

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00119832 4



**CULLETON'S HERALDIC OFFICE, LTD.**

**2, KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W. 1.**





14

101



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

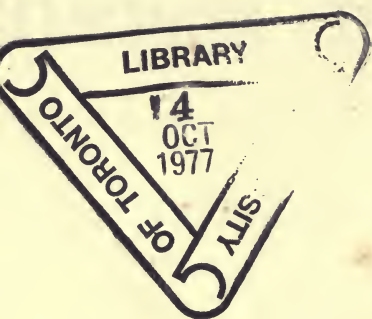
THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume **XXIV.**

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXVI.



CS  
410  
H3  
v.24

# Allegations

FOR

## Marriage Licences

ISSUED FROM THE

Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury

AT

London,

1543 TO 1869.

*154 to 1832*

EXTRACTED BY

(THE LATE)

COL. JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D., D.C.L.,

AND EDITED BY

GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.,

HONORARY SECRETARY TO THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON :

1886.





# Marriage Licences

(OR ALLEGATIONS)

AT THE

## Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury at London.

---

[TAKEN BY ME WHILE COLLECTING FOR MY WORK ON THE REGISTERS  
OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY.—J. L. C.]

---

[*The following, from 22 Nov. 1543 to Sept. 1575, are in two old Volumes of  
Dispensations or Faculties, marked "A" and "B," and comprise ALL that  
are in the nature of Marriage Licences.*]

1543.

- Nov. 22 William Bramton & Agnes Squier, of Bewdley, dioc. Worcester.  
Dec. 11 John Sturley & Agnes Barbor, of St Leonard, Eastcheap, London.  
Dec. 31 John Markeley & Elizabeth Owtrede, Gent., of Tunbridge, dioc.  
Rochester.

1543-4.

- Jan. 1 John Averell & Elizabeth Gylpyn, of All Hallows the Great, London.  
Jan. 15 Cuthbert Warcup & Anne Wylkynson, of the City of London, Widow.  
Jan. 19 Thomas Rydley, of the diocese of Ely, & Alice Daye, of the diocese of  
London.  
Jan. 24 Percival Hethe & Alice Lacy, of St Pancras in the City of London.  
Jan. 26 Henry Spylman & Anne Thursby, of diocese of Norwich.  
Jan. 27 George Rolle & Elizabeth Aysshton, of St Olave's, City of London.  
Jan. 27 Paul Darell & Dorothy Sanders, Widow, of the diocese of Peterborough.  
Jan. 29 John Bruyne & Johanna Wynkefeld, Gent., of the diocese of London.  
Jan. 30 Leonard Stubbs & Elizabeth Wynnynghton, of Boston, co. Lincoln.  
Feb. 1 Humfrey Colles, Esq., & Elizabeth Boys, of the City of London, Widow.  
Feb. 5 William Sentell & Margaret Serland, of the diocese of Winchester.  
Feb. 5 Richard Welche & Margaret Gowre, of par. St John prope dioc. of  
Worcester.  
Feb. 6 John Kyttove & Elizabeth Bland, dioc. London.  
Feb. 9 William Marks & Frances Willoughbie, of par. All Hallows, City of  
London.  
Feb. 14 "Dispensatum est cum Johanne Harward et Cecilia Havelande Bristolien'  
dioc. generosus ut matrimoniu' inter vos l'time contractum seu  
contrahendum in facie Eccl'ie p'och. tui Dictæ Cecilie post quam banna  
matrimoniali inter vos . . . vice rite edita fuerint prohibitis a Jure  
temporibus solemnizare et pece que . . . Sacerdotem idoneum sic  
solemnizare facere atque in eo postmod' remanere. Libere et licite  
valeant et possint."

1543-4

- Feb. 15 Thomas Sandeford & Jualiana Sandre, dioc. Westminster.  
 Feb. 16 Thomas Darbye & Johanna Wodde, Gent.  
 Feb. 16 John Anderton & Elizabeth Smyth *alias* Gregson, Gent., of the diocese of Westchester.  
 Feb. 18 John White & Johanna Lydden, of Whittsam, dioc. Cantar.  
 Feb. 20 Anthony Bond & Cecilia Farr, of par. St Matthew, City of London.  
 Feb. 22 Thomas Wood & Johanna Croche, Widow, of the City of London.  
 Feb. 23 Robert Sanders & Elizabeth Breyttayne, of City of London.  
 Feb. 24 Walter Benwell & Johanna Barnes, Widow, dioc. London.

1544.

- April 29 Philip Warton [in margin "Wharton"], Gent., & Johanna Johnson, Widow, dioc. London.  
 April 30 William Bevyne & Alicia Wylde, of Leachamstead, dioc. Lincoln.  
 May 3 Griffin Leyson, Dr of Laws, & Lady Joyce Gammage, Widow, dioc. Lincoln.  
 May 11 Thomas Hildersam & Frances Bladwell, dioc. Norwich.  
 May 12 John Whitepayne, Citizen & Merchant Taylor of London, & Agnes Hall, of the diocese of Winchester, Widow.  
 May 13 Thomas Audeley & Katherine Southwell, dioc. London.  
 May 20 Anthony Fortescue & Katherine Poole, Gent., dioc. Chichester.  
 May 22 Robert Tanfyld & Wilgeforda Fitzherbert, Gent., dioc. Westminster.  
 June 1 Robert Spenley & Agnes Wryght, of St Vedast, City of London.  
 June 4 Robert Chechestre & Anne Philipps, Gent., of the City of London.  
 June 12 James Kempe & Anne Powle, of London, Gent.  
 June 14 Robert Essington & Jane Cawet, of the City of London.  
 June 14 William Dormer & Elizabeth Scryven, of the City of London.  
 June 18 Richard Provost & Juliana Berington, of the diocese of Winchester, Widow.  
 June 20 Thomas Vernon & Elinor Sherley, Gent., dioc. Cov. & Lichfield.  
 June 21 Robert Brokelbye & Mabell Harvey, Gent., dioc. London.  
 June 22 Nicholas Calveley & Alice Gybbes, dioc. Westminster.  
 July 2 Adam Stydulf & Katherine Kingesley, of Chichester.  
 July 2 John Stydulf & Constance Kingesley, dioc. Chichester.  
 July 2 John Weyvant & Isabell Wasshe, of the City of Westminster.  
 July 5 Robert Squyre & Johanna Bradford, Widow, of the City of London.  
 July 23 Henry Baxster & Elizabeth Stookes.  
 Aug. 6 Peter Dormer & Anne Crispe, Gent., dioc. Peterborough.  
 Aug. 14 Anthony Stapleton, of the Inner Temple, London, & Joanna Burlace, of St Martin in the Vintry, London, Widow.  
 Aug. 30 Sir William Forman, K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman of London, & Blanch Palmer, of s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow.  
 Sep. 1 William Dix & Dionisia Neele, of dioc. of London, Gent.  
 Sep. 16 John Wilford, Citizen & Alderman of London, & Mary Percy, of the diocese of London, Widow.  
 Sep. 16 Henry Judde & Mabell Rauff, of the City of London.  
 Sep. 18 John Fitzherbert, Esq., & Margaret Poole, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Sep. 19 Robert Cappes & Johanna Underhill, he of dioc. Norwich, she of dioc. Westminster.  
 Sep. 22 Ralph Jonson, of Raynham, Kent, & Thomasine Copenger, of All Saints, Rochester.  
 Sep. 29 William Widgyngton & Bridget Fortescue, of the City of London, Gent.  
 Sep. 29 James Worsley & Anne Oglander, of dioc. Norwich, Gent.  
 Sep. 30 Hugh Grene & Anne Graye, of the City of London, Widow.  
 Oct. 12 William Myrce & Mary Busfyld, of City of London, Widow.  
 Oct. 13 Ralph Rokeby & Dorothy Danby, of dioc. Westchester, Gent.  
 Oct. 13 John Holbache & Elizabeth Danbyscourte, of the diocese of Coventry & Lichfield, Widow.



1544

- Oct. 18 John God & Elizabeth Broke, of dioc. London.  
 Oct. 20 Robert Ap Rice, Esq., & Lady Christian Sapcotes, of the diocese of Lincoln, Widow.  
 Nov. 1 Richard Fawkaner, of dioc. Winchester, & Frances Cheyney, of dioc. Sarum, Gent.  
 Nov. 6 John Horner & Merella Holte, of dioc. London, Widow.  
 Nov. 6 Ralph Alway & Mary Bylby, of dioc. London.  
 Nov. 6 Nicholas Langford, Esq., & Katherine Holles, of dioc. Lincoln, Gent.  
 Nov. 9 William Dewvet & Michiell Wyngham, of the diocese of Westminster, Widow.  
 Nov. 11 John Alen & Margaret Knyghton, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Nov. 15 William More, Esq., & Katherine Collects, of dioc. London, Widow.  
 Nov. 20 William Sebrande & Agnes Lovall, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Nov. 20 William Cooke, Esq., & Lady Jane Harleston, Widow.  
 Nov. 22 Thomas Norton & Elizabeth Bucfeld, of dioc. London, Widow.  
 Nov. 25 Henry Mody & Anne Laurence, of dioc. London, Gent.  
 Nov. 27 Morgan Lloyd & Elizabeth Elys, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Nov. 27 Thomas Wyndesor & Dorothy Dacre, of dioc. London, Gent.  
 Dec. 2 John Coseworth & Dorothy Hyll, of dioc. London.  
 Dec. 3 Edward Carywitham & Dorothy Gainsford, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Dec. 4 Robert Whitefeld & Agnes Brownege, of Gravesend, diocese of Rochester, Widow.  
 Dec. 6 Roger Gunter & Ursula Denning, of dioc. Winchester.  
 Dec. 6 Francis Browne & Dorothy Vyllers, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 Dec. 8 Thomas Rous & Katherine Hansard, of dioc. London.  
 Dec. 13 Ambrose Blackman *alias* Barker & Gertrude Wythers, of the diocese of London.  
 Dec. 14 Robert Barker & Margery Pawnfott, of dioc. Peterborough.  
 Dec. 20 John Faye & Joane Jenkyns, of dioc. Bristol, Widow.  
 Dec. 21 Thomas Hesketh & Alice Holcroft, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Dec. 26 John Cartemele & Emma Pettingher, of the City of London.

1544-5.

- Jan. 1 Nicholas Cotman & Barbara Corbet.  
 - Jan. 11 Arthur Dedicot & Emme Butler, of dioc. London.  
 Jan. 14 Richard Francis & Margaret Marchall, of dioc. Norwich.  
 Jan. 14 Thomas Danyell & Joane Cowlye, of London, Widow.  
 Jan. 16 William Wood & Margaret Pye, of dioc. Cant'.  
 Jan. 16 William Edge & Jane Faux, of dioc. London, Widow.  
 Jan. 17 Robert Makerell & Alice Auden, of dioc. Winchester.  
 Jan. 17 John Taylor & Alice Jackson, of dioc. Westminster, Widow.  
 Jan. 17 Ralph Astrye & Alice Rotherham, of dioc. Lincoln, Widow.  
 Jan. 19 Brian Byrte & Alice Walker, of dioc. Westminster.  
 - Jan. 21 John Hyde & Margaret Hayes, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Jan. 21 Richard Whitfield & Margaret White, of dioc. London, Widow.  
 Jan. 22 Silvester Blinde & Alice Gawge, of dioc. Norwich.  
 Jan. 23 John Welby & Elizabeth Mannyng, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Jan. 24 Thomas Stubbes & Elizabeth Gray, of dioc. Cant', Widow.  
 Jan. 24 John Purney & Elizabeth Edwards, of dioc. Westminster.  
 - Jan. 24 Anthony Williams & Katherine Melys, of the City of London.  
 Jan. 25 John Murpham & Anne Mannyng, of London, Widow.  
 Jan. 27 Henry Jenkyns & Elizabeth Malham, of dioc. Winton', Widow.  
 Jan. 27 Simon Cleborn & Anne Rone, of dioc. Westminster, Widow.  
 Jan. 27 William Morgan & Elizabeth Fyshe, of dioc. Peterboro', Widow.  
 Jan. 28 John Wyat & Agnes Sharpe, of dioc. Westminster, Widow.  
 Jan. 28 Jeffrey Newton & Grace Berycke, of the City of London.  
 - Jan. 28 John Cooke & Elizabeth Felde, of the City of London.  
 Jan. 30 Charles Maneryng & Agnes Burleton, of dioc. Westminster.

1544-5

- Feb. 3 Humphrey Wilson & Joanna Hicks, of Stepney, diocese of Westminster.  
 Feb. 3 Maurice Denys, Esq., & Elizabeth Statham, of London, Widow.  
 Feb. 4 John Burley, Esq., & Sibell Skydmore, of dioc. Lincoln, Widow.  
 Feb. 7 John Hache & Anne Taber, of dioc. London.  
 Feb. 7 Richard Cherley & Margaret Taylfere, of the City of Lincoln.  
 Feb. 8 Ralph Stepneythe & Johane Crowch, of dioc. London, Widow.  
 Feb. 10 Philip Cavercaunte & Katherine Martyn, of City of London.  
 Feb. 11 Robert Garth & Anne Knyght, of St Clement Danes, Widow.  
 Feb. 23 Richard Rutter & Alice Radley, of the City of London.  
 Mar. 7 Benjamin Wolley & Agnes Ager, of London.  
 Mar. 11 Richard Bydwell & Cecilia Pasmere, of the diocese of Exeter, Widow.  
 Mar. 16 James Francis & Alice Pylsdon, of Statford, dioc. London.  
 Mar. 20 Simon Bedell & Margaret Litell, Widow, of the diocese of Coventry & Lichfield.

1545.

- Mar. 28 Roger Smythe & Frances Gryffyn, of dioc. Peterborough.  
 April 11 William Smyth, of dioc. Norwich, Gent., & Johanna Bettres, of dioc. Winchester.  
 April 19 John Daulton, of dioc. Westminster, & Anne Bell, of the diocese of London, Widow.  
 April 22 Thomas Maunds, of St Olave's, London, & Joanna Cope, of the City of London.  
 April 23 Adam Copcott & Elizabeth Planckney, Widow.  
 April 25 John Blackman & Anne Pycke, of St Mary Colechurch, London.  
 April 27 Edward Asttoe [? Ascue], Esq., servant to our Lord the King, & Margaret Skypwyth, of dioc. Lincoln, Widow.  
 April 28 Henry Boode & Elizabeth Byshoppe, of dioc. London.  
 April 30 Robert Owen & Anne Harman, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London.  
 May 3 Edward Phetyplace, Esq., & Elizabeth Moore, Widow, of the diocese of Winchester.  
 May 3 Henry Savryll & Margaret Fowler, of dioc. Westminster.  
 May 6 Robert Johnson, of dioc. Westminster, & Johan Huggans, of dioc. Winchester, Widow.  
 May 8 William Uvedall & Helena Gressham, of St Mary Aldermanbury, City of London.  
 May 11 William Gerlyng, of dioc. Norwich, & Elizabeth Leknor, of dioc. Winchester.  
 May 12 Thomas Whytehedde & Mary Barnard, of dioc. Westminster.  
 May 12 Walter Marler & Mary Date, of the City of London.  
 May 21 Roger Tiddler, of the household of our Lord the King, & Margery Stonar, of dioc. Oxon, Widow.  
 May 21 Henry Carey & Anne Morgan, of the family of our Lord the King, Gent.  
 May 29 John Tayler & Elizabeth Tayler, of St Margaret's, Westminster.  
 May 30 Edmund Goodwyn & Johanna Danyell, of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, dioc. Westminster.  
 June 4 John Baron & Elizabeth Mathew, of St Mary Cole, City of London.  
 June 5 Thomas Playfote & Matilda Castell, of par. "Divi Nicholai in Macellis," London.  
 June 8 Richard Copper & Anne Pakyngton, of the City of London.  
 June 15 Ralph Calfhyll, of the family of our Lord the King, & Anne Crayford, Gent., of the City of London.  
 June 15 Hubert Husye & Margaret Rushall, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow.  
 June 23 Richard Wheteley, of the household of our Lord the King, Gent., & Anne Wodden, of St Botolph, Billingsgate.  
 June 25 Ambrose Dudley & Anne Horwodde, Gent., of dioc. Westminster.  
 June 25 Francis Dorcett & Anne Hopper, of St Dunstan's, London.



1545

- June 28 William Huddy & Bridget Smyth, of dioc. London, Gent.  
 June 28 William Lyghtfot & Agnes Wadder, of City of London, Gent.  
 June 28 William Jackman & Anne Wodford, of dioc. Sarum.  
 June 30 William Lowe & Margaret Skave, of St Olave, Southwark.  
 July 8 Thomas Fullesthurst, K<sup>t</sup>, of dioc. Chichester, & Mary Parpoynt, of Mortlake.  
 July 10 William Hudson & Alice Pery, of the City of London, Widow.  
 July 12 John Good & Elizabeth Garland, of dioc. Norwich, Gent.  
 July 15 Richard Culverhouse & Margaret Gates, Widow, dioc. Cant'.  
 July 16 Hugh Eglesfylde, of dioc. Winchester, & Elizabeth Dobbes, of dioc. London.  
 Aug. 1 Richard Vaughan & Anne Burrowe, of the City of London.  
 Aug. 4 William Clerke & Joanna Lyghtfote, of St Lawrence, Old Jury.  
 Aug. 5 William Pelsatt & Elizabeth Wylkyns, Widow, "parochie de Ita' eccl'ia Xp'i Canturi' Jur<sup>nis</sup> immediate."  
 Aug. 9 John Marbery & Alice Marbery, of dioc. London, Gent.  
 Aug. 27 John Leveson, Esq., & Anne Woodhull, Widow, of dioc. London.  
 Sep. 1 John Gry'son [? Grimston] & Katherine Sharpe, Gent.  
 Sep. 6 Lord Henry Matrevers, Earl of Arundell, & Lady Mary Fitzwater, Countess of Sussex, Widow.  
 Sep. 11 Thomas Jarmayne & Elizabeth Nicholasson, "Cateti inhabitant."  
 Sep. 15 John Long, Gent., & Joanna Bullocke, of St Botolph, Aldersgate. —  
 Sep. 16 John Broke & Elizabeth Semarke, of St John Evangelist, London. —  
 Sep. 19 John Elyott & Cecilia Ledford, Widow, of par. "Divi Laurentii de Alton, — Winton dioc."  
 Sep. 29 John Frye & Cecilia Frye, of dioc. Westminster, Widow.  
 Sep. 30 "Oduello" Hebburne & Alicia Haltt, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Oct. 5 Robert Danyell & Agnes Gowre, of Maidstone, Widow.  
 Oct. 8 John Ackynson & Elizabeth Byghton, Widow, of All Saints, Honey Lane, London.  
 Oct. 9 Edward Warton, Gent., & Martie Fytz, Widow, of dioc. Oxon.  
 Oct. 11 William Parry & Alice Tyson, of dioc. London, Gent.  
 Oct. 16 George Colcell & Sens Clithero, Widow, of dioc. London, Gent. —  
 Oct. 18 William Stone & Frances Palmer, of St Andrew's, dioc. London. —  
 Oct. 21 George Walton & Katherine Chasmore, of dioc. Lincoln, Widow.  
 Oct. 26 Thomas Barbor & Mary Shaw, Widow, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Oct. 27 Thomas Cooke & Elizabeth Whyte, of dioc. Cant., Widow.  
 Nov. 7 Ambrose Thruston & Joanna Holdryng, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Widow.  
 Nov. 8 William Wyllyngton & Anne Mydelmore, of Brayles, dioc. Worcester, Widow.  
 Nov. 10 Thomas Coppland & Agnes Peton, of Bydford, dioc. Worcester.  
 Nov. 10 William Gylbert & Elizabeth Lincoll, of St Nicholas, City of London.  
 Nov. 13 Thomas Lucy, of dioc. Worcester, & Joyce Acten, of dioc. Hereford.  
 Nov. 17 Henry Worland & Katherine Awsthorpe, of the City of London.  
 Nov. 21 William Cicile [Cecil] & Mildred Cooke, of dioc. London, Gent.  
 Nov. 26 William Mildnall & Elizabeth Taylor, of St Anthony's, London, Widow.  
 Nov. 27 Henry Plankney & Katherine Johnson, of St Alphage, London.  
 Nov. 28 Charles Tuke, Esq., & Elizabeth Nevell, of dioc. London, Widow.  
 Nov. 28 William Curtney, Esq., & Elizabeth Poulett, of dioc. Bristol, Gent.  
 Nov. 29 John Morley & Helena Tabe, of dioc. Peterboro', Widow.  
 Dec. 2 Edmund Atkynson, of the King's household, & Mary Lenthroppe, of St Catherine Cree Church, London.  
 Dec. 3 Sir John Mordant, K<sup>t</sup>, & Joanna Willford, Widow, of St Martin's near Bishopsgate, London.  
 Dec. 5 Thomas Holland & Anne Gremstone, of dioc. Norwich.  
 Dec. 6 John Maynnes & Margery Fysher, of St Olave, Southwark.  
 Dec. 6 William Grene & Rose Fysher, of Waplode, dioc. Lincoln, Widow.

1545

- Dec. 8 William Hatcliffe, Esq., & Anne Skepwyth, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 Dec. 10 Pers Slayn, of the King's household, & Jane Maye, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow.  
 Dec. 12 Gilbert Winter & Elizabeth Pomere, Gent.  
 Dec. 13 John Huckford, Esq., & Mary Lucy, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Dec. 14 Edward Maneryng & Alice Jerlond, Widow, of Wittmore, dioc. of Coventry & Lichfield.  
 Dec. 16 John Battnall & Elizabeth Crosse, of St Saviour's, Southwark, Widow.  
 Dec. 18 John Aiscoughe & Grisella Tuke, he of dioc. London & she of dioc. Cant.  
 Dec. 18 James Bacon & Mary Gardiner, of St Mildred's, London.  
 Dec. 20 Francis Hastyngs, K<sup>t</sup>, & Jane Rastold, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 Dec. 22 Robert Shorlake & Margaret Gettens, of London.  
 Dec. 31 Richard Waller & Elizabeth Oglander, of the City of London.

1545-6.

- Jan. 9 George Duke & Philippa Weldon, of dioc. Cant.  
 Jan. 11 Christopher Langton & Margaret Chambers, of the City of London.  
 Jan. 12 John Russell & Alice Rich, of Borne, dioc. Chichester.  
 Jan. 16 Richard Goslyng & Anne Pynfolde, of St Magnus, London.  
 Jan. 16 Robert Warner, Esq., & Anne Peryent, of dioc. London.  
 Jan. 17 Nicholas Adams & Mary Fisser, dioc. Westminster.  
 Jan. 20 Edward Hollys & Joane Gryffyn, of St Dunstan's, London.  
 Jan. 21 John Wynter & Joanna Proctor, of St Mary, Whitechapel, dioc. of Westminster.  
 Jan. 22 Robert Toy & Elizabeth Scampyon, of St Margaret's, Westminster.  
 Jan. 23 Ottowell Johnson & Mary Warner, of St Edmund's, London.  
 Feb. 1 Sir John Wellysburne, K<sup>t</sup>, & Elizabeth Lawrence, of Fulwell, dioc. Oxon. [Misplaced in Aug. 1546.]  
 Feb. 4 Roger Warfelde & Elizabeth Pinson, of the City of London.  
 Feb. 6 Walter Cunye & Elizabeth Myddelton, of Islington, dioc. Westm<sup>r</sup>.  
 Feb. 9 Robert Strenger & Anne Neham, of dioc. Worcester, Widow.  
 Feb. 9 William Gyse & Christiana Yomans, of "p'och. de Strande," dioc. Westminster.  
 Feb. 10 Robert Lynton & Katherine Johnson, of the City of London.  
 Feb. 12 John Hutton & Agnes Curtes, of dioc. Lincoln, Widow.  
 Feb. 13 Richard Houghton & Elizabeth West, of Abston, dioc. of Bath & Wells.  
 Feb. 13 Robert Chasye & Margaret Kyngston, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London.  
 Feb. 13 John Aubery & Anne Parker, of the City of London.  
 Feb. 14 George Smyth & Margaret Deane, of St Matthew's, London.  
 Feb. 14 Robert Litton, Esq., & Elizabeth Borgon, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Feb. 15 William Sakwyle [? Sackville], Esq., & Helinore Browne, of dioc. Winchester.  
 Feb. 16 William Abbott & Agnes Wilkynson, of St Clement's, dioc. of Westminster.  
 Feb. 17 John Edwards & Margaret Lynch, of par. Bow, London.  
 Feb. 19 John Frysell & Elizabeth Webster, of St Martin in the Fields, dioc. Westminster.  
 Feb. 20 Richard Baker & Mary Deryke, of Petney, dioc. Norwich.  
 Feb. 22 William Goodyng & Elnora Blunt, of St Mary Magdalen's, Southwark.  
 Feb. 24 John Fetplace & Elizabeth Hungerford, of Shifford, dioc. Sarum, Gent.  
 Feb. 25 Anthony Copwodde & Mary Betnam, dioc. Cant.  
 Feb. 25 William Warner & Amy Tye, of par. "lebreeton," dioc. of London.  
 Feb. 25 Matthew Butler & Johane Nottingham, of St Mary's, Ipswich, dioc. Norwich.  
 Feb. 26 Richard Maxey & Anne Stowghton, of Stoke, dioc. Winton.  
 Feb. 26 William Dummer & Alice Wheten, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London.



1545-6

- Mar. 2 Thomas Robinson & Alice Turke, of the City of Rochester.  
 Mar. 3 Edward Peynde & Elizabeth Francklyng, of Charte, dioc. Cant.  
 Mar. 5 George Feres, of the King's household, & Jane Sowthtrote, of the town of St Alban's.  
 Mar. 5 William Monien [in margin "Monyon"] & Letitia Hernold, of Milborne, dioc. Ely.  
 Mar. 6 John Smyth & Agnes Hinxstede, of Winchelsea, dioc. Chichester.  
 Mar. 7 Michael Parkyngs & Elizabeth Mardall, dioc. Cant.  
 Mar. 12 William Thomas & Alice More, Widow, of dioc. Worcester.  
 Mar. 23 John Armetredyng & Anne Lye, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Mar. 23 John Homes & Elizabeth Yevaz, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Mar. 23 John Cocks & Elizabeth Tepytt, of dioc. Bath & Wells.

1546.

- April 2 Edward Cole & Elizabeth Coe, of London.  
 April 16 Reynold Turner & Johanna Arlyne, of Sunbery, dioc. Westminster.  
 April 17 Arthur Pytlys & Margaret Secoll, he of dioc. Oxon & she of dioc. Worcester.  
 April 27 Stephen Va'han & Margery Brincloze, Widow, of City of London.  
 April 30 Robert Ame & Elizabeth Joyce, of dioc. Westminster.  
 May 3 Ralph Boswell & Anne Castelton, Widow, he of dioc. Westminster & she of dioc. Winchester.  
 May 4 John Nethermyll & Winifred Dod, of dioc. Lichfield.  
 May 5 Polidore Kyne & Joanna Cooke, of the City of London.  
 May 7 Richard Thomas & Agnes Arnold, of Kingston, dioc. Winton.  
 May 8 David Sandbroke & Agnes Preston, of London.  
 May 22 Michael Wilde & Alice Free, of Wendoer.  
 May 22 William Hall & Joane Gurnell.  
 May 24 Henry Fallofelde, of dioc. London, & Mary Blake, of Redyng, dioc. Sarum.  
 May 24 Thomas Bartholmew & Anne Urlyn, of London.  
 May 25 Walter Myldmay, of dioc. London, & Mary Walsyngham, of dioc. Westminster.  
 June 5 Christopher Danney & Thomasia Ducate, of St Lawrence, London.  
 June 8 John Toolys & Katherine Huntlow, Widow, of London. —  
 June 8 Benjamin Gunston & Ursula Roberts, of London. —  
 June 11 Christopher Muschape & Jane Lambert, of dioc. Winton.  
 June 11 Robert Abere & Margaret Nayler, of the City of Canterbury.  
 June 16 Humfrey Wade & Elizabeth Fromondys, Widow, of par. Chesham in jurisdiction of Cant'.  
 June 24 William Simbarbe & Mary Litell, of the King's household.  
 June 25 Henry Husye & Bridget Ernley, of East Wittryng in dioc. Chichester.  
 June 25 Reynold Whitebrede & Elizabeth Peyege, of Woodford in dioc. Peterborough.  
 June 26 Richard Dune & Anne Dencorte, of the City of London.  
 June 26 Stephen Hales & Anne Bele, of the City of London. —  
 June 28 Hugh Tenche, of the King's household, & Joane Wilsdon, of Eltam, dioc. Rochester.  
 July 6 William Prety & Alice Lawrence, of Danbery, dioc. London.  
 July 6 John Barrett & Elnora Stanmer, Widow, of Southambridge, dioc. London.  
 July 9 Thomas Fysher & Jane Fowler, of Islington, dioc. Westminster.  
 July 15 John Stichford & Helena Beckewyth, of London.  
 July 15 Edward Pinchester & Katherine Reest, of London.  
 July 16 Christopher Twyslton [*sic*] & Anne Bere, of Ditford, dioc. Rochester.  
 July 17 William Hamerton, of dioc. London, & Margaret Riche, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 July 17 Henry Roberts, of dioc. Ely, & Elinor Palmer, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 July 23 John Osborne & Philippa Lufkyne, Widow, of the King's household.  
 July 29 Richard Stoke & Elizabeth Levett, of the City of London.  
 Aug. 12 Humfrey Cavell & Alice Nasshe, of London.

1546

- Aug. 16 Thomas Dynham & Katherine Rede, of the City of London.
- Aug. 23 William Lee & Johane Walles, of Aylesbury, dioc. Lincoln.
- Aug. 25 John Ap Howell & Margaret Creswell, of London.
- Aug. 25 "Luthomo Cownderson *alias* Jonson" & Katherine Vandarnote, of dioc. London.
- Aug. 26 John Warden & Elizabeth Morton, of dioc. Hereford.
- Aug. 28 Thomas Sylvant & Elizabeth Russell, of Stepney in dioc. Westminster.
- Aug. 30 William Ap Rhes & Thomasine Myn, of London.
- Aug. 30 John Emley & Anne Hunt, of London.
- Aug. 30 Edward Trevor, Esq., & Margaret Staveley, Widow, of dioc. York.
- Sep. 4 John Joha'ns [? Jones], of dioc. London, & Johanna Cromwell, of dioc. Winchester.
- Sep. 5 Thomas More & Elizabeth Fuller, of London.
- Sep. 9 Thomas Low & Elizabeth Sterkey, of London.
- Sep. 10 Thomas Pagynnton & Dorothy Kytson, of London.
- Sep. 13 John Pagynnton & Joanna Page, of London.
- Sep. 17 James Chilester & Christiana Hudson, of par. "S<sup>t</sup> Alphagi Esingspyttell," City of London.
- Sep. 19 Robert Webbe & Jane Redmayne, of the City of London.
- Sep. 21 Thomas Hayborne & Joanna Eldyng, of the City of London.
- Sep. 22 James Leonard & Alice Barber, of the City of London.
- Sep. 23 Humfrey Lyghtfote & Dorothy Wattes.
- Sep. 24 John Dyneley & Margery Lyn, of the City of London.
- Sep. 25 Walter Bucler & Lady Katherine Tame, of dioc. Gloucester.
- Sep. 29 George Bewmond & Elizabeth Lusser.
- Oct. 1 John Carter & Gylmen Haverd, Widow, of dioc. Westminster.
- Oct. 4 Edward Morren & Elizabeth Dakyng, of Stretly, dioc. Lincoln.
- Oct. 4 Jeffrey Hosyer & Helena Yarlond, of dioc. Cov. & Lichfield.
- Oct. 5 Robert Russell, of Shorham in jurisdic. Cant., & Elizabeth Smethe, of dioc. Winchester.
- Oct. 8 Francis Steanne & Katherine Bryngborne, Widow, dioc. Cant'.
- Oct. 18 Anthony Hall, Esq., & Elizabeth Ley, Widow, of dioc. Winchester.
- Oct. 22 Thomas Dodsworth & Dorothy Ley, of dioc. Rochester.
- Oct. 27 Richard Brasyar & Jane Bury, he of dioc. London & she of dioc. Oxon.
- Oct. 27 William Steyfte & Jozee Raysby, of dioc. Rochester.
- Nov. 2 Henry Grey & Benedicta Myddelton, of Stepney, dioc. Westminster, Widow.
- Nov. 11 Christopher Yorke & Katherine Martin, of Islington, dioc. Westm'.
- Nov. 13 Thomas Barnes & Margaret Bawdewyn, of London.
- Nov. 13 Richard Morryson, Esq., & Bridget Hussye, Gent.
- Nov. 14 Thomas Browne *alias* Cokkove & Elizabeth Dannon, of dioc. London.
- Nov. 18 Maurice Wogan & Elizabeth Atton, Widow, of dioc. Lincoln.
- Nov. 21 Edmund Seole & Margery Felpes, Widow, of dioc. Worcester.
- Nov. 22 William Chamberlayne, of the King's household, & Katharine Lambe, of par. Wyld.
- Nov. 22 Thomas Tesdell & Johanna Foster, Widow, of dioc. Sarum.
- Nov. 24 Thomas Larkyng & Clare Sanders, of London.
- Nov. 26 Francis Savage, Esq., & Anne Shaldon, of dioc. Worcester.
- Nov. 26 Francis Spylman & Margaret Hill, of London.
- Nov. 26 Thomas Smyth & Rose Luce, Widow, of London.
- Nov. 26 Richard Stanfild & Elizabeth Beyston, of London.
- Nov. 26 Edward Underhill & Joanna Downes, of dioc. Rochester.
- Nov. 30 Thomas Dichfylde & Joanna Wycks, Widow, of London.
- Dec. 2 Walter Denham & Alice Pryst, Widow, of dioc. Lincoln.
- Dec. 3 James Gosnold & Elizabeth Wyllett, of Heddington, dioc. London.
- Dec. 4 John Ripley & Elizabeth Hamond, Widow, of London.
- Dec. 10 Bartholomew Averell & Felicia Harrys, of dioc. London.
- Dec. 15 John Wodstocke & Elizabeth Taylor.



1546

[*The next three have no dates, but follow consecutively.*]

- John Benet & Edith Blagge, of Warmyster, dioc. Sarum.  
 — John Hyxston & Elizabeth Raylton, he of dioc. [? Durham] & she of dioc. London.  
 — “Druyone” Saunders & Anne Hatton, of St Pancras, London.

1546-7.

- Jan. 5 Robert Nyesbett & Margaret Hylls, Widow, of Lynfield in dioc. Chichester.  
 Jan. 11 John Wordward & Margaret Harronden, of Brighton [or ? Bughton], dioc. Cantuar'.  
 Jan. 12 Henry Luckyn & Elizabeth Hartford, of St Gregory's in the South part of the City of London.  
 Jan. 14 Thomas Chapell & Alice Bedyll [in margin “Bedell”], of St Michael's, Cornhill, London.  
 Jan. 17 John Somer & Elizabeth Pyourdye, of London.  
 Jan. 20 Clement Cornwell, of dioc. London, & Magdalen Raser, of dioc. Cant'.  
 Jan. 24 Richard Hawes & Anne Pycher, of dioc. Worcester.  
 Jan. 24 Walter Colcot & Alice Marshall, Gent., of dioc. Oxon.  
 Jan. 25 Edward Napper & Anne Peytoo, Gent.  
 Jan. 25 John Hull & Katherine Walker, Widow, he of dioc. Westminster, she of dioc. London.  
 Jan. 26 John Manock & Elene Brydges, of dioc. Norwich.  
 Jan. 26 Ambrose Farrar & Elizabeth Johnson, of London. —  
 Jan. 27 Thomas Peycock & Elene Peycock, of dioc. Norwich.  
 Jan. 27 William Hyll & Agnes Hyll, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 Jan. 29 John Gyfford & Susanna Wadeley, of dioc. London.  
 Jan. 30 Thomas Spek & Mary Freyll, of dioc. Cant'.  
 Feb. 4 John Rawlyns & Margaret Corryett, of dioc. London.  
 Feb. 5 John Thoroughgood & Johanna Payne, of dioc. London. —  
 Feb. 6 Roger Wymore & Cicilia Hylawe, Widow, Gent., of dioc. Bath & Wells.  
 Feb. 6 William Fawnte & Jane Pureffey *alias* Purfrey, Gent., of dioc. Lincoln.  
 Feb. 7 Richard Whythyll & Jane Kerton, of London. —  
 Feb. 8 William Holmes & Elizabeth Kydd, of Clacton Well, dioc. Westminster.  
 Feb. 8 Thomas Lyfeld & Frances Braye, of dioc. Cant'.  
 Feb. 9 James Dyer, Esq., & Dame Margaret Elyot, Widow.  
 Feb. 9 Ellis Wymark & Florence Kempe, of dioc. Cant.  
 Feb. 10 Thomas Lambert & Jane Post, of Wrotham in the peculiar jurisdiction of Christ Church, Canterbury.  
 Feb. 10 William Stacey & Katherine Snowball, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 Feb. 11 Thomas Lee & Mary Morgan.  
 Feb. 11 Robert Davis & Alice Bolloxhyll, of the City of Westminster.  
 Feb. 11 Thomas Adam & Alice Hyll, of dioc. London.  
 Feb. 13 William Crompton & Katherine Richardson, of London.  
 Feb. 14 Thomas Fyncham & Martha Yelverton.  
 Feb. 14 Sir Peter Carew, K<sup>t</sup>, & Dame Margaret Taylebosse.  
 Feb. 14 John Pope & Ann Dodmer. —  
 Feb. 15 Roger Huett & Joanna Elizander, Widow, of dioc. Westminster.  
 Feb. 16 John Thornborowe & Johanna Randall, of Hycham in dioc. Lincoln.  
 Feb. 20 John Shotter, of dioc. Winchester, & Elizabeth Cocks, of dioc. London.  
 Feb. 20 Andrew Byllysbye, of dioc. Lincoln, & Margaret Hennege, of dioc. London.  
 Feb. 26 James Langebrooke & Grace Abell, of dioc. London.  
 Mar. 7 John Lyste & Alice Smyth, Widow, of dioc. London.  
 Mar. 7 Nicholas Lestrangle & Katharine Men, of dioc. Norwich.  
 Mar. 17 John Payne & Margaret Larke, of St Thomas, Southwark.



1546-7

- Mar. 21 James Stoppons [in margin "Stoppes"] & Margery Nuce, of the City of London.  
 Mar. 22 Robert Catlen & Anne Burgyn, of dioc. London.

1547.

- April 13 William Spenser & Johanna Eedes, of the City of London.  
 April 15 Thomas Bewlye & Agnes Sowthowson, of dioc. Cant.  
 April 24 Roger Folyat & Dorothy Jenettes, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 April 25 Thomas Hubbert & Johanna Farrar, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 April 26 John Hyde & Elizabeth Wyllyams, of dioc. St David's.  
 April 26 John Payne & Agnes Pynke, of dioc. Winchester.  
 April 27 Thomas Whytnall & Dorothy Fane, of dioc. Rochester.  
 April 28 John Hope & Alice Mawde, of dioc. York.  
 April 30 Oliver Lowther & Elizabeth Edwards, of St Sepulchre's, London.  
 May 2 William Tatton, Gent., & Grace Stanley, Widow, of dioc. Chichester.  
 May 2 Edmund Ansell & Christian Ocle, Widow, of par. Woolchurch, London.  
 May 6 Simon Throgmorton, Gent., & Agnes Marlborowe, Widow, of dioc. Lincoln.  
 May 7 John Hayes & Edith Tendency, Widow, of dioc. London.  
 May 9 Edward Welshe & Agnes Hore, of St Saviour's, Southwark.  
 May 12 John Danyell, Gent., & Elizabeth Tuke, of dioc. London.  
 May 14 Thomas Ballander & Anne Scryven, of London.  
 May 18 Bartholomew Rone & Elizabeth Denney, Gent.  
 May 20 Roger Stephenson & Elizabeth Packe, of dioc. Peterborough.  
 May 20 Robert Fleccher & Margaret Mollyneux, of dioc. York, Gent.  
 May 20 Richard Papworthe & Margaret Gryffynge, of London.  
 May 21 William Cade, of dioc. London, & Alice Latham, of dioc. Chichester.  
 May 22 Justinian Rogers & Anne Haywood, of London.  
 May 22 William Payne & Margaret Copynger, of London.  
 May 24 Christopher Heronden & Johanna Norden, of dioc. London, Gent.  
 May 25 William Wood & Alice Salyng.  
 May 25 Thomas Pepys & Alice Sefeld, of dioc. Norwich, Gent.  
 June 2 Robert Henayge, Esq., & Margaret Strangwyshe, Widow.  
 June 3 Richard Spryngham & Mary Meredyth, of London, Gent.  
 June 10 John Howytt & Anne Parker, of All Sts., Honey Lane, London.  
 June 14 William Wheteley & Clemence Norton, of London, Gent.  
 June 21 John Elmer & Eline Cornell, Widow, of dioc. Rochester.  
 June 25 John Ledyngton & Johanna Skydmore, Widow, of London.  
 June 25 Thomas Docwrey & Mildred Hales, of Standon, dioc. Hertford, Gent.  
 June 29 Ralph Omersham & Johanna Elmeston, of dioc. Cant.  
 July 2 Richard Kempe & Katherine Catisby, of dioc. Worcester.  
 July 5 Edward Saxby, Gent., & Anne Bolond, Widow, of London.  
 July 9 John Ryche & Anne Kelick, of St Mary Woolchurch, London.  
 July 13 Thomas Charnell & Johanna Thurgood, of dioc. London.  
 July 15 Thomas Copland & Olive Rosyngton, Widow, of Lambeth.  
 July 21 Frances Varneley & Elinor Cuttler.  
 July 25 John Croke, of dioc. London, & Dorothy Tebald, of dioc. Cant., Gent.  
 July 29 William Page & Alice Cromwell, of St Giles, Cripplegate.  
 — John Purvey, of dioc. Westminster, & Agnes Wodley, of dioc. London.  
 — William Morgan & Elizabeth Taylor, Widow, of London.  
 — Christopher Wotton & Johanna Oland, of London.  
 — Michael Androwe & Anne Walden.  
 — William Bull & Philippa Cawod.  
 — John Stones & Millicent Brokett.  
 — John Ravessh & Elizabeth Sargar, of dioc. Winchester.  
 — Brian Barber & Elizabeth Alen.  
 — Thomas Trygg & Elizabeth Medcalfe, of Stanford.  
 — George Foxcote & Joanna Syde, of London.

1547

- John Wrenham & Margaret Gyll, of dioc. London.
- Thomas Warter & Joanna Wylde, of London.
- Thomas Utton & Johanna Savage, of dioc. London.
- Laurence Manley & Joanna Warner, of dioc. Westminster.
- Thomas Walker & Matilda Belchambe, of dioc. Winchester.
- John Vicarish & Margery Gerard, of London.
- John Cooke & Joanna Darknall, of London.
- William Sidey & Mary Flewellen, of dioc. London.
- Oct. 11 Christopher Frohocke & Elizabeth Mynshull, of dioc. Westminster.
- Oct. 14 John Heth & Agnes Motherbe, Widow, of London.
- Oct. 23 William Hamylden & Grace Kecham, of London.
- Nov. 2 Richard Dyingley, Gent., & Elizabeth Cheseman, Widow, of dioc. Rochester.
- Nov. 6 Henry Peckham & Elizabeth Dakers, Gent.
- Nov. 9 Maurice Welshe, Gent., & Dame Elizabeth Hartcorte, Widow, he of dioc. Gloucester & she of dioc. Oxon.
- Nov. 11 Richard Unyon & Elen Jones, of St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Nov. 14 Roger Androwe, Gent., & Elen Bayley, Widow, of St Mary, Shrewsbury.
- Nov. 14 Hugh Shadwell, Gent., of dioc. London, & Dorothy Whorwood, of dioc. Coventry & Lichfield.
- Nov. 16 Walter Fysse & Elizabeth Worthington, of St Dunston in the West, London, Widow.
- Nov. 18 Robert Legge, Esq., Treasurer of the King's Navy, of West Greenwich *alias* Deptford Strand, dioc. Rochester, & Edith Collawaye, of St Mildred's, London.
- Nov. 18 William Harper & Alice Chauntrell, Widow.
- Nov. 19 Sir William Gaskyn, Kt, & Margaret Wryght, Gent., of dioc. York.
- Nov. 20 Jamas Bacar & Hungerford [*sic*], of the City of London.
- Nov. 20 Robert Fyssher & Elizabeth Robynson, of dioc. Carlisle.
- Nov. 21 Henry Partrydge & Alice Nedeham, Widow, of dioc. Westminster.
- Nov. 22 Nicholas Stone & Agnes Beston, of St Magnus, London.
- Nov. 23 Robert Longe & Johanna Skargill, of London, Gent.
- Nov. 24 John Sone & Lucia Walker, of Sevenoaks, Kent.
- Nov. 24 Thomas Smyth & Alice Hunsdon, of dioc. London.
- Nov. 25 Arthur Dedycott & Margaret Fulwood, Widow, of London.
- Nov. 26 John Williams & Mary Blage, of London.
- Nov. 29 Owen Bray & Anne Dannaster, of London.
- Nov. 30 John Mathewe & Elizabeth Bradley, Widow, of London.
- Dec. 1 Nicholas Burton, Gent., & Elenor Fowle, Widow, of Micham, dioc. Winchester.
- Dec. 2 Thomas Watts & Elizabeth Gybbyns, of Benenden, dioc. Cant.
- Dec. 3 Thomas Rathbone & Margaret Ive, of dioc. Westminster.
- Dec. 3 Henry Marshe & Margaret Hales, of London, Gent.
- Dec. 3 Thomas Eynis [in margin "Eynnes"], Esq., & Elizabeth Nevell, of the City of London.
- Dec. 4 James Wyncles, of dioc. London, & Elizabeth Webbe, of dioc. Winchester.
- Dec. 8 Henry Assheley, Esq., & Katherine Basset, Gent., of Hever, dioc. Cant.
- Dec. 9 William Hertford & Margaret Stevens, of London.
- Dec. 10 George Badcock & Anne Myllys, of London.
- Dec. 11 Robert Barnes & Katherine Cartar, of Whitechapel.
- Dec. 17 Alexander Huyes & Anne Wolley, of London.
- Dec. 17 Alexander Wrythynghon & Juliana Wylford, of London.
- Dec. — Thomas Vycary & Alice Bucke, of London.
- Dec. — Gregory Harryson & Elen Budcock, of London.

1547-8.

- Jan. 10 Francis Pycher & Mary Lilgrave, of London, Gent.
- Jan. 17 John Yelde & Elizabeth Matche, of dioc. Cant.



1547-8

- Jan. 17 Henry Whitacres, of dioc. Westminster, & Isabella Hasylywood, of dioc. London.
- Jan. — John Redman & Johan Marre, of London.
- Jan. 19 Michael Apsley & Katherine Husey, of dioc. Chichester.
- Jan. — William Dunch & Mary Barons, of London.
- Jan. 20 Stephen Galthrop & Agnes Mathew, Widow, of London.
- Jan. 24 Simon Goodnep & Elizabeth Corbet, of London.
- Jan. 24 William Barbor & Elizabeth Watkinson, of London.
- Jan. 25 Stephen Andrewes & Margaret Wemys, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, London.
- Jan. 26 Ciriac Petytt & Florence Charnock, of Ightham, Kent, Gent.
- Jan. 26 Robert Rockwood & Anne Stede, Widow. [Entered in Dec. 1548.]
- Jan. 27 John Pynfold & Cicilie Bruerton, of London.
- Jan. 28 John Mannfayre & Elizabeth Branche, of London.
- Jan. 28 William Lock, Citizen & Alderman of London, & Elizabeth Meredyth, of the same City, Widow.
- Jan. 28 George Raye & Agnes Blande, of London.
- Jan. 29 George Killyngworth & Jane Sanderson, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, London.
- Jan. 31 Polydore Rosse & Joanna Gowghe, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Jan. 31 Barnard Jenyns & Frances Sawnder, of Ewell, dioc. Winton.
- Feb. 1 Anthony Calthrope & Joanna Harys, of London.
- Feb. 2 William Hunsdon & Margery Wederell, Widow, of dioc. Westminster.
- Feb. 2 Henry Reppes & Dorothy Jenny, of London.
- Feb. 3 Michael Hall & Christian Harman, he of dioc. Cant. & she of dioc. Norwich.
- Feb. 3 Thomas Burbage, of dioc. Hertford, & Elinor Lee, of dioc. London.
- Feb. 3 George Myddelton & Sibill Martin, Widow, of dioc. Winton.
- Feb. 3 Richard Carne & Adriana Lynch, Widow, of dioc. Westm<sup>r</sup>.
- Feb. 3 Richard Browne, of dioc. Winchester, & Agnes Bradley, of dioc. London.
- Feb. 5 John Broxolme & Elizabeth Rawlyns, of St Dunstan in the East, London.
- Feb. 6 Edward Porter & Clemence Benett, of dioc. Sarum.
- Feb. 6 Henry Clyfford & Elizabeth [? Caramut], of dioc. Sarum.
- Feb. 7 Nicholas Ryethorne & Joane Crymes, of London.
- Feb. 8 Roger Rudding & Agnes Sampford, of dioc. Gloucester.
- Feb. 9 John Alshere & Anne Gardiner, of dioc. Sarum.
- Feb. 9 [blank] Fermer & Frances Rawley, of dioc. Peterborough.
- Feb. 10 John Dod & Alice Webe, of London.
- Feb. 10 Francis Bryght & Barbara Core, of London.
- Feb. 11 William Garnett & Eline Ledes, of London.
- Feb. 12 John Newton & Mary Pygge, of dioc. Lincoln.
- Feb. 12 Richard Hill & Elinor Myddelton, of London.
- Feb. 23 Nicholas Alcoke, of dioc. Westminster, & Margaret Turner, of dioc. London.
- Feb. 25 William Smyth & Mary Pryste, he of dioc. Cant. & she of dioc. London.
- Feb. 27 Richard Grevyll & Elizabeth Gylpyn, of London.
- Feb. 28 Thomas Stuard & Mary Renyngton, of London.
- Mar. 1 Sir John Thynne, K<sup>t</sup>, & Christian Gressam, of London.
- Mar. 14 Thomas Pynchester & Katherine Reste, of London, Gent.
- Mar. 16 William Hamerton & Benet Castelyn, of London.
- Mar. 23 John Parnell & Agnes Ladbroke, of Bristol.

1548.

- Mar. 31 George Dalalyn [De la Lynde] & Anne Goryng, Gent., of dioc. Sarum.
- April 2 Francis Verney & Margaret Poultney, Widow, of dioc. Lincoln.
- April 5 Richard Fryth & Margaret Gravenar, of London.

1548

- April 7 John Hyller & Katherine Hall, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- April 9 John Sterkye & Mariana Edlyn, of London, Widow.
- April 13 Nicholas West & Joane Russell, of dioc. Lincoln.
- April 23 John Atkynson, of dioc. London, & Agnes Randall, of dioc. Norwich.
- April 26 William Askeryck & Elizabeth Ludford, of dioc. Coventry & Lichfield.
- May 3 Ralph Johnson & Margaret Jaxson, of St Alphage, London.
- May 5 Henry Sheryngton & Anne Paget, Gent.
- May 10 William Cooke & Agnes Tayler.
- May 11 John Haddon & Elizabeth Hartt, of London.
- May 12 Reginald Carter & Joyce Chapman, of London.
- May 13 John Sergyant & Joane Hery.
- May — George Hansley & Elizabeth Stokes, of dioc. Lincoln.
- May — John Alen & Elizabeth Casshyng, of London.
- May — John Freman & Anne Caunton, of London.
- May — Richard Bery & Agnes Benyfolde, of London.
- June 8 Thomas Emery & Katherine Dulwodde, of London.
- June 11 Richard Rysbye & Margaret Downall, Widow, of dioc. Lincoln.
- June 13 Thomas Belknappe *alias* Stowres & Avice Petye, of dioc. Winchester, Gent.
- June 18 [blank] Northye, Gent., & Elizabeth Payne, Widow.
- June — Michael Willoughby & Katherine Tatlocke, of dioc. Lincoln.
- June 23 Richard Worley & Isabella Wevant, of St Martin in the Fields, dioc. Westminster.
- June 23 William Rawlynson & Joanna Gowray, of dioc. Lincoln.
- June — Walter Luvenson & Elizabeth Wodroff, of London.
- June — Humphrey Browthton & Dorothy Wheler, of dioc. London.
- June — Richard Broke & Christian Carew.
- June 30 John Heron & Jane Joslyn, dioc. "Herford."
- July 3 William Lovyes [? Lewis] & Joanna Maltbye, of London.
- July 4 Nicholas Rydley & Elin Austyne, of dioc. Bath & Wells.
- Martin Pugson & Joanna Luckynes.
- John Hornby & Joanna Sheperd.
- John Cooke & Mary Badcocke.
- Aug. 2 James Ruddam & Winifred Mollyner.
- Aug. — Robert Towwill & Katherine Whytyngton, of St Leonard's, London.
- Aug. — Ralph Dodd & [blank] Breton.
- Aug. — [blank] Sidenham & [blank] Roydon.
- Aug. — Gilbert Lawson & Elizabeth Madocke. [After 27.]
- Aug. 31 Ralph Standysh & Margaret Flower.
- Sep. 2 William Brakynbere & Katherine Sober.
- Sep. 7 Thomas Latham & Margaret Hall, of London.
- Sep. 12 Roger Pyllsworthe & Elen Potkynhorne, of London.
- Sep. 14 John Leme & Adrie Simpson, of London.
- Sep. 18 John Gwynne & Alice Hudsonne, of London.
- Oct. 10 Edward Mylmaye & Joanna Awparte, of London.
- Oct. 10 John Dernelly & Joyce Parker, of St Alban's, Wood Street, London.
- Oct. 10 Hugh Broke & Barbara Chydley, of London, Gent.
- Oct. 31 Thomas Whytlocke & Johanna Warner.
- Dec. 1 Lancelot Harryson & Thomasine Browne, of dioc. London.
- Dec. 2 William Edwards & Joanna Heth, Widow, of St Mary Magdalen, London.
- Dec. 4 Thomas Brantune & Elizabeth Rockwood, of dioc. London.
- Dec. 6 John Barker & Agnes Lyster.
- Dec. 7 John Harman, Esq., & Dame Anne Owyn.
- Dec. 11 John, Earl of Bath [Bourchier], & Lady Margaret Longe, Widow.
- Dec. 11 John Bowcher [Bourchier], Lord Fytz Warren [Fitz Warine], & Frances Kytson, of the City of London.
- Dec. 12 Christopher Turbull & [blank].
- Dec. 15 William Tylley & Beatrice Carre, Widow.



1548

- Dec. 29 Bartholomew Skerne & Jane Cother.  
 Dec. 30 Clement Clerke & Margaret Lyghtfoote. [Entered in March 1548-9.]

1548-9.

- Jan. 18 Edward Lee & Elen Atree, of dioc. London.  
 Jan. 29 Edmund Robartes, of London, Gent., & Frances Welles, of Roston, co. Herts.  
 Feb. 3 Clement Forman & Emma Cartmele, of London.  
 Feb. 3 James Brande, Gent., & Anne Dockerey.  
 Feb. 6 Henry Ratclyffe, Esq., & Onor Pounce.  
 Feb. 6 Sir Robert Lawrence, K<sup>t</sup>, & Anne Knyght, Widow.  
 Feb. 7 Nicholas Sewester & Juliana Cave.  
 Feb. 7 Thomas Bute & Mathie Herne, of London.  
 Feb. 10 Sir Charles Stourton, K<sup>t</sup>, Lord of Stourton, & Lady Anne Stanley.  
 Feb. — Sir Edward Boughton, K<sup>t</sup>, & [blank].  
 Feb. 13 Henry Wynkefeld, Gent., & Mary Boulcher.  
 Feb. 13 John Comberford & Emma Bellet.  
 Feb. 20 Robert Calewey, Esq., & Lady Cecilia Umpton, Widow.  
 Feb. 20 Valentine Geter & Marianna Alyn, of dioc. Cant.  
 Feb. 20 Barnard Randolph & Joanna Harrys, Widow, of London.  
 Feb. 21 Francis Chawcye, Gent., & Alice Tyrrell.  
 Feb. 21 Simon Appultre & Agnes Rudyck. [This entry erased.]  
 Feb. 23 Jerome Burdet & Margaret Tottyll, of Colechurch, City of London.  
 Feb. 25 Richard Jonas\* [? Jones] & Joanna Smyth, of Odiham, dioc. Winton.  
 Feb. 26 Henry Bartlet & Juliana Townsende.  
 Feb. 27 William Layden & Katherine Grecharste [sic], Widow.  
 Feb. 28 Roger Sheryngton & Anne Haddon.  
 Mar. 1 William Stacey & Juliana Materes, of London.  
 Mar. 7 John Wettes [? Welles] & Johanna Hyams.  
 Mar. 12 Thomas Hare & [blank] Patryck.

1549.

- April 25 William Crosley & Elizabeth Archer.  
 [Last Marriage Licence in Vol. "A."]

---

[The following are ALL that occur in Vol. "B."]

1567.

- April 4 Thomas Charwell & Johanna Gyll, both of Romford, co. Essex.  
 June 6 Edward Eldrington, of Thoyden Bayer, co. Essex, Esq., & Dorothy Sadler, of Stondon, co. Herts, Spinster.  
 June 6 Thomas Sedgewike, of Hadleigh, & Grace Winterfloode, of Holton, both in dioc. Norwich.  
 July 26 William Brande, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Gent., & Margaret Walden, Spinster.  
 Sep. 26 Thomas Heathe, of London, Merchant, & Frances Rathebye, of Thorpe in the Stoake, co. Essex, Widow.  
 Oct. 10 Anthony Hickmoate, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Alebrewer, & Rose Milles, of All Hallows, Thames Street, London.  
 Oct. 20 Edmund Willarde, Yeoman, & Juliana Burredge, both of Hadlow, co. Kent.  
 Oct. 20 Thomas Marret, of the Inner Temple, Gent., & Dorothy Philbie, of St Andrew's, Holborn.  
 Oct. 23 Christopher Gyll, Gent., & Emma Woolson, both of London.  
 Nov. 5 Robert Davye & Anne Cockes, both of Dunstable in dioc. Lincoln.  
 Nov. 20 Robert Debanke & Elizabeth Barwike, both of Minster Lovell, dioc. Oxon.



1567-8.

- Feb. 4 Francis Banister, of the Middle Temple, Esq., & Elizabeth Chorlton, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Widow.  
 Feb. 13 William Cleaver, of St Giles, & Elizabeth Leame, of St Clement's, London.  
 Feb. 17 Andrew Rosse & Blanch Benet, both of par. Savoy.  
 Feb. 17 "Gaio" Dixon, of the Middle Temple, Gent., & Hester Oliver.

1568.

- May 8 William Gyrdeley, of St Mary Hill, London, & Anne White, of St Andrew's, London.  
 June 4 George Kenne, Gent., of diocese of Bath & Wells, & Elizabeth Smythe, of par. Uble in same diocese.  
 June 28 Benedict Cockes, of Chessham, co. Bucks, Gent., & Elizabeth Partrich, of same.

1568-9.

- Feb. 12 William Dacre, of Acton, co. "Comb'rie," Gent., & Anne Grindall, of par. St "Bidie," s<sup>d</sup> county, Spinster.

1569.

- June 29 "Dispen' fuit cum Nathanielo Bacon filio honorandi viri Nich'i Bacon milit' D'ni custod. magni Sigilli Anglie, et [*blank*] Gresham, Virgin, ut ip'i possint solem' matrimoniu' absqz bannis tempore prohibito in quacuqz Eccl'ia sive Oratorio." [In margin "p'donatur quia honorand viri Nich'i Bacon mil' d'ni Custod. Magni Sigille Angl. filius."]  
 July 5 Thomas Staunton, of St Dunstan in the West, London, & Katharine Bolton, of Carshalton, co. Surrey.  
 July 20 Robert Bestneye, of Northawe, co. Herts, Gent., & Helen Dove, of St Michael near St Alban's, s<sup>d</sup> county, Widow.  
 Aug. 4 James Peckham, of Wrooteham, dioc. Rochester, Esq., & Anne Isley, of Chart near Sutton Valence, dioc. Cant.  
 Oct. 23 John Purefye, of Sauldestone, co. Bucks, Esq., & Anne Windesor, of St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, Spinster.  
 Dec. 2 John Sprignall, of St Saviour's, Southwark, Merchant Taylor, & Elizabeth Bridge, of St Thomas, Widow.

1569-70.

- Jan. 6 Roger Daye, of Gatton, & Jane Monke, of Iver, both in dioc. Lincoln.  
 Jan. 24 Henry Waldron, Gent., & Elizabeth Devenishe, of St Andrew's afore-said [*sic*].

1570.

- April 21 John Harkar, of par. Seasalve [*sic*], co. Kent, Shipmaster, & Susan London, of same.  
 June 28 Thomas Chalfonte, of Alesbury, co. Bucks, Gent., & Margaret Cornewallis, Widow, late wife of Francis Cornewallis, Esq.  
 Sep. 7 Anthony Bridge & Katherine Fortescue, of Faborne, dioc. London.  
 Sep. 18 Thomas Jaxe & Anne Marson, of St Alban's, Herts.  
 Oct. 26 Henry Gravett, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., & Alice Barnard, of St Andrew's, Holborn.  
 Nov. 14 John Sappes, of Cowden, Kent, Yeoman, & Agnes Wikenden, of Heaver, s<sup>d</sup> county, Widow.  
 Nov. 20 John Lovett, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., & Mary Newport.

1570-1.

- Jan. 6 Roger Alwyn & Alice Durmon.  
 -Feb. 12 Humphrey Bagshawe & Elizabeth Cavendishe.  
 -Feb. 12 John Preston & Margaret Bagshawe.  
 Feb. 12 John Marshe & Audrey Pike.  
 -Feb. 20 Thomas Butterworth & Margaret Stapuler.

1571.

- April 16 John Nedam, of S<sup>t</sup> Bride's, London, & Alice Hopkyns, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin's.
- April 18 Edward Braddon, of dioc. London, & Ursula Stoker.
- April 28 Thomas Binge, D<sup>r</sup> of the Civil Law, & Katherine Rendall, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, London.

1571-2.

- Feb. 8 Thomas Norwell, of S<sup>t</sup> Saviour's, Southwark, & Anne Clarke.
- Feb. 14 George Fage, of Norton, co. Hereford, Gent., & Anne Yealinge, of Hanns, co. Beds.

1572.

- June 16 William Charnocke, of Denford, co. Northampton, & Elizabeth Michell.
- June 20 Edward Williat & Faith Wrighte, both of Nudgate, Surrey.
- June 25 William Smythe, of Long Wetnam, Berks, & Agnes Hancocke.
- June 26 Thomas Harrison, of par. S<sup>t</sup> Andrew super montem, & Elizabeth Lowe.
- July 4 John Smythe & Martha Cole.
- Nov. 20 Gregory Sprinte & Christian Brocke.
- Nov. 20 John Boyse & Dorothy Peake.
- Nov. 20 William Westofer & Alice Younge.
- Nov. 27 Anthony Fage, of Baldocke, & Anne Motte, of Buckland.
- Nov. 27 John Motte & Bridget Browne, of Brockland.

1572-3.

- Jan. 1 William Skydmore & Agnes Noris.
- Jan. 1 Edward Warren & Alice Duncley.
- Jan. 1 Robert Wrighte & Margaret Baker.
- Jan. 13 William Borlas, J<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Buckoke.
- Jan. 18 William Barnam & Joanna Beanstede.
- Jan. 18 John Wakrell & Elizabeth Campard.
- Feb. 6 John Wydopp & Sense Dent.

1573.

- Oct. 18 Robert Dockett & Agnes Bowes.
- Oct. 25 Anthony Fage & Agnes Curtys.
- Nov. 1 William Chambers & Martha Fynche.
- Nov. 20 Leonard Sherlowe, of Bungay, & Margaret Trogmerton.

1573-4.

- Jan. 5 John Downinge & Dionisia Swan.
- Jan. 14 John Cotton & Elizabeth Bradborne.
- Feb. 10 John Ellys & Susanna Younge.
- Feb. 10 Hugh Platte & Margaret Younge.

1574.

- April 4 John Stebinge & Elianor Fynche.
- May 1 Christopher Marson, of co. Herts, Yeoman, & Isabella Bune, Spinster.
- May 1 Anthony Holte & Elizabeth Childe.
- May 20 Francis Whitney, Gent., & Margaret Bryce.
- July 10 "Teddero" Lewes & Jane Redwood, Widow.
- Nov. 16 John Goodwyn, Gent., & Anne Baker.
- Nov. 25 Richard Ferr & Ursula More.
- Dec. 4 William Frithe & Rebecca Frithe.
- Dec. 10 George Colborne, of London, Gent., & Isabella Burlinge, Widow.
- Dec. 10 Robert Muddesley & Katherine Yours.
- Dec. 12 Thomas, Lord Russell, & Elizabeth, Lady Hobbey, Widow.

1575.

- April 4 Anthony Wynckfylde [Wingfield] & Anne Birde.
- April 16 William Bagard, Gent., & Anne Cartwrighte.
- May 7 Richard Catesbye & Elizabeth Leigh.
- May 10 John Crane & Dorothy Hungerford.



1575

- May 10 William Barber & Elizabeth Thorogood.
- July 4 Abraham Ellys & Alice Lane.
- Sep. 4 Thomas Browne & Helen Wytton.
- Sep. 16 William Egram & Grace Houlford.

[Vol. "B" continues to Oct. 1593, but contains no more Marriage Licences.]

[THE REGULAR VOLUMES OF EXISTING MARRIAGE ALLEGATIONS BEGIN WITH THE FOLLOWING ENTRY. THOSE OF APPARENT IMPORTANCE ONLY HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED.—J. L. C.]

1632.

- Oct. 15 John Belgrave, Clerk, B.A., of Tetney, co. Lincoln, Bachelor, aged about 30, & Faith Fleete, Spinster, about 30, dau. of Thomas Fleete, late of London, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, her mother also dead; to marry at Eddington, co. Wilts.  
[After this I have used contractions where possible.]
- Oct. 15 Humphrey Fitzter, of Broadwis, co. Worcester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, & Anne Coombey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, dau. of Henry Coombey, late of same, Yeoman, dec<sup>d</sup>, her mother also dead; to marry at Broadwis afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 15 George Welles, of St Peter's Cheap, London, Haberdasher, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26 & upwards, & Susan Gifford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of John Gifford, Clerk, D.D., of St Michael Basishaw, London, who consents; to marry at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx.
- Oct. 16 Robert Barnaby, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, & Ann Bedford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 26, dau. of Thomas Bedford, late of co. Southampton, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother Mary Bedford, of St Sepulchre's, London, Widow; to marry at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Oct. 17 David Hastvild, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Gent., Bachelor, aged 35, & Elizabeth Fuljambe, aged 32, widow of Thomas Fuljambe, late of Poole, co. Wilts [sic], Gent., dec<sup>d</sup> [the name "Cuckan" erased in both instances—? her maiden name]; to marry at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Oct. 18 Roger Grove, of Stepney, Midx., Mariner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Alice Wynne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, dau. of Thomas Wynne, of Coombe, co. Flint, Gent., who consents; to marry at Stepney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 19 Robert Whitinge, of Beddington, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Jane Cole, of Sevenoaks, Kent, widow of one Cole, late of s<sup>d</sup> parish, Innkeeper, aged about 42; alleged by Robert Christmas, of London, Gent.; to marry at Sevenoaks afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 19 Edward Dickenson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bachelor, aged 25, & Jane Totnell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, dau. of William Totnell, late of St Sepulchre's, London, Brownbaker, dec<sup>d</sup>; alleged by Thomas Jennings, of St Bride's, London, White Baker, whose wife Elizabeth, mother of s<sup>d</sup> Jane Totnell, consents; to marry at St Bride's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 20 Abraham Stapleton, of Eastwood, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Fortune Ford, of Siston, s<sup>d</sup> county, ab<sup>t</sup> 40, widow of John Ford, late of same, Gent.; at Siston afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 21 Nicholas Boemond, of Harrisham, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Susan Barron, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Robert Barron, late of Boughton, Kent, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother Susan Barron, of same, Widow; to marry at St Olave, Southwark, or St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey. [The date is 11 Oct., but evidently error for 21.]
- Oct. 22 John Matthew, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Nimmett-Tracy, co. Devon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Ann Beale, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of one Beale, late of co. Hereford, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother, of s<sup>d</sup> county, Widow; to marry at Roton, co. Wilts.

1632

- Oct. 22 Nicholas Raynton, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Rebecca Moulson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 16, dau. of John Moulson, of Nantwich, co. Chester, Gent., who consents ; at St Martin Outwich, London.
- Oct. 23 Roger Tisdale, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Gyles, of St Andrew Wardrobe, London, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, widow of Henry Gyles, late of St Mary Bowe, London, Gent. ; to marry at St Andrew in the Wardrobe afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 24 Thomas Yonge, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., Bachelor, aged 27, & Katherine Sheldon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 29, dau. of Philip Sheldon, late of Manston, co. Dorset, Esq., dec'd ; at St Saviour's, Southwark, or Lambeth.
- Oct. 24 Thomas Hinton, of Great Tew, co. Oxon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Exton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, dau. of one Exton, late of co. Herts, Gent., dec'd, her mother also dead ; at St Clement Danes, or St Mary, Savoy.
- Oct. 24 John Cooper, of St Ethelburg, London, Leatherseller, Widower, 56, & Anne Cooke, of Cheston, Herts, ab<sup>t</sup> 51, widow of Roger Cooke, late of Waltham, Herts, Gent., dec'd ; at St Benet, Paul's Wharf.
- Oct. 24 Richard Wardley, of Woodell, Beds, Gent., Bachelor, ab<sup>t</sup> 39, & Katherine Whalley, of Grafton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, widow of Christopher Whalley, late of same, Yeoman ; to marry at Grafton afs<sup>d</sup> or chapel of Hartwell in s<sup>d</sup> county.
- Oct. 27 Edward Stratton, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, son of Robert Stratton, of same, Gent. (who alleges), & Mary Sharde, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, dau. of one Sharde, of Charley, co. Berks, Yeoman, who consents ; at Shenvill, Reading, or Chardley, co. Berks.
- Oct. 29 Charles Goodwynn, of Great Torrington, Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, & Felis Clarke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of one Clarke, of Darfield, co. York, Gent., who consents ; at St Catherine's near the Tower of London.
- Oct. 30 Michael Van Winterbecke, of St Michael's, Bread Street, London, Goldsmith, Bach<sup>r</sup>, aged 28, & Mary Gibson, Spinster, about 23, dau. of Anthony Gibson, late of Gray's Inn, Esq., dec'd, her mother also dec'd ; with consent of her uncle Laurence Gibson, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent. ; at St Giles, Cripplegate, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 30 Thomas Strange, of Westham, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Elizabeth Biwater, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 19, dau. of Thomas Biwater, late of same parish, Gent., dec'd ; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Biwater, of same, Widow ; at Westham afs<sup>d</sup>, or Stratford Bow, Mid<sup>x</sup>.
- Oct. 30 Edward Casson, of Acton, Mid<sup>x</sup>, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 56, & Jane Bense, of Redcliffe, s<sup>d</sup> county, ab<sup>t</sup> 40, widow of Robert Bense, late of same, Mariner ; at All Hallows Staining, London.
- Oct. 31 Walter Williams, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Witty, of Feeze [? Leeze], co. Essex, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, widow of one Witty, late of co. Herts, Gent., dec'd ; at St Olave's, Southwark.
- Oct. 31 Arthur Lear, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Margaret Collington, of same, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, widow of one Collington, of same, Victualler ; at St Clement Danes.
- Nov. 1 Miles Burroughe, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Merchant Taylor, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Palmer, of same, ab<sup>t</sup> 33, widow of Richard Palmer, late of same, Gent. ; at St Gregory's, London.
- Nov. 1 Daniel Bayley, of Great St Helen's, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Morris, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, dau. of John Morris, late of the City of Shrewsbury, Yeoman, dec'd, her mother also dead ; to marry at St Gregory's, London.
- Nov. 2 Ambrose Palmer, of Wickford, Essex, Gent., Widower, ab<sup>t</sup> 55, & Mary Skeath, of West Tilbury, Essex, ab<sup>t</sup> 50, widow of William Skeath, late of Chadwell, s<sup>d</sup> co., Yeoman ; at West Tilbury afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 4 Richard Bagley, Jr, of Reading, Berks, Gent., son of Richard Bagley, Senior, of same, Gent., & Margaret Reddidge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of



1632

- Thomas Reddidge, late of Waltham, Berks, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother, wife of William Strowde, of Rushcombe, s<sup>d</sup> county, Gent.; at S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence in Reading afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 5 John Cole, of Burford, co. Oxon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Woodley, of New Woodstock, s<sup>d</sup> co., ab<sup>t</sup> 27, widow of Francis Woodley, late of the City of Oxford, Gent., deceased; to marry at New Woodstock afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 8 Thomas Mawry, of Chudleigh, co. Devon, Widower, ab<sup>t</sup> 45, & Margery Trosse, of the City of Exeter, about 40, widow of William Trosse, late of the same City, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>; to marry at S<sup>t</sup> Peter's in the City of Exeter.
- Nov. 9 Thomas Plummer, of Tenterden, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 26, & Anne Burre, of Brensett, s<sup>d</sup> co., ab<sup>t</sup> 27, widow of William Burre, late of Fairfield, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent.; at Benenden or Brensett, co. Kent.
- Nov. 9 William Tanfild, of S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Jane Allen, of S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldgate, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, widow of John Allen, late of London, Gent.; at S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldgate, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 10 John Crawley, of Gray's Inn, Midx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 23, & Mary Lambert, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 14, dau. of William Lambert, late of the town of Buckingham, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, she being a ward to his Majesty; with consent of her guardian the Right Worshipful Sir Francis Crawley, K<sup>t</sup>, one of H.M.'s Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, as attested by s<sup>d</sup> John Crawley & Francis Crawley, of Gray's Inn, Gent., & with consent also of her mother Dame Mary Richardson, wife of the Right Worshipful Sir Edward Richardson, K<sup>t</sup>, of Buckingham afs<sup>d</sup>; to marry at S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, or S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn.
- Nov. 12 Roger Newcourt, of Cotheleston, co. Somerset, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Alice Tomes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of James Tomes, of Bishop Lydiard, s<sup>d</sup> co., Yeoman, who consents; at Cothelestone or Bishop's Lydiard afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 14 John Dove, of Chelmsford, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Knightbridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of John Knightbridge, of same place, Gent., who consents, as attested by Anthony Knightbridge, of Chelmsford, Gent., brother of s<sup>d</sup> Anne; at Stretham, Surrey.
- Nov. 14 Thomas Cheney, of Sundon, co. Beds, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, son & heir apparent of the Right Worshipful Sir Thomas Cheney, K<sup>t</sup>, of Sundon afs<sup>d</sup>, & Anne Merrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 19, dau. of Sir Thomas Merrey, of Walthamstow, Essex, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Gregory's, London.
- Nov. 15 John Goodyer, of Beryton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Patience Crumpe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, dau. of Walter Crumpe, late of S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Midx., Tailor, dec<sup>d</sup>, her mother also dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>, or S<sup>t</sup> Gregory's, London.
- Nov. 16 Thomas Ceely, of S<sup>t</sup> Ives, co. Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Judith Trowbridge, of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, widow of one Trowbridge, late of same, Merchant, dec<sup>d</sup>; at Lyme Regis afs<sup>d</sup>, or Taunton, co. Somerset.
- Nov. 16 Searles Prowde, of the City of Canterbury, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, & Anne Denne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of John Denne, late of co. Kent, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, & her mother also dead; Thomas Stockett, of Heckinton *alias* S<sup>t</sup> Steven's in co. Kent, Esq., attests that the father of s<sup>d</sup> Searles Prowde is dead, & that his mother Mary Prowde, of S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Great, London, gives consent; at Goddenston or Kingston, co. Kent, or S<sup>t</sup> Faith the Virgin, London.
- Nov. 16 Francis Sherington, of S<sup>t</sup> Michael Royal, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Awdry Bennett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Sir Robert Bennett, of Windsor, co. Berks, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at New Windsor, Berks.

1632

- Nov. 17 Francis Meade, of St Lawrence Pountney, London, Salter, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Sara Ditchfield, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Edward Ditchfield, of Edmonton, co. Midx., Esq., who consents; at church or chapel of Edmonton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 19 John Copinger, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Mercer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Judeth Jackman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 19, dau. of Thomas Jackman, late of co. Bucks, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, her mother also dead; with consent of her uncle Thomas Wilkes, of Islington, Midx., Gent.; at Islington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 20 Edmund Cooper, of Skillington, co. Lincoln, Gent., Widower, about 40, & Isabel Pitch, of Kyme, co. Lincoln, ab<sup>t</sup> 36, widow of Richard Pitch, late of same, Yeoman; at Sleaford or Kyme, co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 20 Richard Morris, of London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Gratwicke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, dau. of Sir William Gratwicke, late of Seaford, co. Sussex, K<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother Dame Margery Gratwicke, of Seaford afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow; at St Gregory's, London.
- Nov. 21 Thomas Sanford, of Childes-Wickham, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Gilby, of Chipping-Campden, s<sup>d</sup> co., ab<sup>t</sup> 30, widow of John Gilby, late of same, Gent.; at Childes-Wickham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 21 Nicholas Hooper, of the City of Exeter, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, & Ann Templer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of one Templer of s<sup>d</sup> City, Gent., who consents; at St Pancras in the City of Exeter.
- Nov. 21 Thomas Brooke, of Borne, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, & Aleby Hope, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of one Hope, of Dover, Kent, Gent., who consents; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Nov. 24 Richard Talboys, of Tetbury, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 48, & Elizabeth Abarow, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, dau. of Sir William Abarow, late of Ringwood, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, K<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother Dame Andrew Abarow [*sic*], of Tetbury afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow; at Shipton or Dedmorton, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>.
- Nov. 26 Robert Burgis, of Lynne Regis, co. Norfolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, & Joane Pitcher, of St Andrew's, Holborn, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, widow of Richard Pitcher, late of same, Silkman; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, or St Botolph's, Bishopsgate.
- Nov. 27 William Codd, of Pelicans, par. Watringbury, co. Kent, Esq., Widower, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, & Mary St Leger, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 19, dau. of Sir Warham St Leger, late of Ulcombe, s<sup>d</sup> co., K<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother Dame Mary St Leger, of Lenham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at Lenham or Ulcombe afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 29 John Gore, of Bassetsbury, co. Bucks, Esq., Widower, 34, & Dorothy Kempe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Robert Kempe, late of Chipping Wycombe, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother Dorothy Kempe, of same, Widow; at Islington, Midx., or St Gabriel Fenchurch, London.
- Nov. 29 Edward Kyghley, of Gray's Thorrock, co. Essex, Esq., Widower, 53, & Isabel Barnes, of Barking, s<sup>d</sup> co., ab<sup>t</sup> 34, widow of Thomas Barnes, late of same, Esq.; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Nov. 30 Laurence Bannister, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, son & heir of Sir Robert Bannister, of Pursenham, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, K<sup>t</sup>, & Mary Dynham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Sir John Dynham, of Borstall, co. Bucks, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf.
- Nov. 30 Bernard Packington, of the University of Oxford, Bachelor of Law, aged . . . Bachelor, & Elizabeth Cackram, of All Hallows within the . . . , ab<sup>t</sup> 22 or more, dau. of . . . Cackram, late of s<sup>d</sup> parish; at Stoke, co. . . . [Partly destroyed.]
- Dec. 1 Thomas Tending, of Starforford [*sic*], co. Herts, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 55, & Elizabeth Rowley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 45, dau. of one Rowley, late of Mundon, co. Herts, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, her mother also dead; at Starford or Standen, co. Herts.
- Dec. 4 Humfry Sanders, of Holdsworth, co. Devon, Clerk, M.A., Bachelor, ab<sup>t</sup> 27, & Elizabeth Berrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of John Berrey, of



1632

- Heavitree, s<sup>d</sup> co., Clerk, M.A., who consents ; in par. chh. of Heavitree, Procliste, or the chapel of St Sidwell in s<sup>d</sup> co. Devon.
- Dec. 4 John Gumbleden, of Lanharrie, co. Glamorgan, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup> in Divinity, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 35, & Florence Gamage, of Newcastle, s<sup>d</sup> co., about 40, widow of Edward Gamage, late of same, Esq.; at Newcastle or Lanharrie afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 5 James Adams, of Stepney, Midx., Farmer, Widower, 35, & Katherine Grigge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of one Grigge, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent., dec'd, her mother also dead ; at Stepney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 5 Godfrey Round, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, & Eve Morecocke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, dau. of Thomas Morecocke, late of Sternestocke, co. Dorset, Yeoman, dec'd ; with consent of her mother Mary Morecocke, of same, Widow ; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Dec. 6 Henry Kent, of Goudhurst, co. Kent, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Anne Grange, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, dau. of one Grange, late of co. Suffolk, Gent., dec'd ; with consent of her mother the Widow Avis, of Linton, Kent ; at St Matthew, Friday Street, London.
- Dec. 6 Hugh Radcliffe, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Haberdasher, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Margaret Handley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Jarvasse Handley, late of Wilford, co. Notts, Gent., dec'd, her mother also dead ; alleged by Henry Handley, of St Augustine's, London, Merchant Taylor ; at St Bartholomew the Great, London.
- Dec. 6 Sir John Cutts, of Childerley, co. Cambridge, K<sup>t</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 46, & Anne Weld, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, dau. of Sir John Weld, late of Edmonton, Midx., K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd ; with consent of her mother Dame Frances Weld, of St Olave, Old Jewry, London, Widow ; to marry at Edmonton or St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 6 Richard Langton, of Moulshoe, co. Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, aged 32, & Elizabeth Cockshott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of one Cockshott, late of co. Herts, Clerk, dec'd ; with consent of her mother, wife of one Sutton, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent. ; at All Hallows, Lombard Street, London.
- Dec. 7 Henry Bettenham, of Pluckley, co. Kent, Gent., Bachelor, aged 24, & Elizabeth Tucke, of Hotfield, co. Kent, aged about 30, widow of one Tucke, of same, Gent. ; at Hotfield or Pluckley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 8 Robert Cary, of Alwington, Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 44, & Margaret Casworth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 23, dau. of one Casworth, late of co. Cornwall, Clerk, dec'd ; with consent of her mother Frances Cary [*sic*], of Alwington afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow ; at Whitson, co. Cornwall.
- Dec. 8 Thomas Broxuppe, of Whalley, co. Lancaster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ann Walker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Robert Walker, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., who consents ; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Dec. 10 Sir Pawlett St John, of Bletsoe, Beds, Knight of the Bath, Bach<sup>r</sup>, aged 24, & Elizabeth Vaughan, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Sir Rowland Vaughan, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents ; alleged by Sir Henry St John, of Bletsoe, K<sup>t</sup> ; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 10 Thomas Brockett, of Eatonbridge, Kent, Gent., Bachelor, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Elizabeth Seyliard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Thomas Seyliard, of Eatonbridge afs<sup>d</sup>, Esq., who consents ; at Eatonbridge afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 10 John Vashmond, of Quathiocke, co. Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Philippa Jenings, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, dau. of one Jenings, late of St Winnowe, co. Cornwall, Gent., dec'd ; with consent of her mother, of same, Widow ; at St Hellen or St Tudie, co. Cornwall.
- Dec. 11 Nicholas Carter, of St Gregory's, London, Merchant Taylor, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Martha Glover, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of John Glover, of Hyde, co. Kent, Yeoman, who consents ; at Islington, Midx., or St Martin's, Ludgate, London.

1632

- Dec. 11 Sir Edward Alford, of Offington, Sussex, K<sup>t</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 40, & Mary Cooper, of Cashobury, Herts, ab<sup>t</sup> 38, widow of Sir John Cooper, late of St Giles, co. Dorset, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Dec. 11 Patrick Masters, of Redriffe, Surrey, Mariner, Bachelor, 28, & Rachael Woodcocke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, dau. of Aaron Woodcocke, of Redriffe afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent., who consents; at St Catharine's near the Tower of London.
- Dec. 12 Richard Barnard, of Petsoe, co. Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, his father dead, & Dorothy Aleway, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, dau. of Raphe Aleway, late of Shenley, co. Bucks, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Dorothy Rothram, of St Sepulchre's, London, Widow; at St Faith the Virgin, London.
- Dec. 13 Nicholas Hatcher, of Tunbridge, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Clifford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Simon Clifford, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., who consents; at the chapel of Knightsbridge, Midx.
- Dec. 13 James Leveston, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Aesmith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of John Aesmith, late of the City of Edinburgh, Scotland, Esq., dec'd, her mother also dead; at Redcliffe, co. Middx.
- Dec. 14 Thomas Dale, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Ridgeway, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of William Ridgeway, of Brewreton, co. Chester, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 15 Edmond Stubbing, Clerk, B.D., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Jone Wolley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Richard Wolley, of Widdington, Essex, Clerk, who consents; alleged by Lodowick Wemis, D.D.; at Widdington or Debden, Essex.
- Dec. 17 Richard Groome, of Twittenham, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Dorothy Rocobacke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Gowin Rocobacke, of Sevenoaks, co. Kent, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Midx.
- Dec. 17 John St Leger, of Ulchum [? Ulcombe], co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Rebecca Horsmonden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of Richard Horsmonden, late of Ulchum afs<sup>d</sup>, Clerk, dec'd, & her mother also dead; at Little Ilford or Wanstead, co. Essex.
- Dec. 17 William Steede, Dr of Laws, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, & Hester Sandys, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22 or upwards, dau. of Sir Edwin Sandys, late of Eaton, co. Beds, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; with consent of her mother Dame Elizabeth, Baroness Sandys, of Shereborne Cowdrie, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow; alleged by William Sandys, of St Mary, Savoy, Midx., Gent.; to marry at Sherborne St John, or the Chapel of the Vine in Sherborne Cowdrie, or Basing, all in co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- Dec. 18 John Seyliard, of Eatonbridge, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Sarah Seyliard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Seyliard, of Delawarre, co. Kent, Esq., who consents; at Eatonbridge afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 18 Henry Anderson, of Penley, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jacomina Cæsar, dau. of Sir Charles Cæsar, K<sup>t</sup>; at the Chapel of the Rolls in par. St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Dec. 18 Philip Lemman, of London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Isabel Searle, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Searle, of St Martin Outwich, London, Gent., who alleges; at St James, Duke's Place.
- Dec. 18 Henry Banbrigge, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Platts, of St Clement Danes, Midx., ab<sup>t</sup> 26, widow of Richard Platts, late of Barwicke, co. Sussex, Draper; to marry at St Bride's, London.
- Dec. 18 Anthony Lister, of St Bride's, London, Grocer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sarah Craddocke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of one Craddocke, of co. Hereford, Gent., who consents; at St Mary at Hill, London.



1632

- Dec. 19 Thomas Manninge, of Dagenham, Essex, Clerk, M.A., Widower, 54, & Elizabeth Hockeridge, of Romford, Essex, aged 50, widow of William Hockeridge, late of same, Gent.; at St Gregory's or St Faith's, London.
- Dec. 20 John Freaque, of Cerne, co. Dorset, Esq., Widower, aged about 42, & Dame Jane Covert, of Greeneland, Bucks, abt 34, widow of Sir Walter Covert, late of Sloutham, co. Sussex, K<sup>t</sup>; at Hambleton or in the chapel of Fawley Court, co. Bucks.
- Dec. 21 Henry Portbury, of All Hallows Barking, London, Gent., Bachelor, 24, & Margaret Nelson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Roger Nelson, of St Bride's, London, Girdler, who consents; at St Faith the Virgin, London.
- Dec. 21 Benjamin Goodwyne, of St Bennett Grace Church, London, Leather-seller, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Cicile [<sup>?</sup> Cecil], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of one Cicile, Clerk, late Rector of Much Eason, co. Essex, dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother Frances Tarling, Widow [*sic*, but query if not Frances Cicile, of Tarling]; at Tarlinge, co. Essex.
- Dec. 21 Thomas Tempest, of Lincoln's Inn, Midx., Esq., Widower, abt 40, & Elizabeth Crewes, of St Pancras, Soper Lane, London, about 42, widow of Robert Crewes, late of same, Merchant; to marry at St Pancras, Soper Lane, or St Peter's Cheap.
- Dec. 21 John Clufo, of St Mary Aldermary, London, Clothworker, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Jane Barton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 34, dau. of John Barton, of Seasbricke, co. Lancaster, Gent., who consents; at St Antholin's, London.
- Dec. 25 Stephen Mayne, of Wickham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Mary Blundell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Thomas Blundell, late of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, her mother also dead; with consent of William Blundell, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., her kinsman & her s<sup>d</sup> father's executor; at Hartley Winckney, Shaldon, or Evetham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- Dec. 26 Richard Haies, of Great Missenden, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Elizabeth Powell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of George Powell, of Sanderton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Yeoman, who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Dec. 27 William Phage, of St Olave, Silver Street, London, Jeweller, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Alice Bearden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Arthur Beardon, of Stepney, Midx., Gent., who consents; at St Andrew Wardrobe or St Mary Mounthaw.
- Dec. 28 Christopher Copeland, of St Giles, Cripplegate, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Ann Potter, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of one Potter, late of the City of Exeter, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, her mother also dead; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch.
- Dec. 28 Richard Butcher, of St Bartholomew the Great, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, aged 38, & Mary Midford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Philip Midford, late of the City of Bristol, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, or St Leonard's, Shoreditch.
- Dec. 28 Edmund Heigham, of Ichingham, co. Sussex, Gent., Widower, 36, & Helen Harman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of John Harman, of Pedfont, co. Midx., Gent., whose consent is attested by Robert Harman, of Pedfont, Gent., brother of s<sup>d</sup> Helen; at Pedfont afs<sup>d</sup>.

1632-3.

- Jan. 2 John Mathew, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Margaret Whittington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of one Whittington, of Notgrove, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>, Esq., she at her own disposal; to marry at Notgrove, Ressinton, or Chelton, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>.
- Jan. 3 Richard Hulse, of Thornham, co. Kent, Gent., Bachelor, 25, & Clare Smith, of same, about 36, widow of John Smith, late of the City of Canterbury, Gent.; at Thornham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 4 Thomas Talget, of St Olave, Southwark, Surrey, Cheesemonger, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Vertue Marvyn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Hugh Marvyn, of St James, Clerkenwell, Gent., who consents; at St Gregory's, London.

1632-3

- Jan. 4 John Lewis, of St Giles in the Fields, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Mary Martin, of same, Widow, 32, relict of George Martin, late of same, Gent.; at Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- Jan. 7 Richard Winstanley, of St Edmund the King, London, Merchant Taylor, Widower, 30, & Frances Coles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Roger Coles, of the town & co. of Northampton, Gent., who consents; at All Hallows, Honey Lane, London.
- Jan. 8 Edmond Heyell, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Juliana Maxfeilde, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Edmond Maxfeilde, now or late of the kingdom of Ireland, Gent., she remaining in England & at her own disposal; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf.
- Jan. 9 John Jobson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Hannah Oland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of one Oland, late of St Gregory's, London, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Oland, of St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow; at St Giles in the Fields.
- Jan. 11 Stonard Prentis, of Barlinge, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Bennett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Richard Bennett, of Great Braxstead, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 11 William Brewster, of Burntwood Weale, Essex, Yeoman, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Phillipp Godfrie, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her father late of Duddinghurst, Essex, Yeoman, dec'd; with consent of her mother Mary, wife of Edward Bailie, of Modlin Laver, s<sup>d</sup> co., Yeoman; at Lowton, co. Essex.
- Jan. 13 Thomas Potter, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ezard Beale, of same, 32, widow of James Beale, late of same, Victualler, dec'd; at St Sepulchre's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 14 Walter Hayes, of St James, Garlick Hythe, London, Clothworker, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ruth Backw<sup>th</sup> [? Beckwith], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her father late of All Hallows Barking, London, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Morley, of All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow; at Hackney, Midx.
- Jan. 14 Thomas Saxby, of All Hallows in Mark Lane, London, Clerk, M.A., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Bunbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of John Bunbury, of St Mildred, Poultry, Grocer, who consents; at St Mildred afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 15 John Dover, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, his father dead, & Anne Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Smith, late of Ibstocke, co. Leicester, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Ann Smith, of Ibstocke, Widow; at St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 15 Charles Clarke, of St Alphage, London, Grocer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Sara Spencer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, her father late of Hitchin, Herts, Gent., dec'd & her mother also; at St Alphage, or St Matthew, Friday Street.
- Jan. 16 Amis Andros, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Stone, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of one Stone, late of London, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also (as is believed), she at her own disposal & remaining in par. St Bartholomew near the Exchange, London; alleged by Clement Wilson, of St Bride's, Gent.; at Islington, Midx.
- Jan. 16 John Fawkenor, of Deptford, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20 & upwards, natural son of Edward Fawkenor, of same, Gent. (who alleges), & Ann Buckley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of one Buckley, late of the Isle of Anglisey, Knight, dec'd, she at her disposal; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, or St Margaret's, Lothbury, London.
- Jan. 17 Henry Faldoe, of Watling Street, London, Haberdasher, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Pordage, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Samuel Pordage, late of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Merchant, dec'd; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Pordage, of same, Widow; attested by John Pordage, of same, Gent., brother of the maid; at St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 17 Thomas Bowyer, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Frances Beard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Beard, late of the



1632-3

- town & co. of Huntingdon, D.D., dec'd ; with consent of her mother the Widow Beard, of Godmanchester, s<sup>d</sup> co. ; at St Faith's, London.
- Jan. 17 John Pordage, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Freeman, of St Clement's, Eastcheap, London, 25, widow of William Freeman, late of same, Gent. ; at St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 18 William Hopkins, of West Deane, Wilts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Joane Hillois, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her father late of Hartley-Winckney, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., dec'd ; with consent of Elizabeth Barnard, of same, Widow ; at Hartley-Winckney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 18 Sir John Lee, of London, K<sup>t</sup>, Widower, 26, & Catherine Fitzwilliam, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. William, Lord Fitzwilliam, of Milton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, whose consent is attested by Thomas Lee, of the Inner Temple, Esq. ; at Milton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 19 Fowlke Lloyd, of Foxhall, co. Denbigh, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Powell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Powell, of Hampton, Midx., Gent., who consents ; at Hampton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 21 Anthonic Michau, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Bonnever, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Widow, about 40, relict of Anthony Bonnever, late of the kingdom of France, Gent. ; at St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 22 Richard Barnes, of Wiccombe, Bucks, Bookbinder, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Susan Brandon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Brandon, late of same, Gent., dec'd ; with consent of her mother Christian, wife of Samuel Atkins, of Woborne, Bucks, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic ; at Woborne or Hedsworth, co. Bucks.
- Jan. 24 William Bell, of Eaton, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Margaret Bell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Bell, of Chavey, s<sup>d</sup> co., Yeoman, who consents ; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Jan. 28 Thomas Luffenham, of St Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, Merch<sup>t</sup> Taylor, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Starky, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Lawrence Starkey, late of Rainebury, co. Chester, Gent., dec'd ; her mother's consent ; at St Peter le Poor.
- Jan. 28 Robert Lowther, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, Draper, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Elizabeth Holcrofte, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Holcrofte, late of Moredon, Wilts, Gent., dec'd ; with consent of her mother Dorothe Holcrofte, of Malmesbury, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow ; at Malmesbury afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 29 Charles Cheste, of Broadwas, co. Worcester, Gent., Bachelor, aged 24, & Penelope Chamberlaine, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Thomas Chamberlaine, of same, Gent., who consents ; at Great Malvern, co. Worcester.
- Jan. 30 Timothy Felton, of the Hawnes, co. Beds, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Susan Watson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Watson, late of Hawnes, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also ; she remaining in par. St Mary Aldermanbury, London, at her own disposal ; at St Mary afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 30 William Dodson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bricklayer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Margaret Stockwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Stockwood, of St Alphage, London, Gent., who consents ; at St Mary Somerset, London.
- Jan. 31 Thomas Whitney, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Margaret George, of same, 42, widow of Thomas George, late of same, Butcher ; at St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 2 Joseph Needham, of the precinct of the Tower of London, Carpenter, Widower, 32, & Dorothe Putchin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, dau. of Matthew Putchin, of Barkebiethorpe, co. Leicester, Esq., who consents ; at St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 2 William Colmer, of St Peter the Poor, London, Grocer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Smalman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Francis Smalman, of co. Salop, Esq. ; she now in the governance of her uncle Thomas Lawley, of St Peter the Poor, Merchant, who consents ; at St Peter le Poor afs<sup>d</sup>.

1632-3

- Feb. 5 William Larkin, of St Margaret's near the City of Rochester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Bedell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her father late of Mouldsworth, co. Huntingdon, Gent., dec'd; at St Lawrence Jewry.
- Feb. 5 Timothy Turner, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Esq., Widower, 48, & Ann Johnson, about 30, widow of Thomas Johnson, late of the City of London; at All Hallows, Lombard Street.
- Feb. 6 John Hewes, of St Mary, Savoy, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Brown, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Joseph Brown, late of same, Linen Draper, dec'd; with consent of her mother Phoebe Brown, of same, Widow; at St Faith's, London.
- Feb. 6 Thomas Ayres, of Totteridge, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susan Pratt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Pratt, late of same, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Susan Pratt, of same, Widow; at St Christopher near the Stocks, London.
- Feb. 6 Francis Porter, of St Giles, Cripplegate, Woodmonger, Bachelor, 29, & Katherine Stratford, of same, 40, widow of William Stratford, late of same, Gent.; at St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 6 Philip Smythe, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Cicily Bulstrode, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Henry Bulstrode, of Hudgeley-Bulstrode, co. Bucks, Esq., who consents; at Horton, co. Bucks.
- Feb. 6 Henry Allen, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Frances Drury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Sir Henry Drury, late of Hudgeley, co. Bucks, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; with consent of her mother Dame Susan Drury, of same, Widow; at Hugely afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 6 William Rawle, of St Julett *alias* Gilt, co. Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, son of Francis Rawle, of same, Gent. (who alleges), & Katherine Webber, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Webber, of St Kew, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at St Julett or St Kew afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 7 Ithiell Lynch, of Northweld Bassett, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Blanch Hanbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 14 [? 19], dau. of Thomas Hanbury, late of Burington, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., dec'd; the consent of her mother, wife of Thomas Tailer, of Bradley, co South<sup>ton</sup>, attested by Nathaniel Lynch, of London, Gent.; at Bradley or Alton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- Feb. 8 Sir Dudley Carlton, of Imberecourt, co. Surrey, K<sup>t</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, abt 30, & Lucie Crofte, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Worshipful Sir Herbert Crofte, late of Crofte, co. Hereford, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; with consent of her mother the Lady Crofte, of Crofte afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow; alleged by Joshua Carpenter, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent.; at St Peter, St Martin, or St Nicholas in the City of Hereford.
- Feb. 9 John Knolles, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Blunt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; with consent of her father, of same parish, Gent.; at St Faith's, London.
- Feb. 11 Gabriel Bouchier, of St Mildred, Bread Street, London, Pewterer, Bachelor, aged about 22, & Elizabeth Gill, Spinster, 21, dau. of Alexander Gill, of St Faith's, London, who consents; at St Faith's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mildred, Poultry.
- Feb. 12 Richard Vincent, of Christ Church, London, Barber Surgeon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Simnell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Simnell, late of Thisselworth, Midx., Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Margaret Simnell, of same, Widow; at Christ Church, St Benet, Paul's Wharf, or St Sepulchre's.
- Feb. 12 John Skelton, of Sturton Magna, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Prudence Summers, of Wragby, s<sup>d</sup> co., 32, widow of William Summers, late of same, Gent.; at Wragby afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 12 John Higham, of Chelmsford, Essex, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Elizabeth Sherestone, of St Sepulchre's, London, 40, widow of John Shere-stone, late of same, Gent.; at St Sepulchre's afs<sup>d</sup>.



1632-3

- Feb. 14 Thomas Burton, of St Clement Danes, Mid<sup>x</sup>, Ironmonger, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Nurse, of St Gregory's, London, 28, widow of John Nurse, late of St Saviour's, Southwark, Gent.; at Marybone.
- Feb. 16 John Carter, of Dorney, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Marah Tomlins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of Edward Tomlins, late of Toddenham, co. Gloucester, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also; at St Faith's, London.
- Feb. 18 The Right Worshipful Sir William Denney, of Gray's Inn, Middx., K<sup>t</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 50, & Dorothy Kempe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of one Kempe, late of co. Kent, Esq., dec'd, & her mother also; at St Bartholomew near the Exchange, London.
- Feb. 18 William Flute, of Plymouth, co. Devon, Gent., Widower, 28, & Christian Jewell, of same, 26, widow of one Jewell, late of same, Haberdasher; at par. chh. of Plymouth, or St Budde, Cushed, or Stonehouse, co. Devon.
- Feb. 18 John Johnson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Margaret Lake, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of William Lake, of town & co. Caernarvon, Gent., who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 18 Henry Sowthen, of Burnham, Bucks, Yeoman, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Winch, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Simon Winch, of Bray, co. Berks, Gent., who consents; at Bray or Clewer, co. Berks.
- Feb. 18 Thomas Heard, of Raynham, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Mallary, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Henry Mallary, of Patforth, co. Cambridge, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 18 William Jones, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Jane Burte, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Burte, late of same, Poulterer, dec'd, & her mother also; she in governance of Andrew Glascocke, of same, Butcher, who consents; at St Faith's, London.
- Feb. 19 Richard Godfrey, of Whitechapel, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Mallett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of one Mallett, of Normanton, co. York, Esq., who consents; at Hackney or Bowe, Middx.
- Feb. 19 Josias Bull, of North Cray, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Yates, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of Robert Yates, late of Bardsmere Green in s<sup>d</sup> co., Clerk, M.A., dec'd, & her mother also; at St Botolph, Billingsgate, London, or Newington, Midx.
- Feb. 19 Humfrey Wickham, of Swakley, co. Oxon, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, son of Edward Wickham, of co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents, & Martha Warde, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of Rowley Warde, of the borough of Warwick, Serjeant at Law, who consents; at St Mary's, Warwick, or Barford in that county.
- Feb. 19 Richard Gladin, of St Sepulchre's, London, Stationer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Medringham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of John Medringham, late of Enfield, Midx., Gent., dec'd, & her mother also; at St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 20 John Branch, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Vintner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Ann Dickens, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of George Dickens, of town and co. Bedford, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Mary Dickens, of same, Widow; at St Dunstan in the West, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Feb. 20 Charles Barcroft, of St Olave, Southwark, Surrey, Merchant Taylor, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Dorothea Crosby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of John Crosby, late of St Alban's, Herts, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Mary Crosby, of same, Widow; at par. chh. of St Alban's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 20 Nicholas Goldsbury, of Shrewton, Wilts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Gilbert, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Gilbert, of Maddington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Maddington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 20 Henry Plummer, of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Barber Chirurgeon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Trench, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of one Trench, late of the City of Norwich, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also; at Hodsdon or Ware, co. Herts.



1632-3

- Feb. 21 Thomas Bassett, of Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, Merchant, Widower, 35, & Mary Dethicke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Dethicke, of West Newton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Redriffe, co. Surrey.
- Feb. 22 Samuel Cordwell, of St Martin in the Fields, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Machen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Richard Machen, of Wallenford, Berks, Gent., who consents; alleged by Robert Cordwell, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Gent.; at St Anne, Blackfriars, or St Mary Somerset.
- Feb. 23 Robert Hill, of St Gregory's, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Grove, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of James Grove, late of London, Gent., dec'd; consent of her mother, wife of Thomas Fletcher, of Eltham, Kent, Gent.; at Bromley or Lee, co. Kent.
- Feb. 23 John Jane, of Minhenniot, co. Cornwall, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20, his parents dead (consent of his uncle Joseph Jane, of Liskeard, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who alleges), & Elizabeth Marten, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Marten, now or late of Pelynt, s<sup>d</sup> co. (who consents); at Pelint or Liskeard afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 25 Thomas Witcombe, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Grocer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Rebecca Page, of same, 22, widow of John Page, late of same, Gent.; at St Giles in the Fields
- Feb. 25 William Handley, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, London, Fishmonger, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sara Swinnerton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Swinnerton, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, Grocer, whose consent is attested by Thomas Swinnerton, of Upper Hardress, co. Kent, Clerk, M.A., brother of s<sup>d</sup> Sara; at St Stephen's, Coleman Street.
- Feb. 25 Thomas Harrison, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Tilney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Richard Tilney, of Gray's Inn, Esq., who consents; at St Olave's, Old Jewry, London.
- Feb. 26 Torrell Jocelyne, of Holliwell, co. Huntingdon, Esq., Widower, 40, & Elizabeth Wilmore [in margin "Wilmer"], of Stratford Bow, Midx., 36, widow of one Wilmore, late of same, Esq.; at Stepney, Midx.
- Feb. 26 William Berridge, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Kibworth, co. Leicester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Dorothy Secheverell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Ambrose Secheverell, Clerk, Vicar of Over Todmorton, co. Oxford, who consents; alleged by George Beridge, of Furnival's Inn, Gent.; at Kibworth or Upper Todmorton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 27 John Bradford, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Much Wakering, co. Essex, Widower, 57, & Gertrude Leech, of Westham, Essex, 56, widow of one Leech, late of co. Leicester, Gent.; at St Dunstan in the East, London, or Much Wakering afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 27 Samuel Bolton, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Clerk, M.A., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Ellinor Little, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of Francis Little, late of Abbingdon, co. Oxon, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also; at All Hallows in the Wall, or St Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London.
- Feb. 27 John Petter, of Bread, co. Sussex, B.A., 22, & Elizabeth Aldridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Simon Aldridge, of Slougham, s<sup>d</sup> co., M.A., who consents; at Slougham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 27 Robert Day, of Clavering, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Wood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of one Wood, late of Newport, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., dec'd, & her mother also; at St Sepulchre's, London.
- Feb. 27 Edward Kingswell, of St Sepulchre's, London, Esq., Widower, aged 45, & Dame Jane Clifton, of same, about 40, widow of Sir William Clifton, late of Little Gidding, co. Huntingdon, K.B.; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf.
- Feb. 27 Robert Heath, of the City of Rochester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Heath, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Heath, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Merchant Taylor, who consents; at St Martin's, Ludgate, afs<sup>d</sup>.

1632-3

- Feb. 27 Augustine Hele, of Wimbledon, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Serieant, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Serieant, of same, Yeoman, who consents; at Battersea, co. Surrey, or Chelsea, Midx.
- Mar. 1 John Turner, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Wasey, of same, 30, widow of Robert Wasey, late of same, Tailor; at St Faith's, London.
- Mar. 1 William Browne, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Gouldsmith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Samuel Gouldsmith, of Hitching, co. Herts, Yeoman, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Midx.
- Mar. 1 William Davenant *alias* Dannent, of St Edmondsbury, co. Suffolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Holmes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Robert Holmes, of St Sepulchre's, London, Butcher, who consents; at St Faith's or St Bride's, London.
- Mar. 1 William Markley, of Mirwood, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Sarah Crumpe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of Andrew Crumpe, late of same, Yeoman, dec'd; with consent of her mother Margery Crumpe, of same, Widow; at St Martin's, Ludgate, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Mar. 2 William Fisher, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Merchant Taylor, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Alice Barnes, of same, 27, widow of one Barnes, late of same, Gent.; at St Mary's, Islington, Midx.
- Mar. 2 James Clement, of St Katherine's near the Tower of London, Gent., Widower, 40, & Ellen Ward, of St Clement Danes, 27, widow of Hugh Ward, late of same, Cordwainer; at St Clement Danes.
- Mar. 2 Richard Martin, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Cordwainer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Rose Huntly, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of John Huntley, late of Wallington, co. Surrey, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also; at St Faith's or St Gregory's, London.
- Mar. 2 Thomas Leiker, of St Dunstan in the West, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Lake, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of one Lake, late of co. Berks, Yeoman, dec'd, & her mother also; at St James, Clerkenwell.
- Mar. 2 Simon Yeomans, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Bowles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Thomas Bowles, late of same, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also; alleged by her uncle Henry Bowles, of same, Gent.; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or Newington, co. Surrey.
- Mar. 4 Matthew Browne, of St Michael Royal, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Willmer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of George Willmer, late of Stratford Bow, Midx., Esq., dec'd, & her mother also; at Kingston or Guildford, co. Surrey.
- Mar. 4 Robert Lawson, of Clifford's Inn, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Backhouse, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Bartholomew Backhouse, late of Trumpton, co. Cambridge, Gent., dec'd; at St Giles, Cripplegate.
- Mar. 5 John Yorke, of Marlborough, Wilts, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 44, & Judith Cantrell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Payne Cantrell, of Reading, Berks, Gent., who consents; alleged by William Cantrell, of St Lawrence, Reading, Gent.; at St Sepulchre's, London.
- Mar. 6 Thomas Faldo, of North Mims, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Constable, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Marmaduke Constable, late of Winthorpe, co. York, Esq., dec'd; with consent of her mother Thomasine Constable, of St Mary's, Whitechapel, Midx., Widow; at Little Ilford, co. Essex.
- Mar. 11 Thomas Jones, of Hartley, co. Kent, Clerk, M.A., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Godwynn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of John Godwynn, of Milton, Kent, Innholder, who consents; at St Peter's, Cornhill.
- Mar. 13 Miles Mathews, of Bishop's Hatfield, co. Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Elizabeth Gostwicke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir Edward Gostwick, late of Willington, Herts, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; with consent of her mother



1632-3

- Dame Ann Gostwiche, of Willington afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow; at St Faith's, London, or Wormeleigh, co. Herts.
- Mar. 15 Thomas Woodcocke, of the City of Dublin, Ireland, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Joane Bembowe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Robert Bembowe, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields.
- Mar. 18 Bartholomew Warner, of Loddington, co. Leicester, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, aged 31, & Lydia Moore, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Marmaduke Moore, of same, Gent., who consents; at Loddington or Harringold, co. Leicester.
- Mar. 19 Edward Hill, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Susan Dover, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Henry Dover, late of Kirby, co. Warwick, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also; at Lambeth, Surrey, or St Gregory's, London.
- Mar. 21 George Osney, of St Olave's, Southwark, Clerk, M.A., Bachelor, 31, & Ursula Turnor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Thomas Turnor, of Reading, co. Berks, Gent., who consents; at par. chh. of Reading afs<sup>d</sup>.

1633.

- Mar. 26 John Buckley, of Plymouth, co. Devon, Clerk, M.A., Bachelor, 22, & Joane Glanville, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Glanville, late of same, Merchant, dec'd, & her mother also; at Plymouth par. chh.
- Mar. 28 Francis Eland, of St Bride's, London, Apothecary, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Blgrave, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of John Blgrave, late of Marlborough, Wilts, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also; at Newington, Surrey.
- Mar. 29 George Gent, of Bumpstead at the Tower, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Elizabeth Hale, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Richard Hale, of Tewing, Herts, Esq., who consents; at Tewing afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 30 James Pagett, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 52, & Nazareth Seyer [in margin "Sayer"], of St Edmund the King, Lombard Street, London, 52, widow of one Seyer, late of same, Mercer; at St Edmund's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 2 Henry Benson, of Knaresburgh, co. York, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 54, & Elizabeth Dearlove, of same, 40, widow of John Dearlove, late of same, Gent.; at Funeham or Humpswaite, co. York.
- April 3 Walter Tredwaie, of Stockins, co. Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Winnoll, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Winnoll, of Amersham, Bucks, Yeoman, who alleges; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- April 5 Peter Lions, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, aged 45, & Anne Eyres, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of one Eyres, late of same, Haberdasher, dec'd; with consent of her mother Rebecca Eyres, of same, Widow; at Kingston, Surrey, or St Andrew Hubbard, London.
- April 12 Thomas Hellow, of Widcombe, co. Glouce<sup>r</sup>, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Edith Hewitt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Charles Hewitt, late of Holshott, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Mary Frith, of Old Windsor, co. Berks, Widow; at Old Windsor afs<sup>d</sup>, or Horsell, co. Surrey.
- April 13 Poynes Morrice, of North Uckingham, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothe Cole, of same, 50, widow of Thomas Cole, late of East Tilbury, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent.; at North Uckingham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 15 Michael Hudson, of the University of Oxford, M.A., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Pollard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Lewis Pollard, of Courtney, co. Oxford, Esq., who consents; at Newnham Courtney or Bulden, co. Oxon.
- April 15 Randall Dike, of St Bride's, London, Yeoman, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Margaret Ward, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Richard Ward, of Enfield, Midx., Gent., who consents; at Enfield afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Gabriel Fenchurch, London.
- April 16 Peregrine Goodall, of St Bartholomew near the Exchange, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Sherman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of John



1633

Sherman, of Ludlow, co. Salop, Gent., who consents ; at St Gregory's, London.

- April 16 George Chapman, of Tewkesbury, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>, Gent., Widower, 27, & Mary Cowles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of William Cowles, late of same, Gent., dec'd ; with consent of her mother Mary Cowles, of same, Widow ; at St Faith's, London.
- April 18 James Bowyer, of the City of London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sarah Milward, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Richard Milward, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Tailor, who consents ; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup>, Stepney, co. Midx., or Redriffe, co. Surrey.
- April 18 Sir Edward Bash [Baesh], of Stansted, Herts, K<sup>t</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Mary Mountague, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir Charles Mountague, late of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd ; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 18 Brian Smith, Clerk, M.A., of Ulcombe, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Ann Horsmonden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 33, dau. of Richard Horsmondon, late of same, Clerk, dec'd, & her mother also ; at St Bartholomew the Great, London, or Ulcombe afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 19 Simon Turner, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Warren, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Warren, of St Dunstan in the West, Sadler, who consents ; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street.
- April 19 William Wilson, of St Mary at Hill, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Joane Clinkett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of one Clinkett, late of Abbington, co. Berks, Yeoman, dec'd, & her mother also ; at St Mary at Hill afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 19 George Bedford, of London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Edith Scras, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Tuppin Scras, of Combe, co. Sussex, Esq., who consents ; at St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, or Hotfield, co. Sussex.
- April 22 Thomas Collett, of Gravesend, Kent, Gent., Widower, aged 42, & Elizabeth Collins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of John Collins, of Maidstone, Kent, Draper, who consents ; at Allington, co. Kent.
- April 23 Edward Goodall, of Horton, co. Bucks, Clerk, M.A., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Sara Valentine, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Valentine, of Chalfhant, Bucks, Clerk, who consents ; at St Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London.
- April 23 John Ward, of Gray's Inn, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Frances Walden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Isaac Walden, late of the City of Coventry, Gent., dec'd ; with consent of her mother Frances Walden, of same, Widow ; at St Michael's in Coventry, or Corley, co. Warwick.
- April 24 Richard Gammon, of Aisford, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Jones, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of William Jones, late of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Vintner, dec'd ; at St Gregory's, London.
- April 24 William Sandys, of Flatbury, co. Worcester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Cicily Steed, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sir John Steed, of Steed Hill, Harrisham, co. Kent, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd, & her mother also, & she under governance of William Steed, D<sup>r</sup> of Laws, & others, who consent ; at Harrisham, Stockbury, or the chapel of Hucking, co. Kent.
- April 24 William Mellish, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Martha Gouldsmith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Samuel Gouldsmith, of All Hallows the Less, Thames Street, Mercer, who consents ; at Stepney, Middx.
- April 24 John Meriton, of Buttingford, Herts, Clerk, M.A., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Susan Ederidge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Ederidge, late of Buntingford afs<sup>d</sup>, Tanner, dec'd, with consent of her mother Margaret Ederidge, of same, Widow ; at St Faith's, London.
- April 25 George Williamson, of St Martin in the Fields, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Frances Stepken, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of one Stepkin, late of Stepney, Midx., Esq., dec'd, & her mother also ; at Bourham, co. Essex.
- April 26 Richard Powell, of the University of Cambridge, M.A., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dame Susan Batten, of St Mary, Strand, Midx., 25, widow of one Batten, late of London, K<sup>t</sup> ; at St Olave, Southwark.

1633

- April 26 John Beardwell, of St Bride's, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Graves, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Graves, of Ware, Herts, Yeoman, who consents ; at St Faith's, London.
- April 27 John Maior, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, aged 26, & Hester Brotherstone, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, daughter of John Brotherstone, late of Sheen, co. Surrey, Gent., dec'd ; with consent of her mother Hester, wife of John Lunne, of St Martin in the Fields, Farrier ; at St Martin in the Fields.
- April 27 David Kirke, of Fulham, Midx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Sara Andrewes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir John Andrewes, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., K<sup>t</sup>, who consents ; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- May 2 William Burnham, of East Greenwich, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Margaret Crompton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20 ; with consent of her father, of co. Hereford, Gent. ; at St James, Clerkenwell, or [blank], co. Middx.
- May 2 Robert Clerke, of Sunning, Berks, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Ellis, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of one Ellis, late of Shenfield, Berks, Clerk, dec'd, & her mother also ; at Sunning afs<sup>d</sup>, or Shiplacke, co. Oxon.
- May 4 John Jones, of St Giles in the Fields, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Gadlinston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Gadlinston, late of London, Woodmonger, dec'd ; at St Faith's, London.
- May 4 Humphrey Bedingfield, of St Foster's, London, Goldsmith, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Abigail Hixe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of [blank] Hixe, late of St Martin's, Ludgate, dec'd, & her mother also ; she in government of William Downhall, of Christ Church, London, Esq., who consents ; at [blank] the Less, London.
- May 4 Oliver Moore, of St Martin in the Fields, Yeoman, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Bulmer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Bavis Bulmer, late of Scotland, Gent., dec'd ; at St Martin in the Fields.
- May 6 Jerome Savage, of Great Worley, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Clarke, of London, about 21, widow of one Clarke, late of London, Gent. ; at Barking or Upminster, co. Essex.
- May 6 Henry Chester, of Barking, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Read, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Theodore Read, of same, Esq., whose consent is attested by Robert Chester, of Stevenage, Herts, Clerk, M.A., brother of s<sup>d</sup> Henry ; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- May 10 Francis Whitehead, of Eaton-Wicke, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Elizabeth Richardson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her father late of Draiton, Midx., Gent., dec'd ; consent of her mother Alice Richardson, of Eatonwicke afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow ; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- May 10 Sir John Thornhill, of London, K<sup>t</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Alice Quantillan, of St Dunstan in the West, 21, widow of James Quantillan, late of London, Gent. ; at St Giles, Cripplegate.
- May 10 John Grimes, of Barch, Scotland, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Jane Vesie, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of John Vesie, of Coleraine, Ireland, who consents ; at St Faith's, London.
- May 10 Thomas Keech, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Dorothy Lowe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Anthony Lowe, of St Bartholomew the Great, London, Esq., who consents ; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf.
- May 10 John Cowell, of [blank], co. Surrey, Gent., & Ursula Woodson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of one Woodson, late of the University of Oxford, Gent., dec'd, & her mother also ; at Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- May 10 James Infield, of West Hodeley, Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Newton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Newton, of Lirfield, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who alleges ; at West Hodeley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 10 William Alliston, of Sturmore, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Christian Elborowe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of John Elborowe, of St Pancras, Middx., Clerk, who consents ; at St Pancras afs<sup>d</sup>.



1633

- May 17 William Parsons, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, his father dead, & Anne Thurnebarne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Thurnebarne, late of same, Chandler, dec'd; with consent of her mother Anne Thurnebarne, of same, Widow; at St Faith's, London.
- May 20 William Marsh, of Okeinge, co. Surrey, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Winifred Browne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Thomas Browne, of Nantwich, co. Chester, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Widow Browne, of Okeing afs<sup>d</sup>; at St Andrew in the Wardrobe, London.
- May 20 Anthony Thomas, of Chiswick, Midx., Yeoman, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards (with consent of his father Anthony Thomas the elder, of same, Yeoman), & Jane Galloway, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Edward Galloway, late of All Hallows Barking, London, Gent., dec'd (with consent of her mother Ann Lumley, of St Sepulchre's, London, Widow); attested by Francis Lumley, of same, Gent.; at St Gregory's, London, or Chiswick afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 20 Peter Butler, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Afra Barham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Robert Barham, late of Boughton Mounchelsea, co. Kent, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Susan Barham, of same, Widow; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- May 21 Simon Mayne, of Donington *alias* Dinton, co. Bucks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jane Burgoine, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Burgoine, of Sutton, co. Beds, Esq., who consents; at St Ann, Blackfriars, or St Faith's, London.
- May 21 George Burton, of Epping, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Mary Nicholson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; with consent of her father, of Stapleton Tawney, s<sup>d</sup> co., Clerk; at Epping afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 23 John Walton, of Lyon's Inn, Midx., Gent., Bachelor, 26, & Katherine Jerrard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Robert Jerrard, of Sanford, co. Somerset, Esq., who consents; at Sanford, Linington, or Higham, co. Somerset.

[*Hiatus from last entry to next.*] *There are no licences*

*in existence between 1646-7. these dates.*

- Jan. 16 Roger Mallacke, Jr, of the City of Exeter, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, & Rose Alexander, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18; with consent of her father Jerome Alexander, of same, Esq.; at St Dionis Backchurch afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 19 James Bridgman, of Exning, co. Suffolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Prothesa Gurney, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her father William Gurney, Barber-Surgeon; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Jan. 21 Henry Duncombe, of Tring, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 40, & Mary Atkinson, of Chesham, Bucks, Widow, about 30; at Missenden, co. Bucks, or Wickenton, Herts.
- Jan. 25 Thomas Petley, of Shoreham, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, son & heir of Michael Petley, late of same, Gent., dec'd, & ward to Sir Edward Gilbourne, of same, K<sup>t</sup>, & Elizabeth Perry, of Lenham, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20 & at her own disposal; to marry at Rausch or Clelsfield, co. Kent; alleged by George Gilbourne, of the Inner Temple, Gent. [Signed by him, but the entire entry crossed, and "Vacat" written in the margin.]
- Jan. 28 Alexander Haddon, of East Greenstead, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, his parents dead, & he at the disposal of Robert Pickering, of same, Gent. (who alleges), & Martha Pickering, dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Robert, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 16; at East Greenstead aforesaid, or Burstow or Lingfield, co. Surrey.
- Jan. 29 James Cressett, of Woolberry, co. Salop, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 31, & Elizabeth Edwards, of Scrivens Middleton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, dau. of John



1646-7

- Edwards, of same, Gent., who consents ; alleged by Edward Cresset, of St Giles in the Fields, Gent. ; at Upton Cresset, co. Salop.
- Jan. 30 William Williams, of Putney, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Rebecca Clarke, of Dorchester, Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30 & at her own disposal ; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Feb. 2 Richard Bridges, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Linen Draper, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 29, & Margaret Adams, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of William Adams, of same, Woollen Draper, who consents ; at St Bennet's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 6 John Dunke, of Whatlington, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20 (consent of his father John Dunke, of same, Gent.), & Anne Briant, of Battel, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Thomas Briant of same, Gent., who consents ; at Whatlington or Battell afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 11 Thomas Dowle, of Stepney, Midx., Mariner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Frances Clarke, of Offam, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Charles Clarke, of same, Gent., who consents ; at Offam or Trottes-cliffe, co. Kent.
- Feb. 15 James De Grey, of Merton, co. Norfolk, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Stutevell, of Ixworth, Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 28 ; at Ixworth, Ixworth-Thorpe, or Livermore parva, co. Suffolk.
- Feb. 16 John Smyth, of Nibley, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Desbrough, relict of Bruno Desbrough, aged 33 ; at St Mary, Strand *alias* Savoy, Little St Bartholomew, London, or Bromley, Midx.
- Feb. 16 Hugh Ellys, of St Mary Magdalen, City of Oxford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, & Mary Brewster, of St Cross *alias* Holliwell in s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow, ab<sup>t</sup> 25 ; at Woolvercot, Bampton, or chapel of Shefford, co. Oxon.
- Feb. 22 Richard Ware, of Enfield, Midx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 66, & Mary Rawling, of London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 50 ; at St Mary Magd<sup>n</sup>, Old Fish Street.
- Mar. 4 Samuel Trotman, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 44, & Mary Warcup, ab<sup>t</sup> 23, dau. of Samuel Warcup, of St Saviour's, Southwark, Esq., who consents ; at Trinity, Minories, St Bartholomew the Less, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Mar. 15 John Horsey, of Johnston, co. Pembroke, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ellenor Woolrich, of Dudmaston, co. Salop, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26 ; at St Bartholomew the Less, London, or chapel of Hounslow or Hammersmith, Midx.
- Mar. 16 John Younge, of St Andrew in the Wardrobe, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 50, & Elizabeth Corlis, of St Benet Fink, Widow, 41 ; at Westham, Wansted, or Barking, co. Essex.
- Mar. 17 Robert Chaloner, of Lloran, co. Denbigh, Gent., Bachelor, aged 34, & Margery Nicholas, of Roundway, Wilts, Widow, aged 35, relict of [blank] Nicholas, of same, Gent. ; alleged by Anthony Chaloner, of Lloran afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent. ; at Rowde [? Creitia], or Alton, co. Wilts.
- Mar. 22 Robert Briscoe, of Wennington, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 46, & Dorothy Slaney, of Rainham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 30 ; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Mar. 22 Francis Burwell, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Susanna Hampton, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 ; with her mother's consent, her father dead ; at St Botolph, Aldgate.
- Mar. 23 Thomas Carpenter, of Otford, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Towne, of Horton Kirby, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead ; with consent of her uncle Walter Collins ; at Halsted, Kingsdown, or Aynsford, Kent.
- Mar. 24 Henry Fotherby, of Canterbury, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Hutton, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, about 40 ; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.

1647.

- Mar. 25 George Buswell, of St George's, Southwark, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Gibbs, of St Martin in the Fields, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London.

1647

- April 7 Thomas Lewes, of St Mary Colechurch, London, Vintner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Frances Highlord, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Zachary Highlord, of Morden, co. Surrey, whose consent is attested by John Highlord, of St Olave, Hart Street, Merchant; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- April 15 Thomas Chester, of St Mary Aldermary, London, Draper, Bachelor, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, & Mary Durbur, of St Thomas Apostle, London, Spinster, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Thomas Durbur, of same, Carpenter, who consents; at St Mary Aldermary afs<sup>d</sup>, or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- April 20 Henry Newman, of Hadlow, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Conie, of London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 26; at St Mary Magd<sup>n</sup>, Old Fish Street.
- April 20 John Jones, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Jane Ridgeway, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- April 20 William Holland, of [? Carclew], co. Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Lenobia St Aubine, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, with consent of her guardian John Bonython, Esq.; at Carclew or Peryn, co. Cornwell.
- April 24 William Jackett, of Stepney, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Martha Turner, of St Catharine's near the Tower, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at St Catharine's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 26 Roger Langley, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, son of Sir William Langley, Bart<sup>t</sup>, of Enfield, co. Midx. (who alleges), & Mary Keightley, of Hartingford Bury, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Thomas Keightley, Esq., who consents; at All Hallows, Honey Lane, St Bartholomew the Less, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street.
- April 27 William Vaughan, of the City of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Joane Smith, of All Hallows in the town of Northampton, Widow, 43; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Martin in the Fields.
- May 11 Benjamin Clements, of St Bride's, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Townesend, of St Mildred's, Bread Street, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Bartholomew the Less.
- May 21 Gabriel Whitehorne, of St Benet's, Paul's Wharf, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Katherine Gaven, ab<sup>t</sup> 35, widow of Stephen Gaven, Clothier, dec'd; at St Thomas in Salisbury, or Eddington, or Orcheston St Mary, co. Wilts.
- May 24 Samuel Wentworth, of Dover, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 23, & Phoebe Moyle, of Boughton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, dau. of Robert Moyle, late of same, Esq., dec'd, at her own disposal; at St Saviour's, Southwark.
- May 29 John Norden, of Cradly, co. Hereford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Skinner, of same, about 22, dau. of Edmond Skinner, Gent., who consents; at Cradly afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 31 Nicholas Bacon, of Gillingham St Mary, co. Norfolk, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Freston, of Mendham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, her parents dead; attested by Thomas Freston, of the Middle Temple, Esq.; at St Bartholomew the Less, or St Mary Magd<sup>n</sup>, Old Fish St, London.
- May 31 Robert Fitzwilliam, of Newark, Notts, Gent., Bachelor, about 27, & Isabell Ayre, widow of Henry Ayre, Gent.; at All Hallows Barking, All Hallows the Less, or St Martin Orgar, London.
- June 9 George Garth, of Moreden, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, & Anne Carleton, of Cheveley, co. Cambridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Sir John Carleton, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; with consent of her mother Dame Anne Carleton, of same; at Highgate Chapel, Middx.
- June 11 Thomas Skipwith, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 27, & Mary Fleming, of Warley, co. Essex, Widow, about 26; at St Anne & Agnes, London, or Aveley, co. Essex.
- June 15 William Nutt, of Chigwell, Essex, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 44, & Catherine Martin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of Sir William Martyn, of [? Nethwea=North Weald; "Romford" erased], K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less, or St Mary, Strand *alias* Savoy.



1647

- June 26 Richard Coke, of Thorington, Suffolk, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Rous, of Henham Hall, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, dau. of Sir John Rous, K<sup>t</sup>; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Magd<sup>n</sup>, Old Fish S<sup>t</sup>, or S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Less.
- July 6 Edward Mugford, of S<sup>t</sup> Michael Royal, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Ann Winspurr, of the City of Westminster, Widow, aged about 24; at S<sup>t</sup> Michael Royal afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 10 Bray Chowne, of S<sup>t</sup> Olave, Old Jewry, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Middleton, of Horsham, Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Middleton, Esq., who consents; at Horsham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 12 Miles Temple, of Dover, Kent, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Susan Chandler, of S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Widow, 33; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or Chertsey, co. Surrey.
- July 12 George Edmonds, of Arundell, Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Younge, of Tortington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father William Younge; at Tortington or Binsted, Sussex.
- July 13 Thomas Earle, of Litton, co. Devon, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Whetcombe, of Taunton, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Samuel Whetcombe, of same, Gent., who alleges; at Taunton Marling or Taunton James, co. Somerset.
- July 14 Thomas Goswell, of Wornall, co. Oxon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Dorothy Plucknett, of Aylesbury, Bucks, Widow, 26; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- July 15 Walter Elforde, of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Aldermanbury, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 36, & Anne Chambers, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Richard Chambers, Alderman of London, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Magd<sup>n</sup>, Old Fish Street, or S<sup>t</sup> Olave, Silver Street, London, or Tottenham, Mid<sup>x</sup>.
- July 16 Sir Thomas Trevor, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Fortrie, of Cue, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at Maribone, Midx.
- July 17 Abraham Poore, of Durlington, Wilts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Alice Moore, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with her father's consent; at Manningford Abbis, S<sup>t</sup> James Barrieke, or Durlington, Wilts.
- July 23 Leonard Tompson, of the City of Westminster, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 60, & Catherine Price, of Cherne, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 34; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- July 23 Henry Butler, of Nawley, co. Dorset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Parkhurst, of East Lanham, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir William Parkhurst, of same, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at Little S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew, London.
- July 27 Richard Emery, of Meppershall, Beds, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 43, & Elizabeth Archer, of Ampthill, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; consent of Timothy Archer her father; at Shitlington, Ampthill, or Claphill, co. Beds.
- July 29 Jeremy Dunnell, of Wakefield, co. York, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Pollard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at Wragby or Dewsbury, co. York.
- Aug. 2 Thomas Gray, of Woolbeddon, co. Sussex, Gent., Bachelor, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, & Margaret Steward, of Trotton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Humphrey Steward, Esq., who consents, as also Thomas Gray, guardian of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas; at Woolbedon, or Trotton, or chapel of Lyth, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Aug. 6 William Beckingham, of Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Sammes, of Tolleshunt Beckingham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; at Tolleshunt Beckingham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 18 Henry Champneis, of Rootham, Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Susan Carew, of Beddington, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Sir Francis Carew, who consents; at Beddington afs<sup>d</sup>, or S<sup>t</sup> Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Aug. 18 John Lany, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Cage, of Tuen, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Anthony Cage, D.D., dec'd; with consent of her grandfather John Montford, D.D.; at Tuen or Barkhamsted, Herts.

1647

- Aug. 20 William Barnes, of East Winch [?], co. Norfolk, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Copping, of Marketsell, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Copping, of same, Esq., who consents; at Caddington, co. Beds.
- Aug. 21 Andrew Ford, of Honiton, Devon, Gent., aged ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Grace Radden, of Offwell, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; alleged by Richard Ford, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Gent.; at Offwell, Honiton, or Feniton, co. Devon.
- Sep. 25 George Scott, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Cheyne, of Lewton, Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her father dead; with consent of her mother Lettice Norton *alias* Cheyne; at Lewton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 5 Christopher Berisford, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Mary Morgan, of Skedlesby, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Thomas Morgan, of same, Gent., who consents, as attested by Edward Skipwith, of Boothby, s<sup>d</sup> co., Clerk; alleged by John Milward, of the Close of Lincoln, Gent.; at Thimbleby, Thornton, or South Grimsby, co. Lincoln.
- Oct. 9 Francis Russell, of West Clandon, Surrey, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Townsend, of same, Widow, ab<sup>t</sup> 23; alleged by Mary, wife of Francis Fox, of Westminster, Vintner; at Kingston on Thames, Esher, or Moulsey, co. Surrey.
- Oct. 23 William Lawson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Citizen & Draper of London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Thompson, of Streatham, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq., dec'd; with her mother's consent; at Streatham afs<sup>d</sup>, Carshalton, or [blank].
- Oct. 29 Alexander Chauncey, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Magdalen Scriven, of same, Widow, about 28; at Paddington, co. Middx., or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Oct. 30 William King, of St Dunstan's, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Bracey, of Little Kimbell, co. Bucks, 50 & upwards, widow of Richard Bracey, late of same, Gent.; at Little Kimbell afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 9 William Lane, of Lewes, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Abigail Sherley, of Preston, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Sherley, of same, Esq., who consents; at Preston afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 12 Mark Wyseman, of St Mary Cray, co. Kent, Esq., Widower, 35, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Fowle [?], of Southfleet, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal; at Hartley, co. Kent.
- Nov. 25 Edmund Widdowes, of Chastleton, co. Oxon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Margaret Cocking, of Carrington Cotton End, co. Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Cocking, of same, Gent., whose consent is attested by Thomas Kinge, of St Lawrence, Old Jewry, London; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Mary Woolnoth, London.
- Nov. 26 Sir Ralph Hare, of Stowe, co. Norfolk, Bar<sup>t</sup>, aged about 23, & Mary Crane, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of Sir Robert Crane, of Chilton, co. Suffolk, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, "who consents to this intended marriage" [*sic*, but he died in Feb. 1642-3—J. L. C.]; alleged by Robert Appleton, of Gray's Inn, Esq.; at Bucknam or Stowe, co. Norfolk, or Chilton, co. Suffolk.
- Dec. 3 George Browne, of Spelmanden, co. Kent, Gent., ab<sup>t</sup> 20 (consent of his father John Browne), & Anne Dobell, of Streete, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 19, dau. of Walter Dobell, of same, Esq., who consents; at Streete aforesaid or [blank].
- Dec. 18 Marmaduke Gresham, of Limpsfield, co. Surrey, Esq., Bachelor, about 21 (consent of his mother, his father dead), & Alice Corbett, of Godstone, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; attested by Edward Gresham, of Limpsfield, Gent.; to marry at Godstone afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 24 Augustine Garland, of St Alban's, Wood Street, London, Esq., alleges the intended marriage of Jeremiah Sambrooke, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Cole, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about



1647

- 22; with her mother's consent; at St Michael Royal, or St Alban's, Wood Street, London.
- Dec. 30 Thomas Smyth, of Chiswick, Midx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Dame Sara Howell, of Godmersham, co. Kent, about 42, widow of Sir John Howell, K<sup>t</sup>; at Godmersham afs<sup>d</sup>.

1647-8.

- Jan. 4 John Saltren, of [? Hunfrew], co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Pearse, of [? Dewstow], co. Cornwall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at South Petherwin, Lezant, or Dewstow, co. Cornwall.
- Jan. 4 Josuah Snell, of Chigwell, Essex, Gent., aged about 30, & Thomasine Andrewes, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17; with consent of her father Thomas Andrewes; alleged by Nicholas Andrewes, D.D.; to marry at All Hallows, Honey Lane, St George's, Southwark, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf.
- Jan. 10 Charles Leeds, of Biddenden, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sarah Taylor, of Hawkhurst, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20 & at her own disposal; to marry at Rolvenden, co. Kent.
- Feb. 24 John Squier, Clerk, now of Richmond, Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 60, & Elizabeth Thompson, of Dinnington, Suffolk, Widow, ab<sup>t</sup> 40; at Dinnington or Farningham or [blank], co. Suffolk.
- Feb. 28 Dudley Avery, of St Michael Bassishaw, Citizen & Merchant Taylor, of London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23 (with consent of his father the Right Worshipful Samuel Avery, Alderman of London), & Jane Large, of Camberwell, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 16, dau. of Thomas Large, late of same, Esq., dec'd (with consent of her mother Elizabeth Whorwood); at Camberwell, or St Mary's, Newington, Surrey, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.

1648.

- Mar. 25 Richard Knight, of Cowden, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sibilla Gilbert, of East Grinstead, Sussex, Widow, ab<sup>t</sup> 25; at Withyham or Fletching, Sussex, or Lingfield, Surrey.
- Mar. 30 Robert Jemett, of Eatonbridge, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Timothy Newman, of East Grinstead, Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; consent of her mother Anne Newman, Widow; at Eatonbridge or East Grinstead afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 31 Charles Keepe, of Furnival's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Philadelphia Alie, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Alice Hampton *alias* Alie, who consents; at Cowley, Midx., or St Faith's, London.
- April 10 William Kidbye, of Chertsey, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Mary Warden, of same, Widow, ab<sup>t</sup> 40, relict of Christopher Warden; at Chertsey afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 19 William Christmas, of Bramshutt, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24 & at his own government, & Christian Palmer, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Robert Palmer, of same, Gent., who consents; alleged by John Christmas, of Bardwell's, co. Suffolk, Gent.; to marry at Fransham, Empshott, or Greasham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- April 24 John Elwes, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 22, & Constance Dorrell, of Barton, co. Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her father Sir John Dorrell, K<sup>t</sup>; at Kinbury or Wickham, co. Berks.
- April 25 Jeffery Daniel, of St Margaret's near Marlborough, Wilts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Catherine Southby, of Cars . . . yell, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her father John Southby, Esq.; at Eaton Hastings, Buckland, or Hatford, co. Berks.
- May 4 Richard Allwin, of Trefford, Sussex, Gent., Bachelor, 24, & Elizabeth Burdett, of West Wortham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 & at her own disposal; at West Wortham or Trefford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 5 William Levett, of Hastings, Sussex, Gent., Bachelor, 24, & Elizabeth Kilburne, of Hawkhurst, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her father

1648

- Richard Kilburne; at Saleherst or Bodsham, co. Sussex, or Rolvenden, co. Kent.
- May 15 Stephen Martham, of Cranbrook, Kent, Gent., Bachelor, 26, & Ellen Babbington, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 26, her parents dead; at Cranbrook or Frittenden, co. Kent.
- May 18 John Leigh, of Abinger, co. Surrey, Gent., Widower, 40, & Elizabeth Newberry, of White Waltham, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30; at Bray or Wickham, co. Berks.
- May 20 Nicholas Sympson, of Biddenden, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Rowse, of Christ Church, Canterbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; at Christ Church afs<sup>d</sup>, or Milton, co. Kent.
- June 9 George Clarke, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Holman, of Warkeworth, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17; with consent of her father Philip Holman, of same, Esq.; alleged by Sir William Palmer, of St James, Clerkenwell, K<sup>t</sup>; at Warkeworth afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 12 John Turnor, of Linton, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Toke, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at Ofham, Boughton, or East Malling, co. Kent.
- June 19 John Beale, of Great Haseley, co. Oxon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Abigail Ell, of Twittenham, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21; with consent of her father Richard Ell; at Ham or Richmond, co. Surrey, or Twitnam afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 23 George Norbury, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Claxton, of St Mary Aldermay, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 15; with consent of her mother [blank] Claxton *alias* Norbury & also of the Court of Orphans; at St Mary Aldermay afs<sup>d</sup>, or Watford, co. Herts.
- June 28 John Moseley, of Woolledge, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Anne Nurse, of Dartford, Kent, 40, widow of Francis Nurse; at Stone, Wilmington, or Dartford, co. Kent.
- July 1 John Wentworth, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Elizabeth Pennell, of Delmingham, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, dau. of Edward Pennell, of Woodson, par. Sundrich, co. Worcester, Esq., who consents; alleged by Thomas Wentworth, of the City of Norwich, Gent.; at Welmingham afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank], or North Reppes, co. Norfolk.
- July 4 Humphrey Bishopp, of Chilcombe, co. Dorset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Anne Mitchell, of Horsham, Sussex, about the same age, widow of [blank] Mitchell, Gent.; at Horsham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 19 Thomas Fiddes, of Barkway, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Battle, of Eversden Parva, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; at All Saints in Huntingdon, St Neede's, co. Huntingdon, or Bourne, co. Cambridge.
- July 26 Thomas Welley, of Shibrooke, co. Chester, Gent., ab<sup>t</sup> 22, his father dead, & Mary Whitle, of Layer Marney, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, [? 30] & at her own disposal; at the Temple Church, St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Aug. 5 Richard Evelyn, of Baynards, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Mynne, of Woodcoate, par. Epsham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16 [? 26], dau. of George Mynne, Esq., late of same, dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother Anne Mynne, of same, Widow; at Epsham, Cheam, Bansted, or Gutton, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 8 Edward Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bachelor, aged about 24, & Dame [or Lady] Diana Fane, aged 16, daughter of the Earl of Westmoreland, who consents; at Merworth, co. Kent.
- Aug. 17 William Keightley, of Hartingford Bury, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Williams, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Williams, Merchant, dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of the Court of Orphans of London; at St Michael, Crooked Lane, or St Helen's, London.
- Aug. 22 Thomas Worsopp, of New Windsor, Berks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Ashton, of Bowbrickhill, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at Bowbrickhill afs<sup>d</sup>.



1648

- Aug. 25 Richard King, of Woodchurch, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Joane Squire, of Tenterden, Kent, Widow, 33; at Brenseth or [*blank*], Kent.
- Sep. 14 John Boney, of Bony, co. Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Gresham Dowse, of Petworth, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 35; at Tillington, Petworth, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 20 Robert Milles, of Petham, Kent, Clerk, Bachelor, 35, & Mary Wakeman, of Ashford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 30; at Petham, Waltham, or Crondall, co. Kent.
- Sep. 26 Christopher Conyers, of co. Durham, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Langhorne, of Putney, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Langhorne, Merchant, who consents; at Putney or Barnes, Surrey.
- Oct. 6 William Borlace, of Medmenham, Bucks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Joane Bankes, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the Hon. Sir John Banks, late Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, dec'd; with consent of the Lady Banks, of s<sup>d</sup> parish; to marry at Medmenham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 7 John Holland, of Swinshed, co. Lincoln, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Berisford, of Fulbeck, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Christopher Berisford, Esq., who consents; at Normanton, Branswell, or Scopwick, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Oct. 10 Robert Terry, of Wansworth or Warnborow [*sic*], co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Crane, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father Martin Crane; at St Nicholas in Guildford, or St Mary or St Trinity in the same parish.
- Nov. 2 James Cleeve, of Tonge, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Elizabeth Crittall, of Hawkhurst, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; her father dead, & her mother consenting; at Sittingbourne or Radmersham, co. Kent.
- Nov. 6 John Lockton, of Swarby, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, abt 24, & Mary Fairfax, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 20; with consent of her mother Mary Fairfax, of same, Widow; alleged by Roger Parish, of Louth, co. Lincoln, Gent.; to marry at Swarby afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*], co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 8 William Howes, of Elton, Berks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 39, & Bridget Garrard, of Lamborne, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Garrard, of same, Gent., who consents; at Lamborne or East Garston, co. Berks, or Brydon, Wilts.
- Nov. 8 John Rowe, Jr, of Lewis, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Waren, of Wivelsfield, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 17, dau. of Edmund Waren, of same, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Jane Hurst *alias* Waren; at St Ellen's the Less or St Mary Outwich, London [*sic*].
- Nov. 11 John Turner, second son of John Turner, of Bleachinglie, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, abt 23, & Audrie Covett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Walter Covett, of Godstone, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent.; at Whorne or Lingvell, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Nov. 18 Edward Skinner, of Thornton College, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bachelor, about 23, & Anne Waintworth [Wentworth], of Ashby-puerorum, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 21 & at her own disposal, her father dead; at Ashby-puerorum afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 21 George Paine, of Brencley, Kent, Gent., Bachelor, 25, & Katherine Wivill, of Wye, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her father Robert Wivill; alleged by Thomas Wivill, of Wye, Gent.; at Kennington or Godmersham, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Dec. 7 Giles Baker, of Eaton, Bucks, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Rose Brenly, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father Thomas Brenly; at Datchett or Eaton, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Dec. 15 John Alleyn, of Stone, co. Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Frances Somers, of St Margaret's near Rochester, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, about 40; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, Wouldham, or Stone afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 25 Robert Glover, of Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Frances Camocke, of Boston, co. Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23; with consent of her mother, her father dead; at Boston or Skirbeck, s<sup>d</sup> co.

1648

- Dec. 26 Daniel Hamlin, of Colbrooke, co. Devon, Gent., Bachelor, ab<sup>t</sup> 26, & Zenobia Gough, of the City of Exeter, about 24, her parents dead; at Clannoborow, s<sup>d</sup> co.

1648-9.

- Jan. 2 William Adams, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Ann Pike, of St Mary le Bow, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her father dead; consent of her mother Ann Pike, Widow; at St Mary Staining, London.
- Jan. 10 Samuel Boys, of Hawkhurst, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Philadelphia Parker, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at Willington, Jevington, or West Deane, co. Sussex.
- Jan. 23 James Melborne, of Great Dunmow, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Margaret Price, of East Sheir [*sic*], co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her father [*blank*] Price, of same, Esq.; at East Sheir afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 1 Josia Elles, of Mariworth, Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Elizabeth Catlet, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at Packham, Alesford, or Offham, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Feb. 19 George Prestwood, of the Middle Temple, Esq., & Anne Gilberd, of Bowninge Leigh, co. Devon, widow of Nicholas Gilberd, Esq.; at Morleigh, Ladswell, or Harberton, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Feb. 20 Robert Broadnax, J<sup>r</sup>, of Godmersham, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Elizabeth Richards, of Goodneston, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; alleged by Gabriel Richards, of Goodneston, Gent.; at Challocke, Goodneston, or Preston, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Feb. 24 John Pye, of the City of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Rebecca Raynton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, her parents dead; consent of her governors; at St Mary Aldermanbury, London.
- Feb. 27 Anthony Mildmay, of Stenning, co. Sussex, Esq., & Anne Murrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of David Murray, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Esq.; at St Martin in the Fields or Chapel of Durham House, Middx.
- Feb. 27 Francis Astie, of London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Honora Brunskell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Ambrose Brunskell, of St Lawrence, Old Jewry, Citizen & Draper of London, who alleges; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, St Mary Aldermay, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Mar. 3 Thomas Flyer, of Burnt Pelham, Herts, Gent., Bachelor, 27, & Elizabeth Mustars, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & at her own disposal, her father dead; at Burnt Pelham afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary Aldermanbury, London.
- Mar. 8 Giles Dury, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Turgis, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or the Chapel of Durham House in the Strand.
- Mar. 8 Thomas Field, of St Margaret's, New Fish Street, London, Grocer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Brigstock, of Worth, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of George Brigstock, of same, Gent., who consents; at East Grinstead or Worth, co. Sussex, or Harley, co. Surrey.
- Mar. 9 William Wright, now of Great Longsden, co. Derby, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20 (with consent of his grandfather), & Manners Savile, about 19, dau. of William Savile, of Bakewell, said county, Gent., who alleges; at Bakewell or Tydswell, co. Derby.
- Mar. 12 Philip Boteler, of Woodhall, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, son & heir of the R<sup>t</sup> Worshipful Sir John Boteler, K.B., & Elizabeth Langham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Worshipful John Langham, Alderman of London, who consents; attested by James Langham, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., son & heir of the said Alderman; at St Helen's or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Mar. 13 William Thomas, of St Peter's in the Tower of London, Gent., Widower, about 50, & Susan Dalby, of Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of John Dalby, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or [*blank*].



1649.

- Mar. 30 William English, of Denton, Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Amie Hutsford, of Boxley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Mathew Hutsford, who consents; at Chaulk, s<sup>d</sup> county.
- Mar. 31 Thomas Graham *alias* Graimes [he signed "Graham" only], of St Martin in the Fields, Mid<sup>x</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 48, & Alice Clerke, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 31; at St Peter's or St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- April 7 Moses Kelynge, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, son of John Kelynge, of the Inner Temple, Esq., who consents, & Joanna Jermyn, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of the Hon. Philip Jermyn, one of the Justices of the Upper Bench, who consents; at St Bride's or St Mary Aldermary, London.
- April 10 Richard Parr, of Rygate, Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Moyse, of same, Widow, 25, relict of Henry Moyse, Esq.; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- April 10 Charles Hussey, of Somerton, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Brownlowe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Sir William Brownlowe, of Humby, s<sup>d</sup> co., K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less or [blank].
- April 19 John Lewkenor, of West Deane, Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Minne, of Epsom, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of John Minne, Esq., dec'd; with her mother's consent; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- April 24 William Astwood, of Swasey, co. Cambridge, Gent., Widower, aged 35, & Mary Hurst, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Spinster, about 25, her parents dead; at St Bartholomew afs<sup>d</sup> or St Faith's, London.
- April 27 Robert Appleton, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Moore, of Germaines, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Thomas Moore, of same, Gent., who consents; at Germaines par. chh. afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 12 John Twisleton, of Dartford, Kent, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 32, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Finnes [Fiennes], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the Hon. James Finnes, son & heir of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. William, Viscount Sea & Seale [Say & Sele], who consents; at St Magnus or St Mary Aldermanbury, London.
- May 19 The Right Worshipful Sir Thomas Peirs, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Seale, co. Kent, Widower, 33, & Eheldred *alias* Awdrie Master, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of the Right Worshipful Sir Edward Master, K<sup>t</sup>, late of the precinct of Christ Church in Canterbury, dec'd; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- May 22 William Lewis, of Levan, co. Glamorgan, Esq., Bachelor, aged 23, & Margaret Banastre, of Thurlowe, co. Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Lawrence Banastre, Esq., dec'd; with consent of her mother Mary Soame late Banastre; at [blank].
- May 22 John Carell, of Tangley, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Hester Muschamp, Widow, 24; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- May 23 Thomas Luther, of Stapleford Tawney, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Jackson, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Luke Jackson, late of Lumbard Street, London, Silkman, dec'd; with consent of her mother Jane Edwards; at St Anne, Blackfriars, or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- May 26 Robert Lilborne, of Thickey, co. Durham, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Margaret Beake, of Haddenham, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Henry Beake, Esq., who consents; at Haddenham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 30 Henry Mordant, of Thunderley, co. Essex, Esq., aged 23, & Lettice Holgate, of Walden, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with her father's consent; at St Peter le Poor, London.
- June 11 The Right Worshipful Sir William Halton, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Stampford Hall, co. Essex, Widower, aged 28, & Ursula Fisher, dau. of the

1649

- Right Worshipful Sir Thomas Fisher, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, dec'd ; with consent of her mother the Lady Fisher ; alleged by Sir Thomas Fowler, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup> ; at St James, Clerkenwell.
- June 11 John Robinson, of Rither, co. York, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20 (with consent of his mother, his father dead), & Elizabeth Jaques, dau. of Sir Roger Jaques, of the City of York, K<sup>t</sup>, whose consent is attested by William Jaques, of same, Gent., brother of said Elizabeth ; at St Michael's, Crooked Lane, or St Faith's, London.
- June 16 Thomas Thornhurst, of Winfruite, co. Dorset, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 43, & Ursula Williams, of Fryer Mayne, s<sup>d</sup> co., about 40, widow of John Williams, late of same, Esq. ; at Tyneham, Broad Mayne, or Raiston, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- June 27 John Edsawe, of Paddington, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sarah Newnam, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Thomas Newnam, Gent., dec'd ; with her mother's consent ; at [? Pinning], co. Sussex.
- July 2 William Abarrow, of the town of Southampton, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Hunt, of Mortlake, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 ; with her father's consent ; at Knightsbridge, Middx.
- July 13 Thomas Westlake, of Newton Bushell, co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Jermin, of Broadcliff, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 & at her own disposal ; at either of s<sup>d</sup> places.
- July 14 Michael Evans, of St Mildred, Poultry, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Joice Goldman, of Bromley, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Robert Goldman, of same, Gent., who consents ; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, St Bartholomew the Less, or St Dionis Backchurch, London.
- July 21 Robert Davenant, of West Lenton [? Kenton], Wilts, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Jane Harward, of Wanborough, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20 ; with consent of her father [blank] Harward, Clerk ; at Wanborowe afs<sup>d</sup>, or Ledcombe Bassett, co. Berks.
- July 31 Edmund Gamage, of Newcastle, co. Glamorgan, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Symons, of St Foster's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Symons, Citizen & Goldsmith of London, who consents ; at St Foster's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 1 William Wright, of Stansted Mount Fitchett, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Paradine, about 23, dau. of Peter Paradine, of Bedford, Beds, Esq., dec'd ; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Aug. 30 Daniel Belt, of All Hallows, Bread Street, Citizen & Grocer of London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Anne West, of St Peter ad Vincula, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Francis West the elder, of London, Esq., who consents ; at Farnham, co. Essex, or Bishop Stortford or Hoddesden, co. Herts.
- Sep. 28 Adrian Medcalfe, D<sup>r</sup> in Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Salmon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead ; at Dorchester, co. Oxon.
- Oct. 17 Walter Hampton, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Mellish, about 19, dau. of George Mellish, of Sandersted, Surrey, Gent., who alleges ; at Sandersted or Beddington, Surrey.
- Oct. 25 Edward Harrys, of Banstead, Surrey, Esq. ; Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Elizabeth South, of Alton Barnes, Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Warner South, of same, Clerk, who consents ; at Alton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 24 Samuel Gastrell, of Tudburie, co. Glouc., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Marie Havers, of St James, Clerkenwell, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Gilbert Havers, of same, Gent., who consents ; at St James, Clerkenwell.
- Nov. 29 Thomas Prestwich, about 24, son of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Holme, co. Lancaster, & Mary Hunt, of Mortlake, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 13, dau. of Edward Hunt, Esq., dec'd ; with consent of her grandmother Elizabeth Child, Widow ; alleged by Repent Savage, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent. ; at Mortlake afs<sup>d</sup>.



1649

- Dec. 6 Robert Knowler, of Feversham, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Catherine Ower, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father Boyes Ower; at Ospring, Preston near Feversham, or Graveney, co. Kent.
- Dec. 12 William Wakefield, now of St Faith's, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Anne Large, of Camberwell, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Thomas Large, late Citizen of London, dec'd; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Harwood *alias* Large; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, Trinity, Minories, or St James, Clerkenwell.
- Dec. 15 William Leche, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Esq., about 24, son & heir of Sir Edward Leche, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents, & Jane Evelin, of the City of Westminster, about 17, dau. of Sir John Evelin, K<sup>t</sup>, of Godstone, co. Surrey, who consents; alleged by William Leche, of St Clement Danes, Gent.; to marry in the Collegiate Church of St Peter, or in par. chh. of St Margaret, Westminster, or [blank].
- Dec. 31 Thomas Williams, of St Benet Fink, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 36, & Martha Roydon, of Hogsden, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Roydon, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; with consent of her mother Lady Roydon; at Amwell, Herts.

1649-50.

- Jan. 12 William Coddington, Esq., of the Isle of Rhodes beyond seas, Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 40, & Anne Brindley, about 24, dau. of Thomas Brindley, of Eaton, co. Bucks, Esq.; alleged by John Mayer, of St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, Gent.; at Datchett, co. Bucks.
- Jan. 15 The Hon. Conyers Darcy the younger, Wid<sup>r</sup>, about 26, heir to the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lord Darcy, of Horneby Castle, co. York, & the Hon. Frances Howard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, eldest dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Earl of Berkshire; with consent of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Exeter, with whom she liveth & at whose disposal she now is; at St Giles in the Fields, All Hallows in the Wall, or St Stephen's, Coleman Street.
- Mar. 5 William Bramston, of Springfield, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Le Hunt, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir George Le Hunt, of same, dec'd; at Springfield or Boreham, co. Essex.
- Mar. 8 Timothy Osborne, of Trinity, Minories, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 19, son of Humphrey Osborne, of same, Ironmonger, who consents, & Arbella Wardell, of Burgh Castle in Lovingland, co. Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Wardell, Clerk, who consents; at Burgh Castle afs<sup>d</sup>, or Swanstropp, co. Norfolk.
- Mar. 20 Henry Jenkyn, of St Peter's in Thanet, co. Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Culmer, of Deale, Widow, about 30; at St Andrew's in Canterbury, or Milton near Sittingborne, co. Kent.

1650.

- April 2 Thomas Gould, of St Gregory's without the Walls of Canterbury, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 60, & Mary Elliott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, dau. of Edward Elliott, of St Mary le Bow, London; at St Mary le Bow afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 27 Augustine Ratchford, of London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Jane Ellis, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, her parents dead; at Little Bartholomew, London.
- May 29 Henry Tucker, of Hasely, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Newell, of Clothall, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 & at her own disposal; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, St Bartholomew the Less, or St Margaret Pattens, London.
- June 5 George Polley, of Shoreham, Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Margaret Sheires, of [blank], co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at St Andrew in the Wardrobe, London.
- June 21 William De Beauvoir, of the Isle of Guernsey, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Elizabeth Fautratt, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of

1650

- Mr John Fautract, who consents; alleged by Mr William De Beauvoir, of the same island, Gent.; at St Giles in the Fields, or Durham House Chapel, co. Middx.
- June 22 Francis Cole, of London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 48, & Bridget Rigg, of St Bartholomew the Less, Widow, ab<sup>t</sup> 34; at Chelsea, Thistleworth, or Twickenham, co. Middx.
- July 9 Samuel Lister, of Shipden, co. York, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Hester Oates, of Halifax, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead; at Halifax or [*blank*].
- July 15 Martin Lumley, of Great Bardfield, co. Essex, Esq., son & heir of Sir Martin Lumley, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents, & Anne Langham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of John Langham, Esq., late Alderman of London, whose consent is attested by his son & heir James Langham, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.; at St Helen's, London, or Kensington, Middx.
- July 22 Anthony Walker, of Croydon, Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Sadler, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 27; alleged by John Sadler, of same, Citizen & Grocer; at St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup>, or the chapel of Hammersmith, Middx.
- July 27 Ralph Eure, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Thomazine Aderley, of South Mims, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of John Aderley, Esq.; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or South Mims afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 15 Lyon Pilkington, of Wakefield, co. York, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Phoebe Moyle, of Boughton Aluph, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at Boughton Aluph or Boughton Bleane, co. Kent.
- Aug. 26 John Vincent, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Griffith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Griffith of [? Slyn], co. Carnarvon, Gent., who consents; at St Bride's, London.
- Aug. 27 Lawrence Rooke, of Horton, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Barbara Heyman, of Selling, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir Peter Heyman, K<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>; at St Anne, Blackfriars, or St Barthol. the Great, London.
- Aug. 31 Jeffery Northleigh, of London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Dorothy Lowther, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Robert Lowther, of same, Merchant; at Barking, Little Ilford, or Orsett, co. Essex.
- Sep. 12 Edward Gallard, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Judith Dighton, of Enfield, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of William Dighton, of same, Gent., who consents; at Enfield afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 23 George Cotton, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Paulett, of Willsdon, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at Crawley, co. Bucks.
- Sep. 24 Thomas Crome, of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Shatbolt, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; in Hurstmonceaux Chapel, or Westham, Sussex.
- Oct. 5 Henry Becher, of Weston, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Barbara Nevy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her mother [*blank*] Nevy *alias* Goddard; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, or St Mary Magd<sup>n</sup>, Old Fish Street, London.
- Oct. 5 Nicholas Bonfoy, of St Ellen's, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Mary Shepheard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Nicholas Shepheard, of Harrow on the Hill, Middx., Gent., who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Oct. 7 William Curtis, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Mariner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Swinglehurst, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, daughter of Richard Swinglehurst, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew Undershaft afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 2 John Greene, of Albury, Herts, Yeoman, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Bridget Cole, of Farnham, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Christopher Cole, of same, Gent., who consents; alleged by Christopher Cole, J<sup>r</sup>, of Lyon's Inn, Gent.; at Wormeley or Broxbourne, co. Herts.
- Nov. 6 John Lennard, of Fovant, co. Wilts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Binding, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, 40; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Martin's, Ludgate, London.



1650

- Nov. 6 John Christian, of St Faith's, London, Milliner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Pickering, of East Grinstead, Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Robert Pickering, of same, Gent., who consents; at Longfield, co. Surrey, or Burstowe in y<sup>e</sup> [*blank*].
- Nov. 6 John Marsh, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Citizen & Girdler, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 26, his parents dead, & Anne Barcroft, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Barcroft, of St Bartholomew near the Exchange, Gent., who alleges; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or any other parish in the licence mentioned.
- Dec. 2 Abraham Cullen, Jr, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Abigail Rushout, of St Dionis Backchurch, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Rushout, of same, Merchant, who consents; at St Dionis Backchurch afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 4 John Turner, of Ham, par. Nutfield, co. Surrey, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Margaret James, of Rygate, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Michael le Querne, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Dec. 11 Thomas James, of Soylewell, par. Lydney, co. Gloucester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Collins, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Collins, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, or the New Chapel in St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Dec. 12 Robert Thatcher, of Hollingbourne, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Susan Osborne, of Hartlipp, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her mother Mary Osborne, Widow; at Hartlipp afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 16 Robert Townesend, of Radcliffe, co. Bucks, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Suzanna Denton, of [?] Hildston, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of Sir Alexander Denton, late of same, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd, she at her own disposal; at Middle Claydon, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Dec. 28 Edward Trussell, of Hammersmith, Middx., Citizen & Clothworker of London, Widower, 36, & Susanna Richards, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Worshipful Sir Edward Richards, K<sup>t</sup>, of Marwell, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, who consents; at [*blank*].
- Dec. 28 Thomas Hampson, of Taploe, Bucks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Dennis, dau. of Anthony Dennis, of Buckland, Devon, Esq., dec'd; at [*blank*].

1650-1.

- Feb. 1 William Cary, of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 39, & Susan Sherer, of St Lawrence, Old Jewry, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Sherer, of same, Merchant, who consents; at Hackney, Midx.
- Feb. 1 William Love, of London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Burgoyne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Sutton, Beds, who consents; at St James, Duke's Place, London.
- Feb. 10 Edward Forsett, of Mari [*sic*], co. Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Feild, of St Dunstan in the West, London, about the same age, widow of Henry Feild, late of same; at Maribone afs<sup>d</sup> [*sic*].
- Feb. 10 Edward Conway, son of the Right Hon. Edward, Viscount Lord Conway, of Rayley, co. Warwick, & Anne Finch, daughter of Sir Heneage Finch, late deceased; with consent of her mother the Lady Finch; at Kensington, Middx.
- Feb. 12 Henry Lovell, of Tottenham, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 22, & Elizabeth Guyse, of Tring, co. Herts, Spinster, about 17, dau. of Henry Guyse, Esq., dec'd; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Guyse, Widow; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Mar. 5 Robert Laurens, of St Helen's, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Rachael Great, of St Giles, Cripplegate, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Great, of same, Citizen & Brewer of London, who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or Chapel of St James in the Wall, London.

1650-1

- Mar. 10 Edward Blagden, of Steeple Ashdon, co. Wilts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Martha Bennett, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of John Bennett, of same, Gent., who consents; at Steeple Ashdon afs<sup>d</sup>.

[*Hiatus from last entry to next.*]

1660.

- Aug. 21 Edward Cooper, of Slinfold, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Martha Johnson, of Lambeth, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Launcelot Johnson, of same, Esq., whose consent is attested by his son Launcelot Johnson, Jr, Gent.; at St Mary, Newington, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 21 Allane Cliffe, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, Linen Draper, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Grace Bankes, of same, Virgin, 34, dau. of Daniel Bankes, of co. Middx., Gent.; at All Hallows in the Wall, London, or Newington, Middx.
- Sep. 1 Sir Erasmus Philipps, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Picton, co. Pembroke, about 37, & Katherine Darcy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Edward Darcy, of Drury Lane, London, Esq.; with consent of her parents; at St Clement Danes, or Islington, Middx.
- Sep. 4 William Elliott, of Godalming, Surrey, Esq., Widower, & Barbara Godfrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Godfrey, of Thonock, co. Lincoln, Esq., dec'd; the consent of her trustees and guardians under her father's Will, viz. the Hon. the Lord Castleton, Sir William Hickman, & others, attested by Paul Eliot, of Christ Church, Oxford, Gent.; to marry at Wandsworth, Surrey.
- Sep. 26 Sherrard Castle *alias* Castle Sherrard [he signed only "Sherrard Castell"], of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Susan Sedley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Sedley, late of Baules, co. Herts, Esq., dec'd, & her mother also dead; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Sep. 27 George Woodyeare, of Bully Hill near Rochester, Kent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Martha Hasdon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of George Hasdon, of Gravesend, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at St Peter le Poor or St Dionis Backchurch, London.
- Nov. — Richard Barker, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Widower, & Theodosia Wray, of same, 28, dau. of Sir John Wray, late of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; at [*blank*]. [This entry is between the last and next, but is not signed.]
- Nov. 10 John Knight, of Lid, co. Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Elizabeth Moore, of Orpington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Edmund Moore, of Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, Gent., who consents; at Sevenoaks or Lidd, co. Kent.
- Nov. 16 Richard Blake, of St Mary, Savoy, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Bathurst, of St Anne, Blackfriars, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Bathurst, late of same, Dr in Physic, dec'd, & her mother also; with consent of her father's Ex<sup>ors</sup>; at St Clement Danes, Middx.
- Nov. 20 Richard, Lord Lambert, Earl of Cavan in Ireland, Widower, 36, & Amphilis Wray, of St Giles in the Fields, about 25; alleged by Thomas Cony, of St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, Esq.; at Lincoln's or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Nov. 21 Giles Duncombe, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, son of John Duncombe, of Ivinghoe, Aston, co. Bucks, Gent., & Ellinor Alston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Samuel Alston & Ellinor his wife, of Newton, co. Suffolk, Gent., who consent; at St Gregory's, London.
- Nov. 21 William Gipps, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, son of Roger Gipps, of Newington near Hide, co. Kent, Gent., & Mary Cheston, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25 & upwards, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; with consent of s<sup>d</sup> Roger Gipps, the father; at Norton or Newington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 24 Apsley Baron, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Susanna Yeomans, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.



1660

- Nov. 28 Charles Gataker, of Hoggeston, Bucks, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 43, & Sarah Wharton, of St Martin Orgar, London, Widow, 37; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup>, or Christ Church, London.
- Dec. 5 George Delaune, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Dorothy Allen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir Thomas Allen, K<sup>t</sup>, of Finchley, Middx., who consents; at Finchley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 7 Jervas Price, of the City of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Martha Mayer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Mayer, of St Peter's, Paul's Whf., London, Gent., who alleges; at St Mary, Whitechapel, or St Mary Woolchurch, London.
- Dec. 10 William Fitch, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Anne Clarke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Clarke, of All Hallows the Great, London, Victualler, who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Dec. 15 Benjamin Lovell, of Lackhamsted, Bucks, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 52, & Grace Williams, of Low Layton, Essex, Widow, 46; at Layton afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Benedict Finchurch [*sic*], London.
- Dec. 21 John Weston, of Isleworth, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Anne Rowndell, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40; at St Giles or St Martin in the Fields.
- Dec. 21 George Fell, of Swarthmow, co. Lancaster, Esq., Bachelor, aged about 22, son of Thomas Fell, late of same, dec'd, & Hannah Potter, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Widow, about 22; with consent of her father Edward Cooke; at St Dunstan in the East, or St Margaret's, Lothbury, London.
- Dec. 24 Thomas Price, of St Anne's, Blackfriars, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Sarah Stansby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Stansby, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Dec. 24 Edward Hickes, D.D., of Christ Church, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Mary Carter, of same, Widow, 40; at Christ Church, or St Margaret's, Lothbury.
- Dec. 27 Henry Stone, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, his parents dead, & Mary Cox, of East Greenwich, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Mary Aldermay, London.
- Dec. 28 Thomas Jenner, Jr, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Poe, of St Edmund the King, Lombard Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of James Poe & Jane Poe, late of Swindon Hall, par. Kirby Overblowes, co. York, dec'd; at St Mary Woolchurch, London.
- Dec. 31 Richard Legh, of Lyme, co. Chester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Chicheley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Chicheley the elder, of Wimple, co. Cambridge, Esq., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields or St Giles in the Fields, Midx.

1660-1.

- Jan. 2 William Gilbert, Rector of Culworth, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Katharine Yarbrough, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead, & she in custody of Adrian Scroope, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Midx.
- Jan. 3 Richard Tomlinson, of Covent Garden, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Cooke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Edward Cooke, of St Saviour's, Southwark, Draper, who consents; at Broxborne, Herts.
- Jan. 3 John Saintloe, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Wiseman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Rebecca Wiseman, of St Clement Danes, Widow, who consents; at St Martin Outwich, London.
- Jan. 24 Benjamin Templar, of Ashley, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sarah Cumberland, of Brampton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father Richard Cumberland, of St Bride's, London, Merchant Taylor; at Brampton by Dingley, or Ashley, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.

1660-1

- Jan. 29 Nathaniel Wickes, of the City of Oxford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Lucy Cranidge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Gabriel Cranidge & Lucy his wife, of Newbery, Berks, who consent; at St Leonard's, Foster Lane, London.
- Jan. 31 John Stiles, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, son of John Stiles, of Hempsted, Essex, Gent., & Dorothy Ashly, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Edward Ashly, of Tamworth, co. Stafford, Gent., who have yielded their consents [*sic*]; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Jan. 31 Francis Dauly, of Launston, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Terry, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of George Terry, of the City of Winchester, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Magd<sup>n</sup>, Old Fish Street, or St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Feb. 6 Samuel Collins, of St Alphage, London, Dr of Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Brett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mary Brett *alias* Master (now wife of James Master, Dr of Laws), who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 6 Thomas Johnson, of St Bennet Sherehog, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Bowden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Bowden, of St Thomas Apostle, London, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Vintry or St Thomas Apostle, London.
- Feb. 8 George Harcourt, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Ellinor Cony, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Sutton Cony, of North Stoke, co. Lincoln, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Gregory's, London, or [*blank*].
- Feb. 15 Arthur Ingram, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Anne Lowfield, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Hannah Lowfield, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- Feb. 16 Thomas Corbett, of Stanwarden, co. Salop, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Garrard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead & she living with her brother Thomas Pile, of Beaverstock, co. Wilts, who consents; at Beaverstock afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 18 William Soame, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Haughton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sara Haughton, of same, Widow, who consents; at Trinity or St Thomas Apostle, London.
- Feb. 18 Sir Philip Harcourt, K<sup>t</sup>, of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, abt 22, & Anne Waller, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sir William Waller, of Osterly Park, Midx., K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at Heston, or chapel of Osterly, co. Midx.
- Feb. 19 Thomas Dickins, of St John Zachary, London, Bachelor, aged about 29, & Elizabeth Nevill, Spinster, about 21, dau. of William Nevill, of St Leonard, Eastcheap, London, who consents; at St Martin Outwich, London.
- Feb. 19 Richard Nelter, of Ditton, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Katherine Alcorne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of John Alcorne, of Boughton Monchelsea, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at Loose or Otham, co. Kent.
- Feb. 20 Sir Thomas Hussey, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Doddington, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Langham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir John Langham, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Cottesbrooke, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, who consents; at Great St Helen's, London.
- Feb. 20 Samuel Speed, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Rose Underwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Underwood, of the Middle Temple, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Bartholomew near the Exchange.
- Feb. 21 William Baker, of St Clement Danes, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Alborne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Philologus Alborne, of St Mary, Savoy, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Feb. 21 Thomas Wilson, of St Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Pack, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Christopher Pack, of London, Esq., who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.



1660-1

- Feb. 22 Richard Hobson, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Rebecca Paine, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Robert Paine, of St Neot's, co. Huntingdon, Esq., who consents; at Mortlake, co. Surrey.
- Feb. 25 Francis Horton, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Penelope Arthur, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Arthur, of St Dunstan in the West, Esq., who consents; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf.
- Mar. 7 Robert Pigott, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Catherine Moore, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, daughter of Catherine Mackworth, of same, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street.
- Mar. 8 The Rt Hon. Bennet, Lord Sherard, Baron of Letrim in Ireland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Christopher, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mr Robert Christopher, of Alford, co. Lincoln, Esq., who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, or St Sepulchre's, London.
- Mar. 9 Scipio Cokayn, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., alleges the intended marriage of Thomas Mosse, of St Lawrence Jury, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Hope, of same, Widow, 25; at St Pancras or the chapel of Highgate, Middx.
- Mar. 12 Sir Edward Boteler, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx, Knight & Bar<sup>t</sup>, Bachelor, about 20 (with consent of his mother Dame Katherine Boteler, relict of Sir Allen Boteler, late of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., dec'd), & Jane Russell, of St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>, Spinster, above 21 & at her own disposal; at Great St Bartholomew's, London.
- Mar. 16 William Glascock, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., one of the Masters in Ordinary of the Court of Chancery, Widower, & Mary Forster, of Wormley, Herts, Widow; at Wormley or Broxbourne, Herts.
- Mar. 20 Thomas Templer, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Gwynn, of the City of Chester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Christopher's, City of London.
- Mar. 21 Richard Horton, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Susanna Howland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Elizabeth Howland, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Widow, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 23 Richard Brawne, of Staple Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Streate, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Leonard Streat, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Innholder, who consents; at Fulham or Hammersmith, Midx.

1661.

- Mar. 30 John Machell, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Prudence Butler, of Amberley, co. Sussex, Widow, 30; at Amberley or Arundell, co. Sussex.
- Mar. 30 Randolph Dod, of Edge, co. Chester, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Hester Tutchin, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, Widow, 27; at St Bartholomew the Great, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- April 3 James Reading, of St Mary, Newington, Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of [blank] Smith, of Anniballs, co. Herts, Esq., who consents; at Withamsted or Horgenden Chapel, Herts.
- April 13 John Griffin, of St Mildred, Poultry, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Dawney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Dawney, of St Swithin's, London, Gent., who consents; at Stepney, Middx.
- April 16 Henry Jacob, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Margaret Ashburnham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Dame Margaret Ashburnham, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, or St Margaret's, Lothbury, London.
- April 17 Richard Collins, of St Clement Danes, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Susan Tayler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Philip Tayler, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Magd<sup>a</sup> or St Nicholas Coleabby, Old Fish Street.

1661

- April 20 John Searanck, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Fites, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, 30; at St Barthol. Great or Less.
- April 22 John Adams, of St Matthew, Friday Street, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Bridget Ridley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father, of co. Hereford, Gent.; alleged by Richard Adams, of St Mildred, Clerk; at St Mildred afs<sup>d</sup> or St Foster's, London.
- April 26 Sir George Choute [he so signed, but ? Chute], of Hinxhill, co. Kent, K<sup>t</sup>, & Cicely Freake [Freke], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her father Ralph Freake, of Hannington, co. Wilts, Esq.; at Hannington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 26 Nicholas Toke, Jr, of Godinton, par. Great Chart, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Joanna Toke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Charles Toke, of Westbeere, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at Eastwell or Great Chart, Kent.
- April 29 Thomas D'Oyley, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Susan Medlicott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father James Medlicott, of St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, Dyer; at St Peter's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 30 John Loving, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Anne Barcroft, about 20, dau. of Hugh Barcroft, of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, D.D., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy.
- May 2 John Radcliffe, of Ordshall, co. Lancaster, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Judith Bowcher, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Widow, 40; at St Gregory's, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- May 6 Ernestus Cary, of St Martin in the Fields, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Creswell, of same, Widow, 36; at St Margaret's, Lothbury.
- May 6 Frederick Clarke, of St Thomas Apostle, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Lenthall, of Mortlake, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at Holy Trinity, City of London.
- May 9 Thomas Vaux, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Gent., 26, & Anne Saxby, of St Mildred, Poultry, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20. [This entry occurs out of place, at the end of the Volume.]
- May 13 John Hume, Rector of Charlton, Kent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 53, & Mary Slee, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 43; at St Andrew in the Wardrobe, London.
- May 14 William Cullier, of Deepham, co. Norfolk, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Dorothy Cole, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Salomon Cole, of St Michael le Querne, London, Citizen & Skinner, who consents; at St Edmund the King.
- May 16 Sir George Blundell, K<sup>t</sup>, of Cardington, Beds, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Elizabeth Yardley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Christopher Yardley, of East Greenwich, Kent, Merchant, who consents; at St Gabriel Fenchurch or St Dionis Backchurch.
- May 17 John Sutton, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Beake, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of William Beake, of Cuddington, Bucks, Gent., who consents; at Cuddington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 18 John Kidgell, Jr, of Northall, par Edlesborough, co. Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Hannah Pedder, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Pedder, of Dugnull in s<sup>d</sup> parish, Gent., who consents; at Edlesborough afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 18 Sir Charles Compton, K<sup>t</sup>, of Grendon, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Felicia Wilmer, of Sywell, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 25; at Great St Bartholomew, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- May 21 George Rye, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Tipping, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sir Thomas Tipping, K<sup>t</sup>, of Wheatfield, co. Oxon, who consents; at St Martin's, Ludgate, London.
- May 22 Matthew Day, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Johnson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Elizabeth Johnson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- May 27 Sir William Gardiner, K.B., of St Michael Basishaw, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Brocas, of Bureper House, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her father dead; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Thorner, of same; at St Pancras or Kentishtown, Midx.



1661

- May 31 John Towse, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Grace Brewster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Ellen Brewster, of St Bride's, London, Widow, who consents; at St Clement Danes, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- June 3 Sir John Harpur, K<sup>t</sup>, of Swarkeston, co. Derby, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 48, & Frances Willughby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Willughby, of Humsdon, Herts, Esq., who consents; at St Marylebone, Midx., or Hunsdon afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 3 Thomas Hall, of St Mary Aldermary, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Mary Cox, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Edmund Cox, of Newbery, co. Berks, Gent.; at St Peter le Poor, St Mary Aldermary, or St Gregory's, London.
- June 4 John Willis, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Agnes Watson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Watson, of Amptill, Beds, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy.
- June 5 Benjamin Donne, of St Mary, Strand *alias* Savoy, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Anne Loosemore, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Henry Loosemore, of Cambridge University, Bach<sup>r</sup> in Music, who consents; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, or Hornsey, Midx.
- June 10 Sir Rowland Lytton, K<sup>t</sup>, of Knebworth, Herts, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Rebecca Lucy, of Westminster, widow of Richard Lucy, Esq.; in par. chh. or New Chapel of St Margaret's, Westminster.
- June 10 Jonathan Raymond, now of Ratcliffe, par. Stepney, Midx., Brewer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Anne Jemmett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, dau. of Philip Jemmett, of St Botolph, Aldgate, Brewer, who consents; at St Martin Outwich, or St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London. [The date is 10 July, probably an error, as the entry stands between 10 and 11 June.]
- June 11 Robert Haymore, of Burntwood, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Cawood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Gabriel Cawood, of South Weale, Essex, Gent., who consents; at St Foster's or Trinity in the City of London.
- June 13 John Palmes, of Lumber Street, St Nicholas Acons, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Taylor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of William Taylor, of St Botolph, Aldgate, Gent., who consents; at St Christopher's or St Gregory's, London.
- June 15 William Bullyvant, of St Swithin's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Lydia Rogers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Joane Rogers, of Edmonton, Midx., Widow, who consents; at Edmonton or Tottenham High Cross, Midx.
- June 17 Henry Hoyle, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Delaune, of Doddington, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her father dead; with consent of her mother the Lady Anne Hugesson, of Lingford, co. Kent; at Raynham, co. Kent.
- June 19 John Coren, of Gray's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Land, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf.
- June 24 Isaac Dunn, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Gifford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Gifford, of Northampton, Gent., who consents; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, or Hackney, Midx.
- June 26 Edward Hudson, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Frances Wright, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at Hammersmith, Midx., or St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 2 Henry Barnard, of Petworth, Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Stringer, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Stringer, late of same, dec'd; with consent of her mother [*blank*] Stringer & of her grandfather Richard Stringer; at Bletham *alias* Eg Deane, or Coates, co. Sussex.
- July 3 Robert Peade, of Horton, co. Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Blomley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Lawrence Blomley, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Gent., who consents; at Lambeth or Newington, co. Surrey.

1661

- July 3 Francis Swanton, of the City of Salisbury, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 56, & Philippa Philipps, of St Magnus, London, Widow, 54; at Holy Trinity, London.
- July 4 Thomas Howard, of Tursdale, co. Durham, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Dorothy Heren, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, daughter of George Heren, dec'd; with her mother's consent; at Chelsea or Fulham, Middx.
- July 8 Francis Atkins, of Chard, co. Somerset, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 49, & Susanna Chafe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of John Chafe, of Memburie, co. Devon, Gent., who consents; at Chard or Memburie afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 10 George Bayly, of Abington, Berks, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Wiggin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Roger Wiggin, of Chalgrave, co. Oxon, Gent., who consents; at St Giles in the Fields or St Marybone, Midx.
- July 11 Gabriel Holmes, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Lanyon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of John Lanyon, of Putney, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at Putney afs<sup>d</sup>, or Christ Church, London.
- July 20 William Pagett, eldest son of William, Lord Pagett, & Frances Pierepont, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, only dau. of Hon. Francis Pierepont, of Nottingham, Esq., dec'd; with consent of her uncle William Pierepont, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Midx., Esq.; at St Clement Danes or St Giles in the Fields, Midx.
- July 20 Edward Abney, of Wilsley, co. Derby, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, second son of James Abney, of same, Esq., & Damaris Andrewes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Thomas Andrewes the younger, late of St Margaret's, New Fish Street, London, dec'd; with consent of her mother Damaris Cudworth *alias* Andrewes, now wife of Dr Ralph Cudworth, Master of Christ's College, Cambridge; at St Gregory's or St Dionis Backchurch, London.
- July 22 Giles Fettiplace, of Coln St Aldwyn's, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Purnell, of Wick, par. North Nibley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, or St Mary, Savoy, Midx.
- July 23 William Hodges, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Goodman, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St James, Clerkenwell.
- July 23 William Wright, of Kilverston, co. Norfolk, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Katherine Harbord, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, K<sup>t</sup>, of Stanning Hall, co. Norfolk, who consents; at St Stephen's in Norwich, or Frettenham, co. Norfolk.
- July 24 John Ruffin, of Raynham, Kent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Lydia Hurlstone, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Nicholas Hurlstone, of Redrithe, co. Surrey, Esq., who consents; at Rederithe afs<sup>d</sup>, or Stepney, Midx.
- July 24 Robert Rossington, of St Bride's, London, Citizen & Merchant Taylor, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Lowe, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Gregory's, London.
- July 26 William Harbord, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Duck, of Cadbury, co. Somerset, Widow, 22; at St Leonard's near the City of Exeter, or Holy Trinity in Exeter.
- Aug. 8 Thomas Wight, of West Hendreth, co. Berks, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Wiseman, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at West Hendreth or Blewberry, Berks.
- Aug. 17 Sir George Pretyma, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Dame Elizabeth Houghton, of St Cleere's, co. Kent, Widow, 20; at St Clere afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 19 Paul Wickes, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Buckby [in margin "Buckley"], of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at Great St Bartholomew's, London.
- Aug. 19 The Hon. Sir Frances Holles, of Winterborne St Martin, co. Dorset, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & M<sup>rs</sup> Lucy Carr, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, of Ashwerby, co. Lincoln, Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St



1661

- Margaret's, Westminster, or the Collegiate Church of St Peter in Westminster.
- Aug. 19 William Kings, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Rebecca Nevill, of Lambeth, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Nevill, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., who consents; at Lambeth afs<sup>d</sup>, or St John Baptist in London.
- Aug. 24 Samuel Sandys, of Om[bersley], co. Worcester, Esq., & Lady [blank], Widow; at St Clement Danes or St Giles in the Fields, Midx. [This entry is misplaced at the end of the Volume.]
- Aug. 26 John Horne, of Bedford, co. Beds, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Fitz John, Spinster, 18, dau. of Henry Fitz John, late of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, Gent., dec'd; with consent of William Faldoe & his wife Anne, her mother; at St Peter's, St Stephen's, or the Abbey Church in St Alban's, Herts.
- Aug. 27 Moses Lee, of Biddenden, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Rogers, of same, Widow, 30; at Maidstone, Kent.
- Sep. 2 Edward Seymor, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Frances Wilford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Wilford, of Hadley, Middx., Esq., who consents; at Hadley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 4 Robert Wither, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Hunt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Hunt, of Thedon, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, who consents; at Rapley or Clanville, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- Sep. 5 Thomas Ball, of St John's College, Cambridge, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Cooper, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Cooper, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, Clerk; at Elton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 6 Richard Fifield, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Cocke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Cocke, of Chissell, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at Foulmer or Nowsd, co. Cambridge.
- Sep. 11 William Jones, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Robinson, of Gravesend, Kent, Widow, 27; at St Margaret Pattens, London.
- Sep. 18 Percivall Feerby, of Paul's Cray, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Manifold, 22, dau. of John Manifold, of Stone, co. Kent, at her own disposal; at St Gregory's, London.
- Sep. 24 John Yeomans, of Great St Bartholomew, London, Corn-chandler, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Tayleure, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of William Tayleure, of St James, Clerkenwell, who consents; at St James or St Bartholomew afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 28 Hugh Pennant, of Brinshone, co. Flint, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Jones, of Havod, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 30; at Naunerche or Cayrus, co. Flint.
- Sep. 30 Richard Winch, of Hawnes, co. Beds, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Dorothy Browne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Sir Samuel Browne, K<sup>t</sup>, of Arlsley, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at Arlsey or Clifton, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Oct. 1 John Vernon, of Sudbury, co. Derby, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Wallyn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Fulke Wallyn [? Walwyn], late of Hellen's in Great Marcle, co. Hereford, dec'd. [This entry is on a leaf inserted at the end of the Volume.]
- Oct. 3 Thomas Bard, of St Peter's Cheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Gott, Spinster, 17, dau. of Samuel Gott, of Battell, co. Sussex, Esq., who consents; at St Mary Woolnoth or St Dunstan in the East, London.
- Oct. 4 William Luckin, of Little Waltham, Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Winifred Everard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir Richard Everard, K<sup>t</sup>, of Much Waltham, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at Much Waltham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 5 Charles Walsh, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Moore, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Moore, of Newstead Abbey, Notts, Esq., who consents; at St Michael's, Cornhill.
- Oct. 5 Longworth Crosse, of St Michael's, Wood Street, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Alston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Alston, of Pavenham,

1661

- Beds, Esq., who consents ; at Kingsthorpe, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, or Pavenham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 8 John Welles, of Heath, par. Layton Bussard, co. Beds, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Hester de Pleures, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead ; with consent of her grandmother Magdalen Devaux, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., Widow ; at Great St Bartholomew or St Mary Aldermanbury, London.
- Oct. 10 Alexander Scott, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Clerk, 33, & Anne Lestrangle, of St Martin in the Fields, Widow, 33. [Misplaced at the end of the Volume ; no place of marriage named.]
- Oct. 12 Edward Bedell, of Boughton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Barbara Ayscough, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Henry Ayscough, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Gent., who consents ; at St James, Clerkenwell, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Oct. 16 Giles Lytcott, of Wimbledon, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Culling, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead ; with consent of her aunt M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Hill ; at Wimbledon afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 18 Samuel Eyre, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Martha Lucy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Francis Lucy, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Esq., who consents ; at St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 18 John Somerscales, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Gardiner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of William Gardiner, of same, who consents ; at Islington, Midx., or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Oct. 21 Sir John Bennett, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, of Harlington, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Mulgrave, of St Martin in the Fields, Widow, 43 ; at St Andrew Undershaft, London.
- Oct. 24 Thomas Phillipps, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Vaughan, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Vaughan, of Smarden, co. Kent, Clerk, who consents ; at St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Oct. 24 James Clitherow, of St Andrew Undershaft, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Gregory, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Edmund Gregory, of Britwell, co. Oxon, Gent., who consents ; at Britwell or Cuxham, co. Oxon.
- Oct. 25 Thomas Dauling, of Clifford's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Webb, of Westerham, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead ; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or the Temple Church, London.
- Oct. 28 William Picke, of St Clement Danes, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Elizabeth Tomlins, of St Dunstan in the West, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead ; at St Leonard's, Foster Lane, London.
- Oct. 30 Robert Barton, of St Magnus, London, Citizen & Clothworker, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Herris, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Edward Herris, of St Michael, Crooked Lane, s<sup>d</sup> City, Esq., who consents ; at St Michael Royal, London.
- Oct. 30 William Mohun, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Morgan, of par. St George, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26 ; at St Gregory's, or St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Nov. 2 William Pindar, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Catherine Jorden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Jorden, of Stratford Bow, Midx., Gent., who consents ; at St Dionis Backchurch, London.
- Nov. 11 Sir William Spring, Bart, of Pakenham, Suffolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary North, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Dudley North, K.B., of Kirtling, co. Cambridge, who consents ; at St Clement Danes, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Edmund's, Lombard Street.
- Nov. 11 Thomas Atkins, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Bridget Palmer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Sir William Palmer, K<sup>t</sup>, of Warden Street, co. Beds, who consents ; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Bride's, Fleet Street, London.



1661

- Nov. 11 William Rawe, of Lanrick, co. Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Allen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Thomas Allen, of Henley on Thames, co. Oxon, Gent., who alleges; at Bixe or Graye's, co. Oxon.
- Nov. 12 Abraham Healditch, of Totnes, co. Devon, Mariner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Morecock, of Ratcliffe, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Nathaniel Morecock, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Magnus, London.
- Nov. 13 William Humfreston, of Lillyshall, co. Salop, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 19, son of William Humfreston, of same, Esq., who consents, & Sarah Manning, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Manning, of Wem, s<sup>d</sup> co., Innkeeper, who consents; at St Peter's Cheap, London.
- Nov. 26 William Beckett, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alice Hodgkinson, of Feltwell, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at Feltwell afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Gregory's, London.
- Nov. 29 Philip Boteler, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Grace Whitlock, of same, Widow, 30; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Gregory's, London.
- Dec. 2 Jacob Penington, of Eaton Bray, co. Beds, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Mary Blofield, of Houghton Conquest, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 30; at Amptill or Flitwick, co. Beds.
- Dec. 3 Thomas Blount, of Writtlewarsh [*sic*], co. Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anna Grosvenor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edward Grosvenor, of St Anne, Blackfriars, Esq., who consents; at St Gregory's, or St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Dec. 4 Thomas Russell, of St Mary at Hill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Fisher, of same, Widow, 31; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf.
- Dec. 4 Rice Rudd, of Alber Glaisney, co. Carmarthen, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 18, his father dead (with consent of his grandfather Sir Rice Rudd, of same, Bar<sup>t</sup>), & Dorothy Cornwallis, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Charles Cornwallis, of High Holborn, Midx., Esq., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Bartholomew the Less or Great.
- Dec. 6 John Austen, of Hall Place, Bexley, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Rose Hale, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sir John Hale, K<sup>t</sup>, of Stragenhoe, par. St Paul's Waldeu, Herts, who consents, as does also Sir Robert Austen, Bar<sup>t</sup>, father of s<sup>d</sup> John; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.
- Dec. 7 Philip Ward, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Penelope Edmonds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Elizabeth Edmonds, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, who consents; at St Mary Woolnoth or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Dec. 7 Edward Seymour, son of Sir Edward Seymour, Bar<sup>t</sup>, & Margaret Wale, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Sir William Wale, K<sup>t</sup>. [This entry is on a reversed leaf at the end of the Volume.]
- Dec. 9 Edward Hinkley, of Harrietsham, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Margaret Benner, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Widow, 50; at St Clement Danes or Marybone, Midx.
- Dec. 10 Thomas Gipps, of St Dunstan in the West, London, & Mary Croyley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Croyley, of St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, Gent., who alleges [it appears that Gipps was to allege, and is described as a Silkman, Bachelor, aged 27; but this is crossed out]; at St Mary le Bow, London.
- Dec. 11 John Risley, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Esq., & Christiane Temple, dau. of Sir Peter Temple, of same, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>. [This entry is on a reversed leaf at the end of the Volume.]
- Dec. 11 Sir Thomas Whetstone, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Dehuberlant, of same, Widow, 30; at St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London.
- Dec. 12 Thomas Houghton, of Plymouth, co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & [blank] Carter, of same, Widow [no place named]. [This entry occurs at the end of the Volume.]

1661

- Dec. 20 Abraham Ripley, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Surgeon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Susan Isham, of Eltham, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; at St Olave afs<sup>d</sup>, or Trinity, Minorities.
- Dec. 21 William Watkins, of the City of Westminster, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 60, & Dame Katherine, Countess Dowager of Cornwath [? Carnwath], of same, 24; at St Martin in the Fields, or Lambeth, Surrey; alleged by William Gawen, of Westminster, Gent.
- Dec. 23 Nathaniel Pix, of Hawkhurst, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Austen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Francis Austen, of Horsmanden, s<sup>d</sup> co., Clothier, who consents; at Hawkhurst afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 23 Stephen Wombwell, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Distiller, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Lucy Driden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of the Widow Dryden, of Whaddon, co. Cambridge, who consents; at Whaddon afs<sup>d</sup>, or Wattington, co. Herts.
- Dec. 26 Hoo Steward, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Margaret Raven, of St Dunston in the West, London, Widow, 30; alleged by Robert Thomas, of St Gregory's, London, Gent.; at St Clement Danes.
- Dec. 31 Richard Maddockes, of Caddington, co. Chester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Catherine Andrewes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Robert Andrewes, of St Clement Danes, Gent., who consents; at St Gregory's or St Bride's, London.

1661-2.

- Jan. 3 Abel Collier, of St Mary Bothaw, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Harlackenden, of St Anne, Blackfriars, Widow, 25; at St Leonard, Shoreditch, Midx., or St Martin Outwich, London.
- Jan. 4 William Firth, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Jane Stacy, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, or St Clement Danes, Midx.
- Jan. 6 George Jones, Clerk, Rector of Elvetham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Terry, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Terry, of St Bride's, London, Haberdasher, who consents; at Isleworth, Midx.
- Jan. 7 Edward Clerk, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Bridget Boys, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Mary Boys, of Little St Bartholomew, London, Widow, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Jan. 11 Daniel Norton, of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 18, with consent of his father Ralph Norton & Elizabeth Amhurst, 17, dau. of Nicholas Amhurst, of East Farleigh, co. Kent, Yeoman, who consents; at East Farleigh afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 11 Sir Edward Crafton, Bart<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Susan Clifford, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Martin in the Fields.
- Jan. 13 Edward Maynard, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Francknell, of St Dunstan in the East, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; with consent of Thomas Bateman & his wife, her next of kin; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Jan. 16 "Licen' m'ronij inter Rich'um Stone de Richmount in com. Bedford, Ar. et celebem, et Dorotheam Loe vel Lee, vid., in Eccl'ia [blank], com. Hertford, vel [blank], London." [This entry is on a reversed leaf at the end of the Volume.]
- Jan. 18 Valentine Crome, of Barn Elms, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 14, son of Valentine Crome the elder, of St Antholin's, London, Citizen & Scrivener, who alleges, & Phillis Dashwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Dashwood, of Waltham Abbey, Essex, Widow, who consents; at Barnes afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 18 Oliver Bowles, of St Margaret Moses, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Jane Markham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; consent of her uncle Henry Markham, of Hertingfordbury, Herts, Gent.; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Bride's, Fleet Street, London.



1661-2

- Jan. 27 Robert Exton, of St Bride's, London, Apothecary, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Osborne, of the City of Chichester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her brother William Osborne, of same, Gent.; at Bourne, co. Sussex.
- Jan. 27 George Antrobus, of Clifford's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Catherine Bramston, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Jan. 31 Sir John Lort, K<sup>t</sup>, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & the Lady Mary Stanhope, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, at her own disposal; at Stoke Newington, Midx., or Barnet, Herts.
- Jan. 31 Humphrey Hide, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Osbaston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Henry Osbaston, of Little Ilford, Essex, Esq., who consents; alleged by Joseph Jackman, of the Middle Temple, Gent.; at Little Ilford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 3 William Morris, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Frances Light, of St Clement Danes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Feb. 3 Charles Adams, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Burdett, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at St Saviour's, Southwark, or St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 4 Robert Venables, of Kinderton, co. Chester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Leigh, of Boothes, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 24; at Goostry or Hulmes, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Feb. 5 William Mors, of Camerton, co. Somerset, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Martha Colston, of the City of Bristol, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at St Mary Woolchurch, London.
- Feb. 5 William Shenton, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sarah Meggs, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Catherine Bromhall, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, Widow, who consents; at St Martin Outwich, London.
- Feb. 5 David Syndry, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Katherine Easton, of Mayds Morton, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Easton, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Swithin's or St Peter le Poor, London.
- Feb. 6 Sir George Freeman, K<sup>t</sup>, of the City of Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Brett, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, at her own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Feb. 7 Sir John Creamer, K<sup>t</sup>, of co. Norfolk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Ursula Fabian, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Edmund Fabian, of St Gregory's, London, Draper, who consents; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Feb. 8 Robert Mildmay, of Tarling, co. Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Cecilia Haynes, of Danbury, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 25; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, or St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 10 Charnell Major, of St Faith's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Royston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Richard Royston, of same, Stationer, who alleges; at St Paul's Cathedral.
- Feb. 10 Matthew Dallender, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Lucy Starkey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of [blank] Starkey, of St Martin in the Fields, Clerk, who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 11 Edward Barrett, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Josina Calfe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Peter Calfe, of Tottenham High Cross, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less, or St Peter's, West Cheap, London.
- Feb. 15 John Ogle, of Radcliffe, par. Stepney, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Howard, of same, Widow, 29; at Trinity, Minorities, London.
- Feb. 19 Edward Garrett, of London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Smyth, about 18, dau. of Sir Robert Smyth, K<sup>t</sup>, of Upton, par. Westham, co. Essex, who consents; at Westham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 21 Charles Pepys, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Joane Smith, of St Martin's, Ludgate, Widow, 32; at Stepney, Midx.

1661-2

- Feb. 25 William Hammond, of St Albon's, par. Nonington, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Pankhurst, of Bucksted, co. Sussex, 25, widow of Stephen Pankhurst; at Cuckstone, Kent.
- Feb. 26 Robert Mayden, of St Peter's in the Tower of London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Albina Stretton, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead, & she under the government of Edward Mayden, of St Catherine's near the Tower of London, Gent., who consents; at St Catharine's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 28 William Goffe, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Mary Boughton, Widow, 36, both of St Anne, Blackfriars; at St Mary Magd<sup>n</sup>, Old Fish Street.
- Mar. 10 John Hutchins, of Hennock, co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Orchard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Thomas Orchard, of Bovey, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at Bovey Tracy, Trusham, or Seile Monachorum, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Mar. 11 Edmond Duffield, of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Ann Morgan, of Shadwell, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30; at St James, Duke's Place, London.

1662.

- Mar. 25 Richard Kent, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Collett, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; alleged by John Whitehall, of St Clement Danes, Tailor; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Mar. 26 Alexander Merreall, of St Mildred's, Bread Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Sarah Butler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Josiah Butler, of Westmill, Herts, Gent., who consents; at All Hallows, Thames Street, or St Mildred, Bread Street, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 29 George Stawell, of Cothey-leston, co. Somerset, Esq., Bachelor, 37, & Ursula Austen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir Robert Austen, Bart, of Hall Place, Bexley, Kent, who consents; at par. chh. of Bexley, or in Sir Robert Austen's Chapel.
- Mar. 29 John Holmden, of Clifford's Inn, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Sarah Middleton, of Savoy parish, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40; at St Nicholas Olave's, or St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- April 1 Edmund Hutchinson, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Susan Man, of St Augustine's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx.
- April 2 Roger Greene, of Sion College, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 48, & Anne Green, of St Giles, Cripplegate, Widow, 60; at St Bartholomew, Exchange, or St Michael Bassishaw, London.
- April 3 James Yorke, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Beecher, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Richard Beecher, of Blechingley, Surrey, Gent., who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate.
- April 7 Sir Anthony Craven, K<sup>t</sup> & Bart, of Sparsholt, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Theodosia Wiseman, of Much Canfield, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; alleged by Edmond Wiseman, of St Martin's, Ludgate, Citizen & Mercer of London; at St Peter's, West Cheap, or St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- April 7 Edward Darling, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Frances Stiles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Stiles, of Turfield, co. Bucks, Gent., who consents; at Turfield or Hambleton, Bucks, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- April 11 Thomas Aylett, of Braintree, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Jane Arwaker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Francis Arwaker, of Chelmsford, Essex, Gent., who consents; at St Thomas Apostle, London.
- April 14 George Johnson, of Lones, co. Surrey, Gent., alleges the intended marriage of John Bynge, of St James, Clerkenwell, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Philadelphia Johnson, of St James afs<sup>d</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of George



1662

- Johnson, then of Lones afs<sup>d</sup>, who consents; at St Clement Danes, or St James, Clerkenwell.
- April 15 William Roberts, of St Lawrence Pountney, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Martha Dashwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Francis Dashwood, of St Mary Bow, London, Esq., who consents; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- April 17 Henry Dixon, of Tunbridge, Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne James, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Jane James, of Ightham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, who consents; at Ightham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 18 Richard Godsolve, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Whoule, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Andrew Whoule, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Anne, Blackfriars.
- April 21 William Carr, of Heston, Midx., Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Frances Brent, of same, Widow, 29; at East Clannon, co. Surrey.
- April 23 William Taylor, of St Faith's, London, Gent., alleges the intended marriage of Thomas Jenkinson, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Frances Gainsford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Frances, wife of said William Taylor, who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- April 24 Daniel Seaman, of Covent Garden, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Rowe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Sir Nicholas Rowe, K<sup>t</sup>, of Sevenoaks, co. Kent, who consents; alleged by Thomas Seaman, of Covent Garden afs<sup>d</sup>, Citizen & Painter Stainer, of London; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- April 26 George Purefoy, of Atherston, co. Warwick, Gent., Widower, 42, & Anne Savage, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, her parents dead; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or St Gregory's, London.
- April 28 Julius Glanvill, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, about 30, & Anne Bagnall, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Spinster, about 25, her parents dead; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or King Henry 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel in Westminster Abbey.
- April 30 Richard Bristowe, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Grocer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Elizabeth De Butt, of Hackney, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of James De Butt, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.
- April 30 Erasmus Deligne, of Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Charnock, of Whitefriars, London, Widow, 34; in the Temple Church, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- May 3 Edward Roberts, of the City of Westminster, Widower, 32, & Susanna Merridale, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edward Merridale, of Hitchin, Herts, Gent., who consents; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf.
- May 7 Thomas Shetterden, of Eltham, Kent, Gent., Bachelor, 26, & Elizabeth Plummer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Elizabeth Plummer, of Cranbrook, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at St Foster's or St Antholin's, London.
- May 9 Sir John Beale, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Maidstone, Kent, Widower, 35, & Jane Duke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Richard Duke, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Clement Danes, Midx., or St Gregory's, London.
- May 10 William Delaune, of Tharsted, Kent, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorcas Barkham, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- May 10 Randolph Knipe, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Nutt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of John Nutt, of Neckington, Kent, Esq., who consents; at Neckington or Nether Hardress, co. Kent.
- May 10 Richard Walden, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bachelor, 21, & Barbara Leighton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir Francis Leighton, K<sup>t</sup>, of Beoby, co. Worcester, who consents; at Knightsbridge Church or Chapel, co. Middx.
- May 16 James Ingram, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Dorothy Orchard, of St Mary, Savoy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Dunstan in the East, London, or St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey.

1662

- May 17 Orlando Gee, of Petworth, Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Barker, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Widow, 40; alleged by John Gee, of the Middle Temple, Gent.; at St Martin or St Giles in the Fields.
- May 17 Francis Jeoffery, of Davington, Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 44, & Anne Wreith, of Feversham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at St Mary Bothaw, London, or Deptford, Kent.
- May 20 Humphrey Holloway, of the City of Bristol, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Hester Stephens, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of [blank] Stephens, of same, who consents; at St Austin's in Bristol afs<sup>d</sup>, or Winterborne, co. Gloucester.
- May 23 Thomas Seale, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Pinck, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Henry Pinck, of Kempshott, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Staining, London.
- May 26 Thomas Gould, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Margaret Widnell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Widnell, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- May 27 Thomas Cartwright, D.D., of Barking, co. Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Wight, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Henry Wight, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London.
- May 29 John Kinaston, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Phillippa Peircy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Gabriel Peircy, of Hatfield, Herts, Gent., who consents; at Hatfield, St Peter's in St Alban's, or Hadley, co. Herts.
- May 30 John Danvers, of Corsham, Wilts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Dorothy Stafford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Stafford, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, Esq., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- May 31 Edmund Anderson, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Margaret Cox, of Porters, par. Shenley, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Bartholomew the Great, London, or St Marylebone, Midx.
- May 31 John Morden, of St Martin Outwich, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Susan Brand, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Joseph Brand, Esq., of Edwardstone, Suffolk, who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, London, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- June 9 Thomas Clutterbuck, of St Anne's, Blackfriars, London, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susan Norton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Susan Norton, of same, Widow, who consents; alleged by Roger Norton, of Blackfriars, Gent.; at St Mary Woolchurch or St Martin Outwich, London.
- June 9 Thomas Hales, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Wood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 14, dau. of Mary Wood, of South Mims, Herts (now wife of Sir Thomas Ingham, of Goodneston, Kent, K<sup>t</sup>), who consents; at Bekeborne, Kent, or the Temple Church, London.
- June 10 John Holder, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Bridget Warren, of Dartford, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at St James, Duke's Place, London.
- June 11 Sir William Morley, K.B., of Halnaker, co. Sussex, Widower, 23, & Anne Denham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Sir John Denham, K.B., Surveyor to his Majesty, who consents; alleged by Francis Huddleston, of Halnaker afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent.; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or Whitehall Chapel.
- June 13 Richard Osgood, Bachelor of Law, of the College of St Mary near the City of Winchester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Hackett, of Compton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, 28; at Easton or Meonstoke, s<sup>d</sup> county.
- June 14 David Powell, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Sarah Horne, of Stoke near the City of Coventry, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Hampton, co. Middx., or Kingston on Thames or Thames Ditton, co. Surrey.
- June 16 William Quatremaine, of the City of Westminster, Widower, 40, & Mary Dike, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Thomas Dike, K<sup>t</sup>, of Horeham, co. Sussex, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or Henry 7<sup>th</sup> Chapel, Westminster Abbey.



1662

- June 17 Thomas Yong, of Colbrooke, Devon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Margery Foxworthy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Richard Foxworthy, of Plymouth, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at St Thomas, City of Salisbury.
- June 19 John Monins, of Barking, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine King, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Amy King, of same, who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- June 19 Richard Jeane, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Cooke, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 31, at her own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- June 21 Charles Cæsar, of Much Hadham, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, son of Sir Charles Cæsar, K<sup>t</sup>, late Master of the Rolls, dec'd, & Joane Leventhorpe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Sir Thomas Leventhorpe, of Shinglehall, par. Sabridgeworth, Herts, Bart., dec'd; at St Foster's, London.
- June 23 Sir William Ducey, K.B., of Charlton, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Frances Seymour, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Francis, Lord Seymour, Baron of Trowbridge, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden.
- June 23 Job Hood, of St Bride's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Katherine Wood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Wood, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., who consents; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, or the Temple Church.
- June 24 Richard Perit, of Cliff, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jane Ellis, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Richard Ellis, of Bockton Malherd, s<sup>d</sup> co., Clerk, who consents; at St Martin Orgar, London.
- June 24 Thomas Tomkins, of Shute, co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Joane Hill, of Columpton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 50; at Broad Clist, Honiton, Clist, Cadley, or Cadbury, co. Devon.
- June 25 John Davis, of Pangborne, Berks, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Susanna Gawsell, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28; at Fulham or Hammersmith, co. Middx., or Hartwell, co. Bucks.
- June 28 Edmund Verney, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, eldest son of Sir Ralph Verney, of Middle Claydon, Bucks, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, & Mary Abell, of East Claydon, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; in the Royal Chapel at Whitehall or Henry 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel at Westminster.
- July 1 Thomas Whitby, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anna Hewson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Hewson, of St Mary Woolchurch, London, Gent., who consents; at St Faith's or the Temple Church, London.
- July 8 Robert Andrews, of All Hallows Barking, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Abell Smith, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Gent., who consents; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 8 Francis Russell, of Strensham, co. Worcester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Lytton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Sir Roland Lytton, of Knebsworth, Herts, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Nicholas Coleabbey, London.
- July 9 Edmond Wymondesold, of St James, Garlick Hithe, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Hannah Freeman, of same, Widow, 30; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- July 11 Thomas Bainbrigg, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Stretchley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Edward Stretchley, of St Mary le Bow, London, Citizen & Scrivener, who alleges; at Chigwell, Essex.
- July 12 William Parker, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Green, of Vere Street, St Clement Danes, Sp<sup>r</sup>; at Gray's Inn Chapel.
- July 14 Mathew Scothorne, of St Anne's, Blackfriars, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Dorothy Oldham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Oldham, of Harestoffe, co. Derby, Gent., who consents; at Sutton in Ashfield, co. Notts.
- July 14 John Smith, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Joice Wood, of Walderne, Sussex, Widow, 30; at Lambeth, Surrey.
- July 14 Jacob Houblon, of St Mary Woolchurch, London, Clerk, & Elizabeth Whincop, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Anne Whincop, of Cambridge, Widow, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, or Charterhouse Chapel.

1662

- July 16 Hugh Frankland, of Staple Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Drax, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Drax, of St Leonard, Shoreditch, Merchant, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell.
- July 18 Robert Miles, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Citizen & Leatherseller, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Lucie Fludd, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Fludd, dec<sup>d</sup>, & now living with her mother at Bowney [? Beveney], co. Bucks, who consents; at Henley, co. Oxon.
- July 21 Joseph Johnson, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Rawlinson, of Lambeth, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Rawlinson, of same, Clerk, who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, or St Olave's, Southwark.
- July 21 Stafford Leventhorpe, of Shephall, Herts, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Barbara Flexmore, of East Greenwich, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Margaret Pattens, London, or Charlton, co. Kent.
- July 23 Francis Neale, of St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anna Mason, of Willington, Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of William Mason, of same, Gent., who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, Midx., or Willington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 26 Edward Nicholas, of St Edmund's, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Richardson, of Linton, co. Cambridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Bishop Stortford or Thornley, co. Herts.
- July 28 The Hon. Charles, Lord Rich, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 19, son & heir of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Charles, Earl of Warwick, & Dame Anne Cavendish, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. William, Earl of Devonshire; at St Giles in the Fields, Midx., or Rowhampton, Surrey.
- July 30 John Lovelas, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, son of John, Lord Lovelas, Baron of Hurley, Berks, & Martha Pye, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir Edmund Pye, of Bradenham, Bucks, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at Hurley or Bradenham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 30 Martin Lluelyn [so signed], of the University of Oxford, Dr of Physic, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Martha Long, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of George Long, of Penn, co. Bucks, Gent., who consents; at Penn or Wickham, Bucks.
- Aug. 4 John Daulinge, of Westerham, Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Brett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Brett, of St Bennet's Grace Church, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Mary Woolchurch, London, or St Clement Danes, Midx.
- Aug. 5 William Willoughby, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Grace Waldron, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Waldron, of same, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields.
- Aug. 11 Theophilus Perkins, about 23, son & heir of Isham Perkins, of Bunney, Notts, Esq., & Jane Wright, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, an orphan, of the City of London, dau. of Nathan Wright, late of s<sup>d</sup> City, Merchant, dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of s<sup>d</sup> Isham Perkins & the Court of Aldermen of London; alleged by Anne Peirce, of Covent Garden, Spinster; at Charlton, co. Kent.
- Aug. 16 Thomas Prise, of Wisteston, co. Hereford, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, son & heir apparent of John Prise, of same, Esq., & Diana Wray, of Wimbledon, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her brother Sir William Wray; at Wimbledon afs<sup>d</sup>, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Aug. 18 John Williams, of Stepney, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Avis Doggett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Doggett, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Midx., Gent., who consents; at Stepney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 20 John Marshall, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Sarah Warren, of same, Widow, 30; at St Swithin's or St Mary Bothaw, London.
- Aug. 22 Francis Johnson, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alice Green, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Green, of Clement's Inn, Midx., Gent., who consents; at Lambeth, co. Surrey, or the Savoy Church, Midx.



1662

- Aug. 25 Mathew Peke, of Sandwich, Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Martha Purchas, of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, co. Surrey; at St Saviour's, Southwark.
- Aug. 27 Brampton Gurdon, of Letton, co. Norfolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Thornhugh, of Skeffington, co. Leicester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Francis Thornhugh, of Fenton, Notts, Esq., dec'd, & Elizabeth his late wife, now living at Skeffington afs<sup>d</sup>, who consents; at Skeffington or Fenton afs<sup>d</sup>, or Bilson, co. Leicester.
- Aug. 27 Richard Povall, of St Michael le Querne, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Hannah Manby, of Bethersden, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, her parents dead, & she in government of John Povall, of St Gregory's, London, Citizen & Leatherseller, who consents; at Bethersden afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 29 William Cumberbach, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Elizabeth Winwood, of same, Widow, 40; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Great St Bartholomew's, London.
- Aug. 30 Thomas Orchard, of Hennock, co. Devon, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susanna Parrett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Parrett, of Uplyme, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Uplyme, Southley, or Hennock, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Sep. 3 John Aucher, D.D., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 40, & Susan Peake, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Peake, of the City of Canterbury, Esq., who consents; at Harbledown, co. Kent, Canterbury Cathedral, or All Hallows, Lombard Street, London.
- Sep. 4 Samuel Vicars, Clerk, Vicar of Stanwell, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Monger, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of [blank] Monger, of Stanwell afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow, who consents; at Staines or Littleton, Midx.
- Sep. 5 William Davy, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sarah Roane, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Robert Roane, of the City of Westminster, Gent., who consents; at St Swithin's, or St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Sep. 5 Henry Adams, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne King, of Tunbridge, Kent, Widow, about 30; at Maidstone, co. Kent.
- Sep. 5 Thomas Hurst, of Whitefriars, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Tey, of Lambeth, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her mother Sybill Tey, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Widow; at St Michael's, Wood Street, or St Peter's, West Cheap, London.
- Sep. 5 Thomas Tilbee, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Rebecca Taylor, of same, Widow, 27; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Sep. 5 John Pemberton, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Rotheram, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of George Rotheram, of Luton, co. Beds, Gent., & Olive his wife (she alleges), who consent; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- Sep. 9 Stephen Thompson, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Bish, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal; at St Bride's, Fleet Street, London.
- Sep. 9 Christopher Moyser, of St Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Sarah Bland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Bland, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., who consents; at Rislip or Pinner, co. Midx.
- Sep. 10 John Du Bois, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Sarah Waldo, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Anne Waldo, of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, Widow, who consents; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup> or St Faith's, London.
- Sep. 12 Richard Grove, of Penn, Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Long, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of George Long, of same, Gent., who consents; alleged by her brother Thomas Long, of St Saviour's, Southwark; at St Clement Danes, Midx.

1662

- Sep. 16 Thomas Wood, of Alesford, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Parnell Castleden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Castleden, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mildred in the Poultry, London.
- Sep. 18 Samuel Swann, of Thedlethorp, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Katherine Sprignell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Katherine Sprignell, of Petworth, Sussex, who consents; at St Clement Danes, Midx.
- Sep. 20 Edward Penney, of Bradford Abbots, co. Dorset, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Jane Somers, of Froome Quinton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; at Wraxall, Eversholt, or Rampisham, co. Dorset.
- Sep. 24 John Spring, of Stepney, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Susan Doggett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of William Doggett, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Gent., who consents; at Stepney or Whitechapel afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 29 Robert Faunce, of St Margaret's near Rochester, co. Kent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Head, of the City of Rochester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Head, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London.
- Oct. 2 Charles Adams, of St Foster's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Varney, of Claydon, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Gregory's, London.
- Oct. 7 Francis Wright, of St Martin in the Fields, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Hester Uppington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Uppington, of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Gent., who consents; at St Dunstan in the East or St Nicholas Coleabbey.
- Oct. 7 Sir Thomas Ogle, K<sup>t</sup>, of Wickin in Barewell, co. Suffolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Dame Anne Kingsmill, of Sydmonton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, above 30; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Martin's, co. Middx.
- Oct. 8 George Walton, of Billerica, co. Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Sarah Hide, of Bow, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Bow or Bromley, Midx., or St Michael Basishaw, London.
- Oct. 10 John Savage, of Lyon's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Alchorne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Alchorne, of Boughton Munchelsea, co. Kent, Esq., who consents; at Lynton or Looze, co. Kent.
- Oct. 13 Richard Child, of Kensington, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, son of Matthew Child, of same, Gent. (who alleges), & Elizabeth Dod, of Fulham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 30; at St Botolph, Aldersgate.
- Oct. 14 Gabriel Dormer, of Banbury, co. Oxon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Steventon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Samuel Steventon, of Drayton, co. Salop, Yeoman, who consents; at the Temple, London.
- Oct. 14 Thomas Argall, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Wild, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Sir William Wild, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, Recorder of London, who consents; at Great St Bartholomew, London.
- Oct. 22 Walter Collins, of Ashurst, Kent, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Cacott, of Coringham, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Gregory's or St Trinity in London.
- Oct. 27 Edward Bramston, of the City of Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Cicely Brewerton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19 & upwards, her parents dead, she at her own disposal, & living with her aunt M<sup>rs</sup> Egerton, Widow, of St Martin in the Fields; at Little St Bartholomew, London, Kensington, Midx., or Barnett, Herts.
- Oct. 28 Edward Cutler, of Highgate, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Browne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Abigail Browne, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.
- Nov. 7 Joseph Bulkeley, of Farsett, co. Huntingdon, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Susanna Balfuy, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her father dead & at her own disposal; at St Mary Abchurch, London.
- Nov. 12 Andrew Cade, of East Betsworth, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Mary Walley, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Clement's Danes, Midx.



1662

- Nov. 18 William Blisse, of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Sanders, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Francis Sanders, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Nov. 21 John Brograve, of Wappenham, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Emma Harby, of Aldston, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal; at Wappenham afs<sup>d</sup>, or Biddlesden, Bucks.
- Nov. 24 Michael Lowe, of Gray's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Hardwin, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Frances Cheyney, of same, who consents; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- Nov. 24 Thomas Ashford, of Axminster, co. Devon, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Millian Galhampton, of Topsham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her father dead & she at her own disposal; at Axminster, Kilmington, or Chardstoke, co. Devon.
- Nov. 24 Frescheville Holles, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Jane Crome, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, Widow, 30; at St Bartholomew the Great, London.
- Nov. 25 John Turner, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Dame Bridget Astley, of same, Widow, 41; at St James or St Stabb's in the City of Bath, or St Peter's, City of Bristol.
- Nov. 25 Roger Bisshe, of Fen Place, co. Sussex, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Ellen Parr, of Camerwell, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey.
- Dec. 11 Robert Aylett, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 15, son of John Aylett, of Much Braxted, Essex, Esq., & Margaret Aylett, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 13, her parents dead; with consent of s<sup>d</sup> John Aylett, her guardian; at Great or Little Braxted, or Rivenhall, co. Essex.
- Dec. 13 John Troughton, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Judith Zouch, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Zouch, of Christ Church, London, Gent., who consents; at St Dunstan in the West or St Gregory's, London.
- Dec. 13 Thomas Heathfeild, J<sup>r</sup>, of Reigate, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alice Cuddington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Cuddington, of same, Gent., who consents; at Reigate or Newdigate, co. Surrey.
- Dec. 15 Robert Barrow, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Katharine Harrison, of St Anne, Blackfriars, Widow, 35; at St Anne, Blackfriars, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank].
- Dec. 15 William Liggon [signs "Will. Lygon"], of Christ Church, London, Bachelor, about 26, & Elizabeth Holliar, Maiden, dau. of Thomas Holliar, of St Faith, London, Chirurgeon, who consents, aged about 18; to marry at St Faith's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Camberwell, Surrey.
- Dec. 16 George Lee, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Cicelia Goodwin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Robert Goodwin, of Ashurst, co. Kent, Esq., who consents; at St Clement Danes or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Dec. 17 Owen Feltham, of Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Portrey, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, or All Hallows the Great, Thames Street, London.
- Dec. 18 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Jocelyn, Lord Percy, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 19, son of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, & Lady Elizabeth Wriothesley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Thomas, Earl of Southampton, Lord High Treasurer of England, who are consenting to the same; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Giles in the Fields.
- Dec. 19 Humphrey Mildmay, of Danbury, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Catherine Steele, of St Margaret's, Westminster; at [blank].
- Dec. 20 John Crane, of St Margaret's, New Fish Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Fawler, of St Bennet Gracechurch, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Leonard's, Eastcheap, or Trinity, Minories, London.
- Dec. 22 Thomas Noell, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, son of Sir Martin Noell, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, & Martha Tems, of St Gregory's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>,

1662

abt 15, her parents dead ; with consent of her guardian Sir Martin Noell ; at Great St Bartholomew's, London, or St Mary's, Islington, Midx.

- Dec. 22 Robert Bedingfield, of St Gregory's, London, Draper, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Harvey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Rebecca Harvey, of St James, Clerkenwell, Midx., who consents ; at St Mary, Strand *alias* Savoy.
- Dec. 22 Thomas Luckyn, of St Nicholas Acons, London, Citizen & Skinner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Blundefield, of St Lawrence Jewry, Widow, 28 ; at St Botolph, Aldgate, or St Laurence Jewry.
- Dec. 24 Peter Killigrew, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Frances Twisden, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir Roger Twisden, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Peckham, Kent, who consents ; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or St Peter's in Westminster ; "appeared the foresaid Sir Peter Killigrew, K<sup>t</sup>, & yielded his consent" [*sic*].
- Dec. 29 David Moore, of Richmond, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Agar, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Thomas Agar, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent., who alleges ; at St Sepulchre's or St Gregory's, London.
- Dec. 29 Richard Smith, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Susanna Pinck, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19 ; with consent of her parents ; at St Leonard's, Eastcheap, or St Foster's, London.
- Dec. 30 Richard Baskerville, of Ludshott, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 44, & Elizabeth Taylor, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Widow, 45 ; at St Clement Danes, or St Mary, Savoy.

1662-3.

- Jan. 2 Steward Forster, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Susanna Wild, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Thomas Wild, of Fulham, Midx., Gent., who consents ; at Fulham afs<sup>d</sup>, or St James, Clerkenwell.
- Jan. 5 John Davis, Clerk, Vicar of Darrant, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, son of John Davis, of St Mary Aldermay, Citizen & Merchant Taylor, of London (who alleges), & Elizabeth Juxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of [blank] Juxon, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widow, who consents ; at St Andrew in the Wardrobe, London.
- Jan. 7 Thomas Dorrell, of the City of Salisbury, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Bromfield, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Henry Bromfield, of Bolder, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., who consents ; alleged by Henry Bromfield, of Bolder afs<sup>d</sup>, but now of Gray's Inn, Gent. ; at Bolder afs<sup>d</sup> or Salisbury Cathedral.
- Jan. 10 Nathaniel Lomax, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Katherine Widnell, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Widow, 29 ; at St Clement Danes or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Jan. 13 Giles Sylvester, of St James, Duke's Place, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Burrell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir Redmayne Burrell, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, who consents ; at Great St Bartholomew, London.
- Jan. 14 Thomas Fuller, of Navenby, co. Lincoln, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Pickering, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead, & she of St Mary Bow, London ; at St Mary Woolnoth, London.
- Jan. 15 Robert Clipsham, Clerk, Vicar of Billingborough, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Jane Hughes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Anne Hughes, of Lammas, co. Norfolk, Widow, who consents ; at par. chh. of the Savoy, or St Martin in the Fields, Midx.
- Jan. 17 William Daintrey, of St Clement Danes, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Stucky, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Valentine Stucky, of St Dunstan in the East, Gent., who consents ; at St Clement Danes or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Jan. 19 Thomas Stagg, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Distiller, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Hannah Clendon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Clendon, of St Martin in the Fields, Gent., who alleges ; at St Nicholas Acons or St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.



1662-3

- Jan. 19 Thomas Cocke, of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Margaret Churchman, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40, at her own disposal; at St Michael Basishaw.
- Jan. 26 Edward Howell, of St Edmund's, Lombard Street, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Mallory, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Robert Mallory, of Stoke Newington, Midx., Gent., who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 27 Richard Peirson, of Chiswick, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Sarah Powell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 36; at St Giles in the Fields, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Jan. 28 Roger Stoutivill [so signed], of Brinckley, co. Cambridge, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Abigail Catesby, of Eton, co. North<sup>am</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Bride's or Christ Church, London.
- Jan. 29 Charles Wager, of the City of Rochester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Prudence Goodson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Goodson, of Ratcliffe, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Gregory's or St Mary Aldermary, London.
- Feb. 5 John Kegg, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Dorothy Booth, of St Dunstan in the West, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at St Swithin's or the Temple Church, London.
- Feb. 11 "W<sup>ch</sup> day p<sup>er</sup>sonally appeared John Milton, of y<sup>e</sup> parish of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., aged about 50 yeares and a Widdower, and alledged that he intendeth to marry with Elizabeth Minshall, of y<sup>e</sup> parish of St Andrew, Holborne, in y<sup>e</sup> county of Midd., Mayden, aged about 25 years and att her owne disposing, and that he knoweth of noe lawfull lett or impedim<sup>t</sup> by reason of any p<sup>re</sup>contract, consanguinity, affinity, or otherwise, to hinder the s<sup>d</sup> intended marriage, and of y<sup>e</sup> truth hereof he offered to make oath, & prayed Licence to be marryed in y<sup>e</sup> parish church of St George in y<sup>e</sup> Burrough of Southwark, or St Mary Aldermary in London."
- Feb. 11 Robert Henley, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Katherine Hungerford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Rachel Hungerford, of Savoy parish, Widow, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Giles in the Fields.
- Feb. 13 John Spier, of Chisleton, co. Oxon, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Jane Price, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, at her own disposal; at Weale, co. Essex.
- Feb. 14 John Pinchback, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Joanna Keeling, of same, Widow, 30; at St Clement Danes or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Feb. 14 Henry Salmon, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Rebecca Sprignall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, of St Anne, Blackfriars, her parents dead; at St Alphage or St Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London.
- Feb. 16 Robert Wallopp, of All Hallows Barking, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Lambert, of St Martin in the Fields, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of John Lambert, of Craven, co. York, Gent., who consents; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup> or St Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London.
- Feb. 18 Richard Morley, of Hatfield, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anna Bradburn, of All Hallows Barking, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Feb. 19 Robert Williams, of Herringston, co. Dorset, Esq., Widower, 27, & Elizabeth Bourman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Bourman, of Brooke, Isle of Wight, Esq., who consents; alleged by Dawbeny Williams, of the Middle Temple, Esq.; at Motteston or Brixton, Isle of Wight.
- Feb. 23 Dru Drury [so signed], of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Morris, of St Margaret's, Westminster, 22, her parents dead; at St Mary, Savoy, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Feb. 26 Thomas Bennett, of St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Dorothy Jemmett, of Stratford Langton, Essex, Widow, 40; at St Saviour's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1662-3

- Feb. 26 Sir Henry Andrews, Bart., of Lathbury, Bucks, Widower, 34, & Elizabeth Drew, of Southbroome, co. Wilts, Widow, 28; alleged by William Andrewes, of Lathbury, Gent.; at St Gregory's, London.
- Feb. 26 Joseph Holden, of St Bride's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elinor Wagstaffe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Richard Wagstaffe, of Ravensden, Beds, Gent., who consents; at Ravensden afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary Staining, London.
- Feb. 26 Edward Woodward, of Lambeth Marsh, Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Turner, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, 24; at St Gregory's or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Feb. 27 Carew Reynell, of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Midx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Tooke, of same, Widow, 22; at St Michael Basishaw, London.
- Feb. 28 John Dacres, of St Botolph's, Aldgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Frances Gerrard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Francis Gerrard, of Lethered, Surrey, Gent., who consents; at Lethered afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 28 Edmund Yeomans, of Lambeth, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Willmer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Willmer, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Mar. 2 John Inwood, Jr, of Chissington, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Annabella Halie, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Nicholas Haly, of Eltham, Kent, Gent., who consents; at Hackney, Midx.
- Mar. 4 Richard Gilby, of Edgworth, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Martha Lynn, of Bishop's Strafford, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with her mother's consent, her father dead; at Bilchenden, Herts, or Christ Church, London.
- Mar. 4 Richard Alchorne, of Crowhurst, Sussex, Esq., & Elizabeth Ball, of Town Malling, Kent, Widow; in any church in said county.
- Mar. 21 William Wroughton, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Winter, of the City of Bath, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; alleged by George Wroughton, of Wilcott, Wilts, Gent.; at St Martin in the Fields or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Mar. 23 Thomas Thorne, of Christ Church, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 43, & Elizabeth Boteler, of St Bride's, London, Widow, 33; at St Andrew in the Wardrobe, or St Botolph, Bishopsgate.

1663.

- Mar. 26 Henry Shaksper, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bachelor, 25, & Elizabeth Hartwell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; with consent of her grandmother Elizabeth Gaye, of same; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 2 John Steevens, of Felstead, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Robert Smith, of same, Gent., who consents; at Felstead, Little Dunmow, or Stebbing, co. Essex.
- April 4 William Ballett, of Hatfield Broadoak, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Bridget Clopton, of Stanborne, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, her parents dead; at Matching or Sheering, co. Essex.
- April 7 Humphrey Stokes, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bachelor, 25, & Mary Cordell, Spinster, 15, dau. of Mary Cordell, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Saviour's, Southwark, or Rederith, co. Surrey.
- April 8 Thomas Baud, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Sarah Brand, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Joseph Brand, of Edwarstone, co. Suffolk, Esq., who consents; at St Dunstan's or Edwarstone afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 17 Mathew Wright, of St Bennet Grace Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Harrison, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her aunt Edith Hubbard, of St Andrew Undershaft; at St Mary Aldermay or St Lawrence Pountney.
- April 17 John Nedham, of the City of Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Gabrey, of Lambeth, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Peter le Poor, or St Andrew's, Holborn.



1663

- April 18 Marchamont Nedham, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Elizabeth Thompson, of par. Holy Trinity, London, Widow, 32; at St Bride's or St Gregory's, London.
- April 20 Thomas Sharpe, of Benenden, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Frebody, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Frebody, of Udmore, co. Sussex, Gent., who consents; at Udmore or Backley, co. Sussex.
- April 21 John Dawes, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Christian Hawkins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead, she living with her aunt, the wife of [blank] Rickard, of St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>, Merchant, who consents; at the Church of the Inner Temple.
- April 22 John Russell, of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Frances Rich, of par. Holy Trinity, London, Widow, 22; alleged by Marchamont Nedham, of St Andrew Undershaft, Gent.; at Hurstley, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- April 23 William Robinson, Rector of St Alban's, Wood Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Phebe Gardiner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Gardiner, of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, Clerk, who consents; at St Martin in the Vintry, London.
- April 30 William Harpham, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 47, & Barbara Barker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Mary Barker, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Marylebone, Midx.
- May 4 Christopher Molins, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Marshall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Marshall, of St Michael, Wood Street, Gent., who consents; at St Anne, Blackfriars, or St Gregory's, London.
- May 6 Paul Widdop, of Lambeth, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Compton, of Little Compton, co. Glouc<sup>r</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Lambeth afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 6 Nicholas Milner, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Bullock, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her mother, a Widow, of the same parish; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- May 11 William Bruton, of the City of Exeter, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Honychurch, of Aveton Gifford, co. Devon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her father dead & she at her own disposal; at Battersea or Putney, Surrey, or Marybone, Midx.
- May 13 Walter White, of St John's, Walbrook, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Collins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, of St Mary Colechurch, London, dau. of Francis Collins, of Lawton, co. Leicester, Gent., who consents; at Hampstead, Midx., or Chigwell, co. Essex.
- May 14 Sir John Dawney, K<sup>t</sup>, of Cowick, co. York, now living in the City of Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Dorothy Johnson, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her father dead & she at her own disposal; at St Gregory's, St Faith's, or St Swithin's, London.
- May 20 John Baker, of Mayfield, Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Ruth Farrenden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Lucy Farrenden, of Salehurst, Sussex, Widow, who consents; at St Clement Danes or St Mary Aldermanbury, London.
- May 21 Edward Rudge, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Susanna Dethick, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir John Dethick, K<sup>t</sup>, of Tottenham High Cross, Midx., who consents; at Tottenham afs<sup>d</sup>, St Mary's, Islington, or St Mary Colechurch, London.
- May 27 Edward Deane, of St Clement Danes, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Joane Parker, of Brainsford, Midx., Widow, 30; at St Clement Danes, Midx.
- May 27 Richard Parry, of Holmer, co. Hereford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Smith, of the City of Hereford, Widow, 36; at Holmer afs<sup>d</sup>, or Llandilo, co. Monmouth, or St Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London.

1663

- May 28 Henry Binding, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Coleburne, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; at St Andrew in the Wardrobe, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- June 3 Edward Scotton, of New Windsor, Berks, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 43, & Margaret Archer, of St Foster's, London, Widow, 42; at St Anne, Blackfriars, or St Gregory's, London.
- June 3 Sir Isaac Sedley, K<sup>t</sup>, of Ightham, Kent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Cicely Marsh, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Marsh, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Giles in the Fields.
- June 3 Thomas Fowler, of St Peter Ashe, co. Kent, Esq., aged 20, his father dead (with consent of his guardian Reginald Peckham, of same, Esq.), & Jane Piers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Thomas Piers, of Seale, co. Kent, Bart<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at Seale.
- June 12 John Gilbert, of the University of Oxford, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Emma Blagrove, of the City of Oxford, Widow [?], 21, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; at East Hampstead, co. Berks.
- June 13 Higgins James, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, son of John James, of Tripleton, co. Hereford, Esq. (who alleges), & Elizabeth Goodwin, of Lemster, co. Hereford, Widow, 35; at Lemster or Leyntwardine, co. Hereford.
- June 13 Charles Finch, of Watford, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Baldwin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Henry Baldwin, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, or St Olave, Old Jewry, London.
- June 13 Nicholas Jones, of New Inn, St Clement Danes, Gent., & Susanna Vaughan, of Caldicott, co. Monmouth, Sp<sup>r</sup>; at [blank].
- June 17 Alexander Long, of St Saviour's, Southwark, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Catherine Tudman, of St George's, Southwark, Widow, 40; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Gregory's, London.
- June 20 John Peake, of St Martin Orgar, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Judith Hale, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Hale, of Clapham, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at Clapham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 22 William Williams, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Katherine Lane, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of [blank] Lane, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, Esq., who consents; at St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Dionis Backchurch, or St Giles in the Fields.
- June 22 Sir John Shaw, K<sup>t</sup>, of the City of London, & Lady Bridget Nedham, relict of Robert Nedham, Viscount Kilmorey, late dec<sup>d</sup>; at Eltham, co. Kent.
- June 24 Henry Eve, D.D., of Linsted, Kent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Martha Robinson, of Walthamstow, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Walthamstow or Low Lawton, co. Essex.
- July 2 William Castell, of Redereth Wall, co. Surrey, Shipwright, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Martha Batten, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Sir William Batten, K<sup>t</sup>, of Walthamstow, Essex, who consents; at Walthamstow, or St Olave, Hart Street, London.
- July 4 Sir Robert Cotton, K<sup>t</sup>, of St George Hatley, co. Cambridge, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Gertrude Morrice, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir William Morrice, Secretary of State, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Martin in the Fields.
- July 8 William Palmes, of Ashwell, co. Rutland, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Ewry, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20 & upwards, dau. of Anne, now wife of Philip Sherrard, of Whissendine, s<sup>d</sup> co., who is her guardian & consents; at St Martin in the Fields or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- July 8 Edward Abbott, of Uxbridge, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Reyner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Awdrie Reyner, of Rowley, par. Hellingdon, Midx., Widow, who consents; at St Gregory's, St Bartholomew the Less, or St Sepulchre's, London.



1663

- July 9 Richard Pollard, of the City of Exeter, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Mary Duck, of Ide near Exeter, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Richard Duck, Gent., dec'd; at Heavitree or Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon.
- July 10 Thomas Markham, Esq., of Ollerton, Notts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Nevill, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Nevill, of Holt, co. Leicester, Esq., who alleges; at Castell Camps, co. Cambridge.
- July 13 John, Lord Digby, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Rachell Wyndham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Hugh Wyndham, Esq., Serjeant at Law, who consents; at St Bride's, London, or Marybone, Midx.
- July 14 Josia Child, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Attwood *alias* Stone, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, Widow, 20; at St James, Duke's Place, St Bartholomew the Less, London, or St Mary, Islington, Midx.
- July 17 William Dike, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., alleges intended marriage of Thomas Fulman, of Pencehurst, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Dorothy Dike, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of s<sup>d</sup> William; at Christ Church, London.
- July 20 John Sheman, of Wansted, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Hannah Hurt, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; at St Gregory's, London.
- July 20 Thomas Denton, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Knapp, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Knapp, of St Anne, Blackfriars, Dr in Physic, who consents; at St Gregory's, or St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- July 21 Walter Cary, Esq., of Everton, Beds, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 46, & Elizabeth Wollaston, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widow, 38; at St Martin's Outwich or St Peter le Poor, London.
- July 21 William Sherwood, of St Matthew, Friday Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Bruce, of St Foster's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of William Bruce, of Nether Heyford, co. Oxon, Gent., who consents; at St Anne, Blackfriars, London, or St Mary, Islington, Midx.
- July 22 Charles Gerard, of St Bennet Fink, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Alice Windover, of Stratford Bow, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Stratford Bow afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- July 24 William Vernon, of Hartingfordbury, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Fitzherbert, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Anne Fitzherbert, of Begbrooke, co. Oxon, Widow, who consents; at St Lawrence, Old Jewry, or St Gregory's, London, or Isleworth, Midx.
- July 24 John Witter, of Torporley, co. Chester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Crampurne, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widow, 27; at Great St Bartholomew, St Foster's, or St Mary Colechurch, London.
- July 27 Edward Bull, of the City of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Anne Steynor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, or St Botolph, Billingsgate, London.
- July 29 George Parish, D.D., Rector of Weldrake, co. York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Anne Crawley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35, dau. of Sir Francis Crawley, late of Someris, co. Beds, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; at Someris or Barton in le Clare, co. Beds.
- Aug. 4 Edward Powell, of Broxbourne, Herts, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Banister, of Chesthunt, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Michael Royal, London.
- Aug. 6 George Crumwell [so signed], of Eling, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Bolles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Bolles, of Wallington, Herts, Esq., who consents; at St Sepulchre's, or St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.
- Aug. 7 Thomas Coleman, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Mathewes, of Rumford, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Phelipp Mathewes, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Mary le Bow, or St Lawrence, Old Jewry, London.
- Aug. 8 John Billingsley, of Christ Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Ann Devenish, of St Dunstan in the West, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Robert Devenish, of same, Gent., who consents; at Great St Bartholomew, London.

1663

- Aug. 13 Martin Chamberlaine, of Willesdon, Midx., Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Knolles, of Kilborn, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 30; at St Faith's, St Mary Mounthaw, or St Antholin's, London.
- Aug. 17 Hon. John Poulett, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, son & heir apparent of John, Lord Poulett, Baron, of Hinton St George, co. Somerset, & Essex Popham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, eldest dau. of Alexander Popham, of Ham Street, co. Somerset, Esq.; at Chiswick, Fulham, or Hammersmith, Mid<sup>x</sup>.
- Aug. 18 Sir Robert Barnham, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Boughton Munchelsey, co. Kent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 47, & Hannah Lowfield, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Widow, 38; at All Hallows in the Wall, or St James, Duke's Place, London.
- Aug. 21 Sir Cyrell Wyche, K<sup>t</sup>, of the City of Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Jermyn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Dame Mary Jermyn, of St Giles in the Fields, Mid<sup>x</sup>, Widow, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or the Collegiate Church of St Peter in Westminster.
- Aug. 21 James Jenkins, of St Bennet Grace Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Mary Neale, of Shelley, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Margaret Neale *alias* Alexander, of same, who consents; at Shelley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 25 Samuel Brewster, of St Michael le Querne, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Horne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, her father dead; with consent of her mother Mary Horne, now wife of John Milborne, of same; at Lambeth or St Mary, Newington, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 26 John Ashenhurst, of Great Baddow, co. Essex, Gent., aged 30 & upwards, & Elizabeth Wells, of Great Gaddesden, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28; at St Mary's, Whitechapel, or Stratford Bow, co. Midx.
- Aug. 27 William Jarrett, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Bachelor, 27, & Ellen Chute, of Islington, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; with consent of her father in law Richard Deane, of Islington afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent., with whom she lives; at Islington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 29 George Raleigh, of Chedzey, co. Somerset, Bachelor, 30, & Judith Jermyn, of Rysbrooke, co. Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Edmund's Bury, Newmarket, or Risbrook, co. Suffolk.
- Aug. 31 William Broad, of the City of Rochester, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, son of Anne Broad, of same, Widow, & Mary Mabb, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Mabb, of same, Esq<sup>r</sup>; with consent of their parents; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Sep. 1 Sir Robert Craven, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Margaret Broughton, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or Whitehall Chapel.
- Sep. 7 Christopher Thomas, of Eriffe, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 48, & Mildred Turbin, of y<sup>e</sup> parish [*sic*], Widow, 48; at St Botolph, Billingsgate, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Sep. 7 Thomas Harris, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Dorothy Lake, of St Mary, Savoy, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at St Bartholomew the Great or St Christopher's, London.
- Sep. 7 John Digby, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, son of Sir John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, Knight, & Frances Pinckney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Leonard Pinckney, of Westminster, Middx., Esq.; with consent of the parents of both; at any parish church or chapel in co. Middlesex.
- Sep. 8 James Goulston, of Widdiall, co. Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Rowley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Mary Rowley, of Barkway, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, who consents; at St Anne, Blackfriars, London, or Widdiall or Barkway afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 10 John Beaumont, of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Dame Felicia Compton, of Sywell, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, 26; at Sywell afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 12 William Goddard, of East Woodhay, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Widower, 30, & Dorothy Scrope, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her brother in law John Collins, of Wormesley, co. Oxon, Gent.; at Aston, Stokenchurch, or Ipston, co. Oxon.



1663

- Sep. 12 John Underwood, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Widower, 53, & Mary Collins, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Widow, 54; at any parish church or chapel in London, Westminster, or Middlesex.
- Sep. 12 Henry Atkinson, Gent., Widower, 45, & Anne Prestwood, Widow, 40, both of St Andrew's, Holborn; at Marylebone, Middx.
- Sep. 15 Nicholas Alexander, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Johanna Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Stephen Smith, of Blackmore, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at Blackmore or Stoneden, co. Essex.
- Sep. 15 John Clarke, of St Martin's Outwich, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Joanna Alford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Alford, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, Gent., who consents; at Staines, co. Midx., or any church in Salisbury.
- Sep. 19 William Kittermaster, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Margaret Harland, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of R. Harland, of Sutton, co. York, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Sep. 30 John Toke, of Great Chart, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Best, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Great Chart or Eastwell, co. Kent.
- Oct. 7 Alban Pigott, of Marcham, co. Berks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Judith Paul, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of William Paul, of Brightwell, co. Oxon, D.D. & Dean of Lichfield, who consents; at Brightwell afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 13 Richard Bruse, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Mid<sup>x</sup>, Widower, 38, & Mary Fletcher, of East Malling, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of James Fletcher, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Bride's, London, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Oct. 19 John Day, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Brewer, Bachelor, 28, & Beatrice Wells, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Wells, of Wavenden, co. Bucks, Gent., who consents; at Little Gaddesden, Herts, or St Gregory's, London.
- Oct. 20 Robert Baxter, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Roane, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Robert Roane, of Charleton, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at All Hallows, Honey Lane, or St Swithin's, London.
- Oct. 24 Martin French, of Bromley, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Judith Shoysewell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Henry Shoysewell, Gent., of Etchingham, co. Sussex, who consents; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, or Beckenham or Hayes, co. Kent.
- Oct. 26 George Hodilow, of St John the Baptist, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Abigail Barker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Henry Barker, of St Mary Bothaw, London, Citizen & Chirurgeon, who consents; at St Mary Colechurch, St Anne's, Aldersgate, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Oct. 27 John Robinson, of Stapleford Tawney, co. Essex, Gent., Widower, aged 40 & upwards, & Susan Neyler, of Morton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, about 50; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Midx.
- Oct. 30 Josias Moxon, of St Helen's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Rebecca Lavender, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Lavender, of Norton, co. Essex, Clerk, who consents; at Norton afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary Abchurch, or St Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London.
- Nov. 3 Henry Woolnough, of Shelley, co. Essex, Clerk, Bachelor, 24, & Elizabeth Platt, of Godalming, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of John Platt, of same, Clerk, who consents; at All Hallows the Less, Thames Street, or St Swithin's, London.
- Nov. 9 William Ward, Esq., & Dame Elizabeth Strutt, Widow; at St Margaret's, Westminster. [At the beginning of the Volume.]
- Nov. 9 Thomas Lamplugh, of the University of Oxford, D.D., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40 & upwards, & Katherine Davenant, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Dr Davenant, of Gillingham, co. Dorset, who consents; at Gillingham afs<sup>d</sup>.

1663

- Nov. 11 Ralph Marshall, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Isabell Lambton, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Nov. 16 William Hambleton, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bachelor, 28, & Elizabeth Dale, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 20 ; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Nov. 23 Lister Tigh, of Cavelby, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Sanders, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Sanders, of Saperton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents ; at St Foster's, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- Nov. 27 Richard Bywater, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Pepley, of St James, Clerkenwell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St James, Clerkenwell, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 27 Thomas Barkley, of Cotgrave, co. Notts, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Hester Wright, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London ; with her father's consent ; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Nov. 30 Henry Pierse, Clerk, Rector of Shaw, co. Berks, Widower, 43, & Cicely Young, of King's Cleere, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal ; at Waltham or King's Cleere, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, or Wickham Chapel, Berks.
- Nov. 30 Richard Ryves, of St Mary le Bow, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Rachel Northey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Northey, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, s<sup>d</sup> City, Esq., who consents ; at St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup>, the Temple Church, or St Lawrence, Old Jewry, London.
- Nov. 30 James Smyth, of Great Torrington, co. Devon, Gent., Bachelor, 26, & Margaret Rosier, of Barnstaple, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead ; at Great Torrington, Barnstaple, or Hunshaw, co. Devon.
- Dec. 1 Robert Wilkinson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bachelor, 23, & Alice Pitts, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Samuel Pitts, of the City of Gloucester, Gent., who consents ; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Dec. 2 Henry Longeville, of Cotgrave, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Martha Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Martha Smith, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow, who consents ; at St Clement Danes or St Giles in the Fields, co. Middx.
- Dec. 5 John Witt, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sarah Wall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead, both of the City of Westminster ; at St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Dec. 7 Henry Symons, of Thurloxtton, co. Somerset, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Clutterbooke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of James Clutterbooke, of the City of Wells, Gent., who consents ; at Croscombe, Dynder, or Shipton Mallett in s<sup>d</sup> county.
- Dec. 8 John Paine, of Winttingham in the parish of St Neot's, co. Huntingdon, Gent., Bachelor, about 32, & Anne Andrew, of Watford, co. Herts, Widow, about 32 ; at St Mary Aldermanbury or St Mary Woolnoth, London.
- Dec. 14 Godtfriedt Von Ittern, of Battersea, Surrey, Refiner of Sugar, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susanna Pargiter, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of William Pargiter, of Morefields, St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., who consents ; at St Bennett's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Dec. 17 William Turbill, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hannah Whitfield, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Hannah Whitfield, of Maidenhead, co. Berks, Widow, who consents ; at Bray or Maidenhead, co. Berks.
- Dec. 22 Michael Gardiner, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Widower, 29, & Anne Keeling, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir John Keeling, K<sup>t</sup>, one of the Justices of the King's Bench, of St James, Clerkenwell, Midx., who consents ; at St James, Clerkenwell, afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary Woolnoth, or St Lawrence, Old Jewry, London.



1663

- Dec. 23 The Right Hon. Henry Alexander, Earl of Sterling in Scotland, Bachelor, about 30, & Judith Lee, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Robert Lee, of Binfield, co. Berks, Esq., who consents; alleged by Philip Lee, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Citizen & Grocer; at Binfield or Wokingham, Berks.
- Dec. 29 Charles Fleetwood, of Feltwell, co. Norfolk, Esq., Widower, about 50, & Dame Mary Hartoppe, of Newington, Middx., Widow, about 40; alleged by Hercules Commander, of St Faith's, London, Gent.; at St Anne's, Blackfriars, or St Mary Colechurch, London, or Newington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 31 John Hopping, of the City of Exeter, Clerk, about 30, & Gartrude Ford, of the parish of St Thomas the Apostle, co. Devon, Widow, about 30; at St Thomas afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 31 Richard Watts, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, 33, & Katherine Werden, of St Bartholomew the Great, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Robert Werden, of the City of Chester, Esq., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.

1663-4.

- Jan. 4 John Kerwin, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Gent., Widower, about 53, & Jane Davy, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Widow, 36; at Camberwell or Bermondsey, co. Surrey.
- Jan. 5 Sir Richard Corbett, Bart, of Longner, co. Salop, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Victoria Udall [Uvedale], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Dame-Victoria Udall, late widow, now wife of Bartholomew Price, of Wickham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Martin in the Fields, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, or [blank].
- Jan. 9 Thomas Charnley, of the City of York, Gent., Bachelor, 34, & Anne Lapley, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Widow, 30; at East Greenwich, Kent, St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx., or St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- Jan. 12 John Palmer, of Southwell, co. Notts, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Stacy, of St Bride's, Fleet Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at Lambeth, Newington, or Camberwell, co. Surrey, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Jan. 12 William Barker, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Esq., Bachelor, 30, & Elizabeth Dixon, of Tunbridge, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at Maidstone, Kent, or St Gregory's, or St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Jan. 16 Richard Athy, of Little Billing, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Susan Dix, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Dix, of Rumford, co. Essex, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Mounthaw or St Mary Somerset, London.
- Jan. 19 Edward Littleton *alias* Tinker [so signed], of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Clothworker, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Bush, of same, Widow, about 29; at Westminster Abbey or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Jan. 20 Sir Edward Greaves, Bart, & Hester Tyther, Sp<sup>r</sup>; at St Paul's Cathedral. [On a leaf at the beginning of the Volume.]
- Jan. 29 Hugh Bickerton, of Egham, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Foster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Dame Anne Foster, of same, Widow, who consents; at Egham or Thorpe, co. Surrey.
- Feb. 5 John Collins, of Chute Lodge, Salisbury, Wilts, Esq., Widower, 34, & Martha Wearg, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Thomas Wearg, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 6 Sir [blank], K<sup>t</sup>, & [blank] Morris, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of William Morris [? Morrice], Secretary to his Majesty. [On leaf at beginning of Volume.]
- Feb. 10 Sir Francis Prujean, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Dr of Physic, Widower, about 60, & the Hon. Dame Margaret Fleming, of St

1663-4

- Martin in the Fields, Midx., Widow, 40 & upwards. She having been dangerously ill, to marry in Westminster Abbey, or in some convenient room in the house of Thomas Gorges, D.D., one of the Prebends of s<sup>d</sup> church situate in the Cloisters thereof.
- Feb. 10 John Phillipps, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Cresea, of St Nicholas Olave, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Michael's, Queenhithe, London.
- Feb. 11 William Brighthouse, of Clifford's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Medcalfe, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Bride's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Feb. 15 William Fairfax, of Furnivall's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Catharine Smith, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Smith, of Snainton, co. York, Gent., who consents; at St Gregory's, London, or St Mary, Savoy, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Feb. 15 Sir Humphrey Miller, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of West Peckham, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Burlace, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir John Burlace [*i.e.* Borlase], Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Bockmer, co. Bucks, who consents; at Medmenham or Little Marlow, co. Bucks.
- Feb. 16 Sir Francis Fane, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, of Thurbeck, co. York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Hannah Rushworth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Rushworth, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., who alleges; at any church or chapel in the diocese of London.
- Feb. 17 Robert Hart, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Margaret Peirce, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Sir Edmund Peirce, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Sepulchre's, London, who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, or Christ Church, London.
- Feb. 18 John Ibbetson, of St Michael Basishaw, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Foster, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Anthony Foster, of Rathwell, co. York, Gent., who consents; at St John Zachary, London.
- Feb. 20 George Baldwin, of Princes Risborough, co. Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Hone, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Elizabeth Hone, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., Widow, who consents; at St Michael's or St Alban's, Wood Street, London.
- Feb. 20 James Coddington, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Regnietur, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of [blank] Regnietur, of Hogsdon, St Leonard, Shoreditch, Midx., Merchant, who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, St Catherine Cree Church, or All Hallows the Less in Thames Street, London.
- Feb. 25 Bernard Grenville, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bachelor, about 30, & Anne Morley, Spinster, about 20, dau. of James Morley, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, or St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 26 Robert Cowly, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 46, & Elizabeth Clarke, of same, Widow, 30; at Grays, co. Essex, Marybone, co. Midx., or Battersea, co. Surrey.
- Mar. 2 Thomas Crawley, of Luton, co. Beds, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Sarah Cooper, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Michael le Querne, London.
- Mar. 7 Timothy Boughy, of St Bride's, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Nicolls, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of Mary Nicolls, of Shrewsbury, Widow & at her own disposal; at St Bride's or St Bartholomew the Less, London, or St Mary's, Newington, Surrey.
- Mar. 8 Matthew Lock, of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Alice Smyth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Edmund Smyth, of Annables, co. Herts, Esq., who consents; at St Christopher's, St Mary Woolchurch, or St Mary Woolnoth, London.
- Mar. 16 William Lee, of Binfield, co. Berks, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Rose Baker, of New Windsor, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 38; alleged by Philip Lee, of



1663-4

- St Dionis Backchurch, London, Grocer ; at St Mary at Hill or St Magnus, London.
- Mar. 18 William Brerewood, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth White, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Edward White, of Tamworth, co. Warwick, Gent., who consents ; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, or St James, Clerkenwell, Midx. [This entry unsigned and crossed out.]
- Mar. 22 Thomas Langharne, of St Bridge's, co. Pembroke, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Phillippa Wise, of St James, Clerkenwell, Midx., Widow, 30 ; at Twickenham, co. Middx.

1664.

- Mar. 26 William Law, of St Mary Mounthaw, London, Clothworker, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, son of Thomas Law, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent. (who alleges), & Dorothy Watkins, of St Martin in the Vintry, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal ; at St Faith's, London.
- Mar. 30 John Sparkes, of Abinger, co. Surrey, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 54, & Elizabeth Aldridge, of West Horsley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 40 ; at St Bride's, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, or St Giles in the Fields, Midx.
- Mar. 31 Richard Bland, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Silkman, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Disbrowe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Samuel Disbrowe, of Elsworth, co. Cambridge, Esq., who consents ; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- April 8 Robert Litton, of Waybridge, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Grace Cartwright, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir Hugh Cartwright, of the City of Westminster, K<sup>t</sup>, who alleges ; at St Olave's, Hart Street, London, or [blank].
- April 8 William Cowper, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Holled, of St Clement's, Eastcheap, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead ; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- April 9 John Finch, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Mercer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Barker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Matthew Barker, of St Michael's, Wood Street, London, Gent., who consents ; at St Michael's aforesaid, or Lamb's Chapel near Cripplegate, London.
- April 11 Anthony Holland, of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Heale, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, of St Benet Fink, London, at her own disposal ; at St Benet Fink, St Martin Outwich, or St Christopher's, London.
- April 11 Sutton Oglethorpe, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Robinson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead ; at St Mary Aldermary, London.
- April 12 John Tompson, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Sarah Perkins, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, about 30 ; at St Faith's or St Gregory's, London.
- April 13 Archibald Maxwell, of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ellen Wright, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 ; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- April 16 Edward Perrott, of St Mildred in the Poultry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Susan Patman, of Plaistow, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of [blank] Patman, of co. North<sup>ton</sup>, who, being now in London, gives his consent ; at St Gregory's, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- April 18 William Harvey, of Roehampton, Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Bridget Browne, about 20, dau. of Sir Richard Browne, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of St Faith's, London, who consents ; at St Saviour's or St Thomas, Southwark, or Newington or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- April 20 Cornelius Hope, of Little Chester, co. Derby, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Katherine Gregg, of Bradley, co. Chester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 ; at Budworth, co. Chester.

1664

- April 23 James Pollexfen, of Thurleston, co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Johane Petersfield, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32, dau. of Richard Pollexfen, of same, Gent., who consents; at Thurlestone afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 23 Isaac Pead, of S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Jury, London, Cook, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Deborah Adams, of S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Bishopsgate, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her father, a Silkweaver; at S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence or S<sup>t</sup> Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 26 Tobias Eden, of Clement's 'Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Ann Love, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Margaret Love, of S<sup>t</sup> James, Clerkenwell, Midx., Widow, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 27 Constantine Light, of Elme, co. Somerset, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Lever-  
sage, of Vallis in par. Froome, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35, at her own disposal;  
at Froome or Elme afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 28 Richard Jemet, of Edenbridge, co. Kent, Gent., Widower, about 70, & Margaret Bettenham, of same, Widow, about 65; at Edenbridge afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 3 Robert Hesilrige, of Nosely, co. Leicester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Bridget Rolle, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead & she at her own disposal, living in Warwick Lane, S<sup>t</sup> Faith's, London; at S<sup>t</sup> Anne, Blackfriars, or S<sup>t</sup> Mary Colechurch, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Mary's, Islington, Middx.
- May 5 John South, of S<sup>t</sup> Edmund the King, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Thompson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of George Thompson, of Lee, co. Kent, Esq., who consents; at Lee afs<sup>d</sup>, Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, or S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence, Old Jewry, London.
- May 9 John Barnard, of Petworth, Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Lettice Gray, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Richard Gray, of Whiteborow, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Yeoman, who consents; at All Hallows, Honey Lane, London.
- May 11 Thomas Rolt, of Milton Ernies, co. Beds, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Cox, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Cox, of Christ Church, London, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, who consents; at any church in the City of London.
- May 11 Ralph Hodgkins, of East Greenwich, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Christian Lutton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. in law of Bridget Lutton, of same, Widow, who consents, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Dionis Backchurch, London.
- May 13 Richard Kenrick, of Islington, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Rebecca Gethin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Maurice Gethin, of same, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Peter's, Cornhill, London.
- May 16 Sir William Wiseman, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Much Canfield, Essex, Widower, 33, & Arabella Hewytt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Dame Margaret Hewytt, of Pissaberry, Herts, Widow, who consents; alleged by Edmund Wiseman, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin's, Ludgate, Citizen & Clothworker of London; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., or S<sup>t</sup> Dionis Backchurch, London.
- May 16 George Harpur, of Twyford, co. Derby, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Wardour, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> [blank] Wardour, of S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, Widow, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>, or S<sup>t</sup> Pancras, Midx.
- May 16 John Wall, of the City of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Parnell Garrett, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at S<sup>t</sup> Bride's, London.
- May 18 Richard Smith, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Widower, 29, & Sarah Belgrave, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Belgrave, of same, Factor, who consents; at the New Chapel of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster.
- May 18 Richard Upphill, of Barking, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Mary Turvey, of Whitechapel, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Margaret Patten's, London.
- May 23 John Biggs, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Jane Fowle, of Petersfield, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, 28; at Petersfield afs<sup>d</sup>, or Marden, Sussex.



1664

- May 25 Edward Berkley, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., about 35, & Elizabeth Holles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, only dau. of Gervase Holles, Master of the Requests; at St Giles in the Fields, Midx. [On leaf at beginning of Volume.]
- May 25 Lancelot Johnson, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Rickman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead; with consent of her brother John Rickman, of St Sepulchre's, London, Currier; at St Mary's, Newington, co. Surrey, St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Mary, Bow, London.
- May 25 Benjamin Maddoks [so signed], of Boughton Mounchelsey, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Dorothy Glascock, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir William Glascock, of Wormley, Herts, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at Wormley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 30 Robert Crowe, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Katherine Hall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of [blank] Askew, wife of Richard Askew, of St Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London, who consents; at St Bride's, Fleet Street, London.
- May 30 Edward Mapliden, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Hignell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Joane Hignell, of Bishop Stortford, co. Herts, Widow, who consents; at Bishop Stortford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 1 Stephen Anderson, Jr, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, son & heir of Stephen Anderson, senior, of Eyworth, co. Beds, Esq., who consents, & Mary Glynne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Sir John Glynne, K<sup>t</sup>, H. M<sup>s</sup> Serjeant at Law, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., who consents; at [blank].
- June 1 George Hitchcock, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Raven, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Martin Outwich, St Peter le Poor, or St Helen's, London.
- June 4 Thomas Johnson, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Olive Martin, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Widow, 53; at Hope Say near Shrewsbury, co. Salop.
- June 6 Isaac Meynell, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Dicer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Robert Dicer, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Hackney, co. Middx., who consents; at St Mary's, Whitechapel, Midx., or Bromley or Westham, co. Essex.
- June 7 William Birkhead, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Middleton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Henry Middleton, of Twickenham, Midx., Esq., who consents; at St Saviour's, Southwark, or Camberwell, co. Surrey.
- June 8 Henry Pinck, of Winslade near Basingstoke, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Starky, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Middx., Widow, 28; at Basingstoke afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Bartholomew the Less or St Mary Somerset, London.
- June 9 Francis Benskin, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Esq., Widower, & Frances James, of [blank], co. Kent, Widow; at any church or chapel in the diocese of London. [On leaf at beginning of Volume.]
- June 13 Thomas Neale, of St Peter le Poor, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Gould, of same, Widow, 21; at St Peter le Poor, St Christopher's, or St Mildred in the Poultry, London.
- June 13 Stanhope Whalley, of Norton, co. Leicester, Gent., Bachelor, 26, & Elizabeth Hide, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at Sundridge, or the chapel of Bow Place, co. Kent.
- June 13 John Cardinall, of Bromley, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Susan Latham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, of same, at her own disposal; at St Bennet Grace Church, London.
- June 14 Eustace Whitney, of Clyrow, co. Radnor, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ursula Nelson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Robert Nelson, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Esq., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 17 Humphrey Hyde, Jr, of Kingston Lile, co. Berks, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Bachelor, 30, & Gartrude Fettiplace, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; with consent of her

1664

- uncle Thomas Fettiplace, of Farnham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq.; at St Matthew, Friday Street, St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, or St Gregory's, London.
- June 17 William Hodges, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Gent., Widower, 27, & Mary Walter, of St Michael Royal, London, Spinster, 18, dau. of Anne Walter, of same, Widow, who consents; at Putney, co. Surrey.
- June 18 George Fitzwilliams, of Withern, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Martha Lister, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Mary Lister, of the City of Lincoln, Widow, who consents; at Kentish Town or Highgate, Middx.
- June 18 James Paris, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, son of James Paris, of Stepney, Middx., Gent. (who alleges), & Elizabeth Allen, of Stepney afs<sup>d</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Anne, Blackfriars, London.
- June 20 Sir Francis Compton, K<sup>t</sup>, of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Jane Elmes, of Lileford, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, 29; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Battersea, co. Surrey, or Charter House Chapel.
- June 22 Thomas Sowthouse, Jr, of Feversham, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Filmore, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Ellinor Filmore, of Sittingborne, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, who consents; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, or St Gregory's, London.
- June 23 Henry Lascelles, of St Gregory's, London, Draper, Bachelor, 26, & Anne Slater, of Nuthall, co. Notts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; alleged by Edward Lascelles, of North Allerton, co. York, Gent.; at St Antholin's, London.
- June 27 St John Rossington, Citizen & Haberdasher of London, of St Leonard's, Foster Lane, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Coney, of St Foster's, London, Widow, 35; at St Gregory's, London.
- June 30 John Newman, of St James, Garlick Hithe, London, Chirurgeon, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Gregory, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Gregory, of St Michael Royal, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Mary Woolnoth, London.
- July 1 William Bates, D.D., of Hackney, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Margaret Gravener, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Edward Gravener, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Lawrence, Old Jewry, or St Mary Aldermanbury, London.
- July 4 Richard Knightley, of Charwelton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Sarah Wood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Wood, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Esq., who consents; at St Peter le Poor, St Michael, Wood Street, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- July 6 Edmond Soame, of St Gregory's, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Myddelton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Simon Myddelton, of Hackney, Middx., Esq., who alleges; at Hadley, co. Herts, or Hornsey or the chapel of Highgate, co. Middx.
- July 6 John Slater, of Barnard's Inn, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Gould, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Rebecca Gould, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- July 9 Thomas Covell, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Judith Blagge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, both of Horningsheath, co. Suffolk; at Horningsheath, Westley, or Rickworth, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- July 11 Christopher Hutton, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Catherine Bowes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal, both of St Martin in the Fields, Middx.; at St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- July 11 John Edwards, of Downton, co. Wilts, Widower, 36, & Elizabeth Pell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of D<sup>r</sup> Pell, of Fobbing, co. Essex, who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, St Gregory, or St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- July 11 Carew Holford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, of St Dunstan in the West, London, & Mary Holford, of same, Widow, about 30, dau. of John Avenant, of Symond's Inn, Gent., who alleges; at St Bartholomew by the



1664

- Exchange, St Peter le Poor, or St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London.
- July 13 Richard Jones, of St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Margaret James, of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, Widow, about 36; at Llandilo, Pertholey, or Llanwenarth, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- July 22 Cheiney Rowe [so signed], of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Elizabeth Stone, of the City of Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Martin in the Fields, or the Temple Church, London.
- July 23 Griffith Bodurda, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Katharine Shaxton, of St Olave's, Silver Street, London, Widow, 40; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- July 26 John Johnson, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Ekins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Ekins, of Rushden, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at Bletsoe, co. Beds, or Rushden afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 26 Edward Morley, of Barnham, co. Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20 (with consent of his mother Margaret, Lady & relict of Sir William Morley, his father, dec'd), & Anne Bowyer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. in law of Lady Bowyer, of Frencham, co. Surrey, Widow, who consents; at Frencham, Elsted, Guildford, or Lambeth, co. Surrey, or St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- July 27 Robert Sewell, of St Gregory's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 46, & Jane Ryves, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Dr Brune Ryves, Dean of Windsor, who consents; at St Martin in the Vintry, London.
- July 30 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. William, Lord Alington, Widower, about 30, & Julian Noel, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lord Viscount Campden, who consents; at [blank] in cos. North<sup>ton</sup> or Rutland.
- Aug. 1 George Plomer, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 29, & Elizabeth Kitson, Widow, 33, both of Aylesbury, Bucks; at Penn, Hockett, or Amersham, co. Bucks.
- Aug. 2 Thomas Cooke, of St Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Margaret Britten, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Britten, of St Bartholomew by the Exchange, s<sup>d</sup> City, Barber Chirurgeon, who consents; at St Bartholomew afs<sup>d</sup>, St Botolph, Aldgate, or St Peter le Poor, London.
- Aug. 6 Lewelyn James, of Chelsea, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Shory, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her father dead & she at her own disposal; at St Bartholomew the Less, London, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- Aug. 15 Henry Alington, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Bachelor, 28, & Elizabeth Havers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Gilbert Havers, of St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Esq., who consents; at Barnett, co. Herts.
- Aug. 17 William Rogers, Clerk, Rector of Langdon Hills, co. Essex, Widower, & Jane Luckin, of West Hanningfield, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at either of s<sup>d</sup> places.
- Aug. 17 George Maule, Clerk, B.D., Rector of Vange, co. Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Hare, of Leigh, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 30; at either of s<sup>d</sup> places.
- Aug. 19 Jeffery Banister, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 24, son of Jeffery Banister, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Gent. (who alleges), & Elizabeth Howell, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle Mr Howell, of same, Gent.; at St Andrew's, Holborn, afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary's, Islington, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Aug. 23 Henry Bowyer, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Magdalen Willis, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21; with consent of her mother Prudence Willis, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; at St Michael le Querne, London.

1664

- Aug. 29 Charles Fortescue, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Frances Bodenham, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Aug. 30 Samuel Buck, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Rowley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her mother Mary Rowley, of Barkway, co. Herts, Widow; at Barkway afs<sup>d</sup>, King's College in Cambridge, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Aug. 31 William Knaplock, of St Peter le Poor, London, Bachelor, 26, & Susan Crookes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Crookes, of St Stephen's near Canterbury, Gent., who consents; at St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 1 Michael Harvey, of Clifton, co. Dorset, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Agnes Yeoman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle & guardian John Humfry, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London; at St Foster's, London.
- Sep. 5 William Bradbury, of the town of Hertford, co. Herts, Clerk, Bachelor, 24, & Jane Browne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Joseph Browne, of same, Gent., who consents; at All Saints in Hertford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 9 Robert Smith, of Hatton, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Boswell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at Hatton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank], co. Lincoln.
- Sep. 13 John Biddle, of Chobham, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Frances Hall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Hall, of same, Gent., who consents; at Weybridge, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Sep. 15 John Mille, of Greatham, co. Sussex, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Hester Pellatt, of Abinger, co. Surrey, Widow, 40; at St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Sep. 17 John Clarke, of Rootham, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Margaret Piers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir Thomas Piers, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Seale, co. Kent, who alleges; at Seale afs<sup>d</sup> or any other church in co. Kent.
- Sep. 21 William Nutley, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Mary Preston, of St Mary, Savoy, Midx., Widow; at St Mildred's in the Poultry, London.
- Sep. 21 Thomas Haselfoote, of Chigwell, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Rebecca Veasey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Alice Veasey *alias* Walley, of Much Baddow, co. Essex, who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Sep. 21 John Bond, of St Mary, Savoy, Midx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Field, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Field, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, who consents; at St Pancras or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Sep. 26 Edward Nutt, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Willys, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Thomas Willys, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Ditton, co. Cambridge, who consents; at Ditton or any other church in co. Cambridge.
- Sep. 27 James Cary, of St Margaret Moses, London, Salter, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Dabson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Robert Dabson, of Aston, co. Oxon, Gent., who consents; at Lutenor, co. Oxon.
- Sep. 27 Henry Pollexfen, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Duncumb, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of George Duncumb, of Shalford, co. Surrey, Esq., who consents; at Shalford, Clannon, or Sheene, co. Surrey.
- Oct. 3 James Campion, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 39, & Martha Myles, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Michael's, Cornhill, London.
- Oct. 5 Ralph Lyecester, of Test, co. Chester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Eardley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Eardley, of Eardley, co. Stafford, Widow, who consents; at Audley, co. Stafford, or Sambach or Middlewich, co. Chester.
- Oct. 6 Edward Kekewich, of Minhineot, co. Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Frances Vane, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Frances Vane, of Fairland, co. Kent, Widow, who consents; at St Saviour's, St Olave's, St Thomas's, or St George's in Southwark, co. Surrey.



1664

- Oct. 8 John Crew the younger, of Utkinton, co. Chester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Wagstaffe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Rous, of Tachbrook, co. Warwick, who consents; at Tachbrook or any other church in co. Warwick.
- Oct. 10 Thomas Arden, of the City of Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Theodosia Long, of Parmenton, co. Kent, Widow, 40; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Oct. 11 Richard Bower, of Westminster, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Gorton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, with consent of her mother the wife of Robert Yore, of Highworth, co. Wilts; at St Mary in Wilsden or Paddington, co. Middx.
- Oct. 12 Thomas Champion, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Marah Rootes, of Maysfield, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35, at her own disposal; at any parish church or chapel in the diocese of Chichester.
- Oct. 18 Robert Hancock, of St Bride's, London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susan Reynolds, of St Olave's, Silver Street, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 21 Edward Neeve, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Bachelor, 22, & Katherine Towers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Towers, of Hinton, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, Esq., who consents; at Haddenham or Wilburton in the Isle of Ely, or All Hallows in Cambridge.
- Nov. 9 Thomas Hopkins, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, Esq., Widower, & Sarah Benion, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Sir George Benion, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Dunstan in the West, London, who consents; at St George's, Botolph Lane, or the Temple Church, London.
- Nov. 16 Michael Adams, of Treton, co. York, Clerk, Bachelor, 27, & Anne Bradshaw, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Elizabeth Bradshaw, of Eyam, co. Derby, Widow, who consents; at St Faith's, London, Treton or Eyam afs<sup>d</sup>, or All Hallows in Cambridge.
- Nov. 21 John Plaistowe, of the City of Rochester, co. Kent, Widower, 30, & Elizabeth Chapman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Chapman, of the Middle Temple, Gent., who consents; at Islington, Stoke Newington, or St James, Clerkenwell, co. Middx.
- Nov. 22 Edward Brereton, of Borrass, co. Denbigh, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Lake, of Stanmore, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; at St Lawrence, Old Jewry, or St Olave, Silver Street, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Nov. 22 Anthony Rous, of Holton, co. Cornwall, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Wrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Wrey, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Gent., who alleges; at St Bartholomew the Less, London, or St Mary, Savoy, or St Martin in the Fields, co. Middx.
- Nov. 23 Sir John Evelin, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Godstone, co. Surrey ["Knight" in margin], Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Glynne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir John Glynne, K<sup>t</sup>, one of the King's Serjeants at Law, who consents; at St Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Nov. 26 Timothy Shelley, of Sittington, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Mitchell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Edward Michell [sic], of Horsham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at Horsham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 1 Peter Parker, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Gent., Bachelor, 24, & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Cripps, of same, Widow, 28; at Hampstead, Midx., or St Giles, Cripplegate, or St Alban's, Wood Street, London.
- Dec. 5 Henry Maxey, of Saling, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Lowe *alias* Lough, of Baddow, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at St Clement Danes, or St James, Clerkenwell, Midx., or St Gregory's, London.
- Dec. 6 Nathaniel Nokes, of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Rebecca Taylor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, her parents dead & she living with her uncle & guardian M<sup>r</sup> John Juxon, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Sugar Baker, who consents; at St Mary Abchurch, St Mary Woolnoth, or St Mary Aldermanbury, London.

1664-5.

- Jan. 2 John Marsham, of St Bride's, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Danvers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir Samuel Danvers, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Martin in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden.
- Jan. 2 Foulke Grevill, of Hackney, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Sarah Dashwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Francis Dashwood, of St Mary le Bow, London, Esq., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less, London, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Jan. 3 William Spier, of Drayton, co. Oxon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Joice Lloyd, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx.
- Jan. 4 Daniel Pell, of Little Okeley, co. Essex, Clerk, Bachelor, aged about 30, & Elizabeth Smart, Spinster, about 19, dau. of Robert Smart, of Bradfield, co. Essex, Gent., who consents; at St Gregory's, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Jan. 4 Marmaduke Deacon, of Hatfield, co. Herts, Gent., Bachelor, about 22, & Elizabeth Thebridge, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 6 Edward Barwell, of Lyon's Inn, Midx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Holman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Ralph Holman, of Hoggs Norton, co. Leicester, Gent., who consents; at St Margaret's in the City of Coventry, Shilston, co. Warwick, or Thulston, co. Leicester. [The date is 16th, evidently error for 6th.]
- Jan. 10 Hugh Frankland, of Staple Inn, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Buggin, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Jan. 11 John Norden, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sibilla Dover, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Dover, of Barton on the Heath, co. Warwick, Esq., who consents; at St Michael's, Queen Hithe, All Hallows on the Wall, or St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 11 John Temple, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Frances Marten, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Frances Marten, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Widow, who consents; at St Nicholas Acon, St Gregory's, or St Foster's, London.
- Jan. 13 William Ball, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Alice Vaughan, of Pembrey, co. Carmarthen, Widow, 26; at any parish church in the diocese of London.
- Jan. 14 Richard Holford, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Sarah Crew, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, her father dead, & she in custody of her aunt Jane Strutney, of Westonsurt, co. Gloucester, who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Jan. 21 James Gerrald, of St Bride's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Howson, of same, Widow; at St James, Clerkenwell, or St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 25 Thomas Paltock, of Heesse, co. Midx., Gent., Widower, & Anne Briggenshaw, of same, Widow; at Heesse afs<sup>d</sup>, St Andrew's, Holborn, or Christ Church, London.
- Jan. 27 Robert Dawe, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elianor Bromhall, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow; at St Bartholomew the Great or St Bride's, London.
- Jan. 28 John Cheshire, of St Magnus, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Smythwick, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Webb Smythwick, of Brainford, Midx., Gent., who consents; at Ealing, Brainford, or Isleworth, Midx.
- Jan. 31 Henry Gregory, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Citizen & Merchant Taylor, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Pope, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Mark Pope, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or St Gregory's, London.



1664-5

- Feb. 1 Richard Heath, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Katherine Weston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Henry Weston, of Ockham, co. Surrey, Esq., who consents; at St Botolph, Aldgate, St James, Duke's Place, or St Catherine Creechurch, London.
- Feb. 1 Thomas Strode, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Odber, of St Bride's, London, Widow; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Gregory's, or St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Feb. 1 Robert Hale, Esq., & Frances Chokke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Sir Francis Chokke, of Avington [?], dec<sup>d</sup> [?]; at any church or chapel in the dioceses of Salisbury or Oxford.
- Feb. 3 Oliver Beverley, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Jane Chare, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, of St Gregory's, London, dau. of John Chare, late of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her brother Albion Chare, of the Inner Temple, Esq.; at St Lawrence, Old Jewry, St Faith's, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, London.
- Feb. 6 William Broderwicke, of Longford, co. Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Dewy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Dewy, of Wareham, co. Dorset, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Vintry, London.
- Feb. 13 Robert Gill, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Smith, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Bartholomew the Great, London.
- Feb. 16 Henry Drax, of Hackney, co. Middx., Esq., Bachelor, aged 24, & Frances Tufton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Tufton, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Widow, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 18 John Ellys, of Bromley, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Susanna Mosier, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, of St Benet Fink, London, at her own disposal; at St Benet Fink, St Thomas Apostle, or St Anthony now called the French Church in London.
- Feb. 18 John Tregonwell, of Anderson, co. Dorset, Esq., Widower, & Elizabeth Faine, of Chelsea, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Chelsea, Fulham, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Feb. 23 Samuel Whyte, of Old Swinford, co. Worcester, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Babington, of Islington, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at Dodington, co. Oxon, or Islington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 6 Daniel Goddard, of Burfield, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Gravett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32, of Shinfield, Wilts, dau. of John Gravett, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Bride's or the Temple, London, or Wasing, Berks.
- Mar. 7 Francis Fuller, of Warkworth, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Bridget Rogers, of Daventry, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at St Mildred, Bread Street, St Andrew Wardrobe, or St Mary Woolnoth, London.
- Mar. 21 John Huett, of Eversley, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36 (alleged by Edward Huett, of same, Gent.), & Faith Lowman, of Bishop's Sutton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of John Lowman, of same, Clerk, who consents; at Rapsey or Bishop's Sutton in s<sup>d</sup> county.

1665.

- Mar. 28 Peter Gray, of St Nicholas Acons, London, Bachelor, aged 24, & Elizabeth Hutchinson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of [blank] Hutchinson, of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Linen Draper, who consents; at St Benet Fink, London.
- Mar. 29 Humfry Jones, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Widower, & Dionysia Jones, of St Bride's, Fleet Street, s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow; at St Botolph, Billingsgate, or St Gregory's, London.
- Mar. 30 Thomas Siderfin, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 28, & Elizabeth Lightmaker, of Great St Bartholomew, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Saphira Lightmaker, of same, Widow, who consents; at Christ Church, St Michael's, Crooked Lane, St Mary, Savoy, or All Hallows, Honey Lane, London.

1665

- April 1 John Richards, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Brewer, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- April 7 Francis Hervey, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Widower, 48, & Elizabeth Dickens, of St Olave, Hart Street, London, Widow, 42; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup> or any other church in the City of London.
- April 10 Sir Philip Frowd, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Christopher's, London, Widower, & Margaret Jacob, of St Mary Acts, s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow; at St Bride's, Fleet Street, London.
- April 11 Richard Hoper, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Priscilla Jones, of Brentwood, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; with consent of William Simpson her father in law; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or the New Chapel there.
- April 11 Francis Maxwell, of Dunstable, co. Bedford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Rebecca Rafts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Edmund Rafts, of Ware, co. Herts, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Gregory's, London.
- April 12 William Rayson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Susan Davenport, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Catharine's near the Tower of London.
- April 14 Daniel Wigmore, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, Gent., Widower, 40, & Frances Heris, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Frances Prestly, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Widow, who consents; at St Christopher's, London.
- April 14 Alexander Gray, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sarah Otter, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 20 Samuel Pownsett, of Hornchurch, co. Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Parker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24 [? 29], dau. of Jacob Parker, of same, Yeoman, who consents; at Hornchurch afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Gregory's or St Lawrence Jewry, London.
- April 20 Edmund Hutchinson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Margaret Plackstone, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- April 26 Thomas Vivian, of St Collumb, co. Cornwall, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Frances Blathwaite, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Anne Vivian, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- May 1 Sir Francis Rodes, of Balbrough, co. Derby, Baronet, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20, & Martha Thornton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of William Thornton, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, Esq., guardian of s<sup>d</sup> Sir Francis Rodes, who consents & alleges; at St John Evangelist, London, or Charterhouse Chapel, Middx.
- May 3 Joseph Nicholls, of the City of Canterbury, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Plumbey, of St Warbrough *alias* Hoo, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at Warbrough afs<sup>d</sup>, St Margaret's in Rochester, or Finsbury, co. Kent.
- May 3 Roger Woodward, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Susan Crossley, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, 34; at St Foster's, London.
- May 5 William Pargiter, of Maveson-Ridware, co. Stafford, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 55, & Dorothy Jessop, of Bradley, co. Derby, Widow, 48; at Bradley afs<sup>d</sup>, Ashbourne, co. Derby, or Maveson-Ridware afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 6 John Harbin, of Newton Surmanvill, co. Somerset, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Strode, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 40; at Clifton or Bradford, co. Dorset, or Warwick or Yeovell, co. Somerset.
- May 10 Hugh Bateman, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 46, & Elizabeth Bateman, of the town of Derby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; at Staley, co. Derby, St [blank] in Derby, or St Mary's in Nottingham.



1665

- May 10 William Banson, of Bishop's Stifford, co. Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Frances Grove, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Grove, of Berden, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- May 10 Thomas Keylway, of Eastwick, par. Wotton Rivers, co. Wilts, Gent., Widower, & Elizabeth Greene, of Burcleere, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow; at Burcleere afs<sup>d</sup>, or Milton or Ramsbury, Wilts.
- May 12 Edward Goulston, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Joane Tookey, of New Romney, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at New or Old Romney, Lidd, or Dymchurch, co. Kent.
- May 13 Richard Caryll, of Thorpe Major, co. Surrey, Gent., Widower, 40, & Elizabeth Bartholomew, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Thorpe afs<sup>d</sup>, or Chertsey or Egham, co. Surrey.
- May 16 John Harris, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Savile, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; at any church or chapel in the diocese of London.
- May 18 Richard Prowse, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Widower, 35, & Hannah Waring, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Waring, of Stoke Newington, Middx., Gent., who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, London, Stoke Newington afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx.
- May 19 Sir Thomas Marsh, K<sup>t</sup>, of Hackney, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 17, & Anne Brent, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead; with consent of his guardian George Tresham, of Newton, co. Northampton, Esq., & of her guardian William Clagett, of St Andrew's, Holborn; at St Mary Colechurch, London.
- May 24 Jacob Hall, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Susannah King, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas King, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great, London.
- June 1 Andrew Plumpton, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Bewley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Bewley, of Eltham, co. Kent, Gent., who consents; at Eltham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 1 Thomas Henslow, of Exton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Mary Moyle, of West Twiford, Midx., Widow, 36; alleged by Ralph Henslow, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent.; at West Twiford afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Clement Danes, Midx.
- June 8 Edmond More, of Eling, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Rawlinson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Rawlinson, of Hammersmith, Midx., Clerk, who consents; at St Blackfriars [*sic*], or St Mary Colechurch, London.
- June 8 William Twysden, of East Peckham, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Frances Crosse, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Frances Crosse, of St Swithin's, London, Widow, who consents; at St Swithin's afs<sup>d</sup>, or the Collegiate Church of St Peter, Westminster.
- June 10 William Shawe, Esq., of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Hough, of St Michael Bassishaw, s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow; at St Michael afs<sup>d</sup>, St Lawrence, Old Jewry, or St Bride's, Fleet Street, London.
- June 14 Robert Duckenfield the younger, Esq., of Duckenfield, co. Chester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jane Estcourt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Sir Thomas Estcourt, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Dunstan in the West, London, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- June 15 John Baker, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Martha Chamberlain, dau. of [*blank*] Chamberlain, of Lyon's Inn, Gent., who consents; at St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, or Marylebone or Knightsbridge, Middx.
- June 21 Blase White, of the City of Westminster, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Anne Burges, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of William Burges, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Woolnoth, London.

1665

- June 22 John Priaulx, of the Isle of Guernsey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Blondell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, dau. of Leonard Blondell, Gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, now living with her mother Cecilia Brehault, of s<sup>d</sup> island, who consents; alleged by Peter Priaulx, of s<sup>d</sup> island, Gent., brother of s<sup>d</sup> John; at any parish church in s<sup>d</sup> island.
- June 24 Sir Francis Cornwallis, K<sup>t</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, son of Charles Cornwallis, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Esq. (who alleges), & Elizabeth Jones, of Abbermaules, co. Carmarthen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of Mary Williams, of Abberwauls afs<sup>d</sup>, Spinster, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- June 26 Stephen Buckler, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Sarah Heath, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Heath, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup> or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- June 27 Sir Peter Harvey, K<sup>t</sup>, of Dublin, Ireland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Abigail Berkley, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; alleged by Herbert Berkley, of St Benet Fink, London, Merchant; at Clungunford or St Mary's in Shrewsbury, co. Salop, or Abrahavisp, co. Montgomery.
- June 29 Edward Farnham, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Katherine Higgons, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, dau. of Dame Katherine Farnham, of same, who consents; at Gray's Inn Chapel.
- June 30 Sir Humphrey Briggs, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Haughton Hall, co. Salop, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Anna Morton, of Sheffnall, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 47; at Sheffnall afs<sup>d</sup>, Weedon, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, or Meriden, co. Warwick.
- July 1 Francis Naylor, of Staple Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Bethia Beadnall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of George Beadnall, of Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumberland, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- July 4 William Cope, of Ratcliffe, par. Stepney, co. Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Hill, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Elizabeth Hill, of St Bennett, Gracechurch, London; whose consent is attested by Thomas Hill, uncle of said Mary; at St Botolph, Aldgate, or Trinity, Minorities, London.
- July 4 George Burdett, of Thorne, co. York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Sarah Garford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of William Garford, of St Bride's, London, Gent., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less or the Temple Church, London.
- July 6 George Hitchcock, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Slany, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Anne Slany, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widow, who consents; at St Benet Fink, London.
- July 6 Christopher Deane, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Agnes Willis, of Ampthill, Beds, Widow; at Ampthill afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 13 Edward Husbands, of the Tower of London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Branton, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St James, Duke's Place, St Katherine by the Tower, or St Mary, Whitechapel.
- July 19 John Troutbeck, of Hope, co. York, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Lady Frances Wray, of Lincoln, Widow; alleged by John Troutbeck, of Westminster, Dr of Physic; at any par. church or chapel in co. Lincoln.
- July 19 Edward Coudling, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Widower, & Dame Katherine Adler, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, Kensington, or the Temple Church.
- July 19 John Upton, of Lupton, co. Devon, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ursula Clarke, of St Mary Abchurch, London, Widow, 29; at Edmonton or Enfield, Middx.
- July 20 Robert Couch, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Frencham, of Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Dunstan in the West, St Mary, Savoy, or the Collegiate Church in Westminster.



1665

- July 21 Richard Brigginsshaw, of Hayes, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Justice, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of William Justice, of St<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Jury, London, Esq., who consents; at Stoke Newington, Midx.
- July 26 Charles Pugh, of St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Hannah Robinson, aged 17, dau. of Thomas Robinson, of same, Gent., who consents; at Gray's Inn Chapel.
- July 29 Philip Carteret, Esq., of St<sup>t</sup> Peter le Poor, London, Bachelor, 24, & Dame Jemima Montegu, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of the Rt<sup>t</sup> Hon. Earl of Sandwich, who consents; at Deptford, Kent, or elsewhere in the diocese of London.
- Aug. 10 John Blackwell, of St<sup>t</sup> Mildred in the Poultry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Mallory, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Robert Mallory, of Stoke Newington, Midx., Gent., who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Gregory's, London.
- Sep. 7 Jacob Withers, of Richmond, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Dorothy Rider, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mark Rider, of St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., who alleges; at St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 12 George Williamson, of Ewell, co. Surrey, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Longworth, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30; at Cheame, Epsham, or Banstead, co. Surrey.
- Nov. 21 William Penny, of St<sup>t</sup> Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Gent., Widower, & Anne Twelfe, of St<sup>t</sup> Giles, Cripplegate, s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, St<sup>t</sup> Gregory's, or St<sup>t</sup> Andrew in the Wardrobe, London.
- Dec. 5 John Napier, of Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, Bachelor, aged 30, & Dorothy Banister, of Ilford, co. Essex, Spinster, aged about 21; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at Barking, co. Essex.
- Dec. 28 William Armingier, Esq., of St<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Blackman, of St<sup>t</sup> Catherine Colman, London, Widow, 30; at Fulham, Midx.

1665-6.

- Jan. 17 Francis Weaver, of St<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Elizabeth Harper, of Christ Church, London, Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Jan. 23 Thomas Clark, Minister of Hampton, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 35, & Mary Fleming, of St<sup>t</sup> Gregory's, London, Maiden, about 25, at her own disposal; alleged by William Hayes, of St<sup>t</sup> Gregory's afs<sup>d</sup>, Cutler; at Henry 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel, Westminster.
- Jan. 29 Thomas Oneby, of Richmond, Surrey, Bachelor, 30, & Mary Richardson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Joseph Richardson, of St<sup>t</sup> Mary Colechurch, London, Grocer, who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew by the Exchange or St<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Jewry, London.
- Feb. 6 Henry Drakes, of St<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widower, & Catherine Marshall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Catharine Ayres, now wife of John Ayres, of St<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Jury, London, Gent. (who alleges), & with her consent; at St<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Jury, St<sup>t</sup> Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, or St<sup>t</sup> Michael Bassishaw, London.
- Feb. 13 Herbert Berkley, of St<sup>t</sup> Benet Fink, London, Bachelor, 28, & Elizabeth Aston, of St<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, her parents dead; with consent of her mother in law Mary Aston & her brother Edward Aston; at St<sup>t</sup> Mildred in the Poultry, London, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Feb. 16 Henry Fewtrell, of St<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's, London, Esq., Widower, & Mary White, of same, Widow; at same.
- Feb. 19 John Fenn, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Catharine Baldwin, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Baldwin, of Westminster, Widow, who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster.

1665-6

- Feb. 19 George Duckett, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Wells, of same, Widow; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Feb. 20 James Marriott, of Hampton, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Haughton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Henry Haughton, of East Moulsey, Surrey, Esq., who consents; at East Moulsey afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 20 Robert Tayer, of Charlton, co. Sussex, Esq., Bachelor, 26, & Eunice Thornbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Thornbury, of St Olave, Hart Street, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Olave afs<sup>d</sup>, or Trinity, Minorities, London.
- Mar. 2 John Millet, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Antrum, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow; at St Anne's afs<sup>d</sup> or St Mary Somerset, London.

1666.

- April 2 John Wilford, of Hadley, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Croxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Mr Croxon, of Mymmes, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent.; at Hadley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 9 Robert Young, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Alys, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, St Gregory's, or St Faith's, London.
- April 9 George Gray, of Langley, co. Leicester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Sarah Searle, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Edward Searle, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Brewer, who consents; at Clapham, Wandsworth, Battersea, or Putney, co. Surrey.
- April 14 John Bargeman, of St Helen's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Dickens, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Dickens, of St Martin in the Vintry, London, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Aldermanbury or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- April 23 Thomas Tulse, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, son of Henry Tulse, late of Hinton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, & Dorothy Blake, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Stephen Blake, of Milton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Yeoman, who consents; at Hinton, Milton, or Christ Church, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- April 25 William Martin, of Wimbledon, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Frances Elliott, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; at St Foster's, London.
- April 26 Richard Cotton, of Bedhampton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Elizabeth Lumley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of the Hon. the Lady Lumley, of Stansted, co. Sussex, Widow, who consents; at Stansted afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 7 Nicholas Burwell, of Gray's Inn, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Widower, 40, & Frances Legros, of the City of Norwich, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40; at St Foster's, London, or [blank], co. Surrey, or Henry 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel at Westminster.
- May 8 Leonard Gale, of Crawley, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Philippa Johnson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Jeremy Johnson, of Charlewood, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at Charlewood afs<sup>d</sup>, or Ifield, Ruspar, or Crawley, co. Sussex.
- May 9 Sir Joseph Tredinham, K<sup>t</sup>, of Tregonon, co. Cornwall, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Seymour, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Bury Pomeroy, co. Devon, who consents; at Brianston, co. Dorset, or elsewhere in cos. Dorset or Somerset.
- May 10 William Rolfe, of St Bride's, Fleet Street, London, Bachelor, 26, & Dorcas Widmore, Spinster, 22, dau. of Thomas Widmore, of Hitchington, co. Bucks, Gent., who consents; at St Olave, Silver Street, London.
- May 10 Sir John Browne, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Cowsham, co. Oxon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Vandersteck, of Staines, Middx., Widow; at St Paul's Cathedral in London, or Staines afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 12 William Jenkins, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Cadwell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother, a Widow, living in Westminster; at St Gregory's, London, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, or the Savoy Church, co. Middx.



1666

- May 15 Thomas Gillman, of Rumford, co. Essex, Mercer, Bachelor, 25, & Elizabeth Baylie, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Joane Baylie, of Mountney's Inn, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, who consents; at St Gregory's, or St Margaret's, Lothbury, London.
- May 15 Robert Goodyere, of St Mary le Bow, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Scott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Scott, of Camberwell, co. Surrey, Esq<sup>r</sup>, who consents; at Camberwell afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 15 Edward Pierce, Clerk, Rector of Cottesbrooke, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Widower, about 33, & Elizabeth Langham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, of St Helen's, London, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle Sir John Langham, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>; at St Helen's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 21 George Luxford, of Godstone, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Dorothy Gainsford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead, she in custody of John Johnson, of Lingfield, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at St Margaret, New Fish Street, St Magnus the Martyr, or St George's, Botolph Lane, London.
- May 23 George Lowe, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Margaret Knight, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow, 30; at St John Zachary, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, or St Mary, Islington, Middx.
- May 28 Richard Duncumb, of Abinger, Surrey, Gent., Widower, & Rebecca Partesoyle, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Gray's Inn Chapel.
- May 29 Michael Ashley, of Houghton, Notts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Haywood, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; alleged by Francis Ashley, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent.; at St Mary, Savoy, or Islington or Hampstead, co. Middx.
- May 30 John Fanshaw, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Hubbard, of St Leonard's, Foster Lane, London, Widow, 28; at Kentishtown or Knightsbridge, Middx.
- May 30 William Bowyear, of Laytonstone, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Lettice Wingate, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Francis Wingate, of Harlington, Beds, Esq., who consents; at Harlington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 30 Francis Johnson, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Bradshaw, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of John Bradshaw, Clerk, Rector of St Michael's, Crooked Lane, London, who consents; at St Michael's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 1 Francis Jermy, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Anne Wilsford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Charles Wilsford, of Tarling, Essex, Esq., who consents; at St Bride's or the Inner Temple Church, London.
- June 2 Charles Vaughan Lloyd, of the Inner Temple, Esq., & Katharine Huxley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, of Edmonton, Midx., her father dead & she at her own disposing; at St Mildred's, Bread Street, or St Mary Abchurch, London, or Edmonton Chapel, Midx.
- June 2 John Savile, of Methley, co. York, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Sarah Tryon, of Lysse, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Peter Tryon, dec'd; with consent of her mother Judith Cole, wife of Thomas Cole, with whom she liveth; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Giles in the Fields, or St Martin in the Fields, Midx.
- June 4 Charles Reeves, of Gray's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Grace Coleman, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, 22; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- June 7 Thomas Sheriffe, of St Faith's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Diton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead, & she living with her uncle Sir John Worsenham [? Wolstenholme], K<sup>t</sup>, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, who consents; at St Catherine Colman or St Andrew Hubbard, London.
- June 9 Edward Jenings, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 19, son of Philip Jenings, of Duddleston, co. Salop, Esq. (who alleges), & Elizabeth Horne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Horne, of St Foster's, London, Citizen

1666

& Girdler, who consents ; at St Foster's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Stratford Bowe or Hackney, Middx.

- June 11 David Atkins, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Widower, & Jane Pettifer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of [blank] Pettifer, of same, who consents ; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 21 Richard Wilcoxon, of Weverham, co. Chester, Gent., & Eleanor Starkey, of same, Widow ; at any church in co. Chester. [This entry on a leaf at the beginning of the Volume, in Latin, and in margin "gratis."]
- June 22 Thomas Bourman, D.D., of Kingston, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Ellinor Lapp, of Martin, Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40 ; alleged by Walter Lapp, of St Leonard's, Foster Lane, London, Mercer ; at Martin or Broadchalk, Wilts, or Pentridge, Dorset.
- June 22 Mark Anthony Mathews, of Collier Rowe, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Meddowes, of Rumford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St Botolph, Aldgate, London.
- June 25 William Wymondesold, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Pettyward, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Pettyward, of Putney, Surry, Esq., who consents ; at St Margaret's or the Collegiate Church of St Peter in Westminster.
- June 28 Thomas Pincke, of Kempshott, par. Winslade, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jane Stocker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Robert Stocker, of Ellesfield, s<sup>d</sup> county, Gent., who consents ; with consent also of Henry Pincke, father of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas ; at Ellesfield or North Waltham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- July 6 William Sedgwick, of St Mary Woolchurch, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anna Dunmoll, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead ; with consent of her father in law Gabriel Reeke, of Hackney, Midx., Gent. ; at St Benet Fink, or St Bartholomew, Exchange, London.
- July 11 John D'Oyly, of Chiselhampton, co. Oxon, Esq., Bachelor, 25, & Margaret Cholmeley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of the Lady Cholmeley, of Chiswick, Middx., who consents ; at Chiselhampton afs<sup>d</sup>, or any church in London or Middlesex.
- July 14 Robert Faunce, of St Margaret's near Rochester, co. Kent, Widower, & Elizabeth Duke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of George Duke, of Cossington, par. Aylesford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents ; at St Dunstan in the West, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or Aylesford afs<sup>d</sup>, or Darford, co. Kent.
- July 17 Francis Wingfeild, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Esq., Widower, 37, & Elizabeth Rose, of Milton, co. Cambridge, Widow, 26 ; at Milton or Impington, co. Cambridge, or St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- July 21 John Woolfe, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Pinchion, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of Anne Pinchion, of Writtle, co. Essex, Widow, who consents ; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>, or Chelmsford, co. Essex.
- July 21 William Graye, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Gent., Widower, 35, & Ann Soame, of St Gregory's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Soame, of Frisham, co. Norfolk, Gent., who consents ; at St Mary Woolchurch, St Gregory's, or St Martin's, Ludgate, London.
- July 30 Thomas Leigh, Jr, of Adlington, co. Chester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Johanna Maynard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir John Maynard, K<sup>t</sup>, of Gouelsbury, co. Middx., who consents ; at Eling, co. Middx.
- Aug. 7 Christopher Coulson, of Great Ayton, co. York, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Man, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Man, Alderman of Norwich, who consents ; at Sall, co. Norfolk, Wrentham, co. Suffolk, or Hingham, co. Norfolk.
- Aug. 13 George Pleye, of Weymouth & Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, Gent., & Tabitha Reynies, of Reynies Waddon, s<sup>d</sup> co., Spinster ; at any church in the dioceses of Salisbury or Bristol. [This entry on a leaf at the beginning of the Volume.]



1666

- Aug. 13 George Budden, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Mary Collis, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, living with her uncle William Ridges, of St Sepulchre's, London, Esq., who consents; at St Anne, Blackfriars, or St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Aug. 13 William Roberts, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Binns, of St Bartholomew the Great, London, Widow; at St Olave, Silver Street, London.
- Aug. 17 Edward Salter, of the City of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Rosamond Graves, of Wimblesham, co. Surrey, Widow; at All Hallows, Honey Lane, London.
- Aug. 20 Richard Greene, of the City of Westminster, Esq., Widower, & Elizabeth Mordaunt, of same, Widow, 45; at St Martin's Outwich, London.
- Aug. 25 Paul Bowes, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., & Bridget, dau. of [blank] Sturges, of the same, Esq.; at any church in the diocese of London. [On a leaf at the beginning of the Volume.]
- Aug. 25 Ralph Whitfeld, of Nutfield, co. Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sarah Theobalds, of Blechingley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 25; alleged by John Whitfeld, of St Olave's, Old Jewry, London, Tobacco Merchant; at Nutfield or Blechingley afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Michael's, Queenhithe, London.
- Aug. 25 Sir John Napier, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Luton Hoe, co. Beds, & Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, Spinster; at any church in the diocese of Rochester. [On a leaf at the beginning of the Volume.]
- Sep. 1 John Berry, of Battersea, co. Surrey, Gardener, Widower, 25, & Sarah Stevenson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Edward Stevenson, dec'd; with consent of her mother Jane Hockutt, of Battersea afs<sup>d</sup>; at Battersea afs<sup>d</sup>.

[Immediately after the last entry is the following:]

"Civitas (potiusve Vrbs) Londinu'  
in flammis reductur  
Septemb. 2<sup>d</sup> 1666."

[Then follow the two next entries.]

- Sep. 22 Michael Bronners, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Cabinet Maker, aged about 28, & Mary Vanleenwarde, of same, Widow, 24; alleged by Thomas Billopp, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Gent.; at "St Martin's in the Fields or any other church now standing near the City of London."
- Sep. 24 Francis Buller, of Shillingham, co. Cornwall, Esq<sup>r</sup>, & Katherine Maynard, relict of Sir John Maynard, K<sup>t</sup>, late of Tooting, co. Surrey, dec'd, aged about 30; at any parish church in co. Essex.

[No other entry until 11 Oct. 1666.]

- Oct. 20 Thomas Rowse, of Stanmore, co. Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Norwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Edward Norwood, of same, Gent., who consents; at Stanmore, Whitechurch, Edgware, Elstree, or Harrow on the Hill, co. Middx.
- Oct. 22 James Phipps, of Swallowfield, co. Wilts, Esq., Widower, & Dorothy Hawkins, of Lockings, co. Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at Lockings, Ameton, or Reading, co. Berks.
- Oct. 29 Sir Francis Masham, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of High Laver, co. Essex, Bachelor, about 20, & Mary Scott, of Cue, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Roane in Normandy in the Kingdom of France, Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents, as does also Elizabeth Masham, of Cue afs<sup>d</sup>, mother & guardian of s<sup>d</sup> Sir Francis; at Richmond, Surrey, or the chapel of Cue afs<sup>d</sup>.

1666

- Nov. 3 Sir Christopher Conyers, Bart<sup>t</sup>, of Horden, co. Durham, Widower, & Julia Jermin, of Lordington, co. Sussex, Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Nov. 6 John Simpson, of St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bachelor, 21, & Margaret Underwood, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Underwood, of St<sup>t</sup> Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Martin afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 9 Samuel Stone, of St<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Foyle, of St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Nov. 12 John White, of St<sup>t</sup> Helen's, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Rebecca Farr, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Farr, of St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, Citizen & Grocer of London, who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> James, Clerkenwell, or St<sup>t</sup> Mary, Islington, Middx.
- Nov. 12 Rowland Stinton, of St<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., Vintner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Winbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Winbury, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at Wandsworth afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 16 Richard Cadwell, of St<sup>t</sup> Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Widower, & Thomazine Sutton, of same, Widow, 25; at St<sup>t</sup> Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, or St<sup>t</sup> James, Clerkenwell, or St<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, co. Middx.
- Nov. 16 Sir Thomas Fisher, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Islington, co. Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Ducey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle Sir Thomas Fisher the elder, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Islington afs<sup>d</sup>; at Islington or any other church in co. Middlesex.
- Nov. 17 Richard Martin, of Melford, co. Suffolk, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 54, & Mary Tindall, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Olave's or St<sup>t</sup> George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or Bowe, co. Middx.
- Nov. 20 Edward Thornborough, of St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Fox, of Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, St<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, or Marylebone, Middx.
- Nov. 24 Powdrell Smith, of Hitchen, co. Herts, Gent., Widower, & Elizabeth Wright, of St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London, Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Nov. 24 James Stephens, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Bachelor, aged about 40, & Elizabeth Dannett, of the same parish, Spinster, aged about 30 & at her own disposal; at Stowell aforesaid.
- Nov. 26 Christopher Broughton, of the Middle Temple, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Martha Temple, of Stowe, co. Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; with consent of her brother Sir Richard Temple, of Stowe afs<sup>d</sup>, Knight of the Bath; at St<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx.
- Nov. 27 George Evelyn, of Huntercombe, co. Bucks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Walsham, of Yateley, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, 26; at St<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, St<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, or St<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, co. Middx. [Entered among 13 Nov., and the date afterwards altered.]
- Nov. 27 John Nanfan, of St<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Merchant, & Ruth Finch, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Joseph Finch, of same, Gent., who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Peter le Poor or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Dec. 1 William Lloyd, of Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Valentina Basilea Fleming, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, St<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, or St<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, co. Middx.
- Dec. 1 John Sparrow, Jr, of Deane's Hall, co. Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Jane Thornehill, of Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St<sup>t</sup> Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, or St<sup>t</sup> Mary, Islington, or St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Dec. 3 John Wall, of St<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx., Esquire, Widower, & the Lady Margaret Ayloffe, of St<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Great, London.



1666

- Dec. 4 Robert Johnson, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Musician, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Martha Strowd, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Abraham Strowd, of same, Gent., who consents; at Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Dec. 11 Thomas Whitney, of Whitney, co. Hereford, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Cope, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Col<sup>l</sup> William Cope, of Icomb, co. Gloucester, Esq., who consents; at Icomb afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 12 Thomas Veel, of Alveston, co. Gloucester, Esq., Widower, & Amie Farwell, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Widow; at St Giles in the Fields, or St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Dec. 12 Miles Fleetwood, of Aldwinckle, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Barbara St John, of Woodford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at St Martin in the Fields, St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Mary, Savoy, or St Margaret's, Westminster, co. Middx.
- Dec. 15 James Zouch, of Woking, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Colwall, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Colwall, of the City of London, Esq., who alleges; at St Botolph, Aldgate, London, or St Mary, Whitechapel, or Stepney, co. Middx.
- Dec. 18 Edmund King, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Rebecca Polsted, of St Sepulchre's, London, Widow, 34; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or St Giles, Cripplegate, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- Dec. 20 Philip Packer, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Sarah Isgar, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Marylebone, co. Middx., or Clapham, co. Surrey.
- Dec. 24 Cornelius Hooker, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Swift, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, 36; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Dec. 26 John Perin, of Covent Garden, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elianor Player, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow, 48; at St Peter ad Vincula or St Catherine's near the Tower, London.
- Dec. 31 Everard Maynwarding, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Ayloffe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Elizabeth Ayloffe, of Foxton, co. Cambridge, Widow, who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less, London, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.

1666-7.

- Jan. 4 John Baker, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Gent., Widower, & Catherine Cooper, of St Helen's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian Edmund Williamson, of St Helen's afs<sup>d</sup>, Scrivener; at St Helen's afs<sup>d</sup>, Stepney, co. Middx., or St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Jan. 9 Marmaduke Gwynn, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Gwillim, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Peter Gwillim, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Jan. 12 Richard Green, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Barbara Hodgson, of Stepney, Middx., Widow, 60; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 12 Francis Woodward, of Cranham, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Elizabeth Arnott, of St Olave, Hart Street, London, Widow, 43; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Trinity, Minorities, London.
- Jan. 14 Samuel Rich, B.D., of Cernes, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Susan Dukeson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of D<sup>r</sup> Dukeson, Parson, of St Clement Danes, Middx., who consents; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 18 John Tibbs, of Harwich, co. Essex, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Maidstone, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at Dedham, co. Essex.

1666-7

- Jan. 24 Adam Littleton, of Chelsea, co. Middx., Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susan Rich, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of [blank] Rich, of Westham, co. Essex, Gent., who consents; at Westham afs<sup>d</sup>, or Stratford Bow, co. Middx.
- Jan. 28 Weston Browne, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Wilson, of Riplington, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, 28; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Jan. 29 Thomas Tomkins, of Shute, co. Devon, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Thomazine Halse, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Shute afs<sup>d</sup>, or Lilington, Axminster, [?] Comspire, Beere Seaton, or Templeton, co. Devon.
- Feb. 1 John Gooch, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Bachelor, 23, & Elizabeth Spalding, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Samuel Spalding, of Cambridge, Esq., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, St Martin in the Fields, or St Giles in the Fields, co. Middx.
- Feb. 6 Ridley Horsford, of Yeilding, co. Beds, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Einsworth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Mary Einsworth, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, who consents; at Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Feb. 8 Edward Roper, of Eltham, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Butler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Prudence Butler, of Amberley, co. Sussex, Widow, who consents; at All Hallows Barking, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, or St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx.
- Feb. 9 William Wentworth, of Ashby puerorum, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Isabella Apsley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir Allan Apsley, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., who consents; at Chelsea or elsewhere in co. Middx.
- Feb. 9 Richard Chilcott, of Hertford, co. Herts, Gent., Widower, & Martha Lane, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Clement Danes, co. Middx., or St Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey, or St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Feb. 11 Richard Sterne, of Westminster, Gent., Bachelor, 26, & Mary Loveland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Joseph Loveland, Clerk, Rector of Wimple, co. Cambridge, who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less or Great, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Feb. 12 Anthony Lowther, of Moske, co. York, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Margaret Pen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Sir William Pen, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Olave, Hart Street, London, who consents; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>, Barking, co. Essex, or Clapham, co. Surrey.
- Feb. 13 Robert Blake, of Knight's Enham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Hester Tayler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Tayler, of Devizes, Wilts, Gent., who consents; at St John's or St Mary's in Devizes, or Rowd, co. Wilts.
- Feb. 15 William Newce, of Much Hadham, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Alice Sheires, of Farnham, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Farnham afs<sup>d</sup>, Bishop Starford, co. Herts, or Wicken, co. Essex.
- Feb. 15 John Alchorn, Jr, of Boughton Munchelsea, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Frances Colepepyr, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of Dame Helen Colepepyr, of Aylesford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, who consents; at Aylesford or Ditton, co. Kent.
- Feb. 15 Kenricke Eyton, of the Inner Temple, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Rebecca Johnson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Abraham Johnson, of Hackney, Middx., Esq., who consents; at Hackney, or St Leonard, Shoreditch, Midx.
- Feb. 16 John Tisser, of the Inner Temple, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Lucy Scutt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, dau. of [blank] Scutt, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx.
- Feb. 19 John King, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Joice Bennett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Mary Bennett, of Sabridgeworth, Herts, Widow, who consents; at St Mary, Islington, Middx.



1666-7

- Feb. 28 Sir Thomas Peyton, Bart, of Knowlton, Kent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Jane Thornhill, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Mary, Savoy, or any other church in Middlesex or London.
- Mar. 9 Edward Hutton, of Clifford's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Lybbe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Anthony Lybbe, of Hardwick, co. Oxon, Esq., who consents; at Whitchurch or Maple Durham, co. Oxon, or Purley, co. Berks.
- Mar. 9 Robert Eccleston, of Lincoln's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Isabella Castell, of East Greenwich, Kent, Widow, 30; at All Hallows Barking, London, or Deptford, Kent.
- Mar. 22 Richard Rutter, of Kingsley, co. Chester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Weld, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Gascoigne Weld, of Bracon Ash, co. Norfolk, Gent., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.

1667.

- Mar. 30 Robert Todd, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 56, & Martha Greene, of same, Widow, 47; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Dunstan in the West, London, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- April 12 Samuel Sanders, of Ireton, co. Derby, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Smith, of Stockerston, co. Leicester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her father dead & she at her own disposal; alleged by Henry Sanders, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Mercer; at Stockerston afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 19 Thomas Robson, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Stretchley, of same, Widow; at Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- April 23 Percy Goring, of London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Lady Elizabeth Taylor, of Maidstone, Kent, Widow; at Mawlyn or any other church in Kent.
- May 1 Richard Sheafe, of Cranbrooke, co. Kent, Clothier, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Knatchbull, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Mary Knatchbull, of same, Widow, who consents; at Maidstone or Leeds, co. Kent.
- May 11 Edward King, Jr, of Martin, co. Lincoln, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Bridget Nevill, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of [blank] Nevill, of the Close of Lincoln, Widow, who consents; at Carlton, co. Lincoln.
- May 20 George Russell, of Abbott's Aston, co. Bucks, Gent., Widower, & Averina Stanley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead, & she living with her brother Henry Stanley, of Redrith, co. Surrey, Merchant, who consents; at Rederith afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 23 Jeffery Nightingale, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widower, & Dorothy Slingsby, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> [*sic*, but evidently meaning St Martin's].
- May 23 John Hanbury, of Kellmarsh, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Waller, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Waller, of Gray's Inn, Serjeant at Law, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or any other church in the diocese of London.
- May 25 Robert Leicester, of Tabley, co. Chester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Meriell Watson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Elizabeth Watson, now wife of Francis Pigot, of Marcham, co. Berks, Esq., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, Westminster Abbey, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- May 25 Alan Garway, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Stoddard, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Martin in the Fields, St James, Clerkenwell, St Giles in the Fields, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- May 25 John Arney, of Yarwell, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Ground, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Margaret Arney, wife of Henry Arney, of same, Gent., who alleges & attests his wife's consent; at Yarwell or Newton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, or Farcott, co. Huntingdon.

1667

- May 27 Sir John Poyntz, K<sup>t</sup>, of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Cæsar, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Robert Cæsar, of Willeam, co. Herts, Esq., who consents; at St Peter's or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- May 30 Sir Theodore De Vaux, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widower, & Judith Goston, of St Bartholomew the Great, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; anywhere in the diocese of London.
- June 5 John Barrell, of Lincoln's Inn, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ruth Velley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Velley, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, Widow, who consents; at St Ethelburgh, London.
- June 13 George Lovell, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Dorothy Mayer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Mayer, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- June 14 Nicholas Withers, of Long-parish, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Hassard, of Upton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at Long-parish or Upton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 25 John Symonds, of Yeldham, co. Essex, Esq., Widower, 48, & Jane Burgoyne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Wroxhall, co. Warwick, who consents; at Wroxhall afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 1 Richard Beke, of Westminster, Esq., Widower, & Jane Powlett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Dame Elizabeth Powlett, of Abbotston, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or Brown Candover, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- July 1 Francis Head, of the Middle Temple, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Sarah Ent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir George Ent, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middx., K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Midx.
- July 8 John Procter, of the Close of Lincoln, Widower, & Audrey Whincop, of Colmworth, co. Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27; at Colmworth or Eaton, co. Beds.
- July 9 Edward Rosier, of Lyon's Inn, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Seldon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Seldon, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, Merchant, who consents; at Barnstaple or [blank], co. Devon.
- Aug. 7 Henry Maddison, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bachelor, 27, & Sarah Came, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Came the elder, of Mortlake, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at Mortlake afs<sup>d</sup>, or St James, Duke's Place, London.
- Aug. 23 Edward Harwell, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Bachelor, 40, & Margaret Baldero, of same, Widow, about 40; at St Olave's, or St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 26 Sir Grell Verney, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, of Compton Verney, co. Warwick, Bachelor, about 18, his parents dead (with consent of his uncle & guardian Richard Verney, Esq.), & the Lady Diana Russell, eldest dau. of the Earl of Bedford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17 (with her father's consent); at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or the parish church of Woburn, co. Beds, or the Earl's chapel there.
- Sep. 6 Thomas Carew, of St Martin's Outwich, London, Bachelor, 34, & Mary Heatley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Heatley, of All Hallows Staining, London, Esq., who consents; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 9 Patrick, Lord Ruthven, of the Little Almonry, Westminster, Widower, 39, & Jane MacDannell, of the county of Ross, Scotland, Widow, 42; at Knightsbridge Chapel, Middx., or St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Sep. 18 Thomas Burton, of All Hallows Barking, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Watkins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Sir David Watkins, late of Putney, co. Surrey, dec<sup>d</sup>; with consent of her mother the Lady Watkins; at All Hallows Barking or All Hallows in the Wall, London, or St Margaret's, Westminster.



1667

- Sep. 18 Benjamin Walker, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 19, & Mary Cressey, of Cheshunt, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her parents; at Waltham Abbey, Herts.
- Sep. 18 John Dally, of Walton on Thames, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Susanna Inwood, of Chissington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her parents; at All Hallows Staining or All Hallows Barking, London.
- Sep. 20 Thomas Palfrey, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Maxham, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widow, 50; at Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Sep. 25 Edmund Buckworth, of the City of Westminster, Gent., Widower, & Anne Denny, of same, Widow; at Stratford Bow, Middx., or the Inner Temple Church, London.
- Sep. 26 Thomas Sergeant, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Gent., & Hannah Carill, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Carill, of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, Esq., who consents; at Great St Bartholomew, London, or *[blank]*.
- Oct. 3 Henry Goring, of Hyghden, co. Sussex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Morewood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of Sir Edward Ford, of Up Park, s<sup>d</sup> co., K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Oct. 9 Thomas Nanfan, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Brighton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, of Henley, co. Worcester, her parents dead; at Henley afs<sup>d</sup> or elsewhere in co. Worcester.
- Oct. 11 William Jermy, of Sutton, co. Suffolk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Boys, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., dau. of Sir John Boys, K<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>, at her own disposal; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Oct. 14 Wattis Corbett, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Widower, & Judith Seabrough, of same, Widow, 36; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Oct. 15 Sir Bernard De Gomme, K<sup>t</sup>, of Bevis Marks, London, & Katherine Lucas, of same, Widow, 50; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, or St James, Duke's Place, London.
- Oct. 28 Nathan Knight, of Reading, Berks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Margaret Stroode, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of *[blank]* Stroode, of Ruscombe, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Nov. 4 Thomas Powel, M.A., of the City of Exeter, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Peché, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widow; at Stoke Newington, Midx., St Giles, Cripplegate, afs<sup>d</sup>, or Stepney, co. Middx.
- Nov. 7 Peter Rogers, of Edmonton, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Worsley, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Clement Danes, St James, Clerkenwell, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Nov. 15 Robert Lynde, of Walton upon Thames, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Milles, of Netherhaven, Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Martin in the Fields or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- Nov. 19 Samuel Chaplyn, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Hester Wells, Widow, 50, both of St Andrew's, Holborn, London; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Nov. 27 William Knight, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy Porter, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow, 28; at St Mary, Savoy, St Giles in the Fields, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Nov. 30 Henry Hickman, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Joanna Strode, of Chiswick, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; at St Andrew Undershaft, London.
- Nov. 30 Stephen Scandrett, of Haverhill, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Abigail Walker, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; with consent of her father *[blank]* Walker, of Little Wallingfield, co. Suffolk or Essex; at St Botolph, Aldgate, London, or St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx.
- Dec. 4 Richard Cutts, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorothy Manton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of Thomas Manton, D.D., of St

1667

- Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., who consents; at Clare, co. Suffolk, All Hallows Barking, London, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Dec. 6 Thomas Gascoyne, of St Bartholomew the Great, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Jane Jenks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Mary Jenks, of St Mary, White-chapel, Middx., Widow; who consents; at St Olave's, Hart Street, or St Peter le Poor, London.
- Dec. 6 William Lambden, of Reading, Berks, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susanna Alder, of St Catherine Creechurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Edward Alder, of Ewell, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at St Catherine's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St James, Duke's Place, London.
- Dec. 7 Roger Twisden, of Bradbourne, co. Kent, Esq., 27, & Margaret Marsham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir John Marsham, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Haling, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, St Andrew's, Holborn, or Charterhouse Chapel, Middx.
- Dec. 9 Matthew Mainwaring, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Perkins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of William Perkins, of same, Merchant, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Dec. 11 Edward Bell, of Hackney, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Frances Caryll, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Richard Caryll, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., Esq., who consents; at Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Dec. 12 Peter King, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Bridges, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Bridges, of Tibberton, co. Hereford, Esq., who consents; at St Alphage, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or St Mary, Islington, Middx.
- Dec. 18 James Master, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Joice Turner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir Christopher Turner, K<sup>t</sup>, Baron of the Exchequer, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Dec. 18 Sir Philip Honeywood, K<sup>t</sup>, of Portsmouth, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, & Frances Neale, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her father dead, & she at the disposal of [blank] Neale, of St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, Esq., who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Dec. 31 Richard Brigginsshaw, of Hayes, co. Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Dunkar, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Dunkar, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.

1667-8.

- Jan. 15 John Osborne, of Seething, co. Norfolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Pykerell, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Jan. 16 John Farewell, of the Inner Temple, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Knight, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of William Knight, of Hill House, parish of St Stephen's, co. Herts, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Jan. 25 Sir Reginald Forster, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Alice Haywood, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 50; at St Mary, Islington, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., or St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Jan. 29 Thomas Starkey, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Widower, & Elizabeth Arnold, of Paddington, Middx., Widow, 29; at Kensington, Ealing, or Hammersmith, co. Middx.
- Feb. 4 Gregory Haskard, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Rachel Fane, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Feb. 13 Christopher Lambe, of Egerton, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Lambe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Alice Lambe, of same, Widow, who consents; at Kingsnorth, Savington, or Wilsborough, co. Kent.



1667-8

- Feb. 15 Joseph Langton, of Newton Saintlow, co. Somerset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Frances Borlase, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir John Borlase, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Bockmer, co. Bucks, who consents ; at Little Peckham, co. Kent.
- Feb. 15 Charles Rushworth, of Boston, co. Lincoln, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Frances Stevenson, of Wrangle, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow ; at Boston, Wrangle, Leake, or Sibsey, co. Lincoln.
- Feb. 17 Thomas Davenport, of St Mary Acts, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Rachel Cooper, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Samuel Cooper, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Gent., who consents ; at St Mary, Islington, Middx., or St Olave's, Hart Street, or All Hallows Barking, London.
- Feb. 27 Robert Norrys, of Hendred, co. Berks, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Jenkes, of Staines, Middx., Widow ; at St James, Clerkenwell, or the Savoy, Middx.
- Feb. 27 Sir Edward Greaves, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Alice Calfe, of Tottenham High Cross, Middx., Widow, 35 & upwards ; at Tottenham afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Feb. 29 Joshua Webster, of Norton Folgate, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Farrar, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Anthony Farrar, of the City of Canterbury, Gent., who consents ; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Botolph, Aldgate, or St James, Duke's Place, London.
- Feb. 29 John Stourton, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Alice Rea, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, who alleges ; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Mar. 9 John Raymond, of Stepney, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Hannah Marsh, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Marsh, of St Alban's, Herts, Esq., who consents ; at any parish church in St Alban's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 10 Robert Winnington, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Dorothy Reeve, of same, Widow, 30 ; at St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., or St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Mar. 11 George Slee, of Boston, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Frances Pepper, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21 ; with her mother's consent ; at Alderkirk, co. Lincoln.
- Mar. 13 Ralph Cooke, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Esq., Bachelor, 27, & Hester Chamberlan, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead ; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Mar. 18 Sir John Kelyng, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 60, & Elizabeth Bassett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal ; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Mary, Islington, or any other church or chapel in co. Middlesex.
- Mar. 20 Henry Selby, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Howell, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Howell, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., who consents ; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Mar. 24 William Man, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., alleges the marriage of Richard Gamon, of East Greenwich, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 16 (with consent of his curator & guardian Edward Turner, of same), & Mary Kilvert, of St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 16 (with consent of her mother Jane Kilvert) ; at Lambeth, Surrey, or St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1668.

- Mar. 26 Samuel Calvert, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Florence Huntley, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal ; at Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Mar. 27 James Crosse, of the town of Southampton, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Green, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Richard Green, of Motcombe, co. Dorset, Gent., who consents ; at Motcombe afs<sup>d</sup>, or Knowhill, co. Wilts.
- Mar. 30 Philip Complin, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Distiller, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Alice Purdue, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Philip Purdue, of St Bride's, London, Gent., who alleges ; at St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey.

1668

- April 3 Thomas Turner, of Westly, co. Cambridge, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Katherine Cheeke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of [blank] Cheeke, of Pergoe, co. Essex, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- April 15 William Villiers, of Brookesby, co. Leicester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Potts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead, she at her own disposal, & living with Theophilus Parkyns, of Bunny, co. Notts, Esq., who alleges; at Chelsea or St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or the Temple Church, London.
- April 16 Charles O'Hara, of the City & University of Oxford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Catharine Rowe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead, & she living with her aunt Anne Pooley, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Middx., who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or St Marylebone, Middx.
- April 21 John Bond, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Plasterer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Priscilla Spencer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edward Spencer, of same, Gent., who consents; at Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- April 22 Thomas Hackwell, of Stepney, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Mary Mumford, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widow, 28; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- April 25 George Bond, of Ogborne St George, Wilts, Esq., Bachelor, 30, & Elizabeth Hoskins, of Oxted, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Giles, co. Middx., or Wandsworth, co. Surrey.
- April 27 White Tichborne, of Aldershot, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Supple, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of James Supple, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Marg<sup>ts</sup>, Westminster, St James, Clerkenwell, or St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.
- April 27 Nicholas Dering, of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Scott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Peter Scott, of same, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother ["M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Scott" erased]; at St Margaret's, Westm<sup>r</sup>, or St Paul's, Covent Garden.
- April 29 Richard Cox, senior, of Stamford Rivers, co. Essex, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mawde Glascock, of same, Widow, 50; at Stamford Rivers afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 2 Henry Gilbert, of Lockoe, co. Derby, Esq., Widower, & Elizabeth Skipwith, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, Marybone, or Kensington, Middx.
- May 2 John Polhill, of Shoreham, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Frances Cason, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Cason, of Winsborow, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at St Olave's, Hart Street, or All Hallows Barking, London.
- May 8 Samuel Barrow, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Doctor of Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Dame Dorothy Clark, of same, Widow, about 26; at St Mary, Savoy, St Clement Danes, or Hammersmith, Middx.
- May 13 Sir Kingsmill Lucy, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 19, & Theophila Berkeley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the Hon. George, Lord Berkeley, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- May 16 James Taylor, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Grace Judkin, of New Windsor, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- May 30 Richard Lee, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Rumball, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25 & at her own disposal; at same.
- June 1 Joseph Saxton, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Susanna Woodnoth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Benjamin Woodnoth, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Gent., who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell.
- June 11 Marius D'Assigny, Clerk, Vicar of Pendryth, co. Cumberland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Effard, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Captain Effard, now beyond seas, who consents; at St Saviour's or St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey.



1668

- June 17 Richard Pell, of Dimbleby, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jane Hudson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Henry Hudson, Bart<sup>t</sup>, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, who consents; at Melton Mowbray or Thorpe Arnold, co. Leicester, or [?] Pickwithe, co. Lincoln.
- June 30 William Woogan, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dame Elizabeth Jacob, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- July 6 John Legard, of Anlaby, co. York, Esquire, Bachelor, 28, & Margaret Slannyng, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24 & at her own disposal; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- July 8 George Stroude, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Dame Margaret Paston, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at Sapsford, co. Herts.
- July 8 Thomas Spencer, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Burren, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of the Lady Chiverton, of Totteridge, Herts, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, or St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx., or St Bartholomew the Great, London.
- July 18 Humphrey Tooker, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Commings, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Commings, of Dagenham, co. Essex, Gent., who consents; at Dagenham afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- July 21 Francis Plevy, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Grocer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Anne Weld, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Alexander Weld, of Ware, co. Herts, Esq., who consents; at St Andrew Undershaft, St Helen's, or St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- July 24 Allan Garway, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Lettice Woodroffe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Lettice Woodroffe, of Stoke, co. Surrey, Widow, who consents; at Stoke afs<sup>d</sup>, Petworth, co. Sussex, or in the chapel of Mr Damahoy in Guildford.
- July 27 James Farewell, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Elizabeth Bingham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Richard Bingham, Esq., of the town & county of Nottingham, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Aug. 8 John Cockett, Rector of East Reed, co. Herts, Widower, & Anne Flexmer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Francis Flexmer, of East Greenwich, Kent, Gent., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Aug. 10 John Charles, of Hackney, Middx., D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Ricroft, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Josiah Ricroft, of same, Merchant, who consents; at Hackney, Stepney, or Stratford Bow, Middx.
- Aug. 10 Samuel May, of Norton Folgate, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Mary Charles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Mary Charles, of Hackney, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Leonard, Shoreditch, St Mary, Whitechapel, or Stepney, co. Middx.
- Aug. 11 John Irons, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Hall, of the City of Worcester, Widow; at [blank], co. Worcester.
- Aug. 11 Hugh Phillipps, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Hayes, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Giles in the Fields, or Marybone, Middx.
- Aug. 11 William Hill, of Poundesford, co. Somerset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Hester Muschamp, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Dame Hester Duncombe, of or near East Horsley, co. Surrey, who consents; at Windsor, Berks, or [blank].
- Aug. 17 Henry Nelthorpe, of St Ethelburgh, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Dorothy Wharton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Capt. George Wharton, of the Tower of London, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Sep. 1 Charles James, of Christ Church in Oxford, Student ["St Alban's in Herts" erased], Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Atkins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Atkins, late of the City of Westminster, de<sup>d</sup>, & her mother also dead; with consent of her uncle Christopher Sheene, of St Margaret's, Westminster; at St Giles or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.

1668

- Sep. 2 Matthew Hungerford, of Reigate, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sareh Browne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Abraham Browne, of Charlton, co. Kent, who consents; at Stoke Newington or Hackney, Middx.
- Sep. 9 Henry Gellibrand, Rector of Lillingstone Lovell, co. Oxon, Widower, & Mary Lock, of St James, Clerkenwell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; alleged by Samuel Gellibrand, of St James, Clerkenwell, Stationer; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.
- Sep. 12 William Hare, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Widower, & Martha Chapman, of St Martin in the Fields, Middlesex, Widow; at Kensington, Marybone, or Knightsbridge, Middx.
- Sep. 16 Elliott More, of Weevlesfield, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Anne Payne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Payne, of East Greenstead, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; alleged by Thomas More, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Salter; at St Saviour's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 17 Edward Hicke, D.D., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Howell, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Widow; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Sep. 26 John Jeninges, of St Martin Outwich, London, Bachelor, 28, & Abigail Taylor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Taylor, of Wapping, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St James, Duke's Place, London.
- Sep. 30 Thomas Richards, of St George's, Southwark, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Martha Hurst, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Hurst, of Wincefield, Sussex, Gent., who consents; at Wincefield or elsewhere in co. Sussex.
- Oct. 9 Matthew Day, of Maple Durham, co. Oxon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hester Carter, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, of Purly, co. Berks, her parents dead; at Maple Durham or Purly afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 13 Edward Waldo, of Harrow on the Hill, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Thorp, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Thorp, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St James, Clerkenwell, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Oct. 28 The Hon. John Strode, Esq., Governor of Dover Castle, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Savile, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., her parents dead; at St James, Clerkenwell, or [blank].
- Oct. 28 Thomas Cockman, Rector of Cowden, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Weemes, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother, her father dead; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 12 Edward Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bachelor, 32, & Mary Cheales, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; with consent of her parents; at Hagworth-ingham, co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 16 John Troutbeck, of Westminster, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Frances Gawdy, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup> or any other church in the diocese of London.
- Nov. 18 Lawrence Womocke, D.D., of Horniger, co. Suffolk, Widower, & Anne Aylmer, of St Edmundsbury, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at Westby, Bradfield, Horniger, or Fernham, co. Suffolk.
- Nov. 19 Robert Baker, of Stepney, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Marthannah Coles, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Samuel Coles, of Braybroke, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or St Leonard, Shoreditch, or Stepney, Middx.
- Nov. 24 Philip Shapcote, Esq., of Nowston, co. Devon, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Katherine Bawdon, of Chidley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 30; at Tresham or [blank], s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Nov. 27 Thomas Bishop, of Morton, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Collins, of Mitcham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at Mitcham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 30 Stephen Sowton, Clerk, Rector of Staplehurst, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Woodall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Woodall, Rector of Iden, co. Sussex, who alleges; at Iden, Peasmarsh, or Beckly, co. Sussex.
- Dec. 3 Henry Brunsell, D<sup>r</sup> of Laws, of Stretham, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, Clerk, & Mary Yorke, of Lidyard Tregoze, co. Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40; at [blank], co. Wilts.



1668

- Dec. 3 Marmaduke Conway, of St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx., Weaver, Widr, 40, & Anne Hussey, of same, Widow, 40; at St Leonard's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Dec. 5 George Hinde, of Milton, Berks, Clerk, Widr, 36, & Dinah Munday, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, of St Dunstan in the West, London, her parents dead; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or St Catherine Coleman, London.
- Dec. 7 Sir William Hartop, K<sup>t</sup>, of Rotherby, co. Leicester, Widr, 47, & Elizabeth Ashburnham, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widow, 40; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Mary, Savoy, or the Temple Church.
- Dec. 22 Robert Wilden, of London, Esq., Widr, & Anne Trevor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Sir John Trevor, K<sup>t</sup>, the elder, of the City of Westminster, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Dec. 22 William Waterson, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Bachr, 30, & Sarah Tokeley, of All Hallows Barking, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; she sojourneth with her uncle Sir Edmond Turner, K<sup>t</sup>, living at Tower Hill, who consents; at All Hallows Barking.

1668-9.

- Jan. 11 Francis Guybon, Esq., of Thursford, co. Norfolk, Bachelor, 30, & Susanna Byne, of Washington, co. Sussex, Widow; at Washington or [blank], co. Sussex.
- Jan. 12 Richard Wymondesold, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bachr, 27, & Elizabeth Baker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Dorothy Bevin, of same, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Jan. 14 William Harris, of Cowden, co. Kent, Gent., Bachr, 27, & Margaret Tichborne, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Clement Danes, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Feb. 1 Dod Brereton, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bachr, 26, & Sarah Edmonds, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Botolph or All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 9 Thomas Browne, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., about 25, & Cicilia Pooley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Dame Elizabeth Pooley, of Boxsted Hall, co. Suffolk, Widow, who consents; at Boxsted afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 10 Thomas Lucas, of Colchester, Essex, Gent., alleges marriage of his son John Lucas, of same, Gent., Bachr, 26, & Anne Stilloman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of Sarah Stilloman, of same, Widow, who consents; at Bricklingsey or Alesford in Essex, or Stratford, co. Suffolk.
- Feb. 12 John Barnard, of Rodmarton, co. Gloucester, Gent., Bachr, 27, & Rachel Packer, of Cricklade, Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, whose parents are believed to be consenting; at Rodmarton or Cricklade afs<sup>d</sup>, or Escott or Kemble, co. Wilts.
- Feb. 15 John Sherwood, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bachr, about 20, & Anne Giles, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, her parents dead; consent of her brother Charles Giles, of Brightwell, Berks, Gent.; at St Mary, Savoy.
- Feb. 15 James Butler, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bachr, & Elizabeth Moore, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 16 John Mason, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widr, & Elizabeth Goodwin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, dau. of Thomas Goodwin, D.D., of the City of London, who consents; at All Hallows Barking, St James, Duke's Place, or St Dunstan in the East, London.
- Feb. 16 Sir Matthew Holworthy, K<sup>t</sup>, of Shacklewell, co. Middx., Widr, & Susanna Henley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 28, dau. of Henry Henley, of Leigh, co. Somerset, Esq., who consents; at Winsom, co. Somerset.
- Feb. 20 William Selby, Esq., of the Moate, Ightham, co. Kent, Widower, & Elizabeth Howell, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Sir John Howell, K<sup>t</sup>, Recorder of London, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, afs<sup>d</sup>.

1668-9

- Mar. 5 Richard Tuke, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Cawton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Cawton, of Westminster, Widow; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Dunstan in the West or the Temple Church, London.
- Mar. 15 Lewis Etherington, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Bedell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her brother Edward Bedell, of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, Esq.; at Lambeth, Surrey.

1669.

- Mar. 30 Edmond Lawrence, of Wimborne All Saints, co. Dorset, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 54, & Mary Diggs, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Richard Diggs, of Pirton *alias* Puriton, co. Wilts, Gent., who consents; at Pirton aforesaid, Liddiard, co. Wilts, or Wymborne afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 9 Lewis Deewitte, of St Mary Bothaw, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Hester Hagar, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Hagar, of Westminster, Gent., who consents; at St Catherine Coleman, St Botolph, Aldgate, or St Helen's, London.
- April 10 Edward Rich, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Ward, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Lawrence Ward, of same, Esq., who consents; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- April 10 Theodore Bathurst, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, & Lettice Rippington, of Amington, co. Warwick, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- April 12 Francis Hawkins, of Barnes, co. Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 27, & Bridget Layfield, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of D<sup>r</sup> Edward Layfield, Archdeacon of Essex, who consents; at Barnes afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 14 William Chaplin, of Stow, co. Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Mary Fowler, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32; at Deptford, Kent, or St Helen's, or St Botolph, Aldersgate Street, London.
- April 29 Robert Pocock, Clerk, Rector of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Sarah Lough, of Sherburne, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow; alleged by Thomas Pocock, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent.; at Newnham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 1 George Gilbourne, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Plaistowe, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow; at St Andrew's or St Dunstan's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- May 4 William Bradley, Clerk, Rector of Stockton, co. Salop, & Elizabeth Holland, of Bridgnorth, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at Stockton or Bridgnorth afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank], co. Salop.
- May 7 Henry Stone the younger, of Capell, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Frances Priaulx, of Ruspar, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24; consent of their parents; alleged by Richard Sclater, Gent.; at Capell or Ruspar afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 8 Charles Hubbard, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Jane Stamford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her father [blank] Stamford, of St Katherine's near the Tower of London, Gent.; at St Bartholomew the Great, London, Brainford, co. Middx., or Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey.
- May 15 Edward Sheers, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, about 50, & Katherine Russell, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of Sir Francis Russell, Bar<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>; at St James, Clerkenwell.
- May 17 Joseph Kirkham, of Stepney, co. Middx., Bachelor, 24, & Elizabeth Marsh, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of John Marsh, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Gent., who consents; at Stepney or Whitechapel afs<sup>d</sup>, or Stratford Bow, Middx.
- May 20 Robert Leigh, of Cranbrooke, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Mary Baker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23, dau. of Thomas Baker, of Framfield, Sussex, Gent., who consents; at Framfield afs<sup>d</sup>, or Hawkhurst, Kent.



1669

- May 21 Edward Palmer, of Broxborne, Herts, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Staunton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21 & at her own disposal, her friends dead; alleged by Sir John Monson, K.B.; at St Clement Danes, St Giles in the Fields, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- May 21 George Phelipps, of St Peter le Poor, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 27, & Elizabeth Shaxton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Catherine, now wife of Griffith Bodurda, Esq., of Islington, Middx., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great, London, or Hornsey or Stoke Newington, Middx.
- May 26 Thomas Feild, of Drayton Beauchamp, co. Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 34, & Anne Pymlowe, of Chelsea, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at Chelsea afs<sup>d</sup>, St Andrew's, Holborn, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- May 28 Edward Bigland, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Richier, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of Peter Richier, of the Bail of Lincoln, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, who consents; at St Martin's in Stamford, co. Lincoln, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- May 29 William Fitzwilliam, of Milton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Bachelor, 26, & Anne Creamer, of [?] Sethey, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, with consent of her mother, a Widow; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Dunstan in the West, London, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- June 1 Sir Samuel Jones, K<sup>t</sup>, of Courter Hall, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Tryon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Peter Tryon, dec'd, now living with her mother at Bullwick, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- June 4 Edward Luxford, of Keymer, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Mitchell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20; with consent of her mother, of Horsham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at Horsham, Keymer, or Hurstperpoint, co. Sussex.
- June 8 Gerard Bruce, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bachelor, 40, & Elizabeth Wheeler, of Twittenham, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, her parents dead; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- June 14 Amos Martin, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary How, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, at her own disposal; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Andrew's, Holborn, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- June 18 Edward Seldon, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20, & Mary Bennett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, dau. of Catherine Chambers, of St Marg<sup>ts</sup>, Westminster, Widow, who consents; at Barnstaple or Pilton, co. Devon, or Bath, co. Somerset.
- June 22 Creswell Hunt, of Pencombe, co. Hereford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Hely, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of James Hely, of St Nicholas Acon's, London, Merchant, who consents; in the Chapel of Guilhall, London.
- June 25 Richard Gilbey, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Hickford, of Hammersmith, Middx., Widow; at St Alphage, London.
- June 26 Gilbert Coles, D.D., Rector of Easton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Henderson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of D<sup>r</sup> Robert Henderson, of Goring, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at Goring afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 26 Thomas Easte, of Great Hornead, Herts, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorothy Sales, of St Catherine's near the Tower of London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at St Ethelburgh, London.
- June 28 Robert Swann, J<sup>r</sup>, of Newton, co. Cambridge, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Gamon, of Tharfield, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, her parents dead; with consent of her grandfather Edward Turner, of Tharfield afs<sup>d</sup>; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Giles in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden.
- July 3 Robert Hudson, of St Catherine Creechurch, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Jane Wood, of Hackney, Middx., Widow, 35, dau. of Anthony Lawrence, of St Ethelburgh, London, Leatherseller, who alleges; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Martin in the Fields, or St Mary, Savoy.

1669

- July 3 Edmond Fettiplace, of Farnham, Berks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Susan Soames, of Haydon Bury, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at the Savoy Church, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- July 5 Thomas Pierse, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, son of Sir Thomas Pierse, Bart<sup>t</sup>, of Stonepitt, co. Kent, & Elizabeth Courtupp, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir George Courtupp, K<sup>t</sup>, of [blank], co. Sussex; both s<sup>d</sup> fathers consenting; at St Bartholomew the Great, London. [Piers.]
- July 5 Arnold White, of Hackney, Middx., Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Katherine Rolt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of the Lady Anne Rolt, of Milton, Beds, Widow, who consents; at Hackney or Stoke Newington, Middx.
- July 8 John Collet, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Elizabeth Glover, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at St Dunstan in the West, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- July 9 William Osbaldeston, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Carr, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, with consent of her mother, a Widow; at Paddington, Middx.
- July 10 James Watson, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Wade, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Paddington, Marybone, or Knightsbridge, Middx.
- July 13 Oliver Gatton, of Great Bookham, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elinor Speake, of Stoke Daborne, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; alleged by Sir Francis Vincent, of Stoke Dawborne, K<sup>t</sup> & Bart<sup>t</sup>; at Effingham or Bookham, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- July 13 Thomas Swaine, of Leverington, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Crosse, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian Francis Rogers, of Eling, co. Middx., Esq., with whom she liveth & who alleges; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- July 14 Lawrence Halsted, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Alice Barcroft, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Barcroft, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, St James, Garlick Hithe, or St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, or Wickham, co. Gloucester.
- July 14 Lancelot Bathurst, of Wilmington, Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anna Gamon, of St Mary le Strand *alias* Savoy, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Richard Gamon, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 26 Sir John Cutler, K<sup>t</sup> & Bart<sup>t</sup>, of the City of London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elicia Tipping, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, dau. of Sir Thomas Tipping, K<sup>t</sup>, of Wheatfield, co. Oxon, who consents; at Stepney, Middx.
- July 28 Henry Seward, of St Benet Gracechurch, London, Widower, & Susanna Tringe, of Gravesend, Kent, Widow; at St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, or Camberwell, co. Surrey.
- July 31 The Hon. William Russell, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, son of the Right Hon. William, Earl of Bedford, & the Hon. Rachel Vaughan, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 25; at Titchfield, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- Aug. 13 Phineas Pett, of Totnes, co. Devon, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Hester Rogers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Robert Rogers, of Wappenham, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Clerk, who consents; at Wappenham or Blakesley, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.
- Aug. 13 Thomas Rogers, of St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Panton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Nehemiah Panton, of Brightling, Sussex, Dr of Physic, who consents; at Brightling afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 24 Thomas Bendish, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Bridget Ireton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, her parents dead, & she living with & at the disposing of Charles Fleetwood, Esq., her father in law, of Stoke Newington, Middx., who consents; at Stoke Newington, Islington, or St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx.



1669

- Aug. 28 Henry Hene, of St<sup>t</sup> Clement's, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Christian Dike, of St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, Widow; at Bocking, Wethersfield, or Saling, co. Essex.
- Aug. 31 Charles Clare, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Fowle, of Edmonton, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at Edmon-ton, St<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, or St<sup>t</sup> Mary, Islington, Middx.
- Sep. 3 Benjamin Godfrey, of Bury Street in London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Mary Piggott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Baptist Piggott, of Cannon Street, London, Grocer, who consents; alleged by Sir Edmond God-frey, K<sup>t</sup>, of St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx.; at Norton, Lingstead, or Sittingbourne, co. Kent.
- Sep. 15 John Parkes, of St<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Phelps, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Phelps, of Henley on Thames, co. Oxon, Gent., who consents; at Henley afs<sup>d</sup>, or Harding, co. Oxon, or Remenham, co. Berks.
- Sep. 17 Thomas Hammond, of St<sup>t</sup> Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Martha Benson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of George Benson, of Toceter, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., who consents; at Toceter, Green's Norton, or Tiffeld, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.
- Sep. 22 William Rudinge, of Westcoats, co. Leicester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Abigail Clifton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Henry Clifton, of Tofftrees, co. Norfolk, Esq., who consents; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Sep. 22 Alexander Walrand, aged about 13, son of Henry Walrand, of the Barbadoes, Esq., & Mary Cornelius, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 12, dau. of James Cornelius, of y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes, Merchant, both fathers consenting; alleged by Michael Hall, of Seething Lane, London, Grocer; at [blank]. [Not signed or noted in the margin.]
- Oct. 4 Robert Man, of the City of Norwich, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Barnardiston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Nathaniel Barnardiston, of Hackney, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, or Stoke Newington, Middx., or St<sup>t</sup> Katherine's, London.
- Oct. 21 Thomas Death, of St<sup>t</sup> Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elhamah Rolt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the Lady Anne Rolt, of Milton, Beds, Widow, who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, or Stoke Newington, Middx.
- Nov. 23 Thomas Hester, of St<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Hiorne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Thomas Hiorne, of Astrop, par. King's Sutton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at King's Sutton, New-bottle, or Adderbury, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.
- Nov. 23 Edward Bellamy, of Fariot, co. Huntingdon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Godfrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of John Godfrey, of Houghton & Witton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Sawtry, co. Huntingdon, Wood Newton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, or Caxton, co. Cambridge.
- Dec. 1 Henry Brunsell, of Stretham, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, Dr of Laws, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Barry, of Hampton Gay, co. Oxford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Christopher Barry, of same, Gent., who consents; at Hampton Gay or [blank], co. Oxford.
- Dec. 2 John Tucker, of Clifford's Inn, Middx., Gent., 24, & Frances Bassano, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead, & she living with her brother John Bassano, of Walthamstow, Essex, Gent., who consents; at Walthamstow or Woodford, co. Essex, Newington, co. Surrey, or St<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Dec. 3 Nicholas Gundry, of St<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Anne Solme, of St<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 38, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Paul's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 3 Henry Barker, of St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Wender, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Samuel Wender, of Bray, co. Berks, Gent., who consents; at Fashbrooke or Wokingham, co. Berks.

1669

- Dec. 8 Hugh Hovell, of Castle Acre, co. Norfolk, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Martha Hulbert, of Fulham, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, near 30; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at Fulham, Chelsea, or St Giles in the Fields, co. Middx., or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- Dec. 13 Nathaniel Adams, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Potter, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Susan Coleton, of same, Maiden, 27, her parents dead; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- Dec. 15 Sir Thomas Estcourt, K<sup>t</sup>, of Sherston Pinckney, co. Wilts, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Kirkham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of William Kirkham, of Pinhowe, co. Devon, Esq., who consents; at Newton, Norton, or [?] Cowitch, co. Wilts.
- Dec. 17 William Palmer, of Stifford, co. Essex, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Sandford, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Anne Sandford, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Dec. 21 John Searle, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Anne Nicoll, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Paul Nicoll, of Hendon, Middx., Esq., who consents; at Hendon afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 24 Henry Payne, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Frances Brewer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Brewer, of Hodson, Herts, Gent., who consents; at St Botolph, Aldgate, St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Peter le P<sup>o</sup>or, London.
- Dec. 24 James Etherington, of Gilling East, co. York, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Pierce, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Anne Pierce, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, or Barnett, co. Middx.

1669-70.

- Jan. 26 Samuel Waldo, of Great St Bartholomew, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Sarah Allen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Sir Thomas Allen, K<sup>t</sup>, of Finchley, co. Middx., who consents; at Finchley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 1 Sir Thomas Davyes, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Elizabeth Ridges, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Ridges, Esq., of St Sepulchre's, London, who consents; at Hornsey, co. Middx.
- Feb. 5 George Beane, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Susan Abbott, of Islington, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Abbott, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, Gent., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less or the Temple Church, London.
- Feb. 10 Andrew Searle, of Chigwell, co. Essex, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Grace Searle, of Epping, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at St Andrew Undershaft, London.
- Feb. 11 Richard Newton, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Grocer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Ann Lone, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Lone, Esq., of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or St Botolph, Aldgate, London, or St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx.
- Feb. 12 William Porter, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Rainsford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of George Rainsford, of Henfield, Sussex, Gent., who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Feb. 14 Henry Nicoll, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Lister, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, St Mary, Savoy, or St James, Duke's Place, London.
- Feb. 18 John Cosens, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 23, & Mary Parker, of Highgate, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, her parents dead; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Bartholomew the Less, London.

1670.

- April 8 Thomas Townsend, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26 or 27, & Margaret Brydges, of Fulham, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; alleged by Sir James Brydges, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Wilton, co. Hereford; at Fulham, Chelsea, or Hammersmith, Midx.



1670

- April 20 Thomas Twisden, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Mercer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Judith Walter, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 21, dau. of Anne Walter, of Putney, co. Surrey, Widow, who consents; at Putney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 25 Lawrence Womock, D.D., Widower, & Katherine Corbett, of the City of Norwich, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- April 25 Edward Christian, of the City of Westminster, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Primat, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23, dau. of Josias Primat, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Leather Seller, who consents; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Charter House Chapel, Middx.
- April 26 George Smith, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Dr of Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Offeley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of David Offeley, of same, Esq., who consents; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, or St Andrew's, Holborn, Middx.
- April 26 John Gilbert, of Kensington, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Paynter, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of Humfrey Paynter, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Peter le Poor, or St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- April 28 Abraham Clerke, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Soame, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at Lambeth, Newington Butts, or Camberwell, co. Surrey.
- April 28 Edward Loton, of St Mary Spittle without Bishopsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Aholibah Lockyer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Nicholas Lockyer, of Woodford Bridge, Essex, Gent., who consents; at Trinity, Minorities, or St James, Duke's Place, London.
- April 28 Orlando Bridgman, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, abt 20, son of Sir Orlando Bridgman, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, & Mary Cave, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 16, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Stamford, co. North<sup>ton</sup>; with consent of the parents of both; at Stamford afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 28 John Wheeler, Jr, of Minster Lovell, co. Oxon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Whitmore, of Lower Slaughter, co. Gloucester, Widow, abt 26; alleged by Thomas Wheeler, of St Benet Gracechurch, London, Leatherseller; at Minster Lovell or Lower Slaughter afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 30 Ralph Bucknall, of St Sepulchre's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Birch, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of John Birch, of Whitburne, co. Hereford, Esq., who consents; at Whitburne afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 4 Robert Parker, of St Ethelburgh, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Martha Benion, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 27, dau. of Sir George Benion, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; at St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Wansted, co. Essex, or the Chapel of the Rolls, London.
- May 6 Samuel Cater, of Kempston, co. Beds, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Kendall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Kendall, of Bassingborne Hall, co. Essex, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- May 7 Nevill Poole, of Oakesey, Wilts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Bard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Maximilian Bard, Esq., of St Bartholomew the Great, London, who consents; alleged by Thomas Bard, of St Bartholomew afs<sup>d</sup>, Girdler; at St Martin in the Fields, or Acton, co. Middx.
- May 10 Joseph Hayne, of Turweston, co. Bucks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Harris, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of George Harris, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Clement Danes, Middx.
- May 10 John Gere, Clerk, Vicar of Farnham, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 41, & Elizabeth Tracy, of Christ Church, London, Widow; at St Bartholomew the Less or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- May 11 John Adams, of Edmonton, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Isabel Page, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Page, of Hendon, s<sup>d</sup> co., Husbandman, who consents; at Hendon afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 14 Thomas Taylor, of St Bartholomew the Great, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Susanna Ekins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Ekins, of Rusden, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Islington, Midx.

1670

- May 17 Samuel Dashwood, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Smith, of Tedworth, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, All Hallows Barking, or Trinity, Minorities, London.
- May 25 William Smith, of East Wickham, Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Barker, of Charlton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate or Aldgate, St James, Duke's Place, or St Catherine Creechurch, London.
- May 31 Jerom Powell, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widower, & Sarah Phipps, of same, Widow; at same, or St Clement Danes, or St Marylebone, Middx.
- June 6 Sir Francis Holles, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Winterborne St Martin, co. Dorset, Wid<sup>r</sup>, about 42, & Anne Pile, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, dau. & coheir of Sir Francis Pile, Bar<sup>t</sup>, late of Compton Beauchamp, co. Berks, dec'd, & at her own disposal; at Westminster Abbey, or Kensington, Middx.
- June 10 Richard Wetherall, of the Close of Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Micklethwait, of same, Widow, 27; alleged by Samuel Lawson, of same, Gent.; at Oneby, Stow, Carlton, or Welton, co. Lincoln.
- June 11 William Shory, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Powell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of William Powell, of Yeeveney Manor, co. Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Marylebone, Middx., or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- June 17 Berkley Trye, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Mary Stanthwait, of same, Widow, about 25; at Fulham or Hammersmith, co. Middx.
- June 21 Mark Mott, of Wethersfield, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Barbara Adye, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Adye, of same, Gent., who consents; at Wethersfield, Raine, or Henham, co. Essex.
- June 29 John Turner, of Hampstead, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Alice Sanders, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Sanders, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Woollen Draper, who consents; at Hampstead or St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- June 29 Mark Robinson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Snape, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, her parents dead; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- June 29 Thomas Bassett, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Sarah Mynn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Charles Mynn, of King's Langley, Herts, Gent., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- July 2 Creswell Levinz, of Emly, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bachelor, above 21, & Elizabeth Livesay, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of William Livesay, of [blank], co. Lancaster, Esq., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Clement Danes, Middx., or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- July 4 Isaac Gray, of St Benet Gracechurch, London, & Elizabeth Lewster, of St Mary Spittle, Middx., Widow; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- July 5 Christopher Philipson, of Crooke Hall, co. Westmoreland, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Clara Topham, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Widow, about 28; at St Andrew's, Holborn, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 5 Richard Harrison, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, abt 60, & Mary Moore, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 30; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary, Newington, co. Surrey.
- July 6 Richard Peesly, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Margaret Baskett, of Otterden, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at Otterden or Feversham, co. Kent.
- July 6 Hon. Henry Booth, son & heir of George, Baron of Delamer, & Mary Langham, only dau. of Sir James Langham, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>; at St Helen's, London, or any other church or chapel in London or Westminster.



1670

- July 9 John Potenger, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ellen Moore, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of Jonas Moore, of St Peter ad Vincula within the Tower of London, Gent., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Less, St Olave's, Hart Street, or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- July 19 Jeffery Amherst, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 22, son of John Amherst, of Gray's Inn, Esq., & Elizabeth Yates, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, dau. of Dame Mary Onslow, wife of s<sup>d</sup> John Amherst, both of whom consent; at Horsham or Crawley, co. Sussex, or Bletchingley or Mestham, co. Surrey.
- July 19 John Young, of St Clement Danes, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 50, & Judith Sessions, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, of St Peter le Poor, London; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at St Catherine Coleman or St Dunstan in the East, London.
- July 26 Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Kitton *alias* Keddington, co. Suffolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Elizabeth King, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Sophia, Viscountess Wimbleton, of Whittacre, co. Warwick, Widow, who consents; at the parish church of St Alban's, Herts, or any church or chapel in co. Warwick.
- Aug. 3 John Hancock, of Coombe Bissett, co. Wilts, Esq., Widower, & Barbara Wheldon, of Little Chester, co. Derby, Widow; at Lower Clatford, Wayhill, or Abbotts Ann, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- Aug. 10 Robert Fincham, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widower, & Martha Dukeson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of D<sup>r</sup> Richard Dukeson, Rector, of St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup>, who consents; at St Clement Danes aforesaid.
- Aug. 11 Sir John Bernard, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, Widower, & Grace Shuckburgh, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Brampton afs<sup>d</sup>, or any church or chapel in co. North<sup>ton</sup>.
- Aug. 14 John Lawson, of Newcastle upon Tyne, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 27, & Mary Isaacson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Randolph Isaacson, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Peter le Poor, St Botolph, Bishopsgate, or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Aug. 15 Michael Brighouse, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Elizabeth Palmer, of the City of Westminster, Widow, about 24; at Chelsea, Middx., St Margaret's, Westminster, or Westminster Abbey.
- Aug. 16 Isaac Houblon, of St Mary Woolchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Elizabeth King, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal, her parents dead; at Lambeth, co. Surrey, or St Martin in the Fields or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Aug. 23 Stephen Scott, of Hayes, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Butler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Butler, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Apothecary, who consents; at Beckenham, co. Kent.
- Aug. 24 Thomas Axe, of Orchard, co. Somerset, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Dorothy Birstall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of William Birstall, D.D., of Eversley, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, who consents; at Eversley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 27 Francis Rickards, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 59, & Sibbell Hopgood, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 57; at St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Aug. 29 Francis Pagett, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Boylston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of D<sup>r</sup> John Boylston, of the town of Derby, who consents; at St Dunstan in the East or St Catherine Creechurch, London.
- Aug. 31 Christopher Leigh, of Stoneley, co. Warwick, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & Constance Clent, of Rudford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at Stoneley afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*], co. Warwick.
- Sep. 1 Thomas Goldingham, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Hannah Mathews, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.

1670

- Sep. 3 Isaac Wright, of Lewes, Sussex, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Elizabeth Holman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Richard Holman, of Twittenham, Midx., Gent., who consents; at Battersea or Mortlake, Surrey, or the New Chapel, Westminster.
- Sep. 6 Edmond Eyre, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Frances Somer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Richard Somer, of Clifford's Inn, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Marylebone, Middx.
- Sep. 7 Ralph Harwood, of St Ethelburgh, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Martha Offley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Martha Offley, of Lewsham, co. Kent, Widow, who consents; at Lewsham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 7 George Ryves, of Rainston, co. Dorset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Prowse, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Catherine Coleman, or St Olave's, Hart Street, London.
- Sep. 10 Henry Dawley, of Lamston, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, & Mary Collins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Anthony Collins, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., who consents; at Thistleworth or Chiswick, Middx.
- Sep. 10 Leonard Clerke, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Blick, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Nicholas Blick, of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, Gent., who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or All Hallows in the Wall, London, or Henley or Alcester, co. Warwick.
- Sep. 10 Everingham Cressy, of Birking, co. York, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Anne Nevile, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sandford Nevile, of Chevet, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, Kensington, Middx., or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Sep. 14 Samuel Hinckes, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Brisco, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Brisco, of Shenley, co. Herts, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew Undershaft or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Sep. 26 John Gale, of Clement's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Dorothy Huntback, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Dunstan in the East, All Hallows Barking, or St Peter le Poor, London.
- Oct. 11 John Hayward, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne King, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 28, dau. of Thomas King, of the City of Salisbury, Gent., who consents; at Brainford, Middx.
- Nov. 2 Granado Chester, of St Helen's, London, Grocer, Bachelor, about 30, & Anne Hawkins, Spinster, about 18, dau. of Robert Hawkins, of All Hallows Staining, London, Citizen & Fishmonger of London, who alleges; at St Dunstan in the East, All Hallows Barking, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Nov. 8 Lawrence Moyer, of Low Layton, co. Essex, Esq., Widower, & Frances Charlton, of Chinkford, co. Essex, Widow; at Chinkford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 14 Maximilian Taylor, of Sutton Valence, co. Kent, Gent., Bachelor, 40, & Margaret Tyndall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, dau. of Bathshua Tyndall, of same, Widow, who consents; at Towne Sutton, East Sutton, or Langley, co. Kent.
- Nov. 21 Francis Ives, of Westingborough, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susanna Calamy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Anne Calamy, of Hackney, Middx., Widow, who consents; at Hackney afs<sup>d</sup>, or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Nov. 22 Walter Coventry, of St Peter le Poor, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Holcombe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Humphrey Holcombe, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Merchant, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Dunstan in the West, London, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- Nov. 24 Sir Edward Alston, K<sup>t</sup>, of Strixton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Stratton, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or Bridewell Chapel, London.
- Nov. 30 Thomas Wheeler, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Lister, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St



1670

Margaret's, Westminster, St Martin in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.

- Nov. 30 George Long, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Jennings, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Elizabeth Pitts, of Curry Rivell, co. Somerset, who consents; at Curry Rivell afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 3 John Webber, of Barnstable, co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Fairchild, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of Edward Fairchild, of Pilton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Pilton, Goodleigh, or Cheares, co. Devon.
- Dec. 5 Francis Buller, Jr, of Iselam, co. Cambridge, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 19, & Mary Maynard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 13, dau. of Sir John Maynard, dec'd; with consent of the parents of s<sup>d</sup> parties; alleged by John Pengelly, of Iselam afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent.; at Iselam, Cheevelly, or Lanvard, co. Cambridge.
- Dec. 8 Sir Thomas Lynch, Knight, of Great Sankey, co. Lancaster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 36, & Veere Herbert, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23, dau. of Dame [blank] Herbert, of Weybridge, co. Surrey, Widow, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, or St Foster's, London.
- Dec. 12 John Collier, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Arabella Wingate, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Francis Wingate, of Harlington, co. Beds, Esq., who consents; at Harlington or Fleetwich, Beds.
- Dec. 13 John Lindeley, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Wilson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Samuel Wilson, of St Helen's, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Helen's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 13 Charles Molloy, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Day, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her father dead; consent of her mother, now wife of Luke Croypley, of St Peter le Poor, London, Gent.; at Barnet or Hadley, Herts.
- Dec. 16 Samuel Sanders, Esq., of Little Ireton, co. Derby, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Armyne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of Evers Armyne, of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, Esq., who consents; at Osgodby afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 17 John Carnsew, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Susan Ewer, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or St Pancras.
- Dec. 20 Sir Richard Edgcumbe, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & the Hon. Dame Anne Mountague, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Edward, Earl of Sandwich, who consents; at any parish church or chapel in co. Huntingdon.
- Dec. 24 John Hellier, of the City of Bristol, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Hellier, of Stanton Prior, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Stanton Prior afs<sup>d</sup>.

1670-1.

- Jan. 4 John Rumsey, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Fisher, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Dorothy Fisher, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, who consents; at Hackney, Stepney, or Kensington, Middx.
- Jan. 7 William Harrison, of St Mary le Bow, London, Citizen & Clothworker of London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Constance Allison, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Allison, of Hemel Hempstead, Herts, Gent., who consents; at Hemel Hempstead, Watford, or Langley, Herts.
- Jan. 21 Edmond Michell, of St Saviour's, Southwark, Gent., Widower, & Elizabeth Berrie, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Cicely Berrie, of Mortlack, co. Surrey, Widow, who consents; at Mortlack afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 15 Thomas Gilbert, of East Bourne, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Mary Foster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Susan Foster, of same, Widow, who consents; at Eastbourne, Willington, or Jevington, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Feb. 22 John Clerke, of Aston, co. Oxon, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Lane, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her grandfather John Lane, of Hammersmith, Middx., Esq.; at Marylebone, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.

1670-1

- Mar. 4 Thomas Burges, Esq., of Hertford, Herts, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Ursula Barton, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Widow, about 23; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Mar. 8 Thomas Cheek, of Pirgo, co. Essex, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Letitia Russel, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Mar. 14 John Collins, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Ann Hawes, of Greenwich, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Anne Hawes, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Mary, Savoy, or St Mary, Islington, Middx.
- Mar. 22 Ambrose Nicholas, of St Mildred in the Poultry, London, Ironmonger, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Esther Wastfeld, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 27, dau. of Edward Wastfeld, of London, Grocer, who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall afs<sup>d</sup>.

1671.

- Mar. 31 Henry Harewell, of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Gent., Bachelor, 25, & Appolina Hall, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, about 30; alleged by Thomas Harewell, of Westminster, Gent.; at Islington, Clerkenwell, or Marylebone, Middx.
- April 14 John Bowles, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Corbet, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Vincent Corbet, of [blank], co. Essex, Gent., who consents; at St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or St Giles in the Fields or Stepney, co. Middx.
- April 15 Christopher Musgrave, Esq., of the City of Carlisle, co. Cumberland, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Francklin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead & she at her own disposal, living at Moore, co. Herts, with her brother Sir Richard Francklin, who consents; at Moore afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 15 Theophilus Hill, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Girdler, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy Cheyney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Thomas Cheyney, Esq., of Bramingham, Beds, who consents; at Ealing, Middx., or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- April 21 Roger Quarles, of Bisham, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Sarah Wade, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; with her father's consent; at Old Windsor, Berks.
- April 24 Edward Chisenhall, Esq., of Chisenhall, co. Lancaster, Widower, & Elizabeth Slatyers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of Sir William Coney & other Trustees, who consent; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- May 2 Ralph Milbourne, of Clement's Inn, Gent., & Winifred Richardson, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; at St Clement afs<sup>d</sup>, St Dunstan in the West, London, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- May 9 Edmond Lewis, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Margaret Baskett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, her parents dead; with consent of her brother in law Roger Payne, of Otterden, co. Kent, Gent.; at St Martin or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- May 9 William Eyre, of Cawsham, Wilts, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Griffith, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 10 Richard Kingsmill, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Eunisey Aldham, of St Martin's le Grand, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20; with consent of her mother, a Widow, living in Green's Lane in the Strand in par. St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup> or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- May 29 John St Leger, Esq., of Dumall in the kingdom of Ireland, Widower, & Aphra Harfleete, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of Margaret Harfleete, of Trapham, co. Kent, Widow, who consents; at Kensington or Fulham, Middx.
- May 30 Francis Butler, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Ward, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of Richard Ward, of St Olave, Hart Street, London, who alleges; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>.



1671

- May 30 John Robins, Esq., of Mattsdon, co. Gloucester, Widower, & Elinor Chamberlayne, of Mangersbury, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 28, dau. of Edmond Chamberlayne, of same, Esq., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Bishops-gate, or Great S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew's, London.
- June 3 Thomas Mawdesley, Jr, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin's, Ludgate, London, Confectioner, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 23, & Anne Cary, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of John Cary, of Ditchley, co. Oxon, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's, London, or the New Chapel at Westminster.
- June 7 Arthur Rowland, of Trinity, Minories, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Marston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Joseph Marston, of Hemel Hempstead, Herts, Gent., who consents; at Hemel Hempstead or Redburne, Herts.
- June 7 Zachary King, of Bovington, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 20, & Elizabeth Robinson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of Richard Robinson, of Hemel Hempstead, Herts, Gent., who consents; alleged by Joseph Marston, of Hemel Hempstead, Gent.; at Hemel Hempstead or Redburne, Herts.
- June 16 John Cowper, of Capell, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 23, & Elizabeth Lewin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, dau. of Edmond Lewin, of S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldgate, London, Esq., who consents; at Hackney, Stoke Newington, Edmon-ton, or Tottenham High Cross, Middx.
- June 20 John Cooke, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Waterhouse, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 24, dau. of Jasper Waterhouse, of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- June 21 William Codd, of Gravesend, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alicia Browne, Spr, about 19, her parents dead, she living with her uncle Andrew Vivian, of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx.
- June 22 Alexander Napier, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Mason, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; living with her uncle Richard Black-bourne, of Cornhill, London, Upholster, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Helen's or the chapel at Leaden Hall, London.
- June 28 Josiah Rycroft, of Stepney, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Barbara Wood, of Wapping, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, about 26; at Stepney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 30 William Dorrington, of S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hannah Graveson, of Latimers, Bucks, Widow, ab<sup>t</sup> 30; at Latimers afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 7 John Hilton, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & Elizabeth Benninge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, dau. of John Benninge, of same, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin afs<sup>d</sup> or S<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx.
- July 10 Thomas Chudleigh, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Cole, of Bucks, co. Devon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary y<sup>e</sup> Moore in Exeter, or [blank], co. Devon.
- July 12 Michael Barret, of Pycombe, Sussex, Clerk, Widower, & Anne Keeling, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edwin Keeling, of Cheyleygh, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the East, or S<sup>t</sup> Olave, Hart Street, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- July 20 Matthew Blyton, of Rufford, co. Notts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Hicks, of S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 22 Augustine Ballow, of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Woolnoth, London, Gent., Bachelor, about 26, & Elizabeth Philpot, of the City of London, Spinster, about 22, dau. of Nicholas Philpot, of the City of Hereford, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Helen's, London, or [blank].
- July 22 Thomas Smith, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., Widower, & Dame Hester Duncomb, of Great Tangley, co. Surrey, Widow; at S<sup>t</sup>

1671

Andrew's, Holborn, or St Sepulchre's, London, or St James, Clerkenwell.

- July 27 Robert Vivers, of Banbury, co. Oxford, Esquire, Widower, & Ann Mellish, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Marylebone, St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Fulham, or Knightsbridge, Middx.
- Aug. 1 John Mosier, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Jane Martin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of John Martin, late of the City of Exeter, Merchant, dec<sup>d</sup>; alleged by Edward Watts, of All Hallows Staining, London, Merchant; at All Hallows Staining or any other church in the City of London.
- Aug. 2 John Rashleigh, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Gamlin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Hugh Gamlin, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Giles in the Fields or Southampton Chapel, Middx.
- Aug. 5 Rowland Bell, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, son of Randall Bell, of same, Haberdasher (who alleges), & Anne Hammond, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Thomas Hammond, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Gregory's, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Aug. 5 Joseph Ashbury, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Moore, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, her parents dead; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 30 John Gubbes, of Plymouth, co. Devon, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Leach, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of George Leach, of the City of Exeter, Gent., who consents; at Alphington, Heavytree, or Broadclist, co. Devon.
- Sep. 5 William Calverley, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Heylyn, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Christopher's, London, St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Paul's, Covent Garden.
- Sep. 5 Basil Firebrace, of All Hallows Barking, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Hough, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Thomas Hough, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, "Millaner," who consents; at St Helen's, London, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Sep. 6 Edward Peke, of Ash near Sandwich, co. Kent., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Wentworth, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, her parents dead; at St Margaret's, Westminster, the Temple Church, London, or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- Sep. 8 Richard Cobden, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Peters, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 34, dau. of Ann Greenwood, of St Margaret's, Westminster, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Sep. 11 Edward Rayney, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Ann Moseley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of Ann Moseley, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Clement Danes, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Sep. 11 Robert Fagge, of Wiston, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Culpeper, of Linfield, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, her parents dead; with consent of her aunt Mary Beard, of Linfield afs<sup>d</sup>, at whose disposal she is; at Wiston aforesaid.
- Sep. 11 Samuel Foote, of St Benet Gracechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Owen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of Abraham Owen, of the City of Coventry, Haberdasher, who consents; at St Helen's, All Hallows in the Wall, or St Alphage, London.
- Sep. 14 John Rogers, Clerk, Rector of Wyke Rosingdon, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Ann Seale, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Anne Seale, of Cassington, co. Oxford, Widow, who consents; at Mosey Hampton, co. Gloucester, or [blank].



1671

- Sep. 14 Henry Haswell, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Boldero, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Margaret Harwell, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, who consents; at St Olave, Southwark, or St Thomas, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Sep. 15 George Baron, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Elizabeth Howland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Jeffery Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey, Esq., who consents; at Streatham afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 16 Robert Lush, of Sparsholt, Berks, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Precilla Garrard, of Midgham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at Sparsholt or Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, or Newtown, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- Sep. 20 John Goodall, of Horton, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Mary Coale, of Langley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Coale, of same, who consents; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Oct. 16 Joseph Garret, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Eyre, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Eyre, of Corsham, Wilts, Esq., who consents; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- Oct. 17 John Cooke, of Field Place, co. Sussex, Gent., Bachelor, & Susanna Stringer, of Petworth, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at Tharom, North Chappell, or Berry, co. Sussex.
- Oct. 25 John Waller, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Ann Galigay, of Threadneedle Street, London, Widow; at Great St Bartholomew, St Giles, Cripplegate, or Little St Bartholomew, London.
- Oct. 27 William Stanton, of Antill, Beds, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Ann East, of same, Widow; in "par. chh. of Bedford, Antill, or Steponly."
- Nov. 2 Charles Ford, of the City of Exeter, co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup> 23, & Dorothy Chudleigh, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of friends; alleged by William Hopwood, of Westminster, Gent., one of the Gentlemen of H.M.'s Chapel.
- Nov. 10 John Nicolls, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sarah Baker, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Mr<sup>s</sup> Nicoll, of same; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Sepulchre's, or any other [blank].
- Nov. 22 Robert Harvey, of Grandborough, co. Warwick, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Barbara Pilkington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Edward Pilkington, of Walbrook, City of London, Apothecary, who consents; at Stepney, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Nov. 27 Robert Lowe, Rector of Ingham, co. Suffolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Knight, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Margaret, wife of George Lowe, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. (who alleges), who consents; at St Dunstan's in the West or St Dunstan in the East, London.
- Nov. 27 Charles Yaxlee, of Yaxlee, co. Suffolk, Esq., Widower, 40, & Mary Sedgwick, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Tobias Sedgwick, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Barber Surgeon, who alleges; at St Mary's, Savoy, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 28 Daniel Thorne, of St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Cockayne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Cockayne, of St Saviour's, Southwark, afs<sup>d</sup>, who consents; at St Saviour's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 29 Sir Richard Braham, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Windsor, co. Berks, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorothy Brandling, of Caermarthen Town, Widow; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Pancras, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Dec. 6 James Prescott, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Staper, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her father dead; with consent of her mother, now wife of Job Murcott, of the Borough of Warwick, Gent., who alleges; at St James, Clerkenwell, or [blank].
- Dec. 7 Henry Plumtre, of the town of Nottingham, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Blayney, of Kensham, co. Hereford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 26, her parents dead; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Gray's Inn Chapel.

1671

- Dec. 11 Philip Crofts, of St Alban's, Wood Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Adams, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Anne, Aldersgate, London.
- Dec. 18 Benjamin Strange, of St Matthew, Friday Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Catherine Elphick, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Elphick, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Dec. 23 Lewis March, of Shamler, Isle of Wight, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Powell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Dec. 25 Edmund Pott, of the town of Nottingham, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Williams, of All Hallows Barking, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup>, or the parish church of Crutched Friars, London.
- Dec. 26 Francis Wall, of Aldely, co. Norfolk, Esq., Widower, & Lucy Barkham, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Dec. 29 John Ashby, of St Margaret Moses, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Thorowgood, of Hornchurch, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Richard Thorowgood, of same, Esq., who consents; at Hornchurch afs<sup>d</sup>, or the chapel of Havering belonging thereto.

1671-2.

- Jan. 4 Joseph Thomas, of Shedham, co. Beds, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Boulstraw, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Elizabeth Boulstraw, of Caddington, Beds, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, St Clement Danes, Middx., or South Mims, Herts.
- Jan. 8 Thomas Pococke, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Mayott, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of John Mayott, of Abington, Berks, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Jan. 11 Thomas Blenkarne, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Braye, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Edward Bray, of Sheere, co. Surrey, Esq., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- Jan. 12 William Ayloff, of Never Chissill, co. Essex, Esq., Bachelor, 30, & Susannah Harvey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Robert Harvey, of Denham Hall, co. Bucks, Esq., who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, St Giles in the Fields, or St Margaret's, Westminster, Middx.
- Jan. 15 William Chappell, of Rochester, co. Kent, Gent., Bachelor, 26, & Margaret Heeley, of same, Widow; at Gillingham, Frinsbury, or Stroud, co. Kent.
- Jan. 17 Walter Kidley, of St Matthew, Friday Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Adams, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Peter Adams, Minister of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, who consents; at St Alphage or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Feb. 2 John Barlow, of Slebage, co. Pembroke, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Beatrice Lloyd, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of her brother Sir John Lloyd, Bart, of the Forest, co. Carmarthen, who alleges; at St Martin or St Giles in the Fields, or Covent Garden, Middx.
- Feb. 3 Jasper Clotterbooke [so signed], of St Martin Outwich, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, & Thomazine Hames, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Stephen Hames, of St Anne, Aldersgate, London, Haberdasher, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, St Helen's, or St Foster's, London.
- Feb. 6 Edward Haulsey [so signed], of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Margaret Nevet, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at Great St Bartholomew or Charter House Chapel, London.
- Feb. 6 Joseph Waldoe, of St Mary le Bow, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Alice Nevet, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, her parents dead; with consent



1671-2

- of her brother Edward Nevet, Esq., of Coney Hatch, Middx.; alleged by Edward Haulsey [see preceding entry]; at Great St Bartholomew or Charter House Chapel, London.
- Feb. 9 Curwen Rawlinson, of Curk in Cartmell, co. Lancaster, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 28, & Elizabeth Monk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, of Covent Garden, Middx., her parents dead; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Martin in the Fields, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Feb. 10 Oliver Mandy, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Rebecca Chaderton, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Rebecca Mountague, of Dublin, Ireland, who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Feb. 10 Richard Stanley, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Mary Wall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Wall, of St Gregory's, London, Esq., who consents; at St Sepulchre's, St Bartholomew the Great, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Feb. 13 William Wagstaffe, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Whittingham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with consent of her father [blank] Whittingham, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Mercer; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Feb. 16 Edward Gresham, of Titsey, Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 23, & Martha Maynard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Sir John Maynard, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Clement Danes, Middx., who consents; alleged by James Gresham, of "Hinsole more" [? Hazlemere], Surrey, Esq.; at St Clement Danes or [blank].
- Feb. 19 Henry Langlois, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Mary Pilkington, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Elizabeth Pilkington, of Stanton, co. Derby, who consents; at St Giles in the Fields or St Clement Danes, Middx., or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Feb. 21 Timothy Felton, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 33, & Hannah Hunt, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at St James, Clerkenwell, or St Sepulchre's, London.
- Feb. 24 Henry Witham, of Peckham, co. Surrey, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, about 50, & Elizabeth Jones, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of John Jones, of Hiddan, co. Salop, Yeoman, who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, St Dunstan in the East, or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Feb. 24 Francis Dayrell, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Elizabeth Lewis, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, her parents dead; consent of her brother [blank] Lewis, of same, Esq.; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Clement Danes, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Feb. 26 George Bridges, of Waltham Abbey, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Bridges, of Chingford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, about 30; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Mar. 22 Charles Farindon, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Taylor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Dixie Taylor, of Covent Garden, Gent., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden.
- Mar. 23 Carew Guydott, of Herriard, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Ann Fuller, of Chamber House, co. Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with her father's consent; at Herriard afs<sup>d</sup>.

1672.

- April 10 Sir Roger Langley, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Shreiffe Hatton, co. York, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Barbara Hobson, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Widow; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.
- April 22 William Mildmay, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Frances Carr, of Heston, Middx., Widow; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.

1672

- May 13 Barnabas Denton, of St Helen's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elianor Carleton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Matthew Carleton, of Chertsey, Surrey, Esq., who consents; at Littleton, Middx., or Thorpe or Waybridge, co. Surrey.
- May 15 Daniel Androse, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, son of Daniel Androse, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Esq., & Mary Harlakenden, 19, dau. of Mary Collier, of St Foster's, London, Widow, who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, St Sepulchre's, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- May 20 George Scrivener, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Dorothy Currey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of James Currey, of same, Gent., who alleges; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>, or the Rolls Chapel in that parish.
- May 25 Nehemiah Donellan, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Banes, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow; at St Dunstan's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 28 George Wroth, of Farnham, co. Surrey, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Shuckburgh, of Worplesdon, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; at Worplesdon afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- May 28 Sir William Rich, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Sunning, co. Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 18, & Dame Anne Bruce, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 13, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, or in the Chapel of St John of Jerusalem in co. Middx.
- June 3 Stavely Stanton, of Birchmore, co. Beds, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Alston, of Odell, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Sir Thomas Alston, of same, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Marylebone, or the New Chapel of St Margaret's, Westminster.
- June 5 William Worth, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Dalling, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Samuel Dalling, of Westram, Kent, Gent., who consents; at St Martin Orgar, London.
- June 12 John Platt, of Godalming, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Rebecca Stringer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Sir Thomas Stringer, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Andrew's, Holborn, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Enfield, co. Middx., or Barnett, co. Herts.
- June 24 Arthur Blackamore, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Hathorne, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of Sir Edward Walker, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Gregory's, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- July 9 Thomas Penruddock, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Frances Hanham, of Wimborne, co. Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Peter le Poor, London.
- July 15 Richard Huffam, of St Benet Fink, London, Citizen & Upholder, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary De La Noy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Peter De La Noy, of Lee, co. Kent, Esq., who consents; at Camberwell, co. Surrey, or Lee afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 25 Edward Taylor, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Barker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Henry Barker, of Wokingham, Berks, Gent., who consents; at St Martin Outwich or St Bartholomew the Less, London, or St James, Clerkenwell.
- July 26 Thomas Rosse, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Minterne, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Henry Minterne, of Chiselbury, co. Somerset, Esq., who consents; at St Foster's, London.
- Aug. 6 Francis Gerrard, of Christchurch, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Rebecca May, of St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; with consent of M<sup>r</sup> May her father; at St James, Duke's Place, or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Aug. 7 Richard Holford, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Stayner, of St George's, Botolph Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of Brian Apleby, of same, Vintner, who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, London.



1672

- Aug. 21 George Holsworth, of Havering, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Archer, of Farnham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Giles Archer, Minister, of same, who consents; at Farnham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 16 Sir John Ernle, K<sup>t</sup>, of Burytown, Wilts, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Elizabeth Seymour, widow of Charles, Lord Seymour, late Baron of Trowbridge in s<sup>d</sup> co., dec'd; at S<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, or in S<sup>t</sup> Peter the Collegiate Church in Westminster afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 23 Thomas Hale, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Pleydell, of Shrivnam, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of [blank] Pleydell, of same, Esq., who consents; at Shrivnam afs<sup>d</sup>, S<sup>t</sup> Mary's in Oxford, or S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 28 John Keene, of S<sup>t</sup> Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Noble, of Abington, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; consent of her uncle William Foster, of Abington afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent.; at S<sup>t</sup> James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Oct. 1 John Launder, of Godalming, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Pratt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Robert Pratt, of Neatham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at Godalming afs<sup>d</sup>, or in the Duke of Ormond's or the Earl of Arlington's Chapel.
- Oct. 3 Thomas Price, of Christ Joneth, co. Denbigh, Gent., Bachelor, 27, & Ellen Isaacson, of S<sup>t</sup> Bride's, London, Widow, about 26; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Oct. 7 Charles Ralegh, of Denton, co. Wilts, Bachelor, 21, & Frances Earnely, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Robert Earnely, of same, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, or S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster.
- Oct. 11 Joseph Pinnick, of Aldermarston, co. Berks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Bradley, of Thornton, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at Thornton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 19 Thomas Carleton, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Baker, of par. Grace Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; alleged by William Baker, of S<sup>t</sup> Mary le Bow, London; at Twittenham, Middx., or S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the East, London.
- Nov. 2 Arthur Herbert, of Waybridge, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Phesant, of Westminster, Widow; at Waybridge afs<sup>d</sup>, or S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Nov. 23 Edmond Prideaux, of Netherton, co. Devon, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Susanna Austin, of S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at Branston, co. Leicester, or any other church in the Borough of Leicester.
- Dec. 7 William Potter, of S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Fletcher, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Fletcher, of Campden, co. Gloucester, Gent., who consents; at Great S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Dec. 10 Edward Fisher, of S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Hedges, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Edward Hedges, of Radcliffe, co. Bucks, Yeoman, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Midx.
- Dec. 11 Harry Bridges [so signed], of Raynsham, co. Somerset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Diana Hollis, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of the late R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Earl of Clare, dec'd; with consent of her mother the Countess Dowager of Clare; at S<sup>t</sup> Clement's in Middlesex, or the Chapel of Clare House in the same parish.
- Dec. 16 Theophilus Leigh, of Adlestrop, co. Gloucester, Esq., Bachelor, about 25, & Elizabeth Craven, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21; with the consent of her mother Dame Elizabeth Craven, of Lenchwick, co. Worcester, Widow; at Norton or Evesholme, co. Worcester.

1672

- Dec. 16 Marmaduke Rawdon, of Broxborne, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, & Hester Corsellis, of Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, her parents dead; at St Catherine Coleman, St Dunstan in the East, or St Olave, Hart Street, London.
- Dec. 20 Henry Rogers, of St Marg<sup>ts</sup>, Westm<sup>r</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Katherine Gregory, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 23, dau. of William Gregory, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent., who alleges; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, or St Christopher's, London.
- Dec. 24 Thomas Howard, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, & Anne Paltock, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of John Paltock, of same, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St James, Clerkenwell, or St Bartholomew the Great, London.

1672-3.

- Jan. 2 Samuel Allen, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Dowse, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Dowse, of Brooke, par. King's Somborne, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at King's Somborne, Little Somborne, or Upper Eldes, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- Jan. 7 Thomas Plaistowe, of the Lee *alias* Ley, co. Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 45, & Mary Rash, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Frances Hawkins *alias* Rash, of Bearton, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, St Catherine Coleman, or St Mary at Hill, London.
- Jan. 13 John Tilghman, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Dowse, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of Elizabeth Dowse, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Mary at Hill, London.
- Jan. 24 Samuel Ebrall, of Balsall, co. Warwick, Esq., Widower, & Sarah Gifford, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widow; at St Giles, Cripplegate, All Hallows in the Wall, or St Alphage, London.
- Mar. 5 William Taylor, of Throgmorton Street, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & Dorothy Turner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of [blank] Turner, of Totteridge, co. Middx. [*sic*], Gent., who consents; alleged by Peter Pykeringe, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent.; at Totteridge afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 7 Adam Loftus, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Lucy Bridges, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her father M<sup>r</sup> Bridges, of same; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or St Giles in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 21 Henry Culpepper, of St Michael's, Cornhill, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorothy Wentworth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of [blank] Wentworth, of Much Baddow, co. Essex, Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.

1673.

- Mar. 26 Joshua Tennant, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Meere, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of William Meere, of Stanford Dingley, co. Berks, Gent., who consents; at Stanford Dingley, Newbury, or Reading, co. Berks.
- Mar. 26 Stephen Charlton, of Gray's Inn ["Esq." erased], Bachelor, 29, & Susanna Pooke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Elizabeth Pooke, now wife of Daniel Andrewes, of Layton, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at Low Layton, Wansted, or Woodford, co. Essex.
- April 5 Stuart Forster, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Widower, & Elizabeth Powlett, of Amport, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, her parents dead; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- April 7 Roger Bradshaigh ["Esq." in margin only], of Wigan, co. Lancaster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Murray, of Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, her father dead; consent of her friends & relations; alleged by Joseph Thompson, Vicar of St Dunstan in the West, London; at St Dunstan in the West or St Sepulchre's, London.



1673

- April 8 Edward Barrowes, of Hodsdon, Herts, Gent., Bachelor, 22, & Elizabeth Maidstone, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 28, dau. of Mary Maidstone, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Foster's, London.
- April 18 John Blayne, of Kinsham, co. Hereford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Rich, of Westham, co. Essex, Widow, about 50 [*sic*]; at Westham afs<sup>d</sup>, Stratford Bow, co. Middx., or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- April 24 Gideon De Laune, of Linsted, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Weckerlin, of same, Widow; at Gillingham, Rainham, Upchurch, or Milton, co. Kent.
- April 25 John Duncombe, of Great Brickhill, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Bridget Pearson, of Higham, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her mother [*blank*] Pearson, of Cove, co. Cambridge, Widow; at St Martin Orgar, London.
- April 30 Thomas Skipwith, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Maddison, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow; alleged by Christopher Rich, of Gray's Inn, Gent.; at St Giles in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or the Abbey of Westminster.
- May 1 Sir John Benet, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, of Dawley, co. Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Bridget Howe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of John Howe, of Langer, co. Notts, Esq., who consents; at Harlington or any other church in co. Middx.
- May 9 Basil Wood, of the City of Oxford, Surgeon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, & Jane Hedges, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Henry Hedges, of Wanborow, Wilts, Gent., who consents; at Wanborow or Stratton, co. Wilts.
- May 16 Henry Bowyer, of the City of Chichester, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Martha Greenfield, of same, Widow; at St Clement Danes, Midx., St Dunstan in the West, London, Hunston near Chichester, or St Martin's, Chichester.
- May 17 Sir James Oxinden [so signed], K<sup>t</sup>, of Deane, par. Wingham, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Elizabeth Choute, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Elizabeth Choute *alias* Westrew, who consents; at Wingham, Gravesend, Rochester, Sittingbourne, or Adisham, co. Kent.
- May 30 Francis Howard, of Boocombe, co. Surrey, Esq., Bachelor, about 30, & Philadelphia Pelham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 26, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, late of Hall Land, co. Sussex, dec'd; with consent of his widow; at Reigate, co. Surrey, Trosly, co. Kent, or Katisfeyld, co. Sussex.
- June 5 Arthur Harris, of Haine, co. Devon, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, & Theophila Turner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of John Turner, of St Bride's, London, Serjeant at Law, who consents; alleged by Philip Harris, of Stowford, co. Devon, Gent.; at St Mary, Savoy, or any other church or chapel in Middlesex or London.
- June 6 John Mutloe, of St Giles, Cripplegate, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Harewell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, dau. of Abigail Harewell, of St Mary, Islington, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, or any other parish church in the diocese of London.
- June 13 Edmund Rose, of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 22, & Anne Suffield, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of William Suffield, of same, Gent., who consents; at St John's near the City of Worcester, All Saints in s<sup>d</sup> City, or Tewksbury, co. Gloucester.
- June 16 John Arther, of Doncaster, co. York, Bachelor, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, & Katharine Manwayring, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of Sarah Hunt, of same, Widow, who consents; alleged by Thomas Baker, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Clerk; at Lambeth afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 25 Hoe Steward, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Ellinor Seymor, of Woolverhampton, co. Stafford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her father late of same, Gent., dec'd; with consent of her mother Jane Anderton *alias* Seymor; at St George the Martyr, Southwark, co. Surrey.

1673

- June 26 William Parkyns, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 24, & Susanna Blackwell, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Blackwell, Widow; at St Mildred, Bread Street, or St Pancras, London.
- July 16 William Rosse, of Skerbeck, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bachelor, about 25, & Elizabeth Rushworth, of Boston, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, her parents dead, she at the disposing of John Rushworth, of Lincoln's Inn, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- July 17 Thomas Cheyne, of Luton, Beds, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, & Mary Duncomb, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of William Duncomb, of Ivingo, Aston, Bucks, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Aug. 12 John Cozens, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bachelor, about 30, & Margaret Underwood, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, her parents dead; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Martin in the Fields, or St James, Clerkenwell.
- Aug. 29 John Wordell, of Dunwich, co. Suffolk, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Penelope Harlow, of Epsbam, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, her parents dead; at Kingston or [blank], co. Surrey.
- Sep. 1 Joseph Bardin, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Massinger, of same, Widow; at same.
- Sep. 1 Samuel Quissinburrow, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Warner, of St Michael Bassishaw, London, 21, her parents dead; alleged by Thomas Quissinburrow, of St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, Clerk; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 4 Richard Goodrick, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 43, & Dorothy Awsiter, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., about 50; alleged by Dorothy Gray, of St Bride's, London, Widow; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Sep. 10 John Austen, of St John Zachary, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jane Mascall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Robert Mascall, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, All Hallows in the Wall, or St Michael's, Cornhill, London.
- Sep. 17 George Chute, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Katharine Baker, of Greenwich, Kent, Widow; at All Hallows in the Wall, St Mary Woolnoth, or St Peter le Poor, London.
- Sep. 17 John Launder, of Dedham, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Mary Allen, of same, Widow; at St Helen's, London.
- Sep. 23 Thomas Wheeler, of Dunmow, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hannah Tayleure, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Grizell Tayleure, of Henlow, Beds, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Oct. 11 Henry Bayly, of the City of Hereford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy Poyke, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, her parents dead; at any parish church in the City or County of Hereford.
- Oct. 11 John Bolitho, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Goldsmith, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Cox, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Dame Rachel Cox, of Bromley, Midx., Widow, who consents; at St Mary at Hill or St Mary Aldermay, London, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Oct. 21 William Lloyd, of Battersea, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Ann Adams, of same, Widow, 30; alleged by Rowland Vaughan, of Clement's Inn, Gent.; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Dec. 2 Matthew Carleton, of St Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Eve Bowles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Oliver Bowles, of Hatcham, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at Camberwell, co. Surrey, or Deptford, co. Kent.
- Dec. 6 William Willmott, of the City of Winchester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Frances Hussey, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, whose mother is living and consenting; alleged by Robert Hussey, of Whitefriars, London, Merchant Taylor; at Old Alesford or any other church in co. South<sup>ton</sup>.



1673

- Dec. 15 Paul Barrett, of the City of Canterbury, Esq., Widower, & Katherine Hurlston, of Redrith, co. Surrey, Widow, aged 20; at St Botolph, Aldgate, or St James, Duke's Place, London.
- Dec. 16 Henry Sayer, of the Inner Temple, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Philadelphia Cleaver, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Anne Cleaver *alias* Menkes, of Northern Bury, co. Herts, who consents; at St Bride's, or St Mildred, Bread Street, London.
- Dec. 20 Thomas Cowley, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Dame Mary May, of Raw Mayre, co. Sussex, Widow; at Midd Lavant, or East Lavant, or [blank], co. Sussex.
- Dec. 20 Edward Bate, of Maids Morton, co. Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Penelope Lovet, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Robert Lovet, of Soldbury, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Dec. 27 Francis Barker, of St Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, Mercer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Gomeldon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Gomeldon, of St Peter le Poor, London, Esq., who consents; at Chiswick or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Midx.
- Dec. 29 Francis Jones, of Christ Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Thomazine Cholmley, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of William Cholmley, of Hendon, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Swithin's, London.
- Dec. 29 William Walrond, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Miles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 20, living with her grandfather Anthony Metcalf, of St Mary Somerset, London, who consents; at St Mary Somerset, St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Mildred, Bread Street, London.
- Dec. 30 Nathaniel-Reymes Vernatty, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Sarah Norton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of Henry Norton, of par. Wallbrook, London, Merchant, who consents; alleged by Anthony Vernatty, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent.; at St Andrew's, Holborn, afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Clement Danes, Middx.

1673-4.

- Jan. 13 William Adams, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Manning, of [blank], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Jan. 13 John Windham, of Norrington, Wilts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Alice Foundes, of Cranford, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at Cranford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 20 Nathaniel Wall, of St Gregory's, London, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Bachelor, about 20, & Millicent Smith, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Nathaniel Smith, of Barnwell, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, White-chapel, Middx., or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Jan. 24 Christopher White, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Sinderford, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 26; with consent of her mother [blank] Sinderford, of co. Sussex, Widow; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 28 Henry Warner, of Lothbury, London, Merchant, Bachelor, 35, & Mary Maxey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, living with & at the disposing of her uncle John Baker, of Isleworth, Middx., Esq., who alleges; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Jan. 31 Richard Coles, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bachelor, 24, & Alice Sprackling, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of John Sprackling, of St John Zachary, London, Gent., who consents; at St Anne, Aldersgate, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Feb. 3 Robert Parker, of Willingdon, Sussex, Esq., Bachelor, about 19, & Sarah Chute, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of George Chute, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Esq., who consents; at Lambeth, Camberwell, or Streatham, co. Surrey.

1673-4

- Feb. 6 Peter De Lannoy, Jr, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Hayes, of par. Gracechurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of James Hayes, of same, Esq., who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall or St Helen's, London.
- Feb. 13 William Bishope, of Bridge Towne, co. Warwick, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Bachelor, about 40, & Theodosia Cave, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 23 James King, of the town and county of Huntingdon, Gent., Bachelor, 22, & Susan Bowcocke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Richard Bowcocke, of Stevenage, co. Herts, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Feb. 24 John Danvers, of St Lawrence Pountney, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sarah Duke, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of John Ewing, of St Bennet's afs<sup>d</sup>, who consents; at St Michael's, Cornhill, or St Magnus, London.
- Mar. 7 Edmond Gibbon, of Lyon's Inn, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Frances Amory, of the City of Exeter, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian John Mercer, of Ottery St Mary, co. Devon, Gent.; in the Cathedral or any church at Exeter afs<sup>d</sup>, or at Heavitree or Alphington, co. Devon.
- Mar. 19 Robert Greenway, of Thavies Inn, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Judith Bird, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Mary's, Newington, co. Surrey, or St Dunstan in the East, London.

1674.

- April 7 Henry Bagshaw, D.D., of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Nicols, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 26, dau. of Sir Edward Nicols [*i.e.* Nicolls], Bart, of Foxton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, who consents; at [blank], co. North<sup>ton</sup> or Beds.
- April 15 William Moore, of Reading, Berks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Sarah Readinge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Michael Readinge, of same, Gent., who consents; at Nuffell, co. Oxford, or any parish church in the City of Oxford.
- April 18 Sir John Watts, K<sup>t</sup>, of Tewin, Herts, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Waddington, of Plaistow, Essex, Widow; at Bromley near Bow, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx., St Dunstan in the West, London, or Westham, co. Essex.
- April 25 Robert Hyde, of Dinton, co. Wilts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 22, & Dame Fenetta Pope, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23, dau. of the Countess Dowager of Downe, of Wroxon, co. Oxford, who consents; at Wroxon or elsewhere in co. Oxon.
- April 28 James Kelk, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Ann Duke, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead, she at the disposing of John Ewing, of same, Merchant, who consents; at St Michael's, Cornhill, or All Hallows, Lombard Street, London.
- May 2 Evan Jones, of Kerry, co. Montgomery, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Jane Herbert, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 21, dau. of Richard Herbert, of same, Esq., who consents; at Kerry, Moughtrey, or Llamerewig, co. Montgomery.
- May 13 Daniel Boldero, of St James, Duke's Place, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Gaile, of St Bennet Sherehog, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her mother Sarah Gaile, of same, Widow; at St James, Clerkenwell, St Mary, Islington, or Highgate Chapel, Middx.
- May 19 Hasledine Chester, of St Helen's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Jane Hawkins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Robert Hawkins, of St Mary at Hill, London, who consents; at any parish church in the City of London.
- May 20 William Brittridge, of Sutton, co. Essex, Bachelor, about 23, & Elizabeth Moore, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Frances Moore, of Lee, co. Essex, Widow, who consents; at Stepney or Poplar Chapel, co. Middx.



1674

- May 25 Samuel Sowton, of St Peter le Poor, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anna Rider, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Dame Priscilla Rider, of Bethnall Green, par. Stepney, co. Middx., Widow, who consents ; at Stepney or elsewhere in London or co. Middlesex.
- June 1 Thomas Longe, of the Middle Temple, London, Bachelor, about 31, & Elizabeth Ingram, of par. Gracechurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, dau. of Ann Ingram, of same, Widow, who consents ; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- June 6 Thomas Hardres, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Short, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Bridget Short, of Hartlipp, co. Kent, Widow, who consents ; at Hartlipp, Stockbury, or Raynham, co. Kent.
- June 8 Thomas Agar, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Bolles, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, her parents dead ; at St Martin in the Fields or the chapel of Clarendon House in s<sup>d</sup> parish.
- June 11 Edmund Fettiplace, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Allen, of same, Widow, about 27 ; at Great or Little St Bartholomew, or St Sepulchre's, London.
- June 15 Roger Williams, of St Bride's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Curtiss, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of Norton Curtis, of Morden, co. Surrey, Esq., who consents ; at Morden, Battersea, or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- June 22 Edward Wynne, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Horton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Walter Horton, of Catton, co. Derby, Esq., who consents ; at Kensington, Middx., or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- June 26 William Knowles, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jane Dawes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of William Dawes, of Thistleworth, Middx., Gent., who consents ; at Thistleworth afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 30 John Skipwith, of Hatfield, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Dorothy Bailly, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of [blank] Bailly, of same, who consents ; alleged by Abraham Boteler, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sadler ; at Hatfield or [blank], co. Herts.
- July 3 Samuel Stancliffe, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Ash, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Ash, of Hackney, Middx., Esq., who consents ; at All Hallows in the Wall, London, St Mary, Newington, co. Surrey, or Stoke Newington, Middx.
- July 6 Finch Umfrey [so signed, but ? Humphrey], of Fawkham, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Elizabeth Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of John Smith, of Horton Kirby, s<sup>d</sup> co., Yeoman, who consents ; at St Catharine Colman, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx.
- July 27 William Molins, of Sherfield Court, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Stocker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Anne Stocker, of Elsfield, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, who consents ; at Elsfield, Whitchurch, or Tunwerthe, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- July 30 William Fletcher, of Baldock, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Susan Rowly, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Francis Rowly, of Hornmead Harestreet, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents ; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- July 31 Richard Carew, of St James, Duke's Place, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Penelope Tanat, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead ; alleged by Thomas Colthurst, of St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent. ; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Aug. 1 Sir John Baber, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Anne, Viscountess Bayning, of Foxley, Berks, Widow ; at St Ethelburgh or St Mary [sic] Undershaft, London.
- Aug. 3 Joseph Smith, of St Mary Abchurch, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Mary Lorrerge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of William Lorrerge, of Thorpe, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents ; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or St Mary, Islington, Middx.

1674

- Aug. 19 John Goodrick, Clerk, Chaplain of Lincoln's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Mary Stanley, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, her parents dead; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Charter House Chapel, Middx.
- Aug. 19 Christopher Clarke, of St Gregory's, London, Esq., Bachelor, 25, & Mary Jerman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, dau. of Roger Jerman, of the City of Canterbury, Gent., who consents, as also her mother Mary Jerman; at Feversham or elsewhere in co. Kent.
- Aug. 22 Samuel Swan, of the City of Lincoln, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorothy Keene, of Lawrence Lydiod, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, at her own disposal; at St Mary Somerset, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Sep. 2 George Bromley, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Barton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Isaac Barton, of All Hallows Barking, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Foster's, London.
- Sep. 2 John James, of Latimers, co. Bucks, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Johnson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Johnson, of Gutter Lane, London, Citizen & Merchant Taylor, who consents; at St Alphage, London.
- Sep. 5 Robert Gybbon, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Elizabeth Phillippis, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Phillippis, of same, Gent., who consents; at Putney or Wandsworth, co. Surrey, or St Sepulchre's, London.
- Sep. 9 Bernard Lister, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Frances Barker, of Hampstead, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, her parents dead; at St Forster Lane, or St Anne's, Aldersgate, London.
- Oct. 5 John Thompson, of St Sepulchre's, London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Snow, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Widow; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Oct. 9 Francis Sherrard, of Stapleford, co. Leicester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Elizabeth Fiennes, of Castrop *alias* Castlethorp, par. Broughton, co. Lincoln, Widow; at Stapleton or Broughton afs<sup>d</sup>, or any parish church in the City of Lincoln.
- Nov. 4 Jonathan Lovering, of Springfield, co. Essex, Gent., Widower, & Joanna Haynes, of Much Haddam, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Helen's, or St Alban's, Wood Street, London.
- Nov. 25 Robert Coke, of Holkham, co. Norfolk, Esq., Bachelor, about 22, & Dame Anne Osborne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby & Lord High Treasurer of England, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or the Chapel of Wallingford House, Middx.
- Dec. 2 Thomas Velley, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Shallcrosse, of London, Widow; at St Augustine's, London.
- Dec. 16 Timothy Whitfield, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Cobb, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Dunstan in the West, or All Hallows, Bread Street, London, or St Mary, Savoy.
- Dec. 29 Richard Pinfold, of Great St Bartholomew, London, Haberdasher, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Vaux, Spinster, 21, dau. of John Vaux, of Whipsnead Hall, co. Beds, Esq., who consents; at Stedham or [blank], co. Beds.
- Dec. 30 Thomas Hale, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Rebecca Lebrune, of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead, she at the disposal of her grandfather Philip Leman, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.

1674-5.

- Jan. 1 Edward Allen, of St Ethelburgh, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Cornwallis, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Charles Cornwallis, of Rock, co. Worcester, Esq., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.



1674-5

- Jan. 13 William Challoner, of Steeple Claydon, Bucks, Gent., Bachelor, 30, & Christian Freeston, of Twyford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with her mother's consent, her father dead; at Twyford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 18 Richard Pope, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Moore, of Egham, co. Surrey, Widow, about 34; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Margaret's, Westminster, or Egham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 25 John Ramsay, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Rosse, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, 40; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or Kensington, Middx.
- Feb. 17 William Robins, of Brokenbrow, co. Wilts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Harper, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Mary Somerset, London.
- Feb. 24 Henry Monson, of Burton, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Cheyney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Charles Cheyney, of Chelsea, Middx., Esq., who consents; at Chelsea afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 24 Thomas Coleberne, of Sowtham, co. Warwick, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 46, & Mary More, of Glaseley, co. Salop, Widow; at Sowtham or Glaseley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 4 William Williams, of Shetterton, co. Dorset, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Margaret Townsend, of Winborne St Giles, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Robert Townsend, of the City of Coventry, Esq., who consents; at Cramborne or Edmonsham, co. Dorset.
- Mar. 8 Henry Blackhaller, of Sharpham, co. Devon, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Joanna Northleigh, Spinster, 25, dau. of Henry Northleigh, of Pemore, co. Devon, Esq., who consents; at Alphington, Exminster, or Shillingford, co. Devon.
- Mar. 13 John Marsham, of Cuxton, co. Kent, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Hester Sayer, of Bowcer's Hall, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir George Sayer, late of same, dec'd; with her mother's consent; at St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or St Andrew Undershaft or St Catherine Creechurch, London.
- Mar. 15 "Licentia co'cessa per Mag'rurum at Facultates Georgis Carteret, D'ni Philippi Carteret, equitis aurati filii D'ni Georgii Carteret, Regiæ Ma<sup>ti</sup> Vicecancerarii et D'no Regi a secretioribus Conciliis filio, et D'na Gratia Grenvill [*i.e.* Granville] Joannis Comitis Bath Regii Cubiculi Gen<sup>r</sup> principalis filia;," at St Martin in the Fields or any other church or chapel in the diocese of London.
- Mar. 17 Sir Evan Lloyd, Bart<sup>t</sup>, of Yale, co. Denbigh, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Mary Tanat, of Abertanat, co. Salop, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30 [*sic*], her parents dead; alleged by Bevis Lloyd guardian of s<sup>d</sup> Sir Evan; at Llanywynech or Llanym Blodwell, co. Salop.

1675.

- April 10 John Parker, Clerk, Vicar of Clavering, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Helme, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Shadrach Helme, of Christ Church, London, Schoolmaster of the Hospital there, who consents; at Christ Church afs<sup>d</sup>, St James, Clerkenwell, or Bridewall Chapel, London.
- April 13 John Corbet, of Woolwich, Kent, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susanna Watson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Elizabeth Watson, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Mary Somerset, London.
- April 13 John Miller, of Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alicia Sumner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Sumner & Prudence his wife, of St Dunstan in the West, London, who consent; at St Sepulchre's or any other church in London or Middlesex.
- April 26 Morgan Harris, of the City of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ursula Fawcet, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Elizabeth Fawcet, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Mary at Hill, London.
- May 7 Daniel Sledd, of St Clement's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Magdalen Wilford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Edward Wilford, of Enfield, Middx.,

1675

- Gent., who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, St Olave's, Hart Street, London, or Stepney, Middx.
- May 15 John Taylor, Jr, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Wilmer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Mary Wilmer, of St Margaret Moses, London, Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, St Margaret's, Westminster, or the New Chapel in Tuthill Fields, Middx.
- May 15 Richard Hatt, of Cheively, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Margery Kent, of Avington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Kent, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Islington, Middx., or St Mary Somerset, London.
- May 17 Robert Hatton, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, eldest son of Sir Richard Hatton, K<sup>t</sup>, of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, & Cecilia Brewster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, daughter of Cecilia Brewster, of Wrentham, co. Suffolk, Widow, who consents; alleged by Robert Hatton, of St Gregory's, London, Draper; at Thames Ditton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 19 John Wace, of St Edmund's, Lombard Street, London, Bachelor, 32, & Lettice Whitebread, of Cardington, co. Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of William Whitebread, Gent., who consents; at Cardington or Copell, Beds.
- May 29 Edward Waldo, of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Shuckburgh, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 27, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- June 3 William Bard, of St Peter's Cheap, London, Bachelor, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, son of Maximilian Bard, of Hammersmith, Middx., Esq. (who alleges), & Rebecca Glover, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Thomas Glover, of St Edmund's, Lombard Street, London, Merchant, who consents; at Acton, Ealing, or St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx.
- June 4 George Hewet, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 40, & Mary Ashby, of Quenby, co. Leicester, Widow; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- June 7 John Leeson, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Dover, of Barton on the Heath, co. Warwick, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, dau. of John Dover, of same, Gent., who consents; at Barton or St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 8 William Clough, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Sarah Llewellyn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Llewellyn, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., who consents; at Hadley, co. Herts, St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup> or Knightsbridge Chapel, Middx.
- June 8 Richard Plaistow, of West Wickham, Bucks, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Ellen Gibbons, of Chipping Wickham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Thomas Gibbons, of same, Gent., who consents; at Tetsworth, co. Oxford.
- June 14 Thomas May, of Rawmeere, co. Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Ann Aldworth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 19, dau. of Richard Aldworth, of Hinton Pipard, Wilts, Esq., who alleges; at St Sepulchre's, London.
- June 17 George Chute, of Stockwell, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Joanna St John, of Battersea, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Sir Walter St John, Bart, who consents; at Battersea afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 30 David Jenner, Clerk, of St Martin Orgar, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Sann, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of John Sann, of Cambridge, Gent., who consents; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Stepney, Middx.
- July 5 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. William, Lord Alington, of Horsheath, co. Cambridge, Widower, & the Hon. Lady Diana Verney, Widow, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. William, Earl of Bedford; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- July 7 Vincent Amcotes, of Amcotes, co. Lincoln, Esq., Widower, & Amey Mildmay, of Graces in Little Baddow, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25 & at her own disposal; at St Stephen's, Coleman Street, All Hallows in the Wall, or All Hallows Barking, London.



1675

- July 16 Humberston Skipwith, Esq., of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20, & Elizabeth Coney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, dau. of the Lady Coney *alias* Skipwith, of same; with consent of the parents of both; at any parish church of St Alban's, Herts, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- July 29 John Warden of the City of Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Ottway, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of [blank] Ottway, of Gray's Inn, Esq., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.
- Aug. 4 Thomas May, of Sutton Cheyney, co. Leicester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Frances Lee, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Lee, of St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, Esq., who consents; at St Peter le Poor, St Alphage, or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Aug. 21 Richard Hopkins, Jr, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Rose Sherwood, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of George Sherwood, of Bushby, co. Leicester, Gent., who consents; at St Sepulchre's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 14 Sir Denny Ashburnham, Bart, of Broomham, co. Sussex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Watkins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Dame Honor Watkins, of Tower Hill & of the Tower parish, London, Widow, who consents; at St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Sep. 15 Richard Ritson, of the City of Salisbury, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Rebecca Holmes, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Mary Somerset, London.
- Sep. 16 Edmund Trench, of Hadley, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Bridget Roberts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of Dame Bridget Roberts, of Glassenbury, Kent, Widow, who consents; at Glassenbury Chapel or Brenchley, Kent.
- Sep. 21 George Reeves, of St Augustine's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Phipps, of Lee, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of John Blagrove, of Arborfield, Berks, Esq., & Thomas Bullock, of Binfield, Berks, Gent., who consent; at Lee afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 22 Sir Christopher Eyre, K<sup>t</sup>, of Northall, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Anne Jason, of Hinton, co. Gloucester, Widow; at Hinton afs<sup>d</sup>, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel or the Temple Church, London.
- Oct. 1 Thomas Cawood, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Widower, & Elizabeth Plumptre, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, her parents dead; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Oct. 4 Francis Hollinshed, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Hampton, of St Botolph's, Aldgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of [blank] Hampton, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Alphage or St Martin Outwich, London.
- Oct. 4 John Martin, of Hempstead, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Aldin, of Rickmansworth, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Benjamin Aldin, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Somerset, London.
- Oct. 5 Thomas Burton *alias* Burton [signed "Burton" only], of Samburne, co. Worcester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Katherine Iremonger, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of William Iremonger, of Burton, co. Leicester, Gent., who consents; at Lambeth, co. Surrey, or Hackney or Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Oct. 14 Thomas Cutler, of Stanborough, co. York, Esquire, Bachelor, 28, & Dame Susanna Fettiplace, of Letchlad, co. Gloucester, Widow; at Letchlad afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 16 Samuel Garrard, of St John Evangelist, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Poyner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Cicillia Poyner, of Coddycottbury, co. Herts, Widow, who consents; at Barnett, co. Herts, St Mary, Islington, co. Middx., or St John Evangelist, London.
- Nov. 2 John Grove, of St Benet Fink, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Selwood, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Samuel Selwood, of All Hallows in

1675

- the Wall, London, Gent., who consents; alleged by Humphrey Selwood, of St Benet Fink afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent.; at St Mary Somerset, St Benet Fink, or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Nov. 9 Robert Crouch, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Martha Hilton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 20, dau. of Anthony Hilton, of Horsham, co. Sussex, Gent., who consents; at Horsham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 30 John Haseldon, of Goldington, Beds, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Priscilla Harriott, of Wollaston, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, her parents dead; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, St John the Evangelist, or All Hallows, Bread Street, London.
- Dec. 16 James Parker, of Christ Church, London, Linen Draper, Widower, & Sarah Webb, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of William Webb, of Uxbridge, co. Middx., Gent., who consents & alleges; at the Rolls Chapel, London.
- Dec. 24 George Barnardiston, of Ickwell, Beds, Gent., Bachelor, 25, & Catherine Tyler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Francis Tyler, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, who consents; at Hackney, or St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Dec. 29 Ralph Lamb, of Stratford Bow, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Morris, of Brainford, Middx., Widow; at Brainford aforesaid, St Botolph, Aldgate, London, or [blank].

1675-6.

- Jan. 13 Thomas Hall, of [blank], co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Abdy, of Stapleford Abbotts, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead, she at the disposal of her brother Sir John Abdy, Bar<sup>t</sup>, & of Sir John Brampston, K<sup>t</sup>, who consent; at Stapleford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 24 Samuel Sterry, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Linen Draper, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Sarah Webb, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Webb, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Gent., who consents; at St Saviour's or St George's, Southwark, or Newington, co. Surrey.
- Jan. 28 John Cox, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Margaret Walker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Anthony Walker, D.D., of Fyfield, co. Essex, who alleges; at St Dunstan in the East, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 1 Richard Drafgate [so signed], of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Martha Blackall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Blackall, of Hackney, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Dunstan in the East or St Helen's, London.
- Feb. 1 John Taverner, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Satterthwait, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, dau. of Humphrey Satterthwait, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 3 William Satterthwait, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Susanna Crooke, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Clement Danes or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Feb. 3 George Rivers, of Hadlow, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Pease, of Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Richard Pease, of Wicken, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., who consents; at Hadlow afs<sup>d</sup>, Chelsea, co. Middx., or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Feb. 14 William Eaton, of Ashford, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Bailly, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of their parents & friends; at St Mary Somerset, London.
- Feb. 21 Jacob Preston, of St Pancras, Soper Lane, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Waldo, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Daniel Waldo, of Harrow on the Hill, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Feb. 26 William Clark, of the City of Exeter, Grocer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Etheridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of John Etheridge, of same, Gent., who alleges; at St Sidwell, Exeter, St David's near Exeter, or St Peter's in Exeter.



1675-6

- Mar. 1 Edward Osbaldeston, of Osboldeston, co. Lancaster, Bachelor, 25, & Margaret Braddyll, of Sportfield, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father Thomas Braddyll & her uncle Roger Braddyll, of London, Merchant; at St Pancras, Middx., St Helen's, London, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Mar. 4 John Boughton, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Grace Buggin, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; with consent of her brothers John Buggin, of North Cray, co. Kent, Esq., & Butler Buggin, of New Inn, London, Gent.; at St Mary Woolnoth, St Peter le Poor, or St Olave's, Hart Street, London.
- Mar. 6 John Dowsett, of Pleshey, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Amy Clerk, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Mar. 7 Richard Yerbury, of St Margaret Moses, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Walcott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 36, dau. of Harry Walcott, of Chiswick, Middx., Gent., who consents; at Great St Bartholomew, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.

1676.

- Mar. 27 Edward Ward, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Papillon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Papillon, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Mary, Whitechapel, Stepney, or Bow, co. Middx.
- April 11 Richard Bigg, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Frances Worsapp, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with her mother's consent; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- April 17 Jasper Scoles, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Abigail Mand, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- April 26 John Casse, of Greenwich, Kent, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Bright, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at Lee, co. Kent.
- April 27 Richard Fincham, of Elme, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Rose Hurleston, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., about 20, Sp<sup>r</sup>, her parents dead; at St Bride's or Bridewall Chapel, London.
- May 3 John Ruffin, Jr, of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Hills, of Tunstall, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Mary at Hill, St Clement's, Eastcheap, or St Mary Abchurch, London.
- May 3 Jeremiah Rutt, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Hillary, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Edward Hillary, D.D., of Compton, Berks, who consents; at St Bride's, London.
- May 13 Thomas Dudson, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Brand, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomazine Brand, of Edwardstone, co. Suffolk, Widow, who consents; at Edwardstone or [blank], co. Suffolk.
- May 25 Adlard Welbye, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Joane Tilson, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, Widow; at St Clement Danes, St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- May 26 Tracy Paunsforth, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Jane Partridge, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her parents; at St Sepulchre's or St Bartholomew the Less, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- May 26 Robert Burd, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, son of William Burd, of same, Gent. (who alleges), & Elizabeth Guidott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sarah Guidott, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Martin or St Giles in the Fields, St Mary, Savoy, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- May 31 George Kingesmyll [so signed], of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Jones, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Humphrey Jones, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Citizen & Mercer, who consents; at Greenwich, co. Kent, or All Hallows in the Wall, London.

1676

- June 2 Andrew Plummer, of St Bride's, Fleet Street, London, Woodmonger, Bachelor, 24, & Jane Parry, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Spinster, 27, dau. of John Parry, of Arkston, co. Hereford, Gent., who consents; alleged by Miles Parry, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Leatherseller; at St Bride's afs<sup>d</sup> or Charterhouse Chapel.
- June 8 Lionel Copley, of Wadworth, co. York, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Boteler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sir Philip Boteler, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, of Wotton Woodhall, Herts, who consents; at Watton, or Wotton Woodhall, or [blank], Herts.
- June 13 John Blandy, of Letcombe Bassett, Berks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Gleed, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Gleed, of South Marston, Wilts, Yeoman, who consents; at Wroughton, Wilts, or Uffington or Ashbury, Berks.
- June 21 William Ellis, of Barnard's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Elizabeth Bennett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mary Heidon *alias* Bennett, of Greenford, Middx., who consents; at St Sepulchre's, London, St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- July 4 Nathan Wright, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Ashby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Mary Ashby *alias* Hewett, of Quenby, co. Leicester, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Sepulchre's, London, Gray's Inn Chapel, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- July 5 Ralph Freeman, Bachelor, aged about 10 years, & Dorothy Dycer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, aged 8 years & upwards, her parents dead; with consent of her grandfather Richard Goulston, of Widdiall, co. Herts, Esq., who alleges; at Widdiall, Ansty, or Aspedon, Herts.
- July 17 Butler Buggin, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bachelor, 30, & Winifred Burnett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of [blank] Burnett, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Giles or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- July 18 Henry Doughty, of Lyon's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Bristowe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Thomas Bristowe, of Beithorpe, par. Colnton, co. Notts, Esq., who consents; at Colnton, Norwell, or Winckborne, Notts.
- Aug. 2 Edmond Binion, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Katheren Burd, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Burd, of same, Gent., who alleges; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Giles in the Fields, or St Marylebone.
- Aug. 8 Josia Child, of Wansted, Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Emma Willoughby, of Midleton Hall, co. Warwick, Widow; at Midleton, co. Warwick, or any other church or chapel in cos. Warwick or Stafford.
- Aug. 26 Edwin Sandys, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Blundell, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of Sir George Blundell, of Cardington, Beds, who consents; at St Olave's, Hart Street, St Dionis Backchurch, or Christ Church, London.
- Sep. 19 William Whorwood, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Bridgwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle Sir John Bendish, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Bumsted, co. Essex; at St Giles or St Martin in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Sep. 20 John Whistler, Clerk, of Reading, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Whistler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Elizabeth Whistler, of Henley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, St Martin in the Fields, or St Pancras, Middx.
- Sep. 26 Matthew Denis, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Hannah Beaven, of Trinity, Minories, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, at her own disposal; at Trinity, Minories, or St Mary Abchurch, London.
- Sep. 29 Sir Charles Pitfeild, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Fortrey, of Gravesend, Kent, Widow; at St Bride's, London.



1676

- Oct. 9 John Stoning, of S<sup>t</sup> Anne's, Blackfriars, London, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Ellen Coddington, of Chelsea, Middx., Widow; at S<sup>t</sup> Alphage or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Oct. 11 Richard Cooke, of S<sup>t</sup> Michael's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ellinor Hicks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Edward Hicks, D.D., of Buckland, Herts, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Abchurch or S<sup>t</sup> Gabriel Fenchurch, London.
- Oct. 14 Aaron Baker, of Exmister, co. Devon, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Martha Tompson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Joseph Tompson, of same, Clerk, who consents; at Exmister or Exmouth, co. Devon.
- Oct. 21 Gratian Bale, of S<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Dorothy Roberts, of Stoke Newington, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle Robert Fenn, Esq.; at Stoke Newington or S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Oct. 26 John Stone, of Rusper, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Eleonor Holney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Holney, of Henfield, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Henfield, Staning, or Hirst, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Oct. 27 John Llewelin, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Barbara Nedham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Barbara Nedham, of Willmilly Prior, Herts, Widow, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Midx.
- Oct. 31 James Townshend, of S<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Joane Jackson, of Fulham, co. Middx, Widow, 36; at Fulham or Chelsea, co. Middx.
- Nov. 6 Isaac Tomkys, of Bilston, co. Stafford, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Manning, of Iver, co. Bucks, Widow; alleged by John Tomkys, of Iver afs<sup>d</sup>, Clerk, brother of s<sup>d</sup> Isaac; at S<sup>t</sup> Helen's, London.
- Nov. 15 Benjamin Woodroffe, of Christ Church, Oxford, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Dorothy Stonehouse, of Besselsley, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Dame Mary Stonehouse, of same, Widow, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin Outwich, or S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Nov. 15 Stephen Cole, of S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Hockenhull, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of George Hockenhull, of Hackney, Middx., Merchant, who alleges; at S<sup>t</sup> Alphage or Guildhall Chapel, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx.
- Nov. 16 The R<sup>t</sup> Rev. Father in God Thomas Hackett, Lord Bishop of Down & Conor in the kingdom of Ireland, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Katherine Whatton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; alleged by Edward Hicks, D.D., Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret Pattens, London; at S<sup>t</sup> Margaret Pattens or S<sup>t</sup> Gabriel Fenchurch, London.
- Nov. 29 William Wimpriess, of S<sup>t</sup> Alban's, Wood Street, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Chilinsworth, of S<sup>t</sup> George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Chilinsworth, of Stow, co. Worcester, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Foster's, London.
- Dec. 15 John Parker, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Davies, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at Kensington or Chelsea, co. Middx.
- Dec. 19 John Harris, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Bithia Biscoe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Elisha Biscoe, of the City of Westminster, Apothecary, who consents; at the parish church or New Chapel of Westminster afs<sup>d</sup>.

1676-7.

- Jan. 18 William Robinson, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Margery Tooke, of S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Less, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldgate, S<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, or S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Whitechapel.
- Jan. 22 Thomas Martindale, Clerk, of S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Pountney, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Margaret Jordan, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at Kensington, Middx.

1676-7

- Jan. 26 William Shartliff, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Petronella Blore, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of [blank] Blore, of St Bride's, London, Gent., who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, or St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- Feb. 8 Roger Tomlyn, of Clifford's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Morland, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- Feb. 14 Timothy Whitfeild, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Mildmay, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Bride's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 23 Peter Champion, of Penrin, co. Cornwall, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Arundell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of William Arundell, of Falmouth, s<sup>d</sup> co., Merchant, who consents; at Falmouth or Budoek, co. Cornwall.
- Feb. 27 William Tyler, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Dorothy Littleton, of Bracksted, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her father dead, & she at the disposing of Sir Thomas Littleton, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middx., who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, the Middle Temple or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Feb. 27 Sir Richard Parsons, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 19,\* & Anne Walsingham, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, daughter of Thomas Walsingham, of Chesterford, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields or Chesterford afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary, Savoy.
- Mar. 8 Richard Francis, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Margaret Davies, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Margaret's, Lothbury, London, or in the chapel of Knightsbridge, Middx.
- Mar. 19 John Parsons, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Wardner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Wardner, of Okeham, co. Rutland, Gent., who consents; at St Mary's, Stamford, or Okeham afs<sup>d</sup>.

1677.

- April 14 Edward Clyve, of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Susanna Philipps, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Catherine Philipps, of Berrington, co. Salop, Widow, who consents; at Berrington, Acton Burnell, or St Mary's, co. Salop.
- April 18 John Gee, of Thornhill, Herts, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Dorothy Fox, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Fox, of Cheshunt, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at Cheshunt.
- April 23 Edward Dawbourne, of Croydon, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Edwards, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Edwards, of same, Gent., who alleges; at St Mary at Hill, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or [blank].
- May 1 John Workman, of the City of Peterborough, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Constance May, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of John May, of the City of Chichester, Esq., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., St Dionis Backchurch, London, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- May 2 John Okes, of St Mary Hall, Oxford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Hutchings, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow; at St Swithin's, London.
- May 6 Uriah Banks, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Haberdasher, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Isabell Dawson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Christopher Dawson, of Knight's Stanford, co. York, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup> or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- May 10 Robert Meuce, of Lenchwick, co. Worcester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Abraham Phips, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Michael's or Brazenose College Chapel, City of Oxford.
- May 14 John Valavin, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Eales, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.



1677

- May 26 Lawrance Lomax, of Eye, co. Suffolk, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mirabella Haydon, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, her parents dead; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or the Chapel of Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, London.
- May 30 James Clifford, of St Gregory's, London, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Clare Fisher, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; at St Dunstan in the West or the Chapel of Serjeants' Inn, London.
- June 5 John Weston, of Ockeham, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Frances Hall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Elizabeth Hall, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Marg<sup>ts</sup>, Westminster.
- June 21 John Owen, D.D., of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorothy Doyley, of Stepney, Middx., Widow; at St Andrew Undershaft, All Hallows in the Wall, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- June 27 Giles Martin, of Clantaff, Kingdom of Ireland, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Street, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Street, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Haberdasher, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, St Helen's, or Serjeants' Inn Chapel, London.
- June 30 John Wilkinson, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, son & heir apparent of Richard Wilkinson, of Kenham, co. Kent, Esq., & Mary Adye, of Barham, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at Barham, Denton, or Wotton, co. Kent.
- June 30 George Lowe, of Lincoln's Inn, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Katherine Luttrell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Katherine Luttrell, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, London.
- July 10 John Mariett, of Alscott, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jane Ingoldsby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir Richard Ingoldsby, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, of Waldrige, co. Bucks, who consents; alleged by Thomas Mariett, of Alscott afs<sup>d</sup>, Esq.; at Hartwell, Fleet Marston, or Denton, co. Bucks.
- July 16 Peter Gott, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Martha Western, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father Thomas Western, of same, Ironmonger; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 17 Thomas Radford, of Devlish, co. Dorset, Esq., aged 21, & Mary Harwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Harwood, of the City of Winchester, Draper, who consents; at Easton or Worthy, co. Southampton.
- July 18 John Burgoyne, of Sutton, co. Beds, Esq., Bachelor, 25, & Constance Lucy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Robert Lucy, Esq., of St Margaret's, Westminster, who consents; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Kensington or Chelsea, Middx.
- July 20 Sigismund Stydolf, of Headley, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Margaret Rolle, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir Francis Rolle, K<sup>t</sup>, of East Titherly, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or St Foster's or St Helen's, London.
- July 21 Robert Bowyer, of St George's, Botolph Lane, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Margaret Brent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Jane Brent, of Richmond, co. Surrey, Widow, who consents; at Richmond afs<sup>d</sup>, or Hanworth, Middx.
- July 21 Samuel Dalton, of the town of Derby, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Harper, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Ann Dekins *alias* Harper, of same, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, or Charterhouse Chapel, London.
- July 25 William Dawkins, of St John's College, Cambridge, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Lidia Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Smith, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Aug. 1 D<sup>r</sup> James Gardiner, Sub-dean of Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Hall, of Kettlethorp, co. Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at Kettlethorp afs<sup>d</sup>, or Cortenhull, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.
- Aug. 1 Ferdinando Newington, of Upton, co. Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Dame Margaret Trever, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Clement Danes or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.

1677

- Aug. 21 Robert Burston, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Kirke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Elkington Kirke, of Calthorpe, co. Leicester, Gent., who consents; at Calthorpe or Littleworth, s<sup>d</sup> co., or Rigby, co. Warwick.
- Aug. 23 William Hanscombe, of Hitchen, Herts, Gent., Widower, & Anne Hammon, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; at Ayott or Codicott, co. Herts, or [blank].
- Aug. 27 Nicholas Pollexfen, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 39, & Elizabeth Meynell, now a lodger in par. St Mary Aldermary, London, Widow; at Clapham or Tooting, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 29 Edmond Popple, of Blatherwick, co. North<sup>ten</sup>, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Burton, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at Christ Church, or St Mary Magd<sup>n</sup>, Old Fish St, London.
- Sep. 4 John Coningsby, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Aram, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; with consent of her brother Thomas Aram, of same, Gent., who alleges; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Oct. 8 William Batson, of St Swithin's, London, Bachelor, 24, & Hannah Kempsall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Edward Kempsall, of Staines, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Mary, Savoy.
- Oct. 10 Thomas Babington, of Temple Otheley, co. Leicester, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Hall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Elizabeth Hall, of Ockham, co. Surrey, Widow, who consents; at Ockham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 25 Peter Wadbrooke, of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Martha Berners, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, or St Bartholomew the Less, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Oct. 30 Evan Lloyd, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Gent., Bachelor, 30, & Elizabeth Maxey, of Hayes, co. Kent, Widow; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Nov. 22 John Rogers, of Maidstone, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Alicia Deane, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Anne Bell *alias* Deane, wife of William Bell, of same, Gent. (who alleges), & with her consent; at Langley, Boughton Maleherbe, or Allington, co. Kent.
- Dec. 14 Thomas Wilford, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Audley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Joseph Audley, of St Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, Gent., who consents; at Tottenham, Edmonton, or Enfield, Midx.

1677-8.

- Jan. 3 Henry Mortlocke, of St Faith's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Stillingfleet, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of George Stillingfleet, of Cranborne, co. Dorset, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Jan. 3 Simon Harcourt, of the Middle Temple, Bachelor, 25, & Elizabeth Anderson, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Anderson, of same, who consents; at St Giles or St Martin in the Fields.
- Jan. 4 Timothy Stanney, of St Bride's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Clemence Mole, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Mole, of same, Gent., who alleges; at St Bride's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 7 James Symes, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Nevill, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Nevill, of same, who consents; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Charterhouse Chapel, Middx.
- Jan. 11 John Perris, Jr, of Lyon's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Pavey, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Pavey, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Mary Somerset, London.



1677-8

- Feb. 1 John Emes, of Clement's Inn, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sibill Farrar, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Farrar, of Alesbury, co. Bucks, Esq., who consents; at Alesbury, Beirton, or Ashton Clinton, co. Bucks.
- Feb. 18 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Lord Marcus Giöe Faulkson, Lord of Huikeld in the Kingdom of Denmark, now of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Elizabeth Nedham, of same, Widow; at St Mary le Bow, St Gabriel Fenchurch, or St Margaret Pattens, London.
- Feb. 22 William Nevile, of Messingham, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Hale, of Pulloxhill, Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Thomas Hale, of Berkhamstead, Herts, Gent., who consents; at Pulloxhill afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 26 John Bressey, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Chamberlaine, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Mary Somerset, London.

1678.

- Mar. 25 Walter Coles, of Pulborough, Sussex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Catherine Cooper, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Richard Cooper, of Buryton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at Buryton afs<sup>d</sup>, or Harling or Rogate, Sussex.
- April 25 Francis Boothby, of Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Child, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of George Child, of St Catherine Creechurch, London, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, St Mary, Savoy, or the Temple Church.
- April 26 Sir Christopher Clapham, K<sup>t</sup>, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, Widower, & Mary Nedeam [*i.e.* Needham], of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 46, her parents dead; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or [*blank*].
- April 30 Charles Nowes, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Stevenson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Richard Stevenson, of Fulham, Middx., Clerk, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- May 1 Edward Boughton, of Bilton, co. Warwick, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 18, & Abigail Boughton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Boughton, of Hill Morton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or St Giles in the Fields or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- May 3 Dudley De Garencieres, of St Oswald's, City of Chester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Barker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Elizabeth Barker *alias* Vanbrugh, of s<sup>d</sup> City, who consents; alleged by Peter De Garencieres, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent.; at St Oswald's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 9 John Mazine, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Rawlinson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Daniel Rawlinson, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Vintner, who consents; alleged by Thomas Rawlinson, of St Dionis afs<sup>d</sup>, Vintner; at St Dionis afs<sup>d</sup>, St Olave's, Hart Street, London, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- May 17 Thomas Oades, of St Giles, Reading, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Katherine Phelpe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Phelpe, of Whitley in par. St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent., who consents; alleged by James Oades, of St Nicholas Olave's, London, Stationer; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, or Shenfield or Hurst, co. Berks.
- May 21 Nathaniel Ingelo, Jr, of Eaton College, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Evans, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Dr Evans, Canon of Windsor, who consents; at Hitcham, Bucks.
- May 29 Thomas Mede, of St Magnus, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Hester Paltock, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Paltock, senior, of Thavies Inn, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- June 3 John Cully, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Killingworth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Samuel Killingworth, of Sible Hedingham, Essex, Esq., who consents; at Castle Hedingham or Braintree, co. Essex, or [*blank*].
- June 10 Thomas Seddon, Rector of Worthen, co. Salop, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Dutton-Colt, of Chelsea, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead & she at

1678

- her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- June 11 Samuel Lorkin, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Lowen, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of James Lowen, of Hatfield, Herts, Gent., who consents; at St Mildred's, Bread Street, London.
- June 18 John Le Neve, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Amy Bent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Bent, of St Faith's, London, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or [blank].
- June 19 Thomas Newcomen, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Martha Morton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Elizabeth Morton, wife of Thomas Newcomen, of Maltby, co. Lincoln, who consents; alleged by John Morton, B.D., of the City of Durham; at Maltby, Byesby, or Thedlethorp, co. Lincoln.
- July 1 Jasper Cloet, of St Benet Fink, London, Merchant, Widower, & Anne Robinson, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, daughter of Ralph Robinson, of Middleherington in the Bishopric of Durham, Gent., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Mary, Savoy, or Chelsea, Middx.
- July 1 Edward Feild, of Stansted, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Batchelor, of Stanwell, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Batchelor, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Clement Danes, Middx.
- July 2 Thomas Done, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, 27, & Jane Griffith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Thomas Griffith, of St Martin Outwich, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Martin Outwich afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 13 Thomas Edon, of Durweords Hall [*sic*, "Gerrard's" erased], co. Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Cooling, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Richard Cooling, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Mary, Savoy.
- July 24 Thomas Wheeler, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Leatherseller, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Juda Legay, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Priscilla Hayes *alias* Legay, of same, who consents; at Bromley, Kent, or [blank].
- Aug. 5 James Adams, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Hannah Kellett, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; alleged by John Streatfield, of St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, Cabinet Maker; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup>, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- Aug. 5 William Horwood, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Fowler, of St Alphage, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Alphage afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 20 Richard Antrobus, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bachelor, 34, & Mary Seyliard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Mary Seyliard *alias* Lee, of Penshurst, co. Kent, who consents; at Penshurst or Heaver, co. Kent.
- Aug. 20 Humphrey Satterthwaite, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Widower, & Elizabeth Smith, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>, Great St Bartholomew, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Aug. 21 George Constantine, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Hannah Ley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of William Ley, Rector of Uborne, Bucks, who consents; at Wooborne afs<sup>d</sup> [*sic*].
- Aug. 28 John Dyke, of Fant, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Judith Levins, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Humphrey Levins, of same, who consents; at St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, or St Clement Danes, or St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx.
- Aug. 28 Charles Lowe, of St Catherine Creechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Downes, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Elkanah Downes, D.D., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Asted, co. Surrey, or [blank].



1678

- Aug. 29 John Jones, of Jesus College, Oxford, D<sup>r</sup> of Laws, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Mary Starkey, of New Windsor, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at S<sup>t</sup> Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or Brentford or Thistleworth, Middx.
- Sep. 4 Joseph Prince, of Greenwich, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Judith Channell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Luke Channell, of same, Gent., who consents; at same.
- Sep. 9 William Parker, of Hackney, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Grace Bird, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of William Bird, of same, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Islington, or S<sup>t</sup> James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Sep. 12 Charles Stewart, of Hartley Maudett, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Clemence Hovell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Dame Etheldred Hovell, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, Widow, who consents; alleged by Sir Nicholas Stewart, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Hartley afs<sup>d</sup>; at S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Sep. 13 Henry Tatham, of Clapham, co. Surrey, Gent., Widower, & Anne Beck, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Anne Beck, of Ratcott, par. Clanville, co. Oxford, Widow, who consents; at Allscott or Burford, co. Oxford, or Kingston, co. Berks.
- Sep. 23 Robert Washington, of Petworth, co. Sussex, Bachelor, 23, & Jane Taylor, of Finchley, co. Middlesex, Spinster, 21, dau. of Martha Taylor, of same, who consents; at Finchley afs<sup>d</sup>, or Highgate Chapel, Middx.
- Sep. 30 Thomas Carter, of Kinnell, co. Denbigh, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Style, dau. of Sir Thomas Style, of Wateringbury, co. Kent, who consents; at Wateringbury afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 17 Thomas Woods, of S<sup>t</sup> Mary at Hill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Harwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of William Harwood, of the City of Winchester, Gent., who consents; at Easton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Winchester Cathedral, or the Collegiate Chapel of Winton.
- Dec. 6 Philip Neve, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ann Gregory, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Ann Gregory, of Brill, co. Bucks, Widow, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Giles or S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., or S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's, London.
- Dec. 7 Michael Hodgkin, of S<sup>t</sup> Mary le Bow, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Rebecca Howard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Samuel Howard, of S<sup>t</sup> Faith's, London, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Mildred's, Bread Street, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 9 Edward Parker, of Christ Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alice Tallbott, of S<sup>t</sup> John Zachary, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Tallbott, of Roylly, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Dec. 16 Carleton Whitelocke, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 26, & Catherine Henley, of Bramshill, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin or S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, or S<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx.
- Dec. 20 Richard Castle, J<sup>r</sup>, of Narboth Castle, co. Pembroke, Gent., alleges the marriage of Richard Castle, senior, of same, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Sellwood, of Great Eling, Middx., Widow; at S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Dec. 20 Paul Chipchase, of par. Christ Church, co. Surrey, Widower, & Sarah Young, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Young, of S<sup>t</sup> Benet Gracechurch, London, Stationer, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Benet afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 23 John Shipton, of S<sup>t</sup> Matthew, Friday Street, London, Linen Draper, Bachelor, 25, & Mary Fleetwood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Fleetwood, of Great Missenden, Bucks, Esq., who consents; at Great Missenden afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 30 Michael Biddulph, of Greenwich, co. Kent, Esq., Bachelor, 24, & Mary Whitley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Colonel Roger Whitley, of S<sup>t</sup> Helen's, London, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Helen's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1678-9.

- Jan. 11 John Redford, of St Benet Gracechurch, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Martha Slater, of Christ Church, London, Widow; in the parish church of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London.
- Jan. 20 Sigismund Trafford, of Dunhall, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Susanna Ormes, of Darlston, co. Middx., Widow; alleged by Edmund Trafford, of St Bride's, London, Gent.; at All Hallows in the Wall, St Bride's, or St Alban's, Wood Street, London.
- Feb. 24 Ralph Seaton, of Whitby, co. York, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Katherine Comyn, of St Foster's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Foster's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Martin's, Ludgate, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 26 Richard Pecock, of Finchley, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Gertrude Lawrence, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir John Lawrence, K<sup>t</sup>, Alderman of London, who consents; at St Helen's, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 27 James Disbrowe, of St Neot's, co. Huntingdon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Abigail Marsh, of Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Marsh, of Garson, co. Herts, Esq., who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Feb. 27 Sir Charles Neale, K<sup>t</sup>, of Woolaston, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Frances Clerke, of Chesterfield, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; at Chesterfield or Wollaston afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 27 Philip Twisleton, of St Lawrence, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Comyns, of Westmill, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at Westmill or [blank].
- Feb. 27 William Pyers, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 29, & Frances Howell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sarah Hiekes, late relict of Richard Howell, of London, who consents; alleged by Edward Hiekes, D.D., Rector of St Margaret Pattens, London; at St Margaret Pattens or St Gabriel Fenchurch, London.
- Feb. 28 William Feilder, of Colldicott Hall, co. Suffolk, Bachelor, 28, & Martha Tyrrell, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, her parents dead; at St Mary Somerset, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 28 Edmund Pye, of Farrington, Berks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Wright, about 18, dau. of Dame [blank] Wright, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, or [blank].
- Mar. 7 Thomas Granger, of Clement's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Angelica Baker, of Maidstone, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Judith Withins *alias* Baker, of St Andrew's, Holborn, who consents; at West Farley, Kent, Lincoln's Inn Chapel, or St Bride's, London.
- Mar. 19 Richard Harwood, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bachelor, 33, & Anne Nevett, of same, Spinster, 28, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup> or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Mar. 24 Richard Ingoldsby, of Waldridge, Bucks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Collmore, of Warwicktown, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 & upwards; with consent of her mother [blank] Collmore, Widow; at Preston, co. Gloucester, or any parish church in the town of Warwick.

1679.

- April 3 Thomas Langrish, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., alleges the marriage of Gilbert Langrish, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Katherine Chamberlaine, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her father dead, & she at the disposal of her aunts Elizabeth White & Bridget Rose, who consent; at St Anne, Aldersgate, or St Lawrence, London.
- April 9 Thomas Lant, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., about 17, & Joyce Bromfield, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 12, dau. of Sir Edward Bromfield, Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Knightsbridge Chapel, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- April 9 John Proctor, of Bardley Hall, co. York, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Hughes, of Relstone Hall, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London.



1679

- April 16 Richard Bartlett, of Mortlack, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Abigail Ward, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Thomas Ward, of Upper Tisoe [?], co. Warwick, who consents; at Compton Mordicke, co. Warwick, or Alker-ton, co. Oxford.
- May 9 Charles Haynes, of Little Hadham, Herts, Gent., Widower, & Elizabeth Hudson, of same, Widow; at Bennington or Much Hadham, Herts.
- May 17 Francis Hutchinson, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Martha Boteler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Boteler, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Goldsmith, who consents; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London.
- May 19 Scorey Barker, of Chiswick, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Robinson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sir John Robinson, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, Alderman of London, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- May 20 Hastred James, of Reigate, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, abt 24, & Marg<sup>t</sup> Meggs, of Whitechapel, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 17, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian William Goulston, of same, Gent., who alleges; at St Mary, Whitechapel, or [blank].
- May 27 Orlebar Wilson, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Hayton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Anne Milton *alias* Hayton, of St Dunstan in the West, London, who consents; at St Mary, Islington, St Maryle-bone, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- May 28 Lewis Newnham, of St Mildred in the Poultry, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Theodocia Lemon, about 17, dau. of Sir William Lemon [*i.e.* Leman], Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Northall, Herts, who consents; at Enfield, Middx., or [blank]. [This entry is signed, but lines are drawn across it.]
- May 28 Chamberlaine Hamersley, of Burton Dasset, co. Warwick, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Hester Woodward, of [blank], co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Widow; at Starton or Towcester, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.
- May 29 James Elliott, of Thavies Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Hannah Wiseman, of Great Marlow, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Bride's or St Dunstan in the West, London, or [blank].
- May 31 Bernard Turney, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Anne Smith, of Padbury, Bucks, Widow, who consents; at St Martin or St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or St Bride's, London.
- June 2 Nicholas Buckeridge, of Bradwell, Essex, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hellena Amhurst, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Nicholas Amhurst, of East Farley, Kent, Gent., who consents; at East Farley or Langley, co. Kent.
- June 3 Robert Hester, of Shipleck, co. Oxford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Susannah Aldworth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Richard Aldworth, of Hinton Pypard, Wilts, Esq., who alleges; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- June 6 Francis Creswicke, of Hanham, co. Gloucester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Ridges, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Sepulchre's, London.
- June 7 Sir John Mill, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Newton Berry, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, abt 21, & Margaret Grey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Grey, of Woldberry, co. Sussex, Esq., who consents; at Woldberry afs<sup>d</sup>, or Elling, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- June 7 Isaac Jackson, of Stepney, Middx., Silk Thrower, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Washington, of Euen, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead, she at the disposal of her uncle & guardian Ralph Plyer, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, who consents; at St Martin Outwich, London.
- June 16 Thomas Herbert, senior, of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, Gent., alleges the marriage of his son Thomas Herbert, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, aged about 12 years, & Mary Norris, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 11, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Herbert, senior, her father in law & guardian assigned by Will; at St Mary's, Islington, Middx., St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, or St Mary Somerset, London.

1679

- June 20 William Wagstaffe, of St Bennet Grace Church, London, Bachelor, 40, & Averilla Bristow, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Robert Bristow, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, who consents; at St George's, Botolph Lane, or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- June 27 John Steward, of Trotton, co. Sussex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Mary Luffe, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Trotton, Midhurst, or Woolbeding, co. Sussex.
- June 28 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Henry Powle, of Williamshop, co. Gloucester, Widower, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Frances [Sackville], Countess Dowager of Dorset, of Knoll, co. Kent, Widow; at Sevenoaks, Kent, the chapel of Knoll afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- July 5 William Young, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary King, of St Lawrence Pountney, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or [blank].
- July 8 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Charles Powlett, Earl of Wiltshire, Bachelor, about 19, & the Hon. Margaret Coventry, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. George, Lord Coventry, who consents; at St Giles in the Fields, co. Middx., or [blank].
- July 9 Edmund Mewtas, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Rachell Norcupp, of same, Widow; at St Bartholomew the Less, St Sepulchre's, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- July 9 Francis Gramer, of Manceter, co. Warwick, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Patience Abell, of Smithwick, par. Harborne, co. Stafford, Widow; at Harborne or Hansworth, co. Stafford, or Birmingham, co. Warwick.
- July 20 Christopher Blount, of the Middle Temple, Bachelor, 30, & Dorothy Zouch, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Barnett, Herts, or [blank].
- July 24 John Parfett, of the City of Bristol, Gent., Bachelor, 26, & Dorothy Woodford, of the City of Salisbury, Widow; at Little Woodford, Wishford, or Amsbury, co. Sarum [sic].
- July 29 Edward Strode, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Martha Clayton, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Martin or St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or St Lawrence Jewry, London.
- Aug. 12 Edmund Gardner, of the town of Bedford, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Lysons, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Widow; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [blank].
- Aug. 15 John Perkes, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Wentworth, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Charlton, co. Kent.
- Aug. 18 John Higford, of Assington, co. Gloucester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Joane Gill, of North Aston, co. Oxford, Widow, 30; at North Aston afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 19 Richard Savage, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Penelope Downes, of Wardley, co. Lancaster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, Cheswick, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Midx.
- Aug. 27 John Lewkenor, of Wesdon, co. Sussex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jane Mariscoe, of St Margaret Pattens, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Leonora David *alias* Mariscoe, of same, who consents; at St Dunstan in the East or All Hallows in the Wall, London, or [blank].
- Aug. 27 Bartholomew Young, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Katherine Green, of St Edmund the King, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Dame Anne Hanbury *alias* Green, of Little Martles, co. Hereford, who consents; at St Martin Outwich, London, or Kensington, Middx.
- Aug. 29 Robert Marshall, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widower, & Margaret Bellasis, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, her parents dead; at St Mary Somerset, London, or St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey.



1679

- Sep. 5 James Lightbourne, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Elizabeth Hough, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at All Hallows Staining, London, St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Sep. 23 George Welsh, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mercy Bromley, of Holt, co. Worcester, Widow; at Holt afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 23 Daniel White, of Viutner near Maidstone, Kent, Esq., Widower, & Jane Cumberland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Francis Cumberland, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Haberdasher, who alleges; at St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Oct. 3 William Low, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Priscilla Turner, of St Sepulchre's, London, Widow; at St Sepulchre's afs<sup>d</sup>, St James, Clerkenwell, or [blank].
- Oct. 3 Sir John Clopton, K<sup>t</sup>, of Clopton, co. Warwick, alleges the marriage of his son Edward Clopton, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 16, & Martha Combe, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 15, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of s<sup>d</sup> Sir John Clopton her guardian; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Martin or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Oct. 4 Christopher Winbery, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy Wentworth, of All Hallows Staining, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>, or Charlton, co. Kent.
- Oct. 13 Stephen Baker, of Stepney, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Fishman, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Fishman, of Deptford, co. Kent, Gent., who consents; at Stepney, or St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx.
- Oct. 18 Francis Chantler, of Sherborne St John's, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Widower, & Anne Collins, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Sherborne St John's aforesaid.
- Oct. 21 Thomas Lyte, of Martock, co. Somerset, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Anna Coward, of the City of Wells, Widow, 30; at Stourton, Wilts.
- Oct. 22 Henry Vincent, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Rebecca Serle, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Elizabeth Serle, of Wansted, Essex, Widow, who consents; at St Bartholomew the Great or Less, London.
- Oct. 23 John Trevor, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bachelor, 27, & Elizabeth Morley, of Glyn, Sussex, Widow; at St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Glyn afs<sup>d</sup>, or Tottenham, Middx.
- Oct. 27 Robert Greene, of the City of Bristol, Gent., Bachelor, 35, & Martha White, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 40; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or St Mary Somerset, London.
- Oct. 29 Sandys Lechmere, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 28, & Joane Holmes, of Fanhope, co. Hereford, Widow; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or [blank].
- Nov. 11 John Dodsworth, of Watlaste, co. York, Esq., Bachelor, 25, & Elizabeth Stapyilton, of Martin Abbey, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Nov. 11 John Mapletoft, of St Helen's, London, Doctor of Physic, Bachelor, 50, & Rebecca Knightley, about 19, dau. of Lucy Knightley, of St John's, Hackney, Middx., Merchant; with the consent of her parents; at Hackney afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 22 Charles Vaughan, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 30, & Margaret Drew, of the City of Exeter, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with consent of her mother [blank] Drew, of same, Widow; at St Stephen's in the City of Exeter, or Thorncombe or St Mary Ottery, co. Devon.
- Dec. 1 John Cranmer, of Mitcham, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Dorothy Gilbert, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Robert Gilbert, of St Michael le Querne, London, Citizen & Mercer, who consents; at St Dionis Backchurch, London.
- Dec. 8 Alexander Staples, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Widower, & Elizabeth Hickman, of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Widow; at St

1679

Botolph, Billingsgate, London, or St Olave's or St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey.

- Dec. 17 John Baxter, of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Norden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother [*blank*] Norden, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Widow; at St Christopher's, All Hallows Barking, or St Botolph, Aldgate, London.
- Dec. 20 Thomas Cozens, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Taylor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of George Taylor, of Ilford, Essex, Inholder, who consents; at All Hallows Barking, London, or [*blank*].
- Dec. 23 Thomas Lane, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Puckle, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of her uncle [*blank*] Gray, of same, who consents; at St Swithin's, or St Stephen's, Walbrook, London.
- Dec. 27 Charles Smith, of St Mary le Bow, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Salisbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, of same, who alleges; at Chelsea, Middx.

1679-80.

- Jan. 5 Richard Furnis, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Ellerker, of St Stephen's, Wallbrook, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, dau. of John Ellerker, of Doncaster, co. York, who consents; at St Dunstan in the East or West, or St Christopher's, London.
- Jan. 7 Roger Belwood, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy Fothergill, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Abraham Fothergill, of same, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, St Sepulchre's, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Jan. 13 Henry Dereham, of St Martin in the Fields, Middlesex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Anne Soulas, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of [*blank*] Soulas, Gent., & she at her own disposal; at St Edmund's, Lombard Street, London, or the New Chapel near Westminster.
- Jan. 21 Hugh Philipps, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Heneretta Fauntleroy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Henry Fauntleroy, of Clifford's Inn, Middx., Gent., who consents; at Isleworth, Brentford, or Twickenham, Middx.
- Jan. 22 William Stone, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Susanna Calvart, of Hammersmith, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of [*blank*] Cleve alias Calvart, who consents; alleged by Francis Stone, of St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, Salter; at St Martin's or Hammersmith afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Feb. 3 James Nisbett, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bachelor, 24, & Mary Hay, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Margaret Hay, of Edinburgh, Scotland, Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, St Clement Danes, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Feb. 5 Edward Pawlett, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hannah Littlehayles, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Feb. 5 Edward Day, of Gray's Thurrock, Essex, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Bartlett, of Orsett, Essex, Widow; at Orsett afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 6 Richard Parry, of All Hallows Barking, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Margaret Wilmore, of Stratford Bow, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of George Wilmore, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Mary Somerset or All Hallows in the Wall, London, or Stepney, Middx.
- Feb. 18 Arthur Barker, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bachelor, 27, & Lydia Curtin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of James Curtin, of Abingdon, Berks, Gent., who consents; at St Saviour's or St George's, co. Surrey, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Feb. 21 Clement Petit, of St Helen's, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Joane Ward, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of James Ward, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Esq., who consents; at St Mary Woolnoth, St Botolph, Aldersgate, or St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup>, London.



1679-80

- Feb. 23 Thomas Millington, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, of S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Anne Hannah King, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at S<sup>t</sup> Stephen's, Coleman Street, or [blank].
- Feb. 23 Thomas Whitley, of S<sup>t</sup> Helen's, London, Esq., Bachelor, 28, & Elizabeth Lewes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Lewes, of Norton Folgate, Middx., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Bishopsgate, or Charter House Chapel.
- Feb. 26 William Peyton, of Abingdon, Berks, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Martha Curtis, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 40; at S<sup>t</sup> Helen's, Abingdon, or [blank].
- Mar. 1 Robert Green, of S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, Bachelor, 29, & Anne Wigmore, of Chiswick, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Thomas Wigmore, of Upton's Court, co. Hereford, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Bride's, S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's, or S<sup>t</sup> Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Mar. 3 Sir Henry Belasyse, K<sup>t</sup>, of Potts, co. York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Dorothy Benson, of S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Somerset, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 6 Hugh Barker, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 28, & Elizabeth Whitehead, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Henry Whitehead, of Titherley, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., who consents; at Titherley afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 9 Sir William Thorold, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Cranwell, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Rebecca Garrett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Mary Garrett, of S<sup>t</sup> Matthew, Friday Street, London, Widow, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Benet Fink, London.
- Mar. 20 Ruishe Wentworth, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 28, & Susanna Ady, of Provendor, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at Osspringe, co. Kent, or [blank].

1680.

- Mar. 27 Arthur Fussell, of Blanford, co. Dorset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 39, & Elizabeth Hussey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Thomas Hussey, of same, Gent., who consents; at Blanford, Pimphorne, or Spesbury, co. Dorset.
- Mar. 30 Thomas Plott, Esq., of the town of Hague in Holland, Bachelor, 36, & Susanna Bressey, of Dort in Holland, whose parents are living in Dort & consent; at the Hague or Dort afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 5 John Floyer, of the City of Lichfield, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Mary Fleetwood, of same, Widow; at Greenhill in s<sup>d</sup> City of Lichfield or [blank].
- April 8 Edward Harrison, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jane Larkin, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Edward Larkin, of Limpsfield, Surrey, Clerk, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, or Newington, Surrey.
- April 10 Peter Clayton, of S<sup>t</sup> Olave's, Old Jewry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Lydia Morris, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Robert Morris, of Abingdon, Berks, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- April 14 John Wodehouse, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Samuell, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, 30; at S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, S<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx., or S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London.
- April 17 Alexander Pitfeild, of S<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Waller, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Mary More *alias* Waller, of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew Undershaft, London, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 19 Anthony Rous, of Bookham, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Abigail Micklethwaite, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir John Micklethwaite, K<sup>t</sup>, of S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldersgate, London, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- April 20 Thorpe Groome, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Williams, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; at S<sup>t</sup> Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, or Highgate or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.

1680

- April 28 Charles Pye, of Turnham Green, Chiswick, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Philippa Hobart, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir John Hobart, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Brickling, co. Norfolk, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- April 28 John Mathewes, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Hannah Middleton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Simon Middleton, of Hackney, co. Middx., Esq., who consents; at Hackney afs<sup>d</sup>, or Frier Barnett, Herts.
- April 29 Thomas Rawlinson, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Taylor, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Richard Taylor, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Dunstan's afs<sup>d</sup>, Chiswick, co. Middx., or Windsor, co. Berks.
- April 29 John Brookes, of the City of Oxford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Saunders, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle Thomas Tudor, of same; at St Dunstan in the West, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- May 10 Anthony Biddulph, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, about 21, & Constance Hall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Francis Hall, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, Esq., who consents; at Donington, co. Hereford.
- May 21 Thomas Tong, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Cheeke, of the City of Exeter, Widow; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [blank].
- May 23 Sir Sandys Fortescue, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Fallowpitt, co. Devon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Elizabeth Lenthall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir John Lenthall, K<sup>t</sup>, of Bessessleigh, co. Berks, who consents; at Abingdon, Appleton, or Bessessley, co. Berks.
- May 24 Sir John Coryton, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of West Newton Ferrars, co. Cornwall, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Wayte, of Acton, co. Middx., Widow; at St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., or [blank]. [In margin he is called only "Knight."]
- May 26 John Hussey, Jr, of Okehampton, co. Devon, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Rebecca Dawkins, of Enfield, Middx., Widow; at St Helen's, London, or [blank].
- May 28 Sabian Coles, of St Edmund the King, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Martha East, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Gilbert East, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- June 7 Thomas Hill, of Silton, co. Salop, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Serjeant, of St Foster's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Serjeant, of same, Linen Draper, who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Anne, Aldersgate, London, or Epsham, co. Surrey.
- June 15 Arthur Squibb, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth La Roche, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- June 15 William Fordham, of St Bennet Sherehog, London, Gent., Bachelor, 28, & Elizabeth Tayler, of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; at St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- June 19 Zachary Hayward, of St Catherine Creechurch, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Hide, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Richard Hyde, of Shinfield, Berks, Gent., who consents; at Yateley, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- June 19 Thomas Grove, of Harwich, Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Coles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of Jane Coles, of Pulborough, Sussex, who consents; at Pulborough or [blank].
- June 21 John Glyn, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Martha Welbourne, of St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Robert Welbourne, of the town of Bedford, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 21 Charles Walton, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Eleanor Greene, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Robert Greene, of Uffing-



1680

- ton, co. Berks, Clerk, who consents ; at St Bride's or St Sepulchre's, London, or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- June 23 Thomas Barton, of Milton *alias* Middleton, Kent, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Garland, of same, Widow ; at St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- June 26 Sir Thomas Burton, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Stockerston, co. Leicester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Clutterbuck, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Thomas Clutterbuck, K<sup>t</sup>, of Greenwich, Kent, who consents ; at St Saviour's, Southwark, St Clement Danes, or Fulham, Middx.
- June 30 Sir John Price, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Newtown, co. Montgomery, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, & Anna Maria Warcupp, dau. of Edmond Warcupp, of Northmore, co. Oxford, Esq., who alleges ; at Northmore, Stanlake, or Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon.
- June 30 George Hockenhull, Jr, of Hackney, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Lindsell, of Mill Green, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18 ; alleged by George Hockenhull, Senior, of Hackney afs<sup>d</sup>, Esq. ; at Hackney, or St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx., or Waltham Abbey, co. Essex.
- July 1 Henry Champante, of Okeham, co. Rutland, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Bowcock, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Richard Bowcock, of Stevenage, Herts, Gent., who consents ; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- July 3 Henry Skylling, of Forsbury, Wilts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Howes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Howes, of Greenham, Berks, Esq., who consents ; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [blank].
- July 5 William Michell, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Deborah Steade, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 26, at her own disposal ; at St Giles or St Bennet afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary, Islington, Middx.
- July 6 Caine James, of Crishall, Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Susanna Soame, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Peter Soame, of Haydon, Essex, Esq., who consents ; at Heydon afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 7 Thomas Garway, of St Bride's, London, Gent., Bachelor, about 50, & Frances Budgeon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, dau. of Thomas Budgeon, of Ulkham, Kent, who consents ; at St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., St Mary's, Newington, Surrey, or the Cathedral Church of Rochester.
- July 9 Richard White, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Widower, 30, & Anne Percivall, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St Mary, Islington, St James, Clerkenwell, or Kentish Town Chapel, Midx.
- July 14 George Dod, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 27, & Charity Woodroffe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Lettice Woodroffe, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Middx., Widow, who consents ; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 14 John Wright, of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Esq., Widower, & Jane Hudson, of Stepney, co. Middx., Widow ; at Stepney, Hackney, or St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx.
- July 22 Ferdinando Tray [Tracy], of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Katherine Keck, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Anthony Keck, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Esq., who consents ; alleged by John Tracy, Viscount Rathcoole in Ireland ; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 23 Walter Keble, of Southrope, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Hampson, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Grace Hampson, Widow, who consents ; at Southrope afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 27 Samuel Webb, of the City of Bristol, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susanna Blanchard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of William Blanchard, of St Katherine Swanswick, co. Somerset, Esq., who consents ; at St Katherine's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 27 Francis Calvert, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 26, & Judith Atkin, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, dau. of [blank] Atkin, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, who consents ; alleged by James Talbot, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent. ; at Chelsea, Middx.
- July 28 John Nedham, of Litchborow, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Susanna Lamplow, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, at her

1680

- own disposal; at St George's, Botolph Lane, London, Putney, co. Surrey, or St Dunstan in the West, London.
- July 28 William Markham, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Isabella Smith, of same, Widow; at St James, Clerkenwell, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- July 31 William Jones, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alkemeia Hildeyard, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, at her own disposal; alleged by William Jones, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent.; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Aug. 6 Oliver St John, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Elizabeth Hammond, of Nunnington, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of William Hammond, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Dunstan in the West or the Temple Church, London.
- Aug. 10 John Mortimer, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Dorothy Cromwell, of Battersea, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Dunstan's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 18 Robert Rogers, of St Mary Aldermary, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Reynolds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of George Reynolds, of same, who alleges; at Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 20 William Tayler, of St Swithin's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Catherine Liger, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, dau. of Lawrence Liger, of Guilford, co. Surrey, Gent., who consents; at Guilford afs<sup>d</sup>, St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx., or St Dunstan in the East, London.
- Sep. 10 Edward Radcliffe, of Hitchin, co. Herts, Esq., Bachelor, 22, & Penelope Shurley [*i.e.* Shirley], of Isfield, co. Sussex, Spinster, 18, her parents dead; at St Vedast, or St Anne, Blackfriars, London.
- Sep. 25 William Shenton, of the Tower of London, Gent., Bachelor, 30, & Dame Anne Robinson, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 14 Richard Pyott, of Strettenham, co. Stafford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jane Knott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Charles Knott, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., who consents; at Wotton, Abingdon, or Kingston Bagpuze, co. Berks.
- Oct. 18 Ralph Darnall, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, abt 60, & Constance Stronghill, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 35; at St Mildred's, Bread Street, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 30 George Robinson, of Barnard's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Seyliard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Dame Mary Seyliard, of Chidingston, Kent, Widow, who consents; at Chidingstone afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 1 John Hey, Esq., of Little Hosted, Sussex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Brownesword, of Newbury, Berks, Widow; at Christ Church, co. Surrey.
- Nov. 1 Francis Boteler, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Martha Stone, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 5 Thomas Gratwicke, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Geering, of Sherman Bury, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at Shermanbury or Cowfold, co. Sussex.
- Nov. 19 Christopher Smith, of the Inner Temple, Bachelor, 32, & Gertrude Mounteney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Mounteney, of Richmond, Surrey, Gent., who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Nov. 20 Martin Laxton, of St Sepulchre's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Jones, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 34, dau. of Edward Jones, of Crickhovell, co. Brecknock, Gent., who consents; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 23 John Addams, of St Olave's, Southwark, Surrey, Bachelor, 25, & Elizabeth Holden, of Bowlehurst, Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead; with consent of Joseph Holden her uncle & guardian; at Bowlehurst afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 24 Baldwin Duppa, of Chatham, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Moore, of Deptford, Kent, Widow; at Deptford afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1680

- Nov. 25 Benjamin Mosse, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Sarah Meriton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Meriton, D.D., of St Benet Fink, London, who consents; at St Michael's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Nov. 27 Thomas Johnson, of St Mary Colechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Ellen Baker, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Joseph Baker, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Anne, Blackfriars.
- Dec. 10 Francis Wright, of Bridewell precinct, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Frances Smith, of Harpenden, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Edmond Smith, of Annables, Herts, Esq., who consents; at Harpenden or Flamsted, Herts.
- Dec. 10 John Leche, of Maidstone, Kent, Esq., 23, & Elizabeth Duke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, dau. of Richard Duke, of same, Esq., who consents; at All Hallows Barking, London, or [*blank*].
- Dec. 14 Samuel Master, B.D., of the University of Oxford, & Letitia Durham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> William Durham, Rector of St Mildred's, Bread Street, London; at St Martin Outwich, London.

1680-1.

- Jan. 5 Anthony Davys, of Preshutt near Marlborough, Wilts, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Lipyeat, of Marlborough afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow; at the parish church of St Peter, or Preshutt afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 13 Bacon Gwyn, of St Thomas, Southwark, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Rebecca Juxon, dau. of John Juxon, of St Mary Somerset, London, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldgate, London, St Thomas, Southwark, afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mildred's, Bread Street, London.
- Jan. 18 Thomas Smith, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 50, & Constance Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, dau. of Sir Edward Smith, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at Great St Bartholomew, London.
- Jan. 19 Thomas Horniold, Esq., & Dorothy Fitzherbert, Widow; at Castle Morton, co. Worcester, or [*blank*].
- Feb. 7 Giles Hooper, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 27, & Mary Brighttriffe [*i.e.* Brittiffe], of St Margaret's, Westminster, Spinster, about 22, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; alleged by Edward Higgs, of St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup>, Victualler; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [*blank*].
- Feb. 9 Alexander Montgomerie, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Bridget Rockeby, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; at St Andrew Undershaft, St Nicholas Cole Abbey, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Feb. 12 Sir John Baber, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Bridget, Viscountess of Killmory, Widow; at St Bride's, London, or [*blank*].
- Feb. 19 Richard Butler, of Claynes, co. Worcester, Gent., alleges the marriage of Richard Butler, J<sup>r</sup>, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Lucy Cowcher, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at Claynes afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Feb. 22 William Stanbridge, of Walsdon, Bucks, 21, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Katherine Vaux, of Whipsnead Hall, co. Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Capt. Vaux, of same, who consents; at Whipsnead or Edgborough, Beds, or Berkhamstead, Herts.
- Mar. 4 William Lynch, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Athaliah Smith, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of Edward Smith, of same, who consents; at St Catherine Creechurch, London.
- Mar. 12 Philip Parker, Esq., of Ewerton, co. Suffolk, Bachelor, 30, & Mary Fortrey, of Kew, par. Richmond, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 28, dau. of Samuel Fortrey, of the Tower of London, Esq., who consents; alleged by Samuel Fortrey, of Hogginton, co. Cambridge, Esq.; at St Bride's, or Great or Little St Bartholomew, London.

1681.

- April 2 Samuel Metcalfe, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Heighes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Henry Heighes, of East Worldham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at East Worldham, Hartley Mawditt, or Bensted, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- April 6 Henry Watkins, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Jane Newby, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of [blank] Newby, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Somerset, London, or [blank].
- April 7 Arthur Jones, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Villers, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35, at her own disposal; alleged by Griffith Jones, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent.; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [blank].
- April 9 Thomas Meriton, Rector of Kirkby Lathorpe, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Parkes, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; in the parish church or Tabernacle of St Clement Danes, Middx.
- April 10 Reynolds Calthorpe, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 26, & Dame Priscilla Knight, of Chanton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, about 28; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Paul's, Covent Garden.
- April 11 William Booth, of Morton, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 26, & Hester Sandys, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 21, dau. of Edward Sandys, of Brinsfield, co. Gloucester, Gent., who consents; at St Marg<sup>ts</sup>, Westminster, or in the Cathedral Church at Westminster.
- April 16 John Tolhurst, of Newcastle on Tyne, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jamietta [in margin "Jennetta"] Challenor, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 30, her parents dead; at Chelsea or Marylebone, Middx.
- April 18 Henry Durham, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Buck, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Robert Buck, of Twittenham, Middx., Gent., who consents; at Twittenham or Brainford, co. Middx.
- April 21 Sir Robert Atkyns, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Dacres, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Thomas Dacres, late of Chesthunt, Herts; at Broxbourne, Chesthunt, or Wormley, Herts, or Waltham Abbey, Essex.
- May 7 Thomas Hutchinson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Woodcock, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., her parents dead; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 8 Henry Goldwell, of the City of Norwich, Gent., Bachelor, 28, & Frances Shelley, of St Edmond's Bury, co. Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Martin in the Fields, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Marylebone, Middx.
- May 10 Charles Blossie, of St Mary Key, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Alice How, of Woston Market, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at Woston Market or Stow Market, s<sup>d</sup> co., or [blank].
- May 11 Henry Longueville, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & Anne Briscoe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of Elizabeth Briscoe *alias* Dodson, of same, who consents; at All Hallows Barking, St Dunstan in the East, or St Magnus the Martyr, London.
- May 14 George Westhrope, of Westham, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Sarah Ambirst, of East Farley, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; at East Farley, Alsford, or Langley, co. Kent.
- May 14 Daniel Daye, of Brentford, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Mary Stephens, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Stephens, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or Chiswick, Middx.
- May 17 Robert Heath, of Lewes, Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Frances Byne, of Rowdell, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or Walthamstow, Essex.



1681

- May 20 George Calvert, Vicar of Stanwell, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Thornton, of St<sup>t</sup> Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St<sup>t</sup> Bride's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 21 Thomas Fountayne, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, about 40, & Anne Chester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Edward Chester, Esq., of Cocken-hedge, Herts, who consents; at Barkway or Barley, co. Herts, or Abington, co. Cambridge.
- May 23 George Scott, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Priscilla Walker, of St<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle William Walker; at St<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's or St<sup>t</sup> Martin Outwich, London.
- June 8 Robert Monsey, of Hutford, co. Norfolk, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Fincham, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- June 10 Benjamin Turville, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Tyton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Francis Tyton, of St<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, who consents; alleged by William Turville, of St<sup>t</sup> Andrew Hubbard, London; at St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- June 21 William Drake, of the town of Newcastle, Clerk, Bachelor, 27, & Maria Bockett, of St<sup>t</sup> Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 & at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx.
- June 24 John Stoning, Rector of St<sup>t</sup> Andrew in the Wardrobe, London, Widower, & Anne Gibbon, of St<sup>t</sup> Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Giles, Cripplegate, London; or [blank].
- June 27 Henry Croone, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bachelor, about 57, & Dame Katherine Heath, of same, Widow; at Chelsea, Middx., or Battersea or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- July 6 Henry Bainbrigge, of Hugglescote Grange, co. Leicester, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Nelthorpe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of James Nelthorpe, of St<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Esq., who consents; at Hampsted, Midx., or [blank].
- July 7 James Bourne, of Gretton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Clerk, Bachelor, 26, & Elizabeth Pauncefort, of St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, whose mother is living and consenting; at St<sup>t</sup> Mary Somerset, London.
- July 11 John Shorter, Jr, of Christ Church, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Philipps, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Sir Erasmus Philipps, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- July 19 Nathaniel Brent, of Hodsdon, Herts, Bachelor, 30, & Elizabeth Roydon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Marmaduke Roydon [*i.e.* Rawdon], of same, who consents; alleged by Henry Crew, of St<sup>t</sup> Olave's, Hart Street, London; at Hertford, Stapleford, or Amwell, co. Herts.
- July 19 John Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey, Esq., Bachelor, 30, & Elizabeth Child, of Wansted, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, at her own disposal; at Stretham afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 1 William Pennyman, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., Bachelor, about 24, & Annabella Browne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Sir Richard Browne, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Debdon, co. Essex, who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Aug. 4 John Skegnes, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bachelor, 35, & Susanna Longueville, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Lucy Longueville, of Shidlington, Beds, Widow, who consents; at Uxbridge, co. Middx., Fulmer, co. Bucks, or Shidlington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 18 William Perrott, of the City of Worcester, Gent., Bachelor, 30, & Hannah Lewis, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at Worcester Cathedral.
- Aug. 30 John Lloyd, of St<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Widower, & Dorothy Gosse, of St<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, Middx., Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, or St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn.

1681

- Sep. 10 William Wagstaffe, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Fincham, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, about 40; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 12 John Pratt, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Hester Ricroft, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Josiah Ricroft, of Stepney, Middx., Esq., who consents; at Stepney afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Peter's Cheap or St Vedast, London.
- Sep. 20 Richard Hayward, of Lower Slaughter, co. Gloucester, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne May, of Paishly, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30; at Paishly afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 26 Thomas Herbert, of the Inner Temple, Widower, & Anne Hood, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or St Michael's, Wood Street, London.
- Sep. 29 John Pepys, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Susanna Baxter, of St Helen's, London, Widow; at St Vedast, London, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Oct. 4 Robert Meldrum, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, 48, & Anne Justice, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- Oct. 4 John Nicholls, of St Leonard, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Hannah Sherlocke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Sherlocke, of Christ Church, co. Surrey, who consents; at St George's, Botolph Lane, London.
- Oct. 6 James Knighton, of St Edmond the King, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Katherine Fanshaw, of St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; alleged by George Knighton, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Gent.; at St Leonard, Shoreditch, Newington, or St Mary, Islington, Middx.
- Oct. 7 Doiley Welles, of St Mary Bothaw, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Wells, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Wells, of Stepney, Middx., Gent., who consents; at Stepney, Stratford Bow, or Hackney, co. Middx.
- Oct. 9 John Bathurst, of Islington, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Jewrin, of St Sepulchre's, London, Widow; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Oct. 11 Michael Terry, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38 & upwards, & Elizabeth Baker, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of Ellen Baker, Widow, who consents; at St Anne, Blackfriars, or St Sepulchre's, London.
- Oct. 14 Pelham Brasier, of Colchester, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Moore, of Great Marlow, co. Berks [sic], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; at St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Maidenhead, co. Berks, or Branford, Middx.
- Oct. 15 Sir Godfrey Copley, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Sprotborough, co. York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Katherine Purcell, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or Ely Chapel, Holborn.
- Oct. 15 Arthur Wells, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mercy Dell, of Little St Bartholomew, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Martha Dell, of same, Widow, who consents.
- Oct. 19 Henry Margetts, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Diana Gage, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Gage, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Oct. 24 Richard Chandler, of Idmiston, Wilts, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dennis Harrington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of John Harrington, of Kelson, co. Somerset, Esq., who consents; at Kelson afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank]. [See 22 April 1682.]
- Oct. 31 St John Hare, of Chobham, Surrey, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Gainesford, of Godston, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey or St Bride's, London, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.



1681

- Nov. 5 Richard Rogers, of Leatherhead, Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Cox, of Casehalton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27 [she alleges, and signs with +]; at Casehalton or Ashsted, co. Surrey.
- Nov. 5 John Machell, Jr, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Bachelor, 25, & Susanna Holt, of Farnborough, co. Warwick, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Ralph Holt, of Stoake [*i.e.* Stoke Lyne], co. Oxon, Esq., who consents; at Farnborough afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 9 Richard Webster, of the Inner Temple, Bachelor, 26, & Susanna Rix, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Susanna Hamond *alias* Rix, of St Giles in the Fields, Midx., Widow, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, St Bride's, or St Martin's, Ludgate, London.
- Nov. 12 Henry Duncombe, of Allberry, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 17, his parents dead, & he at the disposal of John Child, of the Inner Temple, Gent., who consents, & Olive Child, of Guilford, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of John Child, of same, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or Tooting or Clapham, co. Surrey.
- Nov. 12 Philip Nanson, Rector of Newnham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hannah Duncombe, of St George's, Botolph Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Margaret Duncombe, Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Nov. 14 Robert Rogers, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Susanna Langton, of St Giles in the Fields, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her parents; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- Nov. 15 William Humble, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Frances Haslerigge, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; alleged by Robert Hesilrige, of the town of Northampton, Gent.; at St James, Clerkenwell, St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Nov. 16 John Kenrick, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Sarah Trott, of St Olave's Jewry, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of Sir Robert Clayton, Alderman, of London, who consents; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 16 Samuel Nash, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Bachelor, 30, & Elizabeth Trott, of St Olave's Jewry, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; alleged by John Kenrick afs<sup>d</sup> [see last entry]; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 19 George Jones, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Skrymsher, of Thorpe, co. Warwick, Sp<sup>r</sup>, at her own disposal; at Harbury, s<sup>d</sup> co., or [blank].
- Nov. 19 Stint Duncombe, of St Clement Danes, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Heath, of Shalford, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21 & at her own disposal ["dau. of Frances Heath, Widow, who consents," erased]; at St Dunstan in the West, St Benet Fink, or St Michael's, Cornhill, London.
- Nov. 24 Kendrick Eyton, of Eyton, co. Denbigh, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Beale, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Hackney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 28 Richard Sherarr *alias* Sherwood, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Jane Spicer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, dau. of John Spicer, of Gray's Inn, Esq., who alleges; at St Martin's, Ludgate, St Bride's, or St Sepulchre's, London. [This entry is signed by "John Spicer," but entirely crossed out, and the names not put in the margin.]
- Nov. 28 John Nelthorpe, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Bachelor, 25, & Mary Cox, of Berkhamstead, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 32 & at her own disposal; alleged by James Nelthorpe, of St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent.; at Berkhamstead afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 8 Sir Edward Villiers, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bachelor, about 25, & Barbara Chiffinch, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of William Chiffinch, Esq., Closet Keeper to the King, who consents; at St Mary Woolnoth, or St Stephen's, Walbrook, London.

1681

- Dec. 13 Aldred Seaman, of Milverton, co. Somerset, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Ursula Venner, of Langford Budville, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow ; at Langford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 14 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Henry, Lord Herbert, Baron of Cherbury, Bachelor, about 38, & Dame Katherine Newport, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 28, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Francis, Lord Viscount Newport, of Bradford, and Treasurer of the Household to His Majesty, who consents ; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, or S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Middx.
- Dec. 14 Edward Capell, Rector of Stanton, co. Suffolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Thomazine Pitches, of Berring, s<sup>d</sup> co., dau. of Sarah Pitches, Widow, who consents ; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields or Whitehall Chapel, Middx.
- Dec. 14 Arundell Bradshaw, of S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Barnett, of King Street near Guildhall, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26 & at her own disposal ; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, Midx., or [blank].
- Dec. 15 Thomas Frewen, of Northiam, Sussex, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Jane Wymondesold, of Putney, Surrey, Widow ; at Putney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 19 Charles Furnis, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Rebecca Smith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Henry Smith, of same, Clerk, who consents ; at S<sup>t</sup> Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.

1681-2.

- Jan. 14 Thomas Deacon, of S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Great, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 21, & Elizabeth Washington, of same, Widow ; at S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the East, or S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldgate, London, or Hackney, Middx.
- Jan. 20 Edward Lloyd, of Beth Lloyd, co. Montgomery, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Calfe, of S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30 & at her own disposal ; at Paddington or S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Jan. 27 Joseph Whitehead, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Mulso, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Rebecca Mulso, of the same parish [sic], Widow, who consents ; at S<sup>t</sup> Antholin's, S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the East, or S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Jan. 28 Nathaniel Wheatley, of the City of Oxford, Chirurgeon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Taylor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Taylor, of same, Apothecary, who consents ; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary's in s<sup>d</sup> City or [blank].
- Feb. 18 John White, of S<sup>t</sup> Faith's, London, Widower, & Susan Aylwey, of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal ; at S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Feb. 21 Benjamin Rogers, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin's, Ludgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Painter, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal ; at S<sup>t</sup> Helen's, London.
- Feb. 21 Henry Sands, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Watson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Edward Watson, of same, Gent., who consents ; at S<sup>t</sup> Nicholas Cole Abbey, or S<sup>t</sup> Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Feb. 21 William Guise, of Winterborough, co. Gloucester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy Snell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Joane Snell, of S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, Middx., Widow, who consents ; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 23 John Goodman, of Medbourne, co. Leicester, Gent., Bachelor, 34, & Barbara Mordaunt, of same, Widow ; at S<sup>t</sup> Michael Queenhithe, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, or S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Feb. 24 William Withers, senior, of S<sup>t</sup> Mary le Bow, London, alleges the marriage of William Withers, J<sup>r</sup>, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Margaret Hayes, of Bray, co. Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Penelope Hayes, Widow, who consents ; at Bray or Maidenhead, Berks.
- Feb. 25 Narcissus Lutterell, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, 23, & Sarah Baker, of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, Middx., Spinster, 21, dau. of Daniel Baker, of same, Esq., who consents ; at S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the East or Great S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Midx.



1681-2

- Feb. 25 Henry Philpott, of the City of Canterbury, Bachelor, 33, & Anne Adams, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Kingston, Woodton, or Thinnington, co. Kent.
- Feb. 27 John Cranmer, of Mitcham, Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Woods, of Christ Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, whose mother is living & consenting; at St Mary at Hill or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Mar. 1 William Martyn, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Judith Sion, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or St Michael's, Wood Street, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Mar. 20 Daniel Scargill, Rector of Mulbarton, co. Norfolk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Garman, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 34 & at her own disposal; at St Martin's, Ludgate, or St Helen's, London.

1682.

- April 3 Gilbert Knight, of Fordingbridge, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Rebecca Layton, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 & at her own disposal ["dau. of Anne Layton, Widow, who consents," erased]; at Croydon or Stretham, Surrey, or St Marylebone, Middx.
- April 5 Robert Cosens, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bachelor, 32, & Dorothy Sparke, of Bishop Starford, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at Tottenham High Cross, Edmonton, or Newington, Middx.
- April 6 William Nelson, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 19, & the Lady Catherine Fane, 23, at her own disposal, dau. of the Rt Hon. Mildmay, Earl of Westmoreland, dec'd; at St Katherine's near the Tower, St Mary le Bow, or St Mary Woolnoth, London.
- April 11 Charles Rawson, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Sarah Howkins, of South Mims, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of William Howkins, of Brownsover, co. Warwick, Gent., who consents; at South Mims afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Anne's, Aldersgate, London.
- April 15 William Gardiner, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Bridget Goodman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Goodman, D.D., of Much Haddam, Herts, who consents; at Much Haddam afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 15 William Dowdeswell, of Aston, co. Gloucester, Bachelor, 26, & Elizabeth Gibbard, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Anne Gibbard, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- April 22 Henry Long, of Lincoln's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Dennis Harrington, of Kelson, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23, dau. of John Harrington, of same, Esq., who consents; at Kelson afs<sup>d</sup>, Marshfield, co. Gloucester, or in the Abbey in the City of Bath. [See *ante*, sub 24 Oct. 1681.]
- May 1 Benjamin Layton, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Bachelor, 27, & Katherine Gomeldon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Gomeldon, of St Peter le Poor, London, Esq., who consents; at St Peter le Poor afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 3 William Willaston, of Willaston, co. Salop, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Tudor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of John Tudor, of Pristeen, co. Hereford, Gent., who consents; at St Bride's, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- May 6 Thomas Chapman, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & Elizabeth Ogden, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Richard Ogden, of Acton, Middx., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, Lambeth, co. Surrey, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- May 6 Thomas James, of Soylwell, co. Gloucester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Feilding, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Robert Feilding, of the City of Gloucester, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, who consents; at St Nicholas or any other church in the City of Gloucester.

1682

- May 13 Nicholas Snell, of the City of Gloucester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Hester Baldwin, of same, Widow; alleged by William Baldwin, of same, Gent.; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary's in s<sup>d</sup> City or [blank].
- May 15 Thomas Ginder, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Dorothy Deane, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Vincent Deane, of the City of Canterbury, Esq., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields or S<sup>t</sup> Pancras, Middx.
- May 17 James [Howard], Earl of Suffolk, Widower, & Dame Anne Mountague, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Robert, Earl of Manchester, who consents; alleged by Edward Norton, Vicar of Saffron Walden, Essex; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Midx., or [blank].
- May 24 John English, of S<sup>t</sup> Matthew, Friday Street, London, Salter, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Child, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Child, of S<sup>t</sup> Benet Gracechurch, London, Merchant, who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, London, or [blank].
- May 25 John Babb, of Louth, co. Lincoln, Clerk, & Deborah Osney, of same, Widow; at Lincoln Cathedral or [blank].
- May 25 The Hon. Baptist Noell, of Exton, co. Rutland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, & Susan Fanshaw, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Thomas Fanshaw, K<sup>t</sup>, of Cotesmore, s<sup>d</sup> co., who consents; at Cotesmore or Exton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 27 John Richmond, of S<sup>t</sup> Nicholas Olave, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth King, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> King *alias* Ward, of Christ Church, co. Surrey, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Saviour's, Southwark, or [blank].
- May 29 Charles, Lord Herbert, of Chelsea, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Rebecca Child, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, dau. of Sir Josias Child, of Wansted, Essex, who consents; at Wansted afs<sup>d</sup> or chapel annex<sup>t</sup> [*sic*].
- May 30 Samuel Gibbs, J<sup>r</sup> [he signed "Samuel Gibbs" only], of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Ellen Wittewrong, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23, dau. of Sir John Wittewrong, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Harding, Herts, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn.
- May 30 Gilbert Heathcote, of S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hester Rayner, of S<sup>t</sup> Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at All Hallows Barking, or S<sup>t</sup> Stephen's, Coleman Street, London.
- May 30 William Rogers, of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Abchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Cornewall, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Cornewall, of Burford, co. Hereford, Esq., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, or S<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx.
- June 1 William Waklin, of Great All Hallows, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Rowell, of Kingston upon Thames, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, daughter of Thomas Rowell, of same, Gent., who consents; at Mortlack, Surrey.
- June 7 William Richardson, of Barnes, Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Stillingfleet, of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of George Stillingfleet, of Cranborne, co. Dorset, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, or Charterhouse Chapel, Middx.
- June 12 Richard Enock, of Alwarton, Suffolk, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Susanna Thornton, of Farthinghoe, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at Farthinghoe or Newbottle, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.
- June 21 George Smith, of Witney, co. Oxford, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Ralett, of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Robert Ralett, of Brentwood, co. Essex, Bricklayer, who consents; at Stratford Bow, Middx., S<sup>t</sup> Botolph Aldgate, London, or S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Whitechapel, Midx.
- June 26 John Thornburgh, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Durham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Margaret Durham, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, or New Windsor, co. Berks.
- June 28 Thomas Catline, of Middleton, co. Norfolk, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Spelman, of Holme, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.



1682

- June 29 Thomas Fitch, Bach<sup>r</sup>, aged 15, son of Gilbert Fitch, of Wolvey, co. Warwick, Gent. (who alleges), & Sarah Smallbrooke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 13, dau. of Elizabeth Fitch *alias* Smallbrooke, wife of s<sup>d</sup> Gilbert Fitch, & with her consent; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Michael's, Cornhill, London, or Stepney, co. Middx.
- July 5 The Hon. James Russell, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Dame Elizabeth Trott, of Lavestock, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow; at Micheldever, Lavestock, or the chapel of Stratton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- July 11 Rawson Hart, of Berkwood, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Arabella Haselrigge, of the town of Northampton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Peter's in Northampton afs<sup>d</sup>, or Halston or Cogenhoe, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.
- July 13 John Wilshire, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Dorothy Upton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Gilbert Upton, of College Hill, London, Merchant, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- July 17 Thomas Chapman, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20, son of Roger Chapman, Gent. (who alleges), & Elizabeth Goodman, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20; with consent of her aunt & guardian Jane Goodman, of same, Widow; at St Bartholomew the Less, London.
- July 19 John Bromfield, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elleonora Child, of Isleworth, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Mary Child, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, St Giles in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- July 21 Daniel Mackadam, of St Swithin's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Sidie, of Bartin Mills, co. Cambridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of [blank] Sidie, of same, Gent., who consents; alleged by Thomas Mackadam, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent.; at Christ Church or St Nicholas Coleabbey, London, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- July 25 Nathaniel Webb, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Martha Westbeere, of Salisbury, Wilts, Widow; at Odstocke, Wilts, or [blank].
- July 29 Benjamin Lodington, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, & Triphosa Clarke, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Clarke, Widow, who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Giles in the Fields, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Aug. 1 Christopher Cary, of Hackney, Middx., Bachelor, 24, & Margaret Lenthall, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Aug. 2 Lawrence Peacock, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Lytcott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Giles Lytcott, of Stratford under the Castle at Old Sarum, co. Wilts, Esq., who consents; at Stratford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 5 John Ashcroft, of Gray's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Hester Rea, of Molton, co. Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, her parents dead; at St Katherine's near the Tower or the chapel within the Tower, London.
- Aug. 12 Julius Cezar [? Cæsar], of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Patience Jackson, of Stepney, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Jackson, of Kneesall, Notts, who consents; alleged by Hopefor Bendall, of Stepney afs<sup>d</sup>, Mariner; at St Olave's, Hart Street, All Hallows Staining, or St Dunstan in the East, London.
- Aug. 14 Roger Thompson, of St Helen's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Jones, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of [blank] Jones, of All Hallows Barking, London, Gent., who consents; at St Martin or St Giles in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Aug. 18 Thomas Thistlethwaite, of Minting, co. Lincoln, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 40, & Mary Sturmy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 23, dau. of Edmund Sturmy, of St Dunstan in the West, London, who alleges; at St Dunstan's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Abbotts Langley or King's Langley, Herts.

1682

- Aug. 22 Richard Cobden, of Medhurst, Sussex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Cobden, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Widow; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 22 William Fortescue, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Katherine Gregory, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of [blank] Freeman *alias* Gregory, of Battersea, Surrey, who consents; alleged by Hugh Chantrell, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent.; at Battersea or St Giles in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Aug. 28 Hugh Walford, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Arabella Hooper, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father Mr Thomas Hooper; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Sep. 13 Thomas Honour, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Penney, of Bulywood, co. Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Edward Penny, of Bradford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at West Coker, Barricke, or Odscombe, co. Somerset.
- Sep. 15 Richard Chaundeler [so signed], of Idmarston, Wilts, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Barbara Curle, of Subborton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, about 31; at Soberton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 20 Sir Edward Winter, of Battersea, Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Emme Withe *alias* Wyeth, of same, Widow; alleged by John Normansell, of St Michael Bassishaw, London, Gent.; at St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx.
- Sep. 28 Isaac Brinley, of St Austin's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Barrington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Barrington, of Steeple Bumsted, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at Braintree or Sturmer, co. Essex.
- Oct. 3 Henry Villers, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, & Olivia Pepes, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21; with consent of Mary her mother, her father dead; alleged by Richard Graham, of St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent.; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 27 Henry Markham, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Hester Weaver, of North Luffenham, co. Rutland, about 22, dau. of John Weaver, Esq., who consents; at North Luffenham afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 30 Henry St John, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 38, & Susanna Pemell, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Widow; at St Mary, Islington, St Giles in the Fields, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Nov. 1 Stewart Spicer, of St Helen's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 23, & Anne Brockett, of Whitehamsted, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, her parents dead, she at the disposal of [blank] Lamb, Vicar of Whitehamsted afs<sup>d</sup>, who consents; alleged by John Gray, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Merchant Taylor; at Stratford Bow or Bromley, co. Middx., or Westham, co. Essex.
- Nov. 4 George Brigstocke, Jr, of Worth, co. Sussex, Gent., Widower, 40, & Katherine Culpeper, of Hoadley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at Hoadley afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 10 John Trenchard, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 35, & Philipp Speake, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of George Speake [*i.e.* Speke], of White Lackington, co. Somerset, Esq., who consents; at White Lackington aforesaid or [blank].
- Nov. 11 John Kyrton, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Bachelor, 26, & Philippa Medowes, of Barking, co. Essex, Spinster, 17, dau. of [blank] Medowes, of same, Widow, who consents; at Barking or St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Greenwich, co. Kent.
- Nov. 23 John Mellersh, of Billinghamurst, Sussex, Gent., Bachelor, 30, & Dorothy Cheale, of Findon, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Findon, Broadwater, or Thackham, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- Nov. 28 The Hon. Robert Bertie, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widower, & Elizabeth Bennett, of Babram, co. Cambridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 35, at her own disposal; at Babram afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1682

- Nov. 30 Henry Shelton, Esq., of Barningham, co. Suffolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Hester Churchman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir John Churchman, K<sup>t</sup>, of Ilington, co. Norfolk, who consents; at St Olave's, Old Jewry, London, or St Peter's Thetford or Ilington, co. Norfolk.
- Dec. 1 William Frithe, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Widower, 28, & Elizabeth Ayscoghe, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her father dead & she at her own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- Dec. 4 James Oldfield, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Blanchard, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 26; at St Mary's, Savoy, Midx.
- Dec. 13 Thomas Vincent, of Fetcham, Surrey, Esq., Bachelor, 24, & Margaret Bluck, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of [blank] Bluck, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, Gray's Inn Chapel, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Dec. 14 William Manlove, of Barnard's Inn, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Blofeld, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mary Blofeld, Widow, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Dec. 16 John Gouldsmyth [so signed], of the Middle Temple, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Radcliffe, of Islington, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Mary Aldermanbury, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 18 Thomas Moreton, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Terricke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Richard Terricke, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Peter le Poor, London.
- Dec. 22 Thomas Pearce, of the City of Wells, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Harlor, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; at St [blank] in s<sup>d</sup> City or [blank] in the same county.

1682-3.

- Jan. 5 John Barcroft, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Widower, & Elizabeth Powell, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; at Lambeth, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- Jan. 16 Kenhelme Merry, of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Coxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Coxon, of St Saviour's, Southwark, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at St Michael's, Wood Street, Christ Church, or St Catherine Cree Church, London.
- Jan. 17 Bartholomew Browne, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Jane Heyman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Peter Heyman, of Wye, co. Kent, Esq., who consents; at Wye afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 31 Lancelot Burton, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Katherine Swift, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Stephen Swift, of Methwall'd, co. Norfolk, Gent., who consents; at St Mary at Hill, London.
- Feb. 3 John Greenfeld, of St Benet Fink, London, D<sup>r</sup> in Physic, Widower, & Elizabeth Meriton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of John Meriton, D.D., of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, who consents; at St Michael's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 3 William Sill, Rector of St Austin's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Anne Smith, of Hildersham, co. Cambridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at Hildersham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 12 Robert Rogers, of St Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Judith Ingram, of All Hallows in the Wall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Ralph Ingram, of same, Merchant, who consents; at St Dionis Backchurch or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Feb. 13 Thomas Atkins, of St Matthew, Friday Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, abt 23, & Katherine Greene, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of John Greene, of Enfield, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or [blank].
- Feb. 14 Richard Levinge, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Corbin, of St Benet Gracechurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Gowen Corbin, of same, Leatherseller, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or Christ Church, London.

1682-3

- Feb. 15 William Bird, of Hackney, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Martha Barnardiston, of Bromley St Leonard's, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or St Botolph, Bishopsgate, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Feb. 17 Stephen Holland, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Lucretia Clarke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Francis Clarke, of Ulcombe, Kent, who consents; at St Clement Danes, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Feb. 19 James Ellesby, Vicar of Chiswick, Middx., Bachelor, 37, & Jane Ernle, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Spinster, 25, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, or Chiswick afs<sup>d</sup>, Middx., or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Feb. 19 Thomas Ellis, of St Gregory's, London, Gent., Bachelor, 27, & Mary Le Hunt, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Feb. 19 John Pendleberry, of Enfield, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Milton, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Sepulchre's, London.

1683.

- Mar. 27 Randolph Wilbraham, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, son of Roger Wilbraham, who consents, & Elizabeth Wilbraham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Ralph Wilbraham, of Newbottle, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., who consents; at St Catherine Coleman, London.
- Mar. 28 Dru Drury [so signed], of Christ Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Judith Wright, of St Gregory's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32; at St Anne, Aldersgate, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- April 2 Edmund Whitehead, of Furnival's Inn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Millington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Millington, of Morton, co. Notts, Esq., who consents; at Grove, co. Notts, or [blank].
- April 6 Henry Hall, of Poplar, par. Stepney, co. Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Parkins, of Much Baddow, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, her parents dead; at Stepney or Bow, Midx., or Low Layton, Essex.
- April 13 Matthew Bluck, of Hunsdon, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Hawkins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Richard Hawkins, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Esq., who consents; at St Dionis Backchurch, London.
- April 13 Francis Dashwood, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Jenings [*sic*], of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Jennyns [*sic*, and in margin "Jennins"], Esq<sup>r</sup>, who consents; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, Kensington, co. Middx., or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- April 20 Oliver Latham, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Hammerton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Richard Hammerton, of Clunmell in the Kingdom of Ireland, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, St Giles in the Fields, or Chiswick, Midx.
- May 5 John Rogers, of Leigh, Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susanna Banks, of South Weale, s<sup>d</sup> co., her parents dead; at South Weale afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 7 Charles Earle, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, abt 24, & Mary Painter, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23; at Battersea, co. Surrey, or Westminster Abbey.
- May 8 John Haley, of Edgware Berry, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Bates, of St Christopher's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her father dead, & she at the disposal of her uncle M<sup>r</sup> Drobe, who consents; alleged by Joseph Haley, of the Middle Temple, Esq.; at St James, Clerkenwell, Midx., Greenwich, co. Kent, or St Christopher's, London.
- May 15 John Ivory, of the Fort of Duncannon in the Kingdom of Ireland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Talbott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir John Talbott, K<sup>t</sup>, of Isleworth, Middx., who consents; at Isleworth afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1683

- May 28 Gervase Jermyn, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, abt 40, & Katherine Bright, of Finchamstead, Berks, Widow, abt 40; at St Mary le Bow, London, or [blank].
- June 2 Martin Lumley, of Great Bardfield, Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Dawes, of All Hallows Staining, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, her father dead; with consent of her mother the Lady Anne Dawes; at St Dionis Backchurch, St Peter's, Cornhill, or St Helen's, London.
- June 5 Jonathan Rogers, of Chippenham, Wilts, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Long, of Langridge, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35, at her own disposal; at East Meon, Petersfield, or Frosfield Chapel, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- June 11 Thomas Ogle, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Anne Chaytor, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30; at St Mary Somerset, London.
- June 14 Edward Smith, of Edmonthorp, co. Leicester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Olivia Pepis [in margin "Pepys"], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Ursula Pepis, of Marten Abbey, co. Surrey, Widow, who consents; at Great St Bartholomew, London, or [blank].
- June 17 The Hon. Charles, Lord Brandon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, eldest son of the Rt Hon. Charles, Earl of Macclesfield (who consents), & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Mason, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, dau. of Sir Richard Mason, K<sup>t</sup>, of Whitehall, who consents; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, the Lord of Bridge-water's Chapel, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- June 18 Sir Walter Kirkham Blount, Bart, of Soddington, co. Worcester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Cranmer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Sir Cæsar Cranmer, K<sup>t</sup>, of Astwood Bury, Bucks, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Margaret's, Westminster, Middx.
- June 25 John Rumney, of Sutton Valence, Kent, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Amy Filmer, of East Sutton, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at East Sutton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank]. [In margin she is called "Mary."]
- June 26 William Webb, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Amaretta Parker, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 18, her parents dead, she at the disposal of Sir Humphrey Winch, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., who consents; at St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- July 3 John Tharborne, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Croke, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, or [blank].
- July 3 William Salter, of Shute, co. Devon, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Francklyn, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at Shute, Culliton, or Monckton, co. Devon.
- July 4 George Coldham, of Weverley, co. Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Vernon, of Farnham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Sir George Vernon, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at Frensham, Farnham, East Clandon, or Seale, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- July 6 George Strudwicke, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bachelor, 25, & Martha Stone, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Anne Stone, Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or St Margaret's or St Sepulchre's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 11 Edward Holland, Rector of Waltham, co. Leicester, Widower, & Havarah Orson, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Widow; at St Helen's, London.
- July 13 Sir Justinian Isham, Bart, of Lamport, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Turner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir Edmund Turner, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., who consents; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 13 John Verney, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Christian Breton, of Norton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, 22, dau. of Elizabeth Clarke *alias* Norton [*sic*, but ? Breton], who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, London, or [blank].
- July 16 Edward Smith, of St Michael Bassishaw, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Cicillia Stanley, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Nicholas

1683

- Stanley, Dr of Physic, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, Bridewell Chapel, or [blank].
- July 20 John Baker, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Bachelor, 34, & Dorothy Haslam, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or [blank].
- July 24 John Boteler, of Watton Woodhall, Herts, Esq., Bachelor, 40, & Frances Atkins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir Edward Atkins, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who consents; at St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- July 24 Robert Dixon, of Dublin, Ireland, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Joyce Brett, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>, Greenwich, co. Kent, or Wansted, co. Essex.
- July 31 John Price, Vicar of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Anne Wakelyn, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Sherborne afore-said or [blank].
- Aug. 7 Henry Boulton, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Mary Silvester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Mary Silvester, of Reading, Berks, Widow, who consents; at Sunning, co. Berks, or [blank].
- Aug. 15 John Bockett, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Frances Scarlett, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Scarlett, of the town of Colchester, Gent., who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Aug. 15 Francis Brace, of the town of Bedford, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Thurloe, of Astwood, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Anne Thurloe, Widow, who consents; at St Andrew Undershaft, London, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Aug. 16 Ralph Drake, of Blechingley, Surrey, Gent., Bachelor, 38, & Martha Glyd, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at Blechingley, Nutfield, or Catterham, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 17 Sir Anthony Thorold, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Moston, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20, & Anna Maria Harington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Thomas Harington, of Boothy Pannell, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who alleges; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or [blank].
- Aug. 20 Thomas Constable, Clerk, Rector of Barnsley, co. Gloucester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Master, of Ampney Crucis, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27; with consent of her mother [blank] Master; alleged by Stephen Constable, of Marlborough, Wilts, Gent.; at Ampney Crucis, Amptney St Mary, or Preston, co. Gloucester.
- Aug. 20 John Smith, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bachelor, about 20, & Elizabeth Christian, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her parents; at New Windsor, Berks, or [blank].
- Aug. 21 William Burnett, of the Bail of Lincoln, Gent., Bachelor, 20, & Jane Willows, of same, Spinster, 22; with the consent of her parents & friends; at St Paul's in the Bail of Lincoln, or Barling, co. Lincoln, or [blank].
- Aug. 22 William Wright, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Dorothy Dunch, of Radcott, co. Oxford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Martin Outwich, London, or Enfield, Middx.
- Aug. 29 Robert Dashwood, of Hayes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sara Wells, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; with consent of her parents; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx.
- Aug. 31 Thomas Howard, of Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Diana Newport, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with consent of the Lord Newport her father; at the church or chapel of Twittenham, Middx., or [blank].
- Sep. 3 Edward Sandys, of Clement's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Joane Crosse, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow, 34; at St Bartholomew the Less, London, or [blank].



1683

- Sep. 17 William Amherst, of St Vedast, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Jane Stratford, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx., or [blank].
- Sep. 29 William Pulter, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Martha Jones, of Christ Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with her father's consent; at Christ Church or Cripplegate, London, or [blank] in the diocese of London.
- Oct. 17 John Jackson, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Smyth, of Lambeth, Surrey, Widow; at Lambeth afs<sup>d</sup>, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Oct. 29 Philip Owen, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 28, & Jane Tomlinson, of Town Malling, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Matthew, Friday Street, or St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London. [This entry is dated 29 April, but comes between 27 and 29 Oct.]
- Oct. 29 Matthew Chandler, of Maidstone, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Peachy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of William Peachy, of Cranbrook, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Cranbrooke, Maidstone, or Staplehurst, Kent.
- Nov. 3 Francis Carey, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widower, & Hannah Burton, of same, Spinster, 32, at her own disposal; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 6 John Marsh, of St Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Hascall, of All Hallows, Bread Street, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of [blank] Ludlow *alias* Hascall, of St Mildred, Bread Street, s<sup>d</sup> City, who consents; at Great St Bartholomew's, London, or [blank]. [Note. They were married 12 Nov. at St Peter le Poor, London.]
- Nov. 6 Charles Asfordby, Rector of Cranford, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Alice Tash, of Iver, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Stanwell or Hannsworth, Midx., or Iver afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 7 John Smith, of Tedworth, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Strickland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Boynton, co. York, who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [blank].
- Nov. 7 Thomas Filmer, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Susan Fiennes, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 10 Sharington Talbot, of Lacock, Wilts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Lawley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Sir Francis Lawley, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Canall, co. Stafford, who consents; at Sutton Cofield, co. Warwick, or [blank].
- Nov. 13 Francis Thistlethwaite, of Winsterston, Wilts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Pelham, of Compton Vallence, co. Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at Compton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 17 Henry Alexander, Earl of Sterling [he signs "Stirline"] in the Kingdom of Scotland, Widower, & Dame Priscilla Reynolds, of Elvetham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow; at St Mary at Hill, London, or St Clement Danes, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Nov. 17 George Painter, of Elvetham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Martha Ashur, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; alleged by Henry Alexander, Earl of Sterling, afs<sup>d</sup> [see preceding entry]; at St Mary at Hill, London, or St Clement Danes, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Nov. 22 Francis Porter, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 30, & Thomazine Bound, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Robert Bound, of Chelmsford, Essex, Mercer, who consents; at St Martin's, Ludgate, London, or [blank].
- Nov. 24 Gamaliel Purefoy, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Abell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Richard Abell, Esq., of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, St Austin's, or St Gregory's, London.

1683

- Dec. 10 Robert Quadring, of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, Widower, & Mary Browne, of Corsby in said county, Spinster, 20, her parents dead; at Corsby afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 14 Francis Leach, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jemima Dryden, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, her parents dead, at her own disposal; at St Gregory's, or St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Dec. 14 Edward Baxter, of St Pancras, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Susan Salisbury, of St Mary, Islington, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Michael's, Wood Street, London, St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, or [blank].
- Dec. 22 Robert Hulbert, of St Christopher's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Margaret Lowe, of St Sepulchre's, London, Widow, 30; at St James, Clerkenwell.
- Dec. 22 John Clerke, of St Michael le Querne, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 28, & Elizabeth Peke, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Martin in the Fields, or St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
- Dec. 29 Thomas Griffith, of Pendarard, co. Denbigh, Esq., Bachelor, 31, & Joane Dyer, of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, Maiden, 29, at her own disposal; at St Antholin's, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Dec. 31 James Georges, of Baunton, co. Gloucester, Esq., Widower, & Anne Shadwell, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Widow; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Martin's, Ludgate, afs<sup>d</sup>, or Westminster Abbey.

1683-4.

- Jan. 1 Sir William Scroggs, K<sup>t</sup>, of Gray's Inn, Bachelor, 30, & Mary Churchill, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir John Churchill, K<sup>t</sup>, of Churchill, co. Somerset, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, Gray's Inn Chapel, or [blank].
- Jan. 16 Thomas Marson, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Smart, of the town of Hertford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Smart, who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, London.
- Jan. 17 William Derham, of Wargrave, Berks, Clerk, Bachelor, 27, & Isabella Darrell, of King's Clear, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at King's Clear afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 21 Francis Hawley, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Judith Hughes, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Magnus, St Nicholas Cole Abbey, or St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Jan. 24 James Hamilton, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Reading, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Sir Robert Reading, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of same, who consents; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 5 Edward Swift, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Stephens, of Henley on Thames, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father Richard Stevens, Esq.; at St Mary at Hill, London, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Feb. 6 Robert Smyth, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 28, & Anne Button, of Libbington, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow; at Libbington afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 9 Richard Beke, of Dinton, co. Bucks, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Lee, of Hartwell, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Thomas Lee, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of same, who consents; at All Hallows Staining, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Feb. 11 James Charteris, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Martha Gresham, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widow; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.



1683-4

- Feb. 11 Daniel Deligne, of Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bachelor, 24, & Frances Palmer, of Stoke Doyle, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of [blank] Palmer, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, or St Clement Danes or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Feb. 13 Bezaleel Knight, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Margaret Gregory, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Henry Gregory, of Middleton Stoney, co. Oxon, Clerk, who consents; at Middleton Stoney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 21 Henry Harris, of Great Missenden, Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Margaret Child, of Chesham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of William Child, Gent., who consents; at Halton, Great or Little Missenden, or Chesham, s<sup>d</sup> co.

1684.

- Mar. 29 Sir John Topp, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Tor Norton, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Barbara St John, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Sir Walter St John, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Battersea, Surrey, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- April 2 Thomas Sedgley, of Great All Hallows, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Susanna Nicholson, of Dunington, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Nicholson, of same, Gent., who consents; at Dunington afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 2 William Hall, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 34, & Agnes Chitty, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at Christ Church, London, St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., or [blank].
- April 3 Herbert Pinchon, of Hadley, co. Suffolk, Bachelor, 21, & Elizabeth Cornwallis, of Halsworth, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Halsworth afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 4 Simon Archer, of Upton, co. Warwick, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Hastings, of Hinton, co. Northampton, Spinster, 18, daughter of William Hastings, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [blank].
- April 5 John Adams, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 41, & Alice King, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 10 William Eeles, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 26, & Anne Holles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Barbara Holles, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or Westminster Abbey.
- May 3 Henry Sackville, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Loggan, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Edward Loggan, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., who consents; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 5 Francis Cony, of Corby, co. Lincoln, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Frances Turney, of Asleby, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at Corby afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 9 William Tipping, of the City of Oxford, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Adeane, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Mary's in s<sup>d</sup> City or [blank].
- May 9 Anthony Sturt, of Trinity, Minorities, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Parsons, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Parsons, of Rygate Place, Surrey, Esq., who alleges; at Bansted, Yowell, or Ebbisham, co. Surrey.
- May 12 Samuel Gee, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Katherine Moore, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Mary's, Islington, or [blank].
- May 12 Ambrose Butler, of Barnwell, co. Cambridge, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Maria Margaretta Sydenham, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, St Clement Danes, or St Martin in the Fields, Midx.
- May 13 Martin Bellamy, of Laneham, Notts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Barnby, of Rampton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at Hainton, North Willingham, or Swinderby, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- May 15 Ernestus John Hicks, of Woolster Mine, co. Montgomery, Widower, & Mary Cæzar, of Twiford, Berks, Widow; at Clapham, Tooting, or Wandsworth, co. Surrey.

1684

- May 16 John Wilson, of Knighthorpe, co. Leicester, Esquire, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Walpole, of Houghton, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with the consent of her brother & guardian Robert Walpole, Esq.; at Houghton, Raynham, or Lynn, co. Norfolk.
- May 23 Anthony Wills, Jr, of St Goran *alias* Coran, co. Cornwall, Gent., about 28, & Elizabeth String, of St Mary le Bow, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; at St Mary at Hill, London, or [blank].
- May 24 Sir John Lawrence, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Helen's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Catherine Stone, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 34, at her own disposal; at St Helen's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Alphage, London.
- May 26 Robert Tash, of Iver, co. Bucks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Lestrangle, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Dame Elizabeth Lestrangle, Widow, who consents; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 30 Peter Fisher, of Benington, Herts, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Dawes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Dame Anne Dawes *alias* Deane, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, who consents; at St Olave afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Martin Outwich, London.
- May 31 Thomas Wivell, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bachelor, 22, & Katherine Sawyer, of St Catherine Creechurch, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead, & she at the disposing of Sir Robert Sawyer her uncle, who consents; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- May 31 John Seagood, of Werten, par. Isleworth, Middx., Gent., alleges the marriage of John Downton, of St Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, Apothecary, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Seagood, dau. of s<sup>d</sup> John Seagood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17; at Isleworth or St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 7 John Heylyn, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bachelor, 25, & Susanna Sherman, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father & mother, living in St Peter's, Cornhill, London; at St Peter's or St Michael's, Cornhill, London.
- June 12 William Merchant, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bachelor, 25, & Elizabeth Napton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Cæsar Napton, of Lindass, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, Midx., St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- June 17 Sir Henry Hobart, Knight & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Blickling, co. Norfolk, Bachelor, 25, & Elizabeth Maynard, Spinster, 17, dau. of Joseph Maynard, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 21 Maurice Nedham, of St Bride's, London, Gent., Bachelor, 30, & Lettice Bowyer, of Wymondley, Herts, Widow, 30; at St Mary Aldermary, London, or [blank].
- June 27 William Dyer, of Newnham, co. Herts, Esq., Bachelor, 25, & Mary Hayward, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- July 1 Abraham Nelson, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Esq., Widower, & Susanna Spencer, of Offley, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Martin's, Ludgate, or St Austin's, London.
- July 1 John Sandes, Esq., of Leatherhead, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Johnson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, daughter of Thomas Johnson, of Staple Inn, Gent., who consents; at Hatfield, Herts, or Totteridge, Middx. [sic].
- July 10 William Courthop, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Amy Godfrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Peter Godfrey, of St Lawrence Pountney, London, who consents; at St Martin Outwich, or St Olave's, Old Jewry, London, or [blank].
- July 14 Peter Cartwright, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Wilmore, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of George Wilmore, of Stratford



1684

- Bow, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Leonard, Shoreditch, Stepney, or Edmonton, Middx.
- July 16 William Corbett, of Nash, co. Pembroke, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Ellenor Jones, of Nanteus, co. Cardigan, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her father dead & she at her own disposing; alleged by William Corbett, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent.; at Llambadarne, co. Cardigan, or [blank].
- July 19 Josiah Greenwood, Rector of Saperton, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Elizabeth Justice, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; alleged by Charles Justice, of St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent.; at St Margaret's or New Chapel of Westminster.
- July 21 William Stewart, of Great St Bartholomew, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Dawson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Dawson, of Hackney, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, London.
- July 25 William Tipping, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Colet, abt 18, dau. of Elizabeth Colet, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, who consents; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- July 26 Charles Moore, Rector of Worplesdon, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Elizabeth Bayly, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Bayly, of All Hallows the Less, London, who consents; at St Stephen's, Walbrook, or All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- July 29 Richard Haley, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Justice, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- July 30 Thomas Powell, of Great St Bartholomew, London, Widower, & Mary Bucknall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Ralph Bucknall, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Esq., who consents; at Newington, Hampstead, or Highgate, Middx.
- Aug. 6 Thomas Alston, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Anne Guilford, of Chelsea, Middx., Widow; at St James in the Fields, Middx., St Anne's, Aldersgate, London, or the Royal Chapel, Whitehall.
- Aug. 7 Edward Frewen, of Putney, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Selina Godscall, of Mortlack, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her parents; at Mortlack afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 9 John Flavell, of St Lawrence Pountney, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorothy Cromwell, of the City of Gloucester, Widow; at St Martin Outwich, London, or [blank].
- Aug. 11 William Leversage, of Salisbury, Wilts, Gent., Bachelor, 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Alice Tinker, of Ember, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 22; at Ember afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 15 George Evelyn, of Nutfield, Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Frances Bromehall, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Frances Bromehall, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey or Bride-well, London, or Hackney, Middx.
- Aug. 19 Christopher Blount, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 30, & Elizabeth Fanshaw, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Sepulchre's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 25 William Skinner, of North Looe, co. Devon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Lobb, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with her father's consent; alleged by John Lobb, of St Botolph's, Aldgate, London, aged about 40; at North Looe afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 1 William Dennys, of Bucklechurch, co. Gloucester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy Cotton, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir John Cotton, Bart., of same, who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Margaret's, Westminster, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Sep. 1 John Baynes, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bachelor, 25, & Dorothy Amherst, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; with consent of her brother Jeffery Amherst; at St Bride's or St Mary Aldermay, London, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.

1684

- Sep. 9 Thomas Lewis, of Penneark, co. Glamorgan, Esq., Widower, & Mary Brett, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; at St Paul's, Covent Garden.
- Sep. 24 Jonathan James, of St Edmund the King, London, Bachelor, 33, & Alice Clayton, of St Olave's Jewry, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle Sir Robert Clayton, of St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 30 Robert Simpson, Vicar of Culliton, co. Devon, Bachelor, 30, & Elizabeth Mathews, of the City of Bath, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; with consent of her parents; alleged by Isabella Simpson, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at Culliton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 13 William Rimes, of Basingstoke, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Rebecca Borradaile, of Market Street, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father in law M<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Andrews & her mother; at St Dunstan in the East, or St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London.
- Oct. 18 Robert Wymondesold, of Putney, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Elizabeth Gould, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her father Sir Thomas Gould, K<sup>t</sup>; at St Mary's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Oct. 20 Walter Cary, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bachelor, about 19, & Anabella Halford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the Lady Elizabeth Halford, of same, Widow, who consents; at Lambeth aforesaid [sic].
- Oct. 24 Benjamin Morrett, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Rebecca Williams, of Ash, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; with consent of her parents; at Ash afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 28 John Egerton, of Limston, co. Devon, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Sarah Ford, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32, at her own disposal; alleged by Richard Egerton, of St Mary Woolnoth, London; at Limston afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 1 John Jolliffe, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Esq., Bachelor, 30, & the Hon. Anne Crew, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., about 20, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Thomas, Lord Crew, of Steane, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, who consents; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 7 Henry Wyatt, of Shuckleford, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Sarah Lewindon, of Christ Church, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Dame Sarah How *alias* Lewindon, Widow, who consents; at Christ Church afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 14 Daniel Oakes, of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Anne Threlkeld, of St Alphage, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28; at St Alphage afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 18 Henry Gilbert, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Jane Dale, of same, Widow; at St Mary's, Islington, Middx.
- Nov. 19 John Philipps, Rector of Newton Bagparth, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susanna Wayte, of Hungerford Farleigh, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Hungerford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 20 Robert Greene, of St Swithin's, London, Ironmonger, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Susanna Norris, of Witton, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father John Norris, Esq.; at Hodgeden, Herts, or [blank].
- Nov. 20 Rowland Haynes, of the City of Worcester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Bellers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Mary Millington *alias* Bellers, of same, who consents; at St Nicholas or St Helen in the City of Worcester, or St Oswald in co. Worcester.
- Nov. 27 Thomas Gascoigne, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Widower, & Judith Umfreville, of Farnham Royal, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Edward Umfreville, Esq., who consents; at St Anne, Aldersgate, London, or [blank].
- Nov. 28 Samuel Layton, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Whiting, of Ipswich, Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Henry Whiting, who consents; at Alfeton *alias* Ofton, co. Suffolk, or [blank].
- Nov. 28 William Nowell, Rector of Berwick, Sussex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Bromley, of Isleworth, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Thorpe, co. Surrey, or [blank].



1684

- Dec. 2 George Blinch, of Lyon's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Mawson, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her father Humphrey Mawson, of same; at Chelsea, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Dec. 8 Robert Hughes, of Deptford, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Lydia Gunmun, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Christopher Gunmun, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Martin Outwich, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 17 Thomas Ray, of Lincoln's Inn, Bachelor, 35, & Anne Luxforde, of Unicall, co. Sussex, Widow, 35; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Dec. 19 Arthur Squibb, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup> [his signature same as *ante*, 15 June 1680], & Mary Petre, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Petre, of Stamford Rivers, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at St Sepulchre's, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 20 John Roberts, of Boresell, Sussex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Bridget Boys, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Samuel Boys, of Hawkhurst, Kent, Esq., who consents; at Hawkhurst afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 22 Edward Randolph, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Platt, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 22 George Rogers, of Dartford, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Johnson, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Johnson, of same, Gent., who alleges; at Great St Helen's, London.

1684-5.

- Jan. 12 Charles Bennett, of Christ Church, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Driden, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposing; at St Alphage, London.
- Jan. 17 Nicholas Farmborow, of Watford, Herts, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Frances Bell, of Wattleton, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 38; alleged by Alexander Farmborow, of St Thomas Apostle, London; at Watford or Wattleton afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 19 Nathaniel Lea, of Woolwich, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Joyce Carpenter, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of M<sup>r</sup> James Carpenter her father; at Lee or Charlton, co. Kent.
- Jan. 22 William Blackett, of Newcastle on Tyne, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Julia Conyers, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Horden, co. Durham, who consents; at St Giles in the Fields or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Jan. 29 John Moore, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Bachelor, 27, & Susanna Vicaridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Vicaridge, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Gent., who consents; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, or St Mary, Savoy, or Hackney, Middx.
- Jan. 29 Robert Knightley, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Esq., Bachelor, 25, & Anne Chapman, Spinster, 20, dau. of Sir John Chapman, Alderman of London, who consents; at St Peter le Poor, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 3 George Cleeter, of Ufcutt in the parish of Broad Hinton, co. Wilts, Bachelor, 24, & Anne Rogers, of Wroughton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Spinster, 23; with consent of her parents; alleged by Christopher Cleeter, belonging to Doctors' Commons, London, Gent.; at St Mary's in Marlborough, Broad Hinton afs<sup>d</sup>, or Winterbourne, co. Wilts.
- Feb. 10 George Elwes, of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Humphreys, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her guardian M<sup>r</sup> Nicholls, of Staple Inn, Gent.; at St James, Duke's Place, or Charter House Chapel, London.
- Feb. 10 Lovet Crompton, of Elstow, Beds, Esq., Bachelor, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Wittewronge, of Rothamstead, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; with consent of her

1684-5

- father Sir John Wittewronge, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>; at Harpenden, Redbourn, or Whethamstead, Herts.
- Feb. 10 Matthew Huntley, of Boxwell, co. Gloucester, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Isabella Lewis, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal; at Boxwell afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 13 Richard Webb, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Anne Hawkins, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Richard Hawkins, of same, Scrivener, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Feb. 18 Walter Chetwynd, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Elizabeth Askew, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 18 Robert Elwes, of Throcking, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Freeman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Ralph Freeman, of Aspden Hall, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at Aspden afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 19 John Drury, Esq., of Holthouse, co. Norfolk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Jurin, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35; at St Dunstan in the West or St Bride's, London, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- Feb. 23 Thomas Burrow, of St Magnus, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Lethieullier, of St Mary Bothaw, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Lethieullier; at Camberwell, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- Feb. 23 Charles Pye, of Hoone, co. Derby, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Stephens, of Essington, co. Gloucester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Anne Stephens, Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Feb. 28 William Pemberton, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Sarah Dashwood, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Dashwood, of Enfield, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Mary, White-chapel, Middx., or St Lawrence Jewry, London.
- Mar. 2 John Price, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Susan Middleton, of St Clement Danes, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 6 Sir John Bland, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Piddox [? Kippax] Park, co. York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & [blank] Moseley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of [blank] Moseley [*i.e.* Mosley], of [blank], co. Lancaster, Esq., who consents; at [blank].

1685.

- Mar. 25 Joseph Birkhead, of Great Barford, Beds, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Somershall, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at St Martin's, Ludgate, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 30 John Heyly, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Meliora Gorges, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Ferdinando Gorges, of Eye, co. Hereford, Esq., who consents; at Eye afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 4 Edmund Evans, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Kingsmill, of St Andrew's, Holborn, s<sup>d</sup> City, Spinster, 23, dau. of John Kingsmill, of Andover, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., who consents; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or the Temple Church, London.
- April 8 William Whitear, of Halnaker, co. Sussex, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy Green, of New Sarum, Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Tangmar, co. Sussex, Alverstoke, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, or New Sarum afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 9 Rowland Reynolds, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Fendall, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Fendall, of Youhall, co. Surrey; at St Martin in the Fields, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- April 16 Dudley Crew, of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Widower, 30, & Dorothy Drury, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> John Drury, of same, who consents; at Battersea, co. Surrey, St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- April 17 Alexander Vavasour, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Vavasour, of St Mary Abchurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Sarah



1685

- Vavasour, of same, Widow, who consents ; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London, or the Bishop of Ely's Chapel in that parish.
- May 9 Richard Sanders, of Rygate, Surrey, Widower, & Elizabeth Williamson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Williamson, of same, Clerk, at her own disposal ; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, or Newington, Surrey.
- May 16 Benjamin Muckett, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Cary, of Christ Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Paul Cary, who consents ; at Christ Church afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 28 James Chapman, of Bilton, co. Warwick, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Cox, of Staunton St John's, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposing ; at Staunton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 1 Joseph Hardey, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Adams, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Anne Adams, of St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow, who consents ; at St Bride's or Bridewell Chapel, London.
- June 10 Charles Morris, of Loddington, co. Leicester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Susanne Bacon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Sir Edmond Bacon, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Redgrave, co. Suffolk, who consents ; at Redgrave afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 20 John Sweetaple, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Sherloe, of Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24 ; at St Martin Outwich, or St Michael, Cornhill, London.
- June 22 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. William, Lord Biron, Baron of Rochdale, Widower, & Dame Elizabeth Stydolfe, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow ; at St Benet Fink, London, or the Cathedral Church of Westminster.
- July 4 Sir Thomas Samwell, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Gayton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Godschalk, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal ; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Ely Chapel, Middx.
- July 7 Emanuel Windsor, of St Alphage, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Dashwood, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widow, 40 ; at Northaw, co. Herts, or [blank].
- July 9 John Prinn, of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, Gent., Bachelor, 24, & Elizabeth Rogers, of Dowdeswell, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, her parents dead ; at Elmonston, s<sup>d</sup> co., or [blank].
- July 13 Daniel Elliott, of Port Elliott, Cornwall, Bachelor, 36, & Catherine Fleming, of Great Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead ; at St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- July 16 Edward Mitchell, Rector of Sampford Courtney, co. Devon, Bachelor, 40, & Mercy Robinson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Godfrey Robinson, of St Gregory's, London, who consents ; at St Michael's, Wood Street, London, or [blank].
- July 20 John Rogers, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Margaret Polly, of Shoreham, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal ; alleged by William Rogers, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent. ; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 20 Richard Sandys, of Bodmin, co. Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Mary Coode, of Breague, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal ; at Breague afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 21 Nicholas Folkingham, Rector of Glenfield, co. Leicester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Forth, of St Vedast, London, Widow ; at St Laurence Jewry, London, or [blank].
- July 21 Henry Bayntun, of Spy Park, co. Wilts, Esq., Bachelor, 21, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Lady Anne Wilmot, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., 18, her parents dead, & she at the disposing of the Countess Dowager of Rochester her grandmother & guardian, who consents ; at Adderbury, co. Oxon, or [blank].
- July -27 William Lewen, of St Swithin's, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Susannah Taylor, of Chiswick, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Richard Taylor, of Turnham Green, Middx., Esq., who consents ; at Chiswick afs<sup>d</sup>.

1685

- July 30 Thomas Stradling, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Dashwood, of same, Widow; at same or [blank].
- Aug. 3 Richard Jones, Citizen of London, Bachelor, 29, & Mary De Cardinall, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 7 Joseph Bentham, of Hackney, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Margaret Duncombe, of Knebworth, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposing; at St Paul's Walden or Knebworth, Herts.
- Aug. 10 Edward Joyner, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Boles, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at Chelsea, Middx.
- Aug. 24 Edward Addison, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Margaret Edwards, of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; with consent of her mother Joane Edwards, Widow; at Leeds afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 24 John Lupton, Curate of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Alice Hall, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle Daniel Wing, of same; at St James, Garlick Hithe, London.
- Aug. 28 Richard White, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susanna Winterbeck, of St Martin in the Fields, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 7 Richard Dyott, of Thorpe, co. Stafford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 21, & Frances Ing, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16; with consent of her father M<sup>r</sup> William Ing; at Thorpe afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 12 William Buckingham, of St Mildred, Poultry, London, Bachelor, 24, & Susanna Duke, of St Lawrence Pountney, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; consent of her brother M<sup>r</sup> John Danvers, of same; at St Alphage, London.
- Sep. 16 Arthur Rowland, of Horsham, Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Terry, of Guilford, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Dunstan in the West, St Clement Danes, or St Bride's, London.
- Sep. 19 Claver Morris, of Salisbury, Wilts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Grace Green, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; in par. church of St Gregory's Tabernacle, London, or Chelsea, co. Middx.
- Oct. 13 Andrew Harriott, of St George's, Southwark, Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Maria Tash, of Iver, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of [blank] Tash, Widow, who consents; at Cranford, co. Middx., or [blank].
- Oct. 19 Samuel Blackborne, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, son of Robert Blackborne, of same, Gent. (who alleges), & Rebecca Wilcocks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of John Wilcocks, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, who consents; at St Bartholomew afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 20 Paul Bertrand, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Bachelor in Divinity, about 28, & Mary Gribelin, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Mary Gribelin, who consents; at the French Church near the Savoy.
- Oct. 26 Thomas Merritt, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Margaret Babington, of St Leonard, Shoreditch, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Babington, of same, Clerk, who alleges; at St Leonard afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Alphage, or St Margaret's, Lothbury, London.
- Oct. 30 William Wade, of St Bride's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Catherine Hale, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, s<sup>d</sup> City, about 19, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Catherine Norman, of same, who consents; at St Bride's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 31 Gabriel Laughton, Rector of Bonnington, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Barnaby, of Boston, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at Boston afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 7 Robert Booth, of the Inner Temple, London, Gent., Widower, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Crips, of St Bride's, s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow, 40; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or [blank].
- Nov. 24 Zachary Oliver, of Okeham, co. Rutland, Bachelor, 25, & Anne Storer, of Wolestrope, co. Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of parents; at Okeham afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1685

- Nov. 24 Ralph Hutchinson, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Sanders, of the precinct of Norton Folgate, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Joseph Sanders, of same, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 2 Thomas Smyth, of Binderton, co. Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Alice Brandreth, of Ware, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 2 Christopher Atkinson, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Sarah Primrose, of Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of David Primrose, of same, Clerk, who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, St Botolph, Aldgate, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- Dec. 15 Jeremiah Mason, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Hutchinson, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 34; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Dec. 19 Edward Hutton, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Neale, of St Giles, Reading, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, or St Mildred, Bread Street, London.
- Dec. 22 John Nicholas, of Norton Mandeville, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Carolina Eston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Eston, of Layndon, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Layndon, Bursted, or Norton afs<sup>d</sup>, co. Essex.
- Dec. 29 Clere Wyndham, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Katherine Wall, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Dec. 30 Henry Langford, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Lovett, of Ethrop, co. Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Lawrence Lovett, of same, Gent., who consents; at Stone, co. Bucks, or [blank].

1685-6.

- Jan. 16 John Lassells, of Metherringham, co. Lincoln, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Seagrave, of same, Widow; at Norton Disney or Ashby De la Land, co. Lincoln, or [blank].
- Jan. 23 John Horton, of Elsborough, Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 41, & Susanna Lovett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Lawrence Lovett, of Ethrop, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Clayton, co. Bucks, or [blank].
- Jan. 26 William Hill, Rector of Compton cum Sheford, Beds, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Buckley, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 31 John Bucknall, of Oxhey, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Graham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Graham, of St Peter le Poor, London, Esq., who consents; at Oxhey afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 3 Thomas Cuthbert, of Monken Hadley, Middx., Gent., alleges the marriage of John Walton, of same, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Cuthbert, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 4 Richard Dawson, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Gertrude Le Hunt, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; with consent of her sister & guardian Elizabeth Le Hunt; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Feb. 9 Robert Pitt, of St Peter le Poor, London, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, Bachelor, 33, & Martha Nourse, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Nourse, of Wood Eaton, co. Oxon, Esq., who consents; at St Peter's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 10 Chidiocke Pawlett, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widower, 45, & Olave Master, of same, Widow, 35; at St Dionis Backchurch, London.
- Feb. 12 Edward Bromley, of Much Hadham, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Jane Paradise, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Marylebone, St Mary, Whitechapel, or Knightsbridge Chapel, Middx.

1685-6

- Feb. 12 Henry Hibbins, of Winchenden, Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Lucretia Barrow, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Justinian Barrow, of S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, who alleges; at S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>, Lincoln's Inn Chapel, or [blank].
- Feb. 13 William Challenor, of Knowles, co. Stafford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Malkin, of Yatehouse, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Charles Malkin, of same, Gent., who consents; at Horton or Leeke, co. Stafford.
- Feb. 15 Edward Thornicroft, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, 31, & Anne Assheton, of S<sup>t</sup> James in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, or Westminster Abbey.
- Feb. 15 Lionel Mitford, of S<sup>t</sup> Peter le Poor, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Katherine Clinton, of S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew, Exchange, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32, at her own disposal; at S<sup>t</sup> Bride's, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 15 Sir Charles Englefield, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Englefield, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 16, & Susanna Culpeper, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 14, natural dau. of Thomas, Lord Culpeper, who alleges; at S<sup>t</sup> James or S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Mar. 8 Henry Waller, of S<sup>t</sup> Anne, Blackfriars, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Susanna Wiseman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Edmond Wiseman, of Sparsholt Court, co. Berks, Esq., who consents; at Hendred or Newbury, Berks, or [blank].
- Mar. 17 John Latton, of Richmond, Surrey, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Letitia Pye, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Sir Robert Pye, of same, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, London, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- Mar. 24 Sir Edmund Anderson, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Porters, par. Shenley, co. Herts, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 46, & Elizabeth Deane, of All Hallows Staining, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Sir Anthony Deane, of same, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Martin Outwich, London.

1686.

- Mar. 31 William Stewart, of S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Great, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Luke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Oliver Luke, of Woodend, co. Beds, Esq., who consents; at Cople, co. Beds.
- April 1 Henry Hatcher, of Kirby, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Dame Elizabeth Delavall, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 30; at S<sup>t</sup> Gregory's, London.
- April 2 Stephen Soame, of Little Thurlow, co. Suffolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Dorothy Hill, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of John Hill, of same, Gent., who consents; at Little Thurlow afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 6 Thomas Wilson, of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Abchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Pettit, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Paul Pettit, of Dover, co. Kent, Gent., who consents; at All Hallows Staining, London.
- April 7 William Hall, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Harrington, of S<sup>t</sup> Bride's, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at S<sup>t</sup> Bride's afs<sup>d</sup>, S<sup>t</sup> Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- April 21 Stephen Ballow, of S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Katherine Jackson, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Catherine Coleman, London.
- April 21 Francis Wyatt, of Horsted Caines, Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Buissh, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Roger Buissh [Bysshe], of Worth, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at Horsted Caines, West Hordley, or Balcombe, s<sup>d</sup> co.
- April 22 James Wright, of S<sup>t</sup> Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Katherine Gwyllyam, of the town of Shrewsbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 15, her parents dead; with consent of Susanna Gwyllym her mother in law & guardian; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary's in Shrewsbury afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 28 Sir Francis Windebanke, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of the Tower of London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Parkhurst, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20,



1686

- dau. of Frances Parkhurst, Widow, who consents ; alleged by Henry Parkhurst, of St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup>, Clerk ; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 30 John Leighton, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Frances Crouch, of St Anne, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Charles Crouch, of Laston, Herts, who consents ; at St Dunstan in the West, or St Anne's afs<sup>d</sup>, London, or [blank].
- May 8 Oliver King, of Chiswick, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Blaake, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St Foster's, London, or [blank].
- May 12 George Sclater, of Wandsworth, Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Sandys, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Hester Sandys, of Rutham, co. Kent, who consents ; at Wandsworth afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 17 Robert Burdett, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Muffett, of Tottenham High Cross, Middx., Widow ; at Tottenham afs<sup>d</sup>, St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., or [blank].
- May 18 William Mould, of London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Alice Hester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Hester, of Lee, co. Kent, Gent., who consents ; at Lusom, Lee, or Greenwich, Kent.
- May 20 Robert Bell, of Pirton, co. Worcester, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Dorothy Ellary, of the City of Worcester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St John's in Bedwardine, St Oswald, or Powick, co. Worcester.
- May 21 Sir Austin Palgrave, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Barmingham, co. Norfolk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne How, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, abt 30, dau. of Sir Richard How, who consents ; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 24 Henry Neale, of Dinton, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Anna Maria Henbury, of Marston Trussell, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead ; at Marston afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 7 Cyriac Weslyd, of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Sanderson, of South Thoresby, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 ; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Bond & her husband John Bond, of Peckham, co. Surrey, Esq. ; at Camberwell, Surrey.
- June 10 Sackville Tufton, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Wilbraham, of Newbottle, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17 ; with her mother's consent ; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- June 12 John Courthope, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Rachell Codrington, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal ; at par. chh. of Bramford [? Brentford].
- June 21 Charles Symes, Rector of Compton Martyn, co. Somerset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Anne Creed, of the Close of Salisbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal ; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or St Dunstan in the East, London.
- July 2 Thomas Woodyer, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Margaret Polley, of Much Hadham, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead ; at Farnham, co. Essex, or Much Hadham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 2 Maurice Kay, of Islington, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Manwaring, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Edward Manwaring, of Whitmore, co. Stafford, Esq., who consents ; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- July 5 Sir John Parker, K<sup>t</sup>, of Formoyle, co. Longford, Ireland, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Frances Abney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir Edward Abney, of the City of London ; at St Giles in the Fields, St Anne's, Westminster, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- July 9 Edmund Waller, of Beckinsfield, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Abigail Tilney, of Rutherford, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead ; at St Bride's, London.
- July 10 Baldwin Wake, of Furnival's Inn, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Ann Derham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Elizabeth Read *alias* Derham, of St Sepulchre's, London, Widow [who alleges, and signs with +] ; at Yealing, Middx.

1686

- July 10 Isaac Barnard, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Hannah Strickson, of Trinity Parish, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Strickson, of Oundell, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., who consents; at St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or St Lawrence Jewry, or St Michael's, Wood Street, London.
- July 13 Richard Greene, of Dunsby, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 2 years [*sic*], & Anne Quincey, of Rippingale, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 2 years [*sic*], whose friends & relations are consenting; at Dunsby afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- July 14 John Milner, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Castle, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal, her parents dead; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- July 15 Henry Tristram, of Bell Broughton, co. Worcester, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Bridget Whyte, of Elmley Lovett, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; alleged by Humphrey Whyte, of Wroxall, co. Warwick, Clerk; at Baxtolley, Barswell, or Hasely, co. Warwick.
- July 22 Isaac Taylor, of Newport, co. Salop, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Margaret Sansom, of Bildas, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at Newport afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 21 Renatus Peter, of St Enodar, co. Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Hannah Ellis, of Camberwell, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mary Ellis, of same, Widow, who consents; at Camberwell afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 26 William Colyer, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Katherine Wall, of St Dunstan in the West, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, daughter of Katherine Young *alias* Wall, who consents; at St Antholin's, London.
- Sep. 2 Jarvis Wawen, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Linkenhalt, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with her mother's consent; at St Martin's or St James in the Fields, Middx.
- Sep. 3 Thomas Lamplugh, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, son of the R<sup>t</sup> Rev. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Exeter, & Mary Boham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Hugh Boham, Rector of Harpenden, co. Oxon, who consents; at St Giles in Reading, Berks, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 6 Robert Scamler, of Taverham, co. Norfolk, Clerk, Widower, & Elizabeth Rayner, of St James, Westminster, Widow, 32; at St James or St Anne's, Westminster.
- Sep. 9 James Hayward, of the City of Norwich, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Catherine Whitton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Robert Whitton, of Chipping Wickam, co. Bucks, Esq., who consents; at Chipping Wickham afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Sep. 11 Henry Turvill, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Frances Owen, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Owen, Rector of Westcott, co. Gloucester, who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Sep. 16 Samuel Ainge, of Haysley, co. Warwick, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susannah Parsons, of Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey, Widow, about 30; at St Mildred's, Bread Street, London, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 25 Humphrey Drake, Jr, of Inglefield, Berks, Bachelor, 26, & Elizabeth Whistler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of John Whistler, of Gathampton, co. Oxon, Gent., who consents; at St Mary's in Reading, Berks, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 28 Edward Chute, of the Vine, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Katherine Tracey, of Frampton, co. Gloucester, Widow; at Hampstead, St Martin in the Fields, or St Clement Danes, co. Middx.
- Sep. 30 Corbett Hene, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Lady Mary Beckford, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Widow; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Oct. 2 William Bent, of Kensington, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Sawbridge, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her guardians; at Kensington afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Oct. 4 John Pigott, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Crew *alias* Crue, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32, at her own disposal; at St Dunstan's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].



1686

- Oct. 16 Matthew Lancaster, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Hester Fortrye, of Northfleet, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Dame Mary Pitfield, of same, Widow, who consents; at Northfleet, Gravesend, or Milton, Kent.
- Oct. 20 Daniel Baxter, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Lydia Ashfield, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of William Ashfield, of same, Grocer, who consents; at St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 23 Samuel Foot, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, Bachelor, 26, & Elizabeth Danvers, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her father dead, she at the disposing of Mr Smith & Mr Danvers, of Battersea, co. Surrey, her uncles & guardians, who consent; at Battersea, or St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx.
- Oct. 30 William Willoughby, of the Tower of London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Susanna Pitt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Pitt, of the Tower of London, Captain, who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Nov. 3 Robert Christmas, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Folkes, of Great Wenham, Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20.
- Nov. 8 Robert Hardisty, of the Middle Temple, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Martha Scutt, of St Helen's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with consent of her father Benjamin Scutt, of same; at St Mary [sic] Undershaft or St Helen's, London.
- Nov. 9 John Twisleton, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Susannah Hammond, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Richard Hammond, of Tangmore, co. Sussex, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Nov. 19 William Hetherington, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Catherine Hardyman, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Hardyman, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 20 Samuel Vicars, Vicar of Staines, co. Middx., Widower, & Sarah Rickard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Edward Rickard, of Latham, co. Middx., Gent., who consents; at Staines or Latham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 20 Daniel Clay, of St Peter's in the City of Lincoln, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Mrs Sarah Izodd, of same, Widow, 25; at St Peter's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Burton or Boot-ham, co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 20 Robert Haslewood, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Meriton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Meriton, D.D., who consents; at St Michael's, Cornhill, London.
- Nov. 23 John Curteis, Jr, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20, son of John Curteis, of Rye, co. Sussex, Gent. (who alleges), & Katherine Drayton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Francis Drayton, of Tenterden, Kent, Clerk, who consents; at Halden, Ebony, or Frittenden, co. Kent.
- Nov. 30 Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Woodhouse, of Kimberley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Anne Crew, wife of Thomas, Lord Crew, with her consent; at St Giles in the Fields, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Martin in the Fields, Midx.
- Dec. 4 Gervas Disney, of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Wright, of Lambeth, Surrey, Widow; at Lambeth afs<sup>d</sup>, St Margaret's, Westminster, or the New Chapel of Westminster.
- Dec. 6 John Juice, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sarah Hinton, of St Gregory's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian Peter Barrett, one of the Proctors of the Arches Court of Canterbury, who alleges; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Dec. 8 Samuel White, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Cooke, of Tewksbury, co. Gloucester, Widow, 23; at Tewksbury afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary Magdalen's or the Cathedral Church in Gloucester.
- Dec. 9 John Tooly, of St Dunstan's in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Arabella Maria Hanbury, of Kilmars, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Lucy Ashfeild *alias* Hanbury, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Michael's, Cornhill, St Mary Staining, or St Mary Woolnoth, London.

1686

- Dec. 11 Cavendish Weedon, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Jackson, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup>, Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Charter House, or [blank].
- Dec. 18 Bennet Sherard, of St Bride's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mercy Gardner, of Richmond, Surrey, Widow, about 30; at St Bride's, or St Mildred's, Bread Street, London.
- Dec. 18 John Gough, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Ridgeway, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 21 John Hoby, Esq., about 18, son of Sir John Hoby, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Bisham Abbey, Berks (who alleges), & Elizabeth Hoby, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, her parents dead; with consent of her grandmother Elizabeth Standen; at All Hallows Staining, St Michael's, Wood Street, or St Bride's, London.
- Dec. 21 Peter Legh, of Lyme, co. Chester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Frances Legh, of Bruche, co. Lancaster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Abigail Legh, Widow, who consents; at Stockport or Prestbury or any chapel thereunto annex in co. Chester.
- Dec. 21 William Banckes, of Winstanley, co. Lancaster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Lettice Legh, of Lyme, co. Chester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Richard Legh, of same, Esq., who consents; at Stockport or Prestbury or any chapel thereto annex in co. Chester.
- Dec. 22 Robert Mosse, of Camden, co. Gloucester, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Scoresby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Jane Scoresby, Widow, of Latimer's, co. Bucks, who consents; at Latimer's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1686-7.

- Jan. 1 Charles Staggin, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Brugnien, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Jan. 8 John Wilkes, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Gerrard, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Henry Gerrard, Cheesemonger, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, Lincoln's Inn Chapel, or the Temple Church, London.
- Jan. 10 John Tate, Serjeant at Law, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Dame Elizabeth Bacon, of Redgrave, Suffolk, Widow; at Redgrave afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 11 Thomas Bosville, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Elizabeth Trinder, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Henry Trinder, Esq., of St Bride's, London, who consents; at St Andrew's or St Bride's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Sepulchre's, London.
- Jan. 12 Thomas Hatchett, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx.; Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Lippyatt, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Christopher Lippyatt, of Marlborough, co. Wilts, Gent., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, St Clement Danes, or St Giles in the Fields, co. Middx.
- Jan. 13 Jerom Richardson, of Halsted, Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Leming, of Colchester, Essex, 25, dau. of Henry Leming, of Brant Ely, co. Suffolk, Gent., who consents; at St Gregory's, London.
- Jan. 19 Henry Christmas, of Chobham, co. Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Elizabeth Gainsford, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; at Woking, Weybridge, or Chertsey, co. Surrey.
- Jan. 19 Bartholomew Harris, of St Mildred, Poultry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Wake, of Preston, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father Sir William Wake, Bar<sup>t</sup>; at Christ Church, co. Surrey.
- Jan. 22 Robert Dowdin, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 58, & Elizabeth Brewster, of same, Widow, 50 [alleged by her, and signed with +]; at St Bride's, London.
- Jan. 22 George Casewell, of Brentford, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Barbara Billingsley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Richard Billingsley, of Isleworth, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Isleworth afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1686-7

- Jan. 26 Robert Beverley, Vicar of Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Sarah Browning, of same, Widow, 39; at Kimbolton afs<sup>d</sup>, Little Stoneton, co. Beds, or Swinshead, co. Huntingdon.
- Jan. 29 Edward Filmer, D<sup>r</sup> of Laws, of East Sutton, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Archibella Clinkard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Archibald Clinkard, of Sutton Vallence, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at East Sutton or [blank].
- Feb. 2 John Barnardiston, of S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Grace Horsey, of S<sup>t</sup> Christopher's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Horsey, of same, Cordwainer, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Feb. 3 Jeffery Amherst, of Bromley, co. Kent, Esq., Widower, & Dorothy Amherst, of Pembury, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40; at Pembury or Penshurst, Kent, or Frant, co. Sussex.
- Feb. 5 William Norwood, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Hammond, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Colonel Mainwaring Hammond, who consents; alleged by Mainwaring Hammond, of Magdalen College, Oxford, Clerk; at S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Feb. 7 John Woolley, of S<sup>t</sup> Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Honeywood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Isaac Honeywood, of Hampstead, Middx., Esq., who consents; at Highgate, Hampstead, or Islington, Middx.
- Feb. 11 Henry Hesketh, Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Helen's, London, & Mary Pillet, of same, Spinster, aged 30, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Helen's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 18 Elias Rich, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, son of Sir Peter Rich, Chamberlain of the City of London, & Sarah Knight, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her father dead; with consent of the Lord Mayor & Aldermen of London, at whose disposal she is; at S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, or Great All Hallows, London, or Newington, co. Surrey.
- Feb. 18 John Ker, Esq., of Moreston in the Kingdom of Scotland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Grizell Cochran, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir John Cochran, K<sup>t</sup>, of S<sup>t</sup> Peter le Poor, London, who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Savoy, or S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., or S<sup>t</sup> Mary le Bow, London.
- Mar. 4 John Carpenter, of New Inn, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Deborah Brome, of Horton, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Deborah Brome, of same, Widow, who consents; at Dolish or Ilminster, co. Somerset.
- Mar. 9 Barnabas Tonstall, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Catherine Forster, of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow, about 27; at S<sup>t</sup> Bride's, All Hallows in the Wall, or S<sup>t</sup> James, Duke's Place, London.

1687.

- Mar. 26 George Mynors, of S<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Campion, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Campion, of S<sup>t</sup> James, Westminster, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> James, Westminster, or S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Mar. 26 Sir Jemmett Raymond, Knight, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, son of Sir Jonathan Raymond, K<sup>t</sup>, Alderman of London (who alleges), & Elizabeth Browne, of Woolverton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 15, her parents dead; at S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Mar. 30 Edward Vernon, of Morrow, co. Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Butler, of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at S<sup>t</sup> Benet Fink, London.
- Mar. 31 Thomas Skeele, of S<sup>t</sup> Edmond the King, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Judd, of S<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edward Judd, of Ramsbury, Wilts, Gent., who consents; at S<sup>t</sup> Leonard, Shoreditch, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 6 Samuel Guy, of Bledington, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Lydia Lord, of Fritwell, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Lawrence Lord, of same, Gent., who consents; at Fritwell, Heath, or Cotisford, co. Oxon.

1687

- April 6 John Acton, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Margaret Cutts, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Martin Outwich, London.
- April 11 Gabriel Thorne, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Anne Huitson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 14, dau. of John Huitson, of St James, Westminster, Esq., who alleges; at St James, Westminster, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- April 13 Edward Rumbold, of Fulham, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Villiers, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. George, Lord Viscount Grandison, who consents; at St Sepulchre's, London.
- April 20 William Eades, of Stratford, co. Warwick, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sarah Swan, of Ilmington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Abraham Swan, of same, who consents; at Alderminster, Ilmington, Atherston, Whitechurch, or St Mary's in Warwick in s<sup>d</sup> county.
- April 20 William Lamplugh, Vicar of Dagnam, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Durant, of Christ Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at St Catherine Cree Church, London, Bromley, co. Middx., or Dagenham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 30 John Ridgley, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Katherine Pinckney, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at All Hallows Barking, St Dunstan in the West, or St Antholin's, London.
- May 5 Jonathan Gorstelowe Snow, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Hatcher, of Worthorp, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at Hough, co. Lincoln, or Easton or Coley Weston, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.
- May 5 John Rowe, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Widower, & Jane Courtenay, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at Woolborough, Powderham, Tavistock, or Lamerton, co. Devon.
- May 7 John Mainwaring, of St James in the Fields, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & M<sup>rs</sup> Catharine Atkinson, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, dau. of Anthony Atkinson, of same, who consents; at St Clement Danes, or St Margaret's, Westminster, Middx.
- May 9 John Firby, of Furnivall's Inn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Lettice Drage, of Hitchin, co. Herts, Spinster, 22, dau. of Elizabeth Goche, wife of John Goche, of same, who consents; at St Sepulchre's, London, Stevenage, Herts, or Biggleswade, Beds.
- May 12 John Haynes, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Dorothy Sclater, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Richard Sclater, of the King's Bench Office in the Temple, Gent., who consents; at St Sepulchre's or Guildhall Chapel, London.
- May 12 John Ellis, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Sutton, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Sutton, of Finchley, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Bartholomew afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 19 Charles Killigrew, Esq., of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jemima Bokenham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle & guardian Richard Bokenham, of Christ Church, London, Mercer; at St Olave's Jewry, London.
- May 27 Giles Alington, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Lunn, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 38; at St Mary Aldermary or St Mary Abchurch, London.
- May 27 Philip Nisbett, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Biddulph, of St Austin's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St James, Clerkenwell, Hampstead, or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- May 31 William Dyer, of Newnham, Herts, Esq., Widower, & Anne Hooke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Dame [blank, ? Mary] Hooke, of Tangeer Park, co.



1687

- South<sup>ton</sup>, Widow, who consents ; at St Anne, Blackfriars, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- June 8 Thomas Howson, of St Leonard's, East Cheap, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Carpenter, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead ; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary, Whitechapel, or Islington, Middx.
- June 10 William Adams, of Acton, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Rebecca Russell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at Chiswick, Brentford, or Perrifield, co. Middx.
- June 13 Robert Siderfin, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Witte-  
wrong, of Harden, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal ; at St Nicholas  
Cole Abbey, London, or Harden afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 15 Garvase Clarke, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Grey, of  
same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Robert Grey, of St Dunstan in the West,  
London, Gent., who consents ; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or the  
Temple Church, London.
- June 22 William Wright, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Widower, 28, & Dorothy  
Finch, of St Clement Danes, Middx., 20, her parents dead ; consent  
of her guardian M<sup>r</sup> William Yorke, of the Inner Temple ; at St  
Ethelburgh or St Martin Outwich, London.
- June 25 Simon Parry, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne  
Caplin, of same, Widow ; at St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, St  
Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, or St Mary, Islington, Middx.
- June 27 The Hon. Evelyn Pierrepont, of West Dean, co. Wilts, Esquire, Bach<sup>r</sup>,  
22, & Dame Mary Feilding, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, daughter of William, late Earl  
of Denbigh, dec'd, & she at the disposing of Mary, Countess Dowager  
of Denbigh, & the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father in God Henry, Lord Bishop of  
London, who consent ; at Eling, Acton, or Thistlethwaite [*sic*], co.  
Middx.
- June 28 Henry Heyman, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Bachelor, 28, & Alice Balam,  
of Downham, co. Cambridge, 22, her parents dead ; at St Paul's,  
Covent Garden, Middx., St Peter's, Westminster, or the Temple  
Church, London.
- June 28 John Langley, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Margaret Arnold, of St  
George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Arnold, of  
Lanyhangley, co. Monmouth, Esq., who consents ; at St George's,  
Southwark, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 4 Peter Causton, Jr, of St Mary Abchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Rebecca  
Hayes, of Greenwich, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of James Hayes, of same,  
Esq., who consents ; attested by Peter Causton, Senior, of St Mary  
Abchurch afs<sup>d</sup> ; at Charlton, Greenwich, Eltham, or Woolwich,  
co. Kent.
- July 6 Matthias Unwin, of Hedingham Castle, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth  
Barron, of Halstead, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Thomas Barron, of  
same, who consents ; at St Sepulchre's, London.
- July 7 William Hedges, of St Michael Basishaw, London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne  
Searle, of Finchley, Middx., Widow ; alleged by Charles Hedges,  
Dr of Laws ; at St Michael Basishaw afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*]. [This allega-  
tion out of place, at the end of Vol. 12.]
- July 13 Thomas Lewes, of Stanford, co. Notts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne  
Andrewes, of Ashley Hall, Walton, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir  
Matthew Andrewes, of same, Knight, who consents ; at Walton or  
Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 13 William Att Lee, of Acton, co. Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Bonfoy,  
Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Dame [*blank*] Bonfoy, of Ealing, Middx., who  
consents ; at Ealing afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 5 George Taylor, Rector of Leaden Ruden, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Anne  
Bacon, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal ;  
at St Sepulchre's, London.

1687

- Sep. 12 Matthew Rycroft, of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Ayloffe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Susanna Ayloffe, Widow, who consents; alleged by William Ayloffe, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq.; at Lambeth, co. Surrey, St James in the Fields, Middx., or All Hallows Barking, London.
- Sep. 17 William Cary, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Sarah Spilsbury, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of William Spilsbury, of Hockley in the Hole, co. Worcester, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London.
- Sep. 17 Charles, Baron of Blomberg, in Prussia, in Bradenburgh, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Dame Elizabeth Sheeres, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Sepulchre's, London, or Westminster Abbey.
- Sep. 19 William Harvey, Vicar of Marlow, Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Margaret Goodwyn, of Henley on Thames, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother [*blank*] Goodwyn, Widow; at Bisham, co. Berks, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 19 Arthur Kettleby, of Clifford's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 55, & Elizabeth Vincent, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow; at St Mary le Bow, London.
- Sep. 24 Sir Peter Apsley, of St James, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Katherine Fortrey, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St James, Westminster, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 29 Francis Norfolk, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Moore, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, London, 19, dau. of Samuel Moore, of Whitwick, co. Leicester, Gent., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or the New Chapel annex to it, or Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- Oct. 25 David Nairne, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Hannah Rudyard, of St Gregory's, London, Widow, 22; at St Martin or St James in the Fields, Middx.
- Oct. 26 William Williams, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Heath, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 27 James Forester, of Bradfield, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Martha Chancey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Henry Chancey, of Yardley, s<sup>d</sup> co., Knight, who consents; at St Anne's, Westminster, St Martin or St James in the Fields, Middx.
- Oct. 28 John Bentley, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Magdalen Baskerville, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Bride's, London, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Nov. 12 Robert Brodnax, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Tully, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Richard Tully, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Knightsbridge Chapel, Middx.
- Nov. 14 John Bennett, of Tebmarsh, co. Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 44, & Anna Tayler, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Nov. 15 John Warter, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Jane Worrell, of Greenwich, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at Christ Church, London.
- Nov. 24 Joseph Egerton, of St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Frances Larkin, of Limpsfield, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edward Larkin, Rector of same, who consents; at Limpsfield afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 30 Nicolls Hackett, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Elizabeth Middleton, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Dorothy Middleton, of Middleton, co. Westmoreland, Widow, who consents; at St Dunstan's or St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.
- Dec. 12 John Harrison, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Glyn, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Anne Glyn, Widow, who consents; at St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup>.



1687

- Dec. 13 John Audley, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Frampton, of Cashorton, co. Surrey, 21, dau. of [blank] Frampton, of same, who consents; at Cashorton, Walton, or Mitcham, co. Surrey.
- Dec. 14 Knightley Chetwood, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Andrews, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, 23, at her own disposal; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>, Lincoln's Inn Chapel, or St Sepulchre's, London.
- Dec. 14 Benjamin Jollyffe, of Cofton, co. Worcester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Jollyffe, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian Samuel Moyer, of St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup>; attested by John Jollife, of St Olave, Hart Street, London; at St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 16 Harry Cole, of Enstone, co. Oxon, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Mary Waldow, of Pinner, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir Edward Waldow, of same, who consents; at Pinner afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 17 Samuel Southworth, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Katherine Segar, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Anthony Segar, of same, Gent., who consents; attested by Francis Southworth, of St Nicholas Olave's, London; at St Bride's or St Peter le Poor, London, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Dec. 26 John Campbell, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Greene, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow, 30; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Dec. 29 William Lowther, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Rawlinson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Rawlinson, of same, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.

1687-8.

- Jan. 27 Benjamin Sweet, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dame Amie Markham *alias* Crabb, of Stepney, co. Middx., Widow; to marry at Stepney, or St Mary, Whitechapel, co. Middx., or St Catherine Cree Church, London.
- Jan. 30 Samuel Seaton, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Widower, & Anne Pearson, of Little Minories, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Pearson, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Martin Outwich, London, or St Margaret's, Westminster, or the New Chapel annexed.
- Feb. 8 Francis Southworth, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widower, & Barbara Gerrard, of same, Widow; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or St Peter le Poor, London.
- Feb. 8 Henry Turner, of Putney, co. Surrey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Mary Frewen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Thomas Frewen, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Peter's, Cornhill, London.
- Feb. 9 John Eddowes, Jr, of Little Gaddesden, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Jenkins, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Jenkins, Esq., of Barnes, co. Durham, who consents; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx., or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Feb. 13 William Dixon, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Rebecca Callant, of Maidstone, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; with consent of her aunt and guardian Sarah Polhill, of Maidstone afs<sup>d</sup>, Widow; at Maidstone afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 13 Francis Bagshaw, Jr, of Cullworth, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Anne Samwell, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, or [blank]. [This entry out of place, at end of Vol. 12.]

1687-8

- Feb. 14 Richard Hatton, of St Gregory's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Grace Hatton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle and guardian Robert Hatton, Esq., of same parish; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 16 Arthur Turner, of Wakefield, co. York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Margaret Poole, of Balbrough, co. Derby, Widow; alleged by William Turner, of Wakefield afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent.; at Balbrough afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 16 Charles Morgan, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Bayley, of St Austin's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Feb. 20 Arthur Beecher, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Martha Needham, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of [blank] Needham, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Feb. 27 Thomas Fisher, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Hulse, of Bethersden, Kent, Widow; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Feb. 27 Edward Bostock Fuller, of Tandridge, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Waller, of s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Martin in the Fields or St Clement Danes, Middx., or [blank]. [This entry out of place, at end of Vol. 12.]
- Mar. 10 Anthony Burren, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Susan Hodilow, of Hampstead, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Richard Hodilow, of same, who consents; at St Botolph, Bishops-gate, or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Mar. 22 Christopher Clapham, of Beathamsley, co. York, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Dorothy Williams, of Johnly [sic], co. Cumberland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her father dead & she at her own disposal; at Dufton, co. Westmoreland, or [blank].

1688.

- Mar. 30 Joseph Jackson, of Southgate, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Whiting, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; alleged by Charles Ferrers, Esq., of Totteridge, Herts; at St Mildred, Bread Street, London.
- April 11 Richard Aston, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Mothen, of Guilford, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 31, at her own disposal; at Guilford afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 11 Robert Pugh, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Eaden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Tobias Eadon, Esq., who consents; at St Clement Danes or Hampstead, Middx., or the Temple Church, London.
- April 12 William Monson, Esq., of Broxborne, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Letitia Pawlett, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- April 12 Richard Nicolls, of Woolwich, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Abigail Dennalld, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Robert Dennalld, of St Olave's, Southwark, Surrey, Gent., who consents; at Preston or Feversham, co. Kent.
- April 16 Jeffrey Amherst, of Hadlow, Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Knightly, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir Robert Knightley, of St Olave, Hart Street, London, who consents; at St Olave afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 17 Thomas Webstar, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Elizabeth Wightwicke, of same, Widow, 24; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- April 24 William Kingsley, of the City of Canterbury, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Frances Honywood, of St Clement's, Eastcheap, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at St Martin Outwich, London, or [blank].



1688

- April 28 William Trimnell, of Staple Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Lock, of Chevening, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Elias Lock, who consents; at All Hallows Barking, London.
- April 28 William Buckeridge, of Westham, Essex, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Hornby, of St Edmond the King, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Joseph Hornby, of same, Goldsmith, who consents; alleged by Nicholas Buckeridge, of Westham afs<sup>d</sup>, Clerk; at St Edmond's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 1 James Groundman, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Elizabeth Oldfield, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at St Dunstan's afs<sup>d</sup>, the Temple Church, or St George's, Botolph Lane, London.
- May 2 Henry Clerke, of St Margaret Moses, London, Gent., Widower, & Frances Brabourn, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- May 11 John Englebert Teshmaker, of Little All Hallows, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Isabella Marshall, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Ralph Marshall, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Margaret's, St James', or St Anne's, Westminster.
- May 16 Robert Beardmore, of Kingsley, co. Stafford, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Woolley, of Alton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; at St Sepulchre's, Temple Church, or Gray's Inn Chapel, London.
- May 17 Sedgwick Ashton, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Sarah Capell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sarah Capell, of Willingale Doe, co. Essex, Widow, who consents; alleged by Nicholas Ashton, of St Gregory's, London; at Bishop's Hatfield, Herts, or [blank].
- May 24 Henry Bishopp, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Susanna Meddows [in margin "Medowes"], of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at St Giles in the Fields, St Anne's, Westminster, or St James in the Fields, Middx.
- May 30 Henry Hunt, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Catherine Collyer, of Trinity, Minorities, London, Widow, 22; alleged by Thomas Hunt, Esq., of Blockley, co. Worcester; at St Botolph, Aldgate, London, or [blank].
- June 7 George Copley, of St John Evangelist, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Hide, of Sundridge, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, daughter of Humphrey Hide, Esq., who consents; at St Mildred, Bread Street, St Mary Abchurch, or St Dionis Backchurch, London.
- June 8 Thomas Price, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Mary Guillim, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Jane Guillim, Widow, who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, St Nicholas Coleabby, or St Martin's, Ludgate, London.
- June 30 The Hon. Edward Russell, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, son of the Rt Hon. the Earl of Bedford, & Frances Lloyd, of Penbryn, co. Carnarvon, Widow; at St Anne's, Westminster, or [blank].
- July 12 John Lynch, of Staple, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Head, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Dame Sarah Barret *alias* Head, who consents; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- July 13 Lisle Hacket, of Moxhull, co. Warwick, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Martha Shelton, of Christ Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead; consent of her guardian Richard Bokenham, of same, Mercer; at St Olave's Jewry, London.
- July 13 James Hastings, of the town of Hertford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Isabella Clisbey, of same, Widow, 28; at St Giles in the Fields or Gray's Inn Chapel, Middx.
- July 17 Thomas Hyde, of the City of Oxford, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Oram, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Edith Oram, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, who consents; at St Sepulchre's, London.

1688

- July 19 Edward Darell, of St Michael le Querne, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Elizabeth Briscoe, of Mortlock, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Beatrice Briscoe, of same, who consents ; at Mortlack, Richmond, or Sheene, co. Surrey.
- July 21 Thomas Saunders, of Chalfont St Peter's, Bucks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Rowles, of Chalfont St Giles, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> William Rowles, of same, who consents ; at St Martin Outwich, St Peter's, Cornhill, or St Ethelburgh, London.
- July 23 Thomas Edwardes, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Heynes, of Soresbye, co. Salop, about 22 & at her own disposal ; at Shrewsbury aforesaid [*sic*], St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [*blank*].
- July 23 Nathaniel Ragdale, of St Matthew, Friday Street, London, Tallow Chandler, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Susanna Terry, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Terry, of same, Gent., who consents ; at Guildhall Chapel, St Mary, Savoy, or St Nicholas Cole-abbey, London.
- July 23 Joseph Buckby, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Good, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal ; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or St Dunstan's or St Sepulchre's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 26 Caleb Baxter, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Sarah Proser, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal ; at St Anne, Aldersgate, London.
- July 28 Edmund Prideaux, of St Martin Outwich, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Smith, of St Mary at Hill, London, Widow ; at St Martin's or St Mary's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- July 28 William Shaw, of St Mary le Bow, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Sarah Marsh, of Gracechurch Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sarah Marsh, of the parish afs<sup>d</sup>, who consents ; at St Peter's, Cornhill, or Guildhall Chapel, London.
- Aug. 28 William East, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Gough, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Jeremy Gough, of same, who consents ; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or All Hallows, Bread Street, London.
- Sep. 3 John Benbrigg, of Boram, co. Sussex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Creed, of Watling, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22, dau. of Margaret Creed, of same, who consents ; at St Sepulchre's, or St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Sep. 15 Daniel King, of St Martin le Grand, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & Mary Lucas, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow ; at St Mary le Bone, Middx.
- Sep. 17 Robert Maidstone, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Frances Ince, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Ince, of Clifford's Inn, Gent., who alleges ; at St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, or Lincoln's or Gray's Inn Chapel.
- Sep. 22 Clement Hoy, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Rebecca Davenport, of Greensted Green, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal ; at St Thomas, St Saviour, or St Olave, Southwark, co. Surrey. [This entry out of place, at end of Vol. 12.]
- Sep. 24 Philip Perry, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Thomazine Askew, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Jane Etherington *alias* Askew, who consents ; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Oct. 30 John Lockey, Esq., of Albrohatch, co. Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Edwards, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal ; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or [*blank*].
- Oct. 31 Duncombe Aber Cromey, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 45, & Carolina Scott, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Widow, about 50 ; alleged by John Jones, of St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent. ; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>.



1688

- Nov. 14 Thomas Hales, J<sup>r</sup>, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 23, & Mary Pym, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, or [blank].
- Nov. 14 Edmond Hopegood, J<sup>r</sup>, of St Nicholas Acons, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Cordell, of Enfield, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Jonas Cordell, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx., or St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
- Nov. 20 Roger Bennett, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Johanna Marshall, of Trinity, Minories, London, about 21 & a widow, whose parents are dead, & she at her own disposal; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or the Royal Chapel at Whitehall.
- Dec. 5 Francis Pigott, of the Inner Temple, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Pelling, of Mark Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 19 Henry Playford, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Baker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Thomas Baker, of the City of Oxford, Gent., who consents; at St Michael's, Queenhithe, London, or [blank].

1688-9.

- Jan. 5 John Goffe, of Dover, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Perrot, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of Robert Perrot, of St Mary Aldermary, London, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Jan. 7 Lancelot Petty, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Martha Bradsell, of Bishop's Waltham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, 20, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Honor, who consents [*sic*]; at Bishop's Waltham, Wickham, or Winchester, co. South<sup>ton</sup>.
- Jan. 22 Samuel Garrard, of St John Evangelist, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Bennett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Thomas Bennett, of Salthropp, co. Wilts, Gent., who consents; at Raughton, Cleeve Pepper, or Broad Hinton, co. Wilts.
- Jan. 24 Gilbert Thornburgh, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Margaret Donkley, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 16, dau. of Thomas Donkley, of same, who consents; at Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- Jan. 29 Sir George Rivers, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Chafford, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Dorothy Beversham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her mother Dame Dorothy Beversham, Widow; at [blank].
- Feb. 6 Henry Seymour, of Berkhamstead St Peter, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Tregunwell, of Anderson, co. Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mary Tregunwell, of same, Widow, who consents; alleged by Edward Seymour, of Woodlands, co. Dorset, Esq.; at St Anne's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Feb. 6 John Knight, of Banbury, co. Oxon, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Hannah Fiennes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, dau. of John Fiennes, Esq., of St Dunstan in the West, London, who alleges; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 11 Hender Molesworth, Esq., of Westminster, Widower, about 50, & Mary Linch, Widow, about 22; alleged by Sir Charles Lyttelton, K<sup>t</sup>, of Richmond, Surrey; at St Martin in the Fields, or St James, Westminster.
- Feb. 14 John Rogers, of Dodswell, co. Gloucester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Hester Buckeridge, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, her parents dead & she at her own disposing; alleged by William Rogers, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.; at Dodswell afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 6 Henry Trinder, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Powney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Anne Powney, of Old Windsor, Berks, Widow, who consents; at St Edmond the King, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 12 Edward Paynter, of the City of Exeter, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Katherine Carey, of the town of Bedford, Widow; at Bedford par. chh. or [blank].

1688-9

- Mar. 18 Richard Pursell, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Elizabeth Cox, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mary Cox, of Burnham, Bucks, Widow, who consents; at Burnham afs<sup>d</sup>, Eton College, or [blank].
- Mar. 20 Richard Dalton, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Hargrave, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at Westminster par. chh.

1689.

- Mar. 30 Francis Whichcott, of Rickmansworth, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 39, & Rebecca Norbury, of same, Widow; at Rickmansworth afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 5 Andrew Loder, of Dorchester, Dorset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Margaret Bond, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at Stinsford, co. Dorset, or [blank].
- April 13 Robert Carter, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Martha Lamb, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Percivall Lamb, of same, who consents; at Cripplegate Church, or St Peter's, Cornhill, London.
- April 16 John Jeffreys, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Elizabeth Sturt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Anthony Sturt, of St Botolph, Aldgate, Esq., who consents; at St Saviour's, Southwark, or [blank].
- April 17 Christopher Loweman, of St George's, Southwark, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Deborah Tash, of Iver, co. Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Greenwich, co. Kent, or [blank].
- April 20 Richard Harvard, of Ilton, co. Somerset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Joane Gooding, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at par. church of Taunton Magdalen, co. Somerset.
- April 25 Francis Flyer, of Sandon, co. Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 35, & Elizabeth Chester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Edward Chester, of Barkway, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq.; alleged by Peirce Cleaver, of Bigrave, Herts, Gent.; at Barkway afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 25 Daniel Vivvian [so signed], of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Alley, of Chertsey, Surrey, Widow; at Chertsey afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 29 Samuel Comyn, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Chandler, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- May 7 Oliver Horsman, of the town of Leicester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Basnet, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., above 21, her parents dead; alleged by Gilbert Horsman, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.; at All Hallows in the Wall, London, or St James, Clerkenwell.
- May 8 Anthony Dagley, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy Baskervill, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Austin's, London, or [blank].
- May 14 Francis Tyton, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Wilcocks, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her father John Wilcocks; at Lusham, co. Kent.
- May 15 William Ashton [*i.e.* Assheton], D.D., of Beckenham, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 46, & Anne Peache, of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, Widow; at St Ethelburgh, London, or [blank].
- May 15 John Pocklington, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Hatton, of Fulborne, co. Cambridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother Bridget Hatton; at Fulborne afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 16 John Lowe, Jr, of St Bartholomew, Exchange, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Amie Holgate, of St James, Clerkenwell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Holgate, Widow; at St James, Clerkenwell, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank].
- May 23 Tobias Paine, of All Saints, City of Oxford, Bachelor, 23, & Margaret Fist, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Anthony Fist, of the Tower of London, who consents; at St Botolph, Bishopgate, or [blank].



1689

- June 5 William Calverd [so signed], of Furnix Pelham, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Honor Calverd, of Hunsdon, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, her parents dead; with consent of Felix Calvert, Esq., her guardian; at Newington Green, or St Mary, Islington, Middx., or St Andrew Undershaff, London.
- June 7 William Cornish, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Clarke, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of Samuel Clarke, of Newington, Middx., Gent., who consents; at Tottenham, Middx., or [blank].
- June 12 Thomas Ange, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Heape, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Elizabeth Samborne, of same, who consents; at Little Ilford, Essex, or [blank].
- June 12 William Tailor, of New Inn, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Dorothy Penfold, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of William Penfold, Gent., who consents; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 2 Samuel Foot, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Arabella Topham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Topham, of Windsor, Berks, Esq., who consents; at Windsor, or St Clement Danes, or St Alban's, Wood Street, London.
- July 3 Warwick Stevens, of the Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Kirby, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, whose parents or guardians consent; at St Peter le Poor, London.
- July 4 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Henry, Lord Gray of Ruthin, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Barbara Talbutt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Sir John Talbutt, of St Margaret's, Westminster, who consents; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- July 5 Martin Capron, of Copt Hall, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Pinock, of Thyoden Garden, Essex, Widow; in par. chh. of Maudlin Laver, co. Essex, or [blank].
- July 5 Charles Royce, of St Anne, Aldersgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Fellowes, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Edward Fellowes, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, London.
- July 8 Edward [Montagu], Earl of Sandwich, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20, his father dead (with consent of his guardian Richard, Earl of Burlington), & the Lady Elizabeth Wilmott, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., about 16, her parents dead (with consent of her guardian the Lady Dowager Rochester); at St James, Westminster.
- July 23 William Baker, of Feckenham, co. Worcester, Gent., Widower, & Martha Walker, of the town of Bedford, Spinster, 40; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- July 24 Edward Read, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Philipps, of the same place, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at St Austin's, or St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Aug. 22 Francis Coventry, of Carshalton, Surrey, Widower, & Margaret Waterer, of same, Maiden, about 37; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Sep. 21 Robert Boothby, Esq., of Friday Hill, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Jackson, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; at St Bartholomew the Great, London.
- Sep. 29 Charles Dymock, of Screavilby, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Nedham, of Ilston, co. Leicester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at Ilston, Carleton Corlew, or Burton Overawe, co. Leicester.
- Oct. 22 William Ettricke, of Bishop's Warmouth, co. Durham, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Middleton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; alleged by Anthony Ettricke, of New Inn, Gent.; at Monck Warmouth, co. Durham, or [blank].
- Nov. 11 Thomas Rooke, of St Lawrence near Cant. in Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Warrell, of Greenwich, Kent, about 22, at her own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.

1689

- Nov. 22 Griffith Parry, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Mary Sterrell, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, at her own disposal; at St Peter le Poor, London, or [*blank*].
- Nov. 25 Thomas Lynford, of St Bennet Grace Church, London, Clerk, a Bachelor, about 40, & Elizabeth Dillingham, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother [*blank*] Dillingham, Widow; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Nov. 25 Charles Booth, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Widower, & Elizabeth Maplesden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of George Maplesden, of Marden, co. Kent, Gent., who consents; at St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or St Bennet Gracechurch or St Dunstan in the East, London.
- Nov. 25 Robert Johnson, of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Lewin, of same, Widow, 22; alleged by Edward Johnson, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Gent.; at St Botolph, Aldgate, London.
- Nov. 26 Theophilus Leigh, of Adlesthorpe, co. Gloucester, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & the Hon. Mary Bridges, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. James, Lord Chandos, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Dec. 2 Thomas Weston, of St James, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Fletcher, of Farnham, co. Surrey, Widow; at St Martin Outwich, London.
- Dec. 12 Robert Alford, of the City of Wells, Gent., 29, & Sarah Blackdon, of Winsham, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Cuthbert, Wells, or [*blank*].
- Dec. 17 William Woodyeare, of Thorn, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Sarah Greenhill, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Henry Greenhill, Gent., whose consent is attested by Dorothy Greenhill, mother of s<sup>d</sup> Sarah; at St Martin's, Ludgate, London.
- Dec. 17 Sir John Marshall, K<sup>t</sup>, of Finchfield, co. Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Lucy Wiseman, of Wimbish, s<sup>d</sup> county, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at St Bennet Gracechurch, London, or [*blank*].
- Dec. 17 William Norris, of Trinity College, Cambridge, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Elizabeth Pollexfen, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Dec. 21 Richard Benson, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Settle, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at Brocklesby afs<sup>d</sup>.

1689-90.

- Jan. 10 Philip Page, of Lancing, co. Sussex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Buckby, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of John Buckby, of Fordingworth, co. Northampton, who consents; attested by Joshua Page, of St Olave, Southwark, Surrey; at St Olave's, Southwark, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 15 William Massey, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Widower, & Jane Urry, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Urry, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Gent., who alleges; at Little St Bartholomew, London, or [*blank*].
- Jan. 16 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Francis, Lord Howard of Effingham, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susanna Herbert, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widow, about 40; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [*blank*].
- Feb. 1 John Tredenham, Esq., of Tredenham, co. Cornwall, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 22, & Anne Lloyd, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Dame Mary Lloyd, Widow, who consents; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Feb. 8 John Gunn, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother Joane Kingscote, Widow; at Kingscote afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Feb. 10 Robert Withey, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Guy, of Stroud, co. Kent, about 18, dau. of John Guy, J<sup>r</sup>, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx.



1689-90

- Feb. 15 William Cotton, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20, his parents dead (with consent of his guardian Francis King, Senior, of Hempsted, Herts, Gent.), & Sarah King, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Francis King, Sen<sup>r</sup>; alleged by Francis King, Jr, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent.; at North Mims, co. Herts.
- Feb. 26 Robert Thomson, about 21, son of Sir Samuel Thomson, of Clapham, co. Surrey, & Susannah Browne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18; with consent of her mother [blank] Browne, of St Mary, Whitechapel, or Stepney, co. Middx., Widow; attested by Samuel Thomson, of Clapham; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- Mar. 1 John Playdell, of Doctors' Commons, London, Gent., & Hester Stafford, of Tottenhoe, co. Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at the parish church of Whaddon aforesaid [*sic*] or [blank].
- Mar. 6 Richard Waring, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Hellen Byshe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Alexander Byshe, of Fen Place, co. Sussex, Gent., who consents; at par. chh. of Fen Place.

1690.

- Mar. 28 Thomas Vincent, Esq., of Fetcham, co. Surrey, Widower, 33, & Dame Mary Reeve the widow & relict of Sir Robert Reeve, late of Weit, co. Suffolk, Bar<sup>t</sup>, dec'd, aged about 33; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, the New Chapel at Westminster, or [blank].
- April 14 Charles Lewis of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Widower, & Elizabeth Webb, of Edmonton, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Joseph Webb, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mildred, Bread Street, aforesaid [*sic*, but "St Mildred" was erased above], or [blank].
- April 15 Sir William Yorke, K<sup>t</sup>, of Lessingham, co. Lincoln, Widower, & Katherine Leeke, of Wymeswould, co. Leicester, Widow; at Wymeswould afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 28 John Chapman, of the City of Coventry, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Susanna Clarke, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Sampson Clarke, of same, Gent., who consents; at Bitton, co. Warwick.
- April 29 Theophilus Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, of St James, Westminster, Widower, about 36, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Frances [Needham], Viscountess Dowager of Killmurphy, Widow; at St Mary at Hill, London, or [blank].
- April 30 Windsor Sandys, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Hannah Aubery, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother [blank] Aubery, Widow; at St Catherine Creechurch, London.
- May 12 Thomas Swynborne, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Richardson, of Christ Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 16, dau. of William Richardson, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, or Christ Church, London.
- May 24 Samuel Webb, of Box, co. Wilts, Widower, & Anne Eyre, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of William Eyre, of same, Gent., who consents; at Box afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 26 Peter Edge, Clerk, Rector of Ernely, co. Sussex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Catherine Fane, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18; with consent of her guardian Rodney Fane, of the Middle Temple, Esq.; at St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 31 Thomas Trevor, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Searle, of St Michael Basishaw, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18; with consent of her mother Dame Ann Hedges, wife of Sir William Hedges; at St Michael's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 2 Charles [Petty], Lord Baron of Shelburne, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 18 (with consent of his uncle & trustee James Waller, of St James, Westminster, Esq., who alleges), & Mary Williams, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17 (with consent of her guardian Thomas Skipwith, Esq.); at St James, Westminster.

1690

- June 21 Thomas Huges [*i.e.* Hughes], of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widower, & Sara Tuffnell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Tuffnell, of same, Mason, who consents; at Yoell, Leatherhead, or Headley, co. Surrey.
- July 7 Thomas Jenner, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Birkhead, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Nicholas Birkhead, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Goldsmith, who consents; at Petersham, co. Surrey, or Greenwich, co. Kent.
- July 8 John Chaplin, of St John Evangelist, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Hyde, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Humphrey Hyde, Esq., of St Anne's, Westminster, who consents; at St Mary Abchurch, London, or [*blank*].
- July 12 Isaac Selfe, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 25, & the Hon. Penelope Lucas, of Lexden, one of the daus. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Charles, Lord Lucas, lately dec'd, aged about 22; with consent of Dame Penelope Lucas; at Lexden in Essex or [*blank*].
- July 12 John Conybeare, Vicar of Pinhoe, co. Devon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Grace Wilcocks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Humphry Wilcocks, of same, Yeoman, who consents; at Pinhoe or Hevitree, co. Devon.
- July 28 Thomas Baker, of the City of Oxford, Widower, & Joane Heron, of Abingdon, Berks, Widow; at Abingdon afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- July 28 George Clarke, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 26, & Anne New, of St Alban's, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John New, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Alphege, London.
- July 31 Tobiah Harvey, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Holbech, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Ambrose Holbech, of Mollington, co. Warwick, Gent., who consents; at Farnborough, co. Warwick, or [*blank*].
- Aug. 8 Henry Whitaker, of Chiswick, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Belasyse, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Aug. 8 George Goring, of Chaley, co. Sussex, Esq., Widower, & Mary Hills, of Reigate, co. Surrey, Widow; at Reigate or Ebisham, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 13 Sir Robert Worseley, Bart, of Chilton Candover, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 21, & Frances Thynne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Lord Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, of Long Leete, co. Wilts, who consents; at Long Leete afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Aug. 26 Joseph Baylis, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Hethersett, of Thetford, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Wormley Hethersett, of same, who consents; at Thetford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 26 Christopher White, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Ursula Hind, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Thomas Hind, of St Dunstan's, Stepney, Middx., who alleges; at St Mary, Newington, Middx., or [*blank*].
- Sep. 1 Ichabod Tipping, of Islington, Middx., Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Dix, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Hannah Billingsley *alias* Dix, Widow, who consents; at St Peter's, Cornhill, London, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 11 Dennis Lyddell, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Martha Haddock, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir Richard Haddock, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 15 Edward Bathurst, of St Catherine Creechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Susannah Puckle, of St Dunstan, Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Mary's, Islington, Middx.
- Sep. 16 Richard Savill, of St Magnus, London, Clothworker, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Twissleton, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Mary, Savoy, or St Mary Aldermanbury, London.
- Sep. 24 William Goode, of Kirby, co. Warwick, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Howkins, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Howkins, of Brownsover, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Churchover, co. Warwick, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 29 Edward Carleton, of St Bride's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 28, & Rhoda Francis, of same, Widow; at St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., or [*blank*].



1690

- Sep. 29 William Fleetwood, of St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Smith, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 26, with consent of her mother Ann Hicks, Widow; at St Giles, Cripplegate, afs<sup>d</sup>, St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Oct. 3 Robert Pigot, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Shirley, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Newington, Surrey, or [blank].
- Oct. 17 William Burrough, of Staple Inn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Burrough, of Ipswich, Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Amy Burrough, Widow, who consents; at St Michael, Wood Street, or St Austin's, London.
- Oct. 25 Joseph Kennell, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Beech, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of [blank] Beech, of same, who consents; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup>; alleged by Charing Crosse, of St Clement Danes.
- Oct. 27 Henry Sackville, of Bybury, co. Gloucester, Widower, & Katherine Bonnell, of St Antholin's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Bonnell, who consents; at Bybury afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 27 Nathaniel Oldfield, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 28, & Anna Wadsworth, of St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Anna Wadsworth *alias* Adames, of same, who consents; alleged by Samuel Oldfield, of St Andrew Undershaft, Gent.; at St Dunstan in the East, London, or St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey.
- Dec. 1 Philip Astley, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, Esq., Bachelor, about 22, & Elizabeth Bransby, of Grat Yarmouth, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle & guardian Robert Bransby, Esq.; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Dec. 5 John Barkstead, of St Edmund the King, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, Merchant, & Audrey Spence, of South Mawling, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Spence, Esq., who consents; at South Mawling afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 18 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Lord Cutts, of Gowran in the Kingdom of Ireland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 29, & Elizabeth Trevor, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, about 30; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or [blank].
- Dec. 21 Dennis Helder, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Mordaunt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of George Mordaunt, of Southill, co. Beds, who consents; attested by Lewis Mordaunt, of St Magnus, London; at St Sepulchre's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 21 The Hon. Sir James Butler, K<sup>t</sup>, of Lincoln's Inn, Widower, & Mary Lewis, of St Margaret's, Westminster, 25, at her own disposal; at St Mary at Hill, London, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Dec. 26 William Minshull, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Ann Lewin, of Chesthunt, Herts, Widow; at St Michael Basishaw, London.

1690-1.

- Jan. 5 William Druce, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Ryves, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Richard Ryves, of same, Merchant, who alleges; at St Margaret's, Lothbury, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank].
- Jan. 8 Robert Berkeley, of Petersfield, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Katherine Welden, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>, St Catharine by the Tower of London, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Jan. 14 Francis Milles, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Pannott, of St Bride's, London, Widow; at St Bride's.
- Jan. 15 Richard Bacon, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Batten, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Widow; at St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or [blank].

1690-1

- Jan. 19 Simon Fuller, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susanna Reynolds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Reynolds, of St Dunstan in the West, London, who consents; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 20 Thomas Westley, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Spicer, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Jan. 20 Thomas Swinden, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Lowbridge, Widow, 30, both of St Dunstan in the West, London; at St Martin's, Ludgate, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 31 Philip Baker, of Grately, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Clerk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Grace Wilshire, of Hatfield, Herts, Widow; at Totteridge Chapel, Herts, or [blank].
- Feb. 11 Thomas Lister, Esq., of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Katherine Glynne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19; with consent of her mother Dame Penelope Glynne, Widow; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 13 John Walker, of Hillingdon, Middx., Esq., Bachelor, 30, & Elizabeth Clarke, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Dame Elizabeth Clarke, Widow, who consents; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 13 Nathaniel Herne, of St Michael Basishaw, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Ingram, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, dau. of Dame [blank] Ingram, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Widow, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 14 John West, of St Ives, co. Huntingdon, Bachelor, 21, & Elizabeth Ryder, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; with consent of her brother Richard Ryder, of St Bartholomew afs<sup>d</sup>; at St Andrew's, Holborn, London.
- Feb. 16 Richard Chapman, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Katherine Garnham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Roger Garnham, of Bright Walton, co. Berks, Gent., who consents; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 16 Christopher Ansty, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Holden, of Hammersmith, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of William Holden, of same, who consents; at St Helen's, London.
- Feb. 17 Richard Colinge [in margin "Cooling"], of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Widower, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Cullum, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 19 The Rt Hon. Charles, Earl of Manchester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & the Hon. Dodington Grevill, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of Thomas Hobby, Esq., her father in law, who consents; at Bremar, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, or [blank].
- Feb. 19 Percivall Hartt [so signed], of Richmond, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elisha [sic] Culver, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 19 Richard Longford, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Elizabeth Pool, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Dame Margaret Pool, of the City of Bristol, Widow, who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 21 Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Phelips, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Ann Phelips, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Feb. 27 Josiah Child, of Wansted, Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Cooke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 16, dau. of Sir Thomas Cooke, of Hackney, co. Middx., who consents; at Hackney afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 10 John Warner, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Greenwood, of the City of Oxford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [blank].



1690-1

- Mar. 14 George Pitt, Esq., of Stratfield Sea, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Lucy Lowe, of St James in the Fields, Middlesex, Widow; at St Sepulchre's, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 21 John Newton, Esq., of St Bride's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Susanna Bright, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.

1691.

- April 16 Hugh Smithson, Esq., of Tottenham, co. Middx., Bachelor, 29, & Hester Godfrey, of Woodford, s<sup>d</sup> county, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Anna Maria Godfrey, Widow, who consents; at Woodford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 28 Edward Bearcroft, of Clement's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Byne, of Casholton, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Henry Byne, who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or St Gregory's, London.
- April 29 Samuel Sale, of St Mildred in the Poultry, London, Widower, & Elizabeth Nodes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of George Nodes, of Sheppallberry, co. Herts, Esq., who consents; at St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- May 2 Richard Rooke, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alicia Maria Carey, of St Mary le Bow, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- May 5 Godfrey Gardener, of Walkerne, co. Herts, Rector of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Deborah Willymott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of James Willymott, of Kelshall, s<sup>d</sup> county, Esq., who alleges; at Kelshall afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 6 Arthur Brown, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Amy Wilks, of same, Widow, ab<sup>t</sup> 35; at Croydon, Lambeth, or Putney, co. Surrey.
- May 19 Fisher Wentworth, of Wolston, co. Warwick, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, & Silence Saltonstall, of Catesby, co. Northton, Widow; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- May 19 John Turner, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 22, & Anne Allen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Thomas Allen, of St Martin, Ludgate, London, Vintner, who consents; at Hampton, co. Middx., or [blank].
- May 21 Richard Waring, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Millicent Musters, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Widow, 30; at St Gregory's, London, or [blank].
- May 30 John Bankes, Esq., of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 23, & Margaret Parker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Henry Parker, of Houghton, co. Warwick, Esq., who consents; at Houghton afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- June 5 Thomas Hardwick, Gent., of Hackney, co. Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Dulcibella Boreman, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of the Lady Cremar *alias* Boreman, Widow, who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [blank].
- June 9 Sir Charles Lodwick Cottrell, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widower, & Elizabeth Chute, of Chevening, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27; at Chevening afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 10 Edward Waldoe, Esq., of Harrow on the Hill, co. Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Pellatt, of Mitcham, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Pellatt, who consents; at Mitcham afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 15 Nicholas Best, of Horsham, Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 40, & Mary Goring, of same, Widow; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, or [blank].
- June 20 Thomas King, of Thurlow, co. Suffolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Cordell, of Long Melford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17; dau. of Lady Elizabeth Cordell, who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- June 29 John James, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Dorothy Waller, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].

1691

- June 30 Richard Legh, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Sidney Hesketh, of Rufforth, co. Lancaster, Widow; at All Hallows in the town of Northampton or [*blank*].
- June 30 Isaac Duprey de Beaulieu, of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Manon Moreau, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Peter Moreau, of St Anne in the Fields, Middx., who consents; at St Peter's, Cornhill, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 4 John Stevenson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Perier [in margin "Perrier"], of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Dunstan in the West, London.
- July 6 Edward Hartopp, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Rebecca Ryder, of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Dunstan's, Stepney, co. Middx.
- July 7 Nathaniel Napier, of Middle Marsh Hall, co. Dorset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jane Worseley, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the Countess Dowager of Gainsborough, who consents; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- July 9 Thomas Slyford, of St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Michell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Michell, of Field Place, co. Sussex, Esq., who consents; at Richmond or Leatherhead, Surrey.
- July 10 Richard Hussey, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Goodwin, of St Vedast, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Edward Goodwin, of same, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- July 16 Arthur Osborne, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Crow, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [*blank*].
- July 18 Calvert Bristow, of Worth, co. Sussex, Gent., alleges the marriage of Calvert Bristow, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Allen, of Burstow, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or [*blank*].
- July 21 Richard Spicer *alias* Helder [signs "Helder" only], Esq., of Offley, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Mary Hinde, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Hinde, of St Andrew's, Holborn, who consents; at St Nicholas Coleabbey, St Peter's, Cornhill, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
- July 22 Edward Seager, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Parker, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Bride's, London.
- July 31 Samuel Gawden, of Froyle, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Garth, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her mother Jane Garth; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 3 Sir Edmond Andros, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, co. Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Clapham, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Widow; alleged by Ralph Marshall, of St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>, Esq.; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Aug. 20 Sir Robert Legard, K<sup>t</sup>, of Gray's Inn, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Stonehouse, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Middx., about 30, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's, Holborn, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [*blank*].
- Aug. 29 Thomas Rutter, of Burton on the Hill, co. Gloucester, Esq., Bachelor, about 32, & Abigail Clagett, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow, about 31; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Sep. 2 Henry Warnford, Rector of Easindon, co. Oxon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 26, & Elizabeth Browne, of the City of Gloucester, 21 & upwards, dau. of John Browne, of same, D<sup>r</sup> in Physic, who consents; at St John's in the City of Gloucester or [*blank*].
- Sep. 5 Thomas Cappe, of All Hallows Barking, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Catherine Stephens, of Great Burstead, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of John Stephens, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Anne, Aldersgate, or St All Hallows, London, or Bursted, co. Essex.



1691

- Sep. 14 Robert, Lord Sutton, Baron of Lexington, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & Margaret Hungerford, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Sir Gyles Hungerford, K<sup>t</sup>, dec'd; with consent of her mother the Lady Margaret Hungerford, Widow; at Coulston, co. Wilts, or [blank].
- Sep. 21 James Hulker, Jr, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Mary Johnson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of John Johnson, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Painter Stainer, whose consent is attested by James Hulker, Senior, father of s<sup>d</sup> James, Jr; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>, St Sepulchre's, or All Hallows the Less, London.
- Sep. 22 Richard Darby, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Widower, & Elizabeth Widrington, of St Anne in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Sep. 30 Henry Chorley, of St Bride's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & M<sup>rs</sup> Winifred Oldfield, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 25, her parents dead; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.
- Oct. 12 Samuel Corbet, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 44, & Sarah Tickle, of St James, Westminster, Widow; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 21 Edward Portlock, of Christ Church, co. Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Barnard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Barnard, of Islington, Middx., Vintner, who consents; at All Hallows Staining, London.
- Nov. 2 Samuel Baker, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Langbridge, of Great All Hallows, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Langbridge, of same, Gent., who consents; at Great All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 2 Robert Mathew, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Sara Bainbridge, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Charles Bainbridge, of same, Distiller, who consents; at St Mary's afs<sup>d</sup> or Wapping Chapel, Middx.
- Nov. 7 Charles Couchman, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Sampson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Sampson, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., who consents; at St Martin's or St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Nov. 10 Henry Edlin, Gent., of "Wadden in the Ct of Bath" [*sic*, but rightly Whaddon, co. Bucks], Wid<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Katherine Terrell [*i.e.* Tyrrell], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Henry Terrell, of the same co., who consents; in the parish church aforesaid [*sic*].
- Nov. 10 Walter Groombridge, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jane Daniel, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of Henry Daniel, of St Leonard's, East Cheap, London, who consents; at St Bennet's Gracechurch, London, or [blank].
- Nov. 14 Edward Nelthorpe, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Green, of Hambleton, co. Bucks, Widow; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Nov. 24 James Maddocks, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Martha Francis, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Francis, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Tobacconist, who consents; at St Dunstan in the East, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Dec. 1 The Hon. Robert Booth, Archdeacon of Durham, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & Anne Booth, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, her parents dead; at St James, Westminster, St Martin in the Fields, or St Mary, Savoy, Middx.
- Dec. 2 Nathaniel Crew, D.D., of Durham, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 40, & Dame Penelope Tent, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow, about 30; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 3 James Bateman, of St Martin Orgars, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 31, & Esther Searle, of St Michael Basishaw, London, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of Dame Anne Hedges, who consents; at St Michael's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1691

- Dec. 8 Charles Wager, of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Martha Earning, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, her parents dead & she at her own disposal; alleged by William Keblewhite, of St Faith's, London, Stationer; at St Clement's, East Cheap, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 15 Christopher Coward, Clerk, of Ditchett, co. Somerset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Freke, of Hannington, Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, her parents dead; at Silton, co. Dorset, or [blank].
- Dec. 17 Sir Laurence Stoughton, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Stoughton, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Burnaby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of John Burnaby, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Brewer, who consents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 28 William Thackeray, of Little St Bartholomew's, London, alleges the marriage of Thomas Thackeray, of same, Bachelor, 22, & Elizabeth Tovey, of same, Widow; at St James, Clerkenwell, or Great or Little St Bartholomew, London.

1691-2.

- Jan. 8 William Mariott, of Little Canfield, Essex, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Susanna Ballett, of Hatfield, Broadoak, s<sup>d</sup> county, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; with consent of Mr John Ballett, of same, her brother; at Matchin, co. Essex, or [blank].
- Jan. 12 Sigismund Trafford, Esq., of Dunton Hall in Tidd St Mary, co. Lincoln, Widower, & Dame Anne Pratt, of Riston Hall, co. Norfolk, Widow; at St Antholin's, London.
- Feb. 3 Thomas Roberts, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Bachelor, about 26, & Susanna Wachter, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian James Jacob, of same; at St Dunstan in the East or St Mary Staining, London.
- Feb. 6 Roger Acherley, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, 29, & Elizabeth Vernon, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, at her own disposal; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 24 Philip, Lord Stanhope, eldest son of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, & Lady Elizabeth Saville, Spinster, dau. of George, Marquis of Halifax. [No place named.]
- Mar. 2 Henry, Lord Hyde, eldest son of Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, & Jane Leveson Gower, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Lady Jane Leveson Gower, Widow. [No place named.]
- Mar. 10 George Farewell, of St Michael Basishaw, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Baker, of Weybridge, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, daughter of Samuel Baker, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Gent., who alleges; at Weybridge afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 18 Lawrence Martin, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Palmer, of St Andrew Hubbard, London, Widow; at St Mary Staining, London, or [blank].

1692.

- April 4 Benjamin Mott, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Clerke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Mary Clarke, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 5 John Sambrooke, of North Mims, Herts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Canham, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her parents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 6 William French, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Cheeseman, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle & guardian John Hinder; at Clapham, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- April 7 John Steventon [in another entry "Stevenson"], of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Honora Brograve, of Newport, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at Newport afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1692

- April 14 Thomas Rogers, of Woolwich, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sarah Paine, of Shorne, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead ; with consent of Christopher Searle & Jarvis Maplesden, Ex'ors of the Will of her father John Paine, dec'd ; at St Saviour's or St George's, Southwark, or Newington, co. Surrey.
- April 16 Thomas Chiffinch, of Gravesend, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Fortrye, of Northfleet, s<sup>d</sup> county, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32, at her own disposal ; at Rochester, co. Kent, or [blank].
- April 25 John Fowler, of the City of Oxford, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Whitehurst, of All Hallows Barking, London, Widow ; at Kensington, Middx., or [blank].
- May 2 Sir Cyrill Wiche, K<sup>t</sup>, & Mary Evelyn, dau. of George Evelyn, Esq. [No place of marriage named.]
- May 3 Sir Francis Head, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Rochester, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Margaret Smithsby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her father dead ; with consent of her guardian Sir Edward Abney, K<sup>t</sup> ; at St Olave's Jewry, London, or [blank].
- May 9 William Speke, of White Lackington, co. Somerset, Bachelor, 25, & Margaret Bond, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 ; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Bond, Widow ; at St Clement Danes, Middx.
- May 10 Thomas Drax, of Popes, co. Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Ernley, of Maddington, Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of [blank] Ernley, who consents ; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- May 11 Edward Kennett, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widower, & Susanna Furnes, of same, Widow ; at St Swithin's, London, or [blank].
- May 12 John Groombridge, of Cranbrook, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, Gent., 30, & Frances Poyntell, of Maidstone, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her father dead ; consent of her mother Mary Poyntell ; alleged by Daniel Poyntell, of same, Gent. ; at Chislehurst, co. Kent, or [blank].
- May 26 Arnold Browne, of the Middle Temple, Esquire, Widower, & Dame Ursula Cremer, of St James, Westminster, Widow ; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- June 7 John Seyliard, of Blechingly, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Margaret Amherst, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Jeffery Amherst, Esq., who consents ; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Lawrence Jewry, London.
- July 4 James Stedman, of Lincoln's Inn, Widower, 60, & Elizabeth Darby, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 43 ; at St Mary le Bow, London.
- July 5 William Battell, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Thompson, of St Edmund the King, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Thomas Thompson, of St Andrew's parish in the University of Cambridge, who consents ; at St Marylebone, Middx.
- July 9 John Incedon, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Wynyard, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St Michael's, Queenhithe, London.
- July 9 Walter Knight, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & M<sup>rs</sup> Naomy Blagrove, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Letitia Blagrove, Widow, who consents ; at St Martin Outwich, London.
- July 11 Richard Ewer, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Fussell, of Wilton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal ; at Wilton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 15 Sir Thomas Hodgson, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Thorold, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal ; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Aug. 1 Robert Harsnett, of Camberwell, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Martha Peck, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead ; at St Bartholomew by the Exchange, London.
- Aug. 6 Robert Sanderson, of St Swithin's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Katherine Nourse, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Anthony Nourse, of Fulham, Middx., Gent.,

1692

- who consents; at Fulham afs<sup>d</sup>, or St James or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Aug. 17 John Vaughan, of St Giles in the Fields, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & the Lady Mallett Wilmott, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead; with consent of the Countess of Rochester her guardian; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 18 John Old, of Stepney, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Abraham, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 36, at her own disposal; at Stepney afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 23 Charles Battely, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mrs Elizabeth Nedham, of Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; with consent of her father & mother; at Old Alresford, Hants, or [blank].
- Aug. 24 Richard Edwards, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mrs Frances Holgate, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Charity Holgate, Widow, who consents; at St Mary Aldermanbury afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 27 William Hawling, of St Bride's, London, Bachelor, 28, & Bridget Dorrell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edmond Dorrell, of Stow, co. Bucks, Esq., who consents; at Stow afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 31 John Meynell, of St Peter's Cheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Horde, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Thomas Horde, of Coale, co. Oxon, Esq., who consents; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- Sep. 30 Samuel Palmer, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elizabeth Craven, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, dau. of Sir Anthony Craven, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Benham, Berks, who consents; at St Mary Abchurch, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 5 Peter de la Pierre *alias* Peters, of the City of Canterbury, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Stoneing, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Stoneing, Rector of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, who consents; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 8 William Battie, D.D., of Hitcham, co. Suffolk, Widower, & Martha Collings, of Chichester, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 36, at her own disposal; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 10 Richard Tillesley, of St Sepulchre's, London, Curate, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Wotton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Thomas Wotton, of same, Surgeon, who consents; at St Mildred's, Bread Street, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 12 Daniel Disney, of Christ Church, London, Esq., Widower, & Martha Forth, of Tottenham, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32, daughter of Dannett Forth, Esq., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or [blank].
- Oct. 19 Nathaniel Manlove, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Sotherne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of James Sotherne, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Oct. 20 Clotworthy Upton, of Castle Norton, co. Antrim, Ireland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Lady Mary Boyle, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Lady Mary, Countess of Orrery, Widow. [No place of marriage named.]
- Oct. 24 James Pennyman, of Ormesby, co. York, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Wharton, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Oct. 31 George South, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Hussey, of Shaftsbury, co. Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; with consent of her grandfather William Bennett; at Hargrove, co. Somerset, or [blank].
- Nov. 10 Edward Abbott, Rector of Galby, co. Leicester, Widower, & Anne Paul, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or [blank].
- Nov. 25 George Searle, of Dockmarshfield, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Susanna Middleton, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Nov. 26 Sir William Dawes, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Lyons, par. Bocking, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Frances Darcy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sir Thomas Darcy, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Braxted



1692

- Lodge, Great Braxted, co. Essex, who consents ; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or [blank].
- Dec. 5 Ralph Marsh, of Wilsdon, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Alice Hawes, of Richmond, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Hawes, who consents ; at Wilsdon afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 10 Henry Peacock, of Asthall, co. Oxon, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Judith Clarke, of Westbury, co. Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead ; at Henley upon Thames, co. Oxon, or [blank].
- Dec. 19 William Jarman, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Eddowes, of Gadsden, Herts, Widow, 32 ; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Middx., or [blank].
- Dec. 20 John Harvey, of Low Layton, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Houblon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal, dau. of Sir James Houblon, of same, K<sup>t</sup> ; at Low Layton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1692-3.

- Jan. 3 Hamnett Kirkes, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Gertrude Hookes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Nicholas Hookes, of the Middle Temple, Esq., who alleges ; at Lambeth, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- Jan. 6 Sir George Treby, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, & Mary Brinley, of St Peter le Poor, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 ; at [blank].
- Jan. 7 John Warter, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Templeman, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx.
- Jan. 9 Gilbert Horsman, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Eleonor Watson, of St Michael's, Crooked Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead ; alleged by John Horsman, of St Mildred's, Poultry, London, Gent. ; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Jan. 10 John Clerke, of Willoughby, co. Warwick, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Capell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Richard Capell, of the City of Gloucester, Esq., who consents ; at Willoughby afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 11 William Wycliffe, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Katherine Green, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Green, of the Inner Temple, Gent., who consents ; at St Martin in the Fields or Chelsea, Middx.
- Jan. 18 Richard Deely, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Crale, of St Gregory's, London, Widow ; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Jan. 20 William Glascock, of Kelvedon Hatch, co. Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & M<sup>rs</sup> Joanna Rainsford, of Wallbrook, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17 ; with consent of her mother, her father dead ; at St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 24 Walter Cradock, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Hasell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Samuel Hasell, of Sudbury, Suffolk, Gent., who consents ; alleged by Charles Cradock, of St Mary le Bow, London, Draper ; at Sudbury afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 4 Thomas Starkey, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Sandford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mary Sandford, of Putney, co. Surrey, Widow, who consents ; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Feb. 11 Edward Bullock, of Halkbourne Hall, co. Essex, Esq., Widower, & Mary Child, of Wansted, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal ; at St James, Clerkenwell, or [blank].
- Feb. 19 Philip Oddy, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Widower, & Anne Clarke, of St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Robert Clarke, of same, who consents ; at St Olave's, Southwark, or St Magnus, London.
- Feb. 20 John Evans, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Beata Lucas, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead ; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].

1692-3

- Feb. 21 Peter Le Quien, of Stepney, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Susanna Hayward, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Nicholas Hayward, of Tottenham, Middx., Gent., who consents; at All Hallows the Great, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 23 Richard Dyott, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Evelyn, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with her mother's consent; at St Peter le Poor, London.
- Feb. 27 Thomas Gery, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Richardson, of Christ Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of William Richardson, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Peter le Poor, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 7 Clement Bruen, of New Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Whitehurst, of Tower Street, London, Widow; at St Clement Danes or [blank].
- Mar. 11 James Clerke, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Joane Somner, of Trowbridge, Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 29, at her own disposal; alleged by Henry Clerke, of St Michael's, Cornhill; at Trowbridge afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 14 Joseph Cheeke, of the City of Exeter, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Frances Waterhouse, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Thomas Waterhouse, of same, D<sup>r</sup> in Physic, who consents; alleged by John Cheeke, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent.; at Holy Trinity in Exeter or [blank].
- Mar. 20 John Gould, of Milborne St Andrew, co. Dorset, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Sharrock, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., 22, her parents dead; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, or [blank].

1693.

- Mar. 28 Henry Knight, Clerk, Rector of West Knighton, co. Dorset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Hearne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Arthur Hearne, Rector of Blagdon, co. Somerset, who consents; at Blagdon afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 30 Richard Russell, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mabell Russell, of Fordham Abbey, co. Cambridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; at Fordham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 20 George Hurst, of Enfield, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Tonstall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Ralph Tonstall, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., who consents; at St Alphage, London.
- April 24 Jeremiah Bird, of St Mildred's, Poultry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Barbara Killingworth, of St Michael's, Wood Street, London, 24, dau. of Samuel Killingworth, of Henningham, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at St Bride's, London.
- April 24 George Curteis, of Otterden *alias* Otterin Dey, co. Kent, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Harwood, of St Antholin's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Austin's, London, or [blank].
- April 24 Bulkeley Price, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Cassandra Grover, of St Clement Danes, Middx., 23, her parents dead; at St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 25 John Ingledew, of Egton, co. York, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Smalbone, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 20 & under 21; with consent of her father John Smalbone; alleged by her brother Joseph Smalbone, of St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent.; at St Martin or St James in the Fields, Midx.
- May 10 Philip Clarke, of Simond's Inn, Chancery Lane, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Arabella Lucy, of Great Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middx., above 21 & about 22, Spinster; with consent of her sister M<sup>rs</sup> Nash, her parents dead; at St Anne, St Andrew's, Holborn, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- May 11 Francis Grevill, of St Edmund the King, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hester Thornbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Thornbury, of St Matthew, Friday Street, London, who consents; at St Mary Abchurch, London.



1693

- May 17 Christopher Hamond, of Wapping, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Crowder, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., 20, dau. of George Crowder, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Martin's, Ludgate, London, or [blank].
- May 24 William Alexander, of Binfield, Berks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Smith, of Turvill Court, co. Bucks, Widow, 28; at Turvill Court afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 30 Watkinson Payler, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, son of Sir Watkinson Payler, of Thoroldby, co. York, Bar<sup>t</sup> (who alleges), & Dame Mary Stoughton, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- June 1 Papworth Gedney, of St Peter le Poor, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Fane, of Addington, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead; with consent of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Vere, Earl of Westmoreland, her guardian; at Addington afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 6 Charles Oliver, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Katherine Pawlet, of the City of Wells, Widow; at Chelsea, co. Middx., or [blank].
- June 17 John Lister, Rector of Rochford, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Bowyer, of Denham Court, co. Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposing; at Denham, Bucks, or [blank].
- June 21 Robert Corbett, of Aderley, co. Salop, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jane Hooker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of William Hooker, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Esq., who consents; at [blank].
- June 23 Humphrey Fitzherbert, of the City of Bristol, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & M<sup>rs</sup> Catharine Dobson, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her parents; in the parish church or Chapel of Gray's Inn, Middx.
- June 28 Henry Weekly, of Artleborough, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Clayton, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- July 4 William Hastings, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Priscilla Dews, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Dame [blank] Dews, of St James in the Fields, Widow, who consents; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 14 Thomas Byntt, of Keasby, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Ridley, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; alleged by James Byntt, of Kinton, co. Hereford, Gent.; at Lenton, co. Lincoln, or [blank].
- July 15 Charles Harcourt, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 17, son of Godfrey Harcourt, Esq., of Llangottock, co. Brecon (who alleges), & Mary Parsons, of the town of Brecon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 14, her parents dead; with consent of her uncle & guardian George Lewis, of the town of Carmarthen, Gent.; at Llangottock afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 15 John Hoo, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Hanbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Capel Hanbury, of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, Esq., who consents; at Kidderminster afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank]. [This entry on a loose sheet much mutilated.]
- Aug. 7 John Bond, of Sunderitch, co. Kent, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Winifred Buggins, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 10 Benjamin Boultyby, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Lowe, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or [blank].
- Aug. 10 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John [Manners], Lord Ros, Bach<sup>r</sup>, eldest son of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Earl of Rutland, & Katherine Russell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. William, Lord Russell, dec'd; with consent of Dame Russell, Widow; at Woburn, Beds, or [blank].
- Aug. 14 Matthew Smith, of the Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Beaumont, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Widow; at Ashted, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- Aug. 14 The Hon. Sir Uvedale Corbett, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Longnor, co. Salop, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lady Mildred Cecil, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the late

1693

- James, Earl of Salisbury, her parents dead ; with the consent of her brothers the present Earl of Salisbury & the Hon. Robert Cecil ; at Hitchin, co. Herts, or [blank].
- Aug. 18 Richard Reynell, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Elizabeth Forsett, of Lalam, co. Midx., Widow ; at Lalam afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 25 John Botry, of Marston St Lawrence, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Dod, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Dod, Rector of Marsh Gibbon, co. Bucks, who consents ; at Marsh Gibbon afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 26 Robert Coningsby, of St Mary Abchurch, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Grace Savage, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposing ; alleged by John Coningsby, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Distiller ; at Great St Bartholomew, London, or [blank]. [This entry on a loose sheet.]
- Aug. 28 George Topham, Rector of Deeping St James, co. Lincoln, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susanna Taverner, of Stepney, Middx., Widow ; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Aug. 28 Robert Caryer, of Long Orton, co. Huntingdon, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Penelope Price, of Stoke, co. Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposing ; at St Sepulchre's or Charter House Chapel, London.
- Sep. 4 Edward Price, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susannah Dodsworth, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Francis Dodsworth, of Regdment [i.e. Ridgemont], Beds, Esq., who consents ; at Chargrave, co. Beds, or [blank].
- Sep. 4 Robert Ward, of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Taverner, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edward Taverner, of Harringfleet, co. Suffolk, Gent., who consents ; at All Hallows Barking, London, or [blank].
- Sep. 11 John Williams, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, 23, & Katherine Owen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, K<sup>t</sup>, of Orierton, co. Pembroke, who consents ; at Mouton, co. Pembroke, or [blank].
- Sep. 16 Thomas Patricke, of Swettenham, co. Norfolk, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Ashby, of St Mary at Hill, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 ; with consent of her parents ; at St Mary at Hill afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 27 Thomas Wall, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Clark, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal ; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 27 Thomas Stephens, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Efry Fletcher, of the Isle of Sheppy, Widow, 35 ; at Eastchurch, Isle of Sheppy, or [blank].
- Sep. 28 The Hon. John Beaumont, of St Anne's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Philippa Carey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal ; at St Anne afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 3 Edward Hatton, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Sarah Mainwaring, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring, of St Dunstan in the West, Goldsmith, who consents ; at St Austin's, London.
- Oct. 19 James Darcy, of Witton Castle, co. Durham, Esq., Widower, & Mary Hickes, dau. of Sir William Hickes, of Ruckholts, co. Essex, who consents ; at [blank].
- Oct. 3 [sic] John Crabb, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Dorothy Waller, of Beckinsfield, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal ; at Wexham, co. Bucks, or [blank].
- Oct. 28 Thomas Wilson, of Gosfield, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Byatt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, of Felsted, Essex, her parents dead ; with consent of her uncle & guardian John Smith, Rector of Barnstone, co. Essex ; at St Mary Woolnoth, London, or [blank].
- Nov. 21 Edward Sherwood, of Hendred, co. Berks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Hester Whitlocke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir William Whitlocke, K<sup>t</sup>, of Phillis Court, co. Oxford, who consents ; at Henley, co. Oxon, or [blank].



1693

- Nov. 22 Benjamin Browne, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Deliverance Gutteridge, of Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with her parents' consent; at Stepney or Bow, co. Middx.
- Nov. 24 Francis Dann, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Newman, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; with her mother's consent, her father dead; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 29 James Mellefont, of St Anne's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Wright, of Ashford, co. Kent, Widow; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 2 Leonard Martin, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 22, & Hannah Bartholomew, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of [blank] Bartholomew, of same, Tinman, who consents; alleged by George Throope, of same; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Dec. 5 Robert Barker, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Bucknall, of Watford, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Dec. 5 John Keate, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Frances Hungerford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir George Hungerford, of Cadnam, par. Brenhill, Wilts, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 5 Francis Edes, of the Inner Temple, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Muspratt, of St Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Dec. 19 Heigham Coke, of Suckley, co. Worcester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Dawes, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with her mother's consent, her father dead; at St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 22 William Spry, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Hester Derbyshire, of Teddington, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of John Derbyshire, of same, Gent., who consents; at Teddington afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1693-4.

- Jan. 1 James, Earl of Dalkeith, Bach<sup>r</sup>, eldest son of Lady Anne, Duchess of Buccleuch, & Lady Henrietta Hyde, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Lawrence, Earl of Rochester. [No place of marriage named.]
- Jan. 12 John Lloyd, of St Gregory's, London, Esq., Widower, 34, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Hoare, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at Christ Church, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 20 Lt Col. George Carpenter, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & the Hon. the Lady Alice Margetson, of same, Widow, 33; alleged by Nathaniel Carpenter, of St Edmund the King, London; at St Edmund afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 27 Robert Penwarn, of Penwarn, co. Cornwall, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 39, & Ellinor Bissacar, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, 38; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Jan. 31 Byam Wood, of Staple Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Gilbourne, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her parents; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 9 Nathaniel Fisher, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Druggist, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alice Moore, of the town of Leicester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with her mother's consent, her father dead; at St Peter's in Leicester afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 9 John Lardner, of St Bennet Grace Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Hannah Moore, of the town of Leicester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with her mother's consent, her father dead; alleged by James Lardner, of St Bennet afs<sup>d</sup>, Clerk; at St Peter's in the town of Leicester or [blank].
- Feb. 9 William Baker, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Pengry, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Aaron Pengry, of same, Gent., who alleges & consents; at All Hallows Barking, London, or [blank].

1693-4

- Feb. 16 Thomas Barnardiston, Jr, of Silk Willoughby, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Anne Rothwell, of "Saplefield," s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Dame [blank] Rothwell, Widow, who consents; at "Stapleford" afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 16 John Huson, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Katherine Slaughter, of St Michael Basishaw, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, at her own disposal; at [blank].
- Feb. 19 Richard Freeman, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Keck, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Anthony Keck, of St Dunstan in the West, London, whose consent is attested by Francis Keck, Esq., brother of s<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [blank].
- Feb. 27 Jonathan Boulton, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Thorpe, of St Thomas, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Elizabeth Thorpe, Widow, who consents; at St Thomas afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 12 Charles Sanderson, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Martha Streete, of Blechingley, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; with consent of her parents; at Blechingley afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 13 George Macey, of the Tower of London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 48, & Abigail Crispe, of Clapham, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, at her own disposal; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, or [blank].

1694.

- Mar. 28 William Carey, of Clovelley, co. Devon, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Mansell, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her grandfather, her father dead; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 7 Ralph Dod, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Eleanor Dandridge, of Reading, co. Berks, Widow; at Kensington, co. Middx., or [blank].
- April 13 William Barnes, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, Gent., 22, & Elizabeth, dau. of Sarah Evans, of St Lawrence Pountney, London, who consents, aged about 40; at St Mary Abchurch, London, or [blank].
- April 14 Thomas Bird, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Eleanor Fisher, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Fisher, of Diswood Hall, co. Norfolk, Gent., who consents; at St James in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- April 18 Sir Charles Blois, K<sup>t</sup>, of Cockfield, co. Suffolk, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Hawtry, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Ralph Hawtry, of Ryslipp, Middx., Esq., who consents; at Ryslipp afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 20 Robert Crosse, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Feild, about 16, dau. of Dame Mary Feild, of Hoddesden, Herts, who consents; at Stanstead, Herts.
- April 20 Arthur Rolleston, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Merritt, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with the consent of Sir Stephen Fox, who hath the sole care of her; at Chiswick, co. Middx., or [blank].
- April 23 Martin Sedley, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Ireton, of same, Widow; at St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., or [blank].
- April 24 John Cardowe, of Enfield, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Parker, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at St Anne's, Aldersgate, London, or [blank].
- April 24 Nathaniel Gyles, of Clifford's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Percivall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Samuel Percivall, of Roydon Hall, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- May 14 Thomas Eyre, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Webb, of Collshill, co. Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at [blank].
- May 14 John Clarke, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Katherine Washington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Richard Washington, of Whitefriars Precinct, London, who consents; at Camberwell, Surrey, or [blank].



1694

- May 18 Joseph Tity, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Widower, 40, & Dame Deborah Roberts, of Bromley, Middx., Widow, 35; at Bromley or [blank].
- May 26 John Edwards, of Woodhay, co. Chester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Flyer, of Huits, co. Stafford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at Huits afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 8 William Yate, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Widower, 35, & Dame Arabella Lacy, above 30, widow of Sir Rowland Lacy, late of Puddlecott, co. Oxon, dec'd; at the Temple Church or Chapel.
- June 22 Edward Owen, of Eaton Moscott, co. Salop, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Katherine Pagitt, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Richard Pagitt, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- June 25 William Gould, of St Michael's, Cornhill, Merchant Taylor, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Walrond, of Camberwell, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her father Mr William Walrond, of Old Fish Street Hill, London, Haberdasher; at Bromley, Kent, or [blank].
- June 26 John Poynter, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., 24, & M<sup>rs</sup> Sara West, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; consent of her guardian Mr William Crooke; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 27 Hugh Hodges, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Stephens, of Bastamin, Isle of Wight, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at Cowes, Isle of Wight.
- June 28 Thomas TEMPLER, of Ashley, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Medwell, of same, 20, dau. of John Medwell, of same, Gent., who consents; at Ashley afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 30 Francis Gooddiar, of St Mary's, City of Oxford, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Risley, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Gray's Inn Chapel, or St Clement Danes, Middx.
- July 6 John Cater, of Kempston, co. Beds, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Middleton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, of Stanstead Mont Figett, co. Essex, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Christopher's, London, or [blank].
- July 12 Thomas Dunkin, of St Bennet Grace Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Crayker, of St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 14 Anthony Wharton, Esq., of Gillingwood, co. York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Hickes, of Ruckholts, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her father Sir William Hickes, Bar<sup>t</sup>; at Low Layton, Essex, or [blank].
- July 20 Hugh Westlake, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Margaret Tuckfield, of Thornerton, co. Devon, Widow, 40; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, or [blank].
- July 20 Henry Gore, of New Place, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Vere Rosseter, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or [blank].
- Aug. 1 James Cade, of Halfway, co. Somerset, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Anna Lloyd, of the City of Bristol, Widow, 50; at Halfway afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 7 Leonard Towne, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Widower, & M<sup>rs</sup> Rebecca Brewster, of St Faith's, London, 23; with consent of her father Edward Brewster; at St Augustine's, London, or [blank].
- Aug. 8 John Archer, of Enfield, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Mary Middlemore, of Hackney, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Enfield afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 9 Justinian Champnys, of Calehill, par. Little Chart, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Sarah Hughes, of Canterbury, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian Mr Linch, of Groves, s<sup>d</sup> co.; alleged by Hannah, wife of George Cockayn, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent.; at Little Chart afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1694

- Aug. 10 Anthony Hammond, Esq., of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Jane Clarges, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her father Sir Walter Clarges, Bar<sup>t</sup>; at Tunbridge, Kent, or [blank].
- Aug. 17 Nathaniel Naper [? Napier], of Middle Marsh Hall, co. Dorset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Alington, of Hammersmith, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, at her own disposal; at Hammersmith afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 30 Richard Soame, of St Magnus, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mrs Mary Brownsmith, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of parents on both sides; at St Magnus afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 7 John Woolaston, of the Poultry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27 [in a mem. at end of preceding Volume he is called "Dr of Physic"], & Mary Rowe, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Mary Rowe, of St Helen's, London, Widow, who consents; alleged by Thomas Rowe, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent.; at St Helen's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 12 Robert Harrison, of Clement's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Margaret Mills, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Christopher Mills, of Osbaston, co. Leicester, who consents; at Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, or [blank].
- Sep. 12 Roger Clavell, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Ruth Covert, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Nicholas Covert, of Chichester, Sussex, Gent., who alleges; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 17 John Loane, of Christ Church, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Meliora Shetterden, of Popes, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her father Thomas Shetterden, of same, Esq.; at St Giles in the Fields or [blank].
- Sep. 18 Robert Harley, of Brampton Castle, co. Hereford, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Middleton, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; alleged by Edward Harley, of the Middle Temple, Esq.; at St Mary Overs, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- Sep. 18 The Rt Hon. William, Earl of Strafford, Widower, & the Lady Henrietta De Roy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of the Rt Hon. Lecomte De Roy. [At end of preceding Volume, and not repeated in its proper place.]
- Sep. 24 Sir John Bucknall, of Oxhey, Herts, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Reade, of Brockett Hall, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Sep. 25 Edward Horsman, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Dethicke, of Throgmorton Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, with consent of her father Edmund Dethicke; at St Nicholas Coleabbey, London, or [blank].
- Nov. 19 Edward Woodward, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & Elizabeth Holt, of Stoke Line, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Ralph Holt, of same, who consents; alleged by Ralph Parker, of St Bride's, London, Vintner; at Stoke Line afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 19 Sir Isaac Rebow, K<sup>t</sup>, of Colchester, co. Essex, Widower, 39, & Elizabeth Honeywood, of Marks Hall, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 30; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Nov. 24 Henry Poole, of Okey, co. Wilts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Earle, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir Thomas Earle, K<sup>t</sup>, of Cradwell, Wilts, who consents; alleged by William Earle, of the Middle Temple, Esq.; at Moreton in the Marsh, co. Gloucester, or [blank].
- Dec. 8 John Foster, of Reading, Berks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Mrs Margaret Knight, of Ruscombe, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, her father dead & she at her own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 11 William Cock, of Windover, Bucks, Widower, & Dame Catharine Wyburn, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Widow; at Trinity, Minories, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 15 William Powell, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Tate, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Tate, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Esq., who consents; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1694

- Dec. 22 Robert Chester, of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Sarah Hayes, of St Olave's, Southwark, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of James Hayes, of same, Haberdasher, who consents; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 24 Samuel Templer, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Holt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, daughter of Ralph Holt, of Stoke Line, co. Oxford, Esq., who consents; alleged by Joseph Templer, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, Gent.; at Stoke Line afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 31 Joseph Major, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Pochin, of St Margaret Moses, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of George Pochin, of same, Salter, who consents; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 31 Frederick Hamilton, of St Martin in the Fields, Midx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Berrisford, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Katherine Berrisford, Widow, who consents; at St Bride's, London.

1694-5.

- Jan. 4 John Newsum, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Dorothy Summers, of St Edmund's, Lombard Street, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Edmund's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 12 Herbert Rudhale Westfaling, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Chappell, of Battersea, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian Gerrard Andrew, Esq.; at St Swithin's, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 17 William Gunnill, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Catherine Verney, of Richmond, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, Middx., or [blank].
- Jan. 26 John Farmerie, of Broxholme, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Catherine Scattergood, of St Martin in the Fields, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 2 Charles Walker, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Catherine Blow, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, 36; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 20 Mark Anthony, of Framlingham, Suffolk, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Mary Sparhauke, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Swithin's, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 5 Sir Peter Soame, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Haydon, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & Joanna Chute, of St James', Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her mother Joanna Chute, of same, Widow; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 18 Walter Ogilvie, of Alderstoke, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Bridget Harris, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 19 Francis Asty, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Tench, of the Liberty of the Tower, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Nathaniel Tench, Esq., of same, who consents; at St Mildred in the Poultry, London, or [blank].

1695.

- Mar. 29 Arthur Porter, of Lancelton, Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth King, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mr Philip King, who consents; at Lancelton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 8 John Mounshier, of Portsmouth, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Ryley, of St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her guardians John Barnard & Samuel Dighton; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, or [blank].
- April 10 William Price, of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Margaret Blagden, of Stepney, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Blagden, of Wind, co. Gloucester, Gent., who consents; at Stratford Bow, Middx.
- April 16 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Henry Grey, Lord Ruthyn, son & heir apparent to the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Anthony, Earl of Kent, & Jemima Crew, dau. to the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Thomas, Lord Crew. [At the end of the preceding Volume.]

1695

- April 17 Stephen Monginot Dampierre, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 29, & Frances Breval, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24; with consent of her parents, both being present; appeared Francis Breval, S.S.D., father of s<sup>d</sup> Frances, & acknowledged the allegation to be true [signed "F. Breval"]; at St Dunstan in the West, London.
- April 29 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Henry Thynne, son & heir apparent to the Lord Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, & Grace Strode, dau. of Sir George Strode, K<sup>t</sup>. [This entry at the end of the preceding Volume.]
- April 29 Henry Dobson, D.D., of Bouldon, co. Durham, Bachelor, 42, & Elizabeth Corbett, of Newbold, co. Leicester, Widow, 30; at Caleby, co. Leicester, or [blank].
- May 9 Hans Sloan, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Rose, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 13 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Widower, about 60, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Graham, of Croombe Dabitot, co. Worcester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with consent of her parents; at Hill Croombe, co. Worcester, or [blank].
- May 29 St George Ashe, D.D., of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Jane Newcomen, of same, Widow, 27; at All Hallows, Bread Street, London, or [blank].
- June 1 Thomas Brouncker, of Portsmouth, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary Bridger, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Peter Bridger, of same, who consents; at St Anne, Aldersgate, or [blank].
- June 7 Thomas Athy, of St James, Westminster, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20 (his parents dead), & Anne Brownlow, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Robert Brownlow, of the Tower of London, Gent., who consents; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx., or [blank].
- June 8 Sir John Mordaunt, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Walton, co. Warwick, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Penelope Warburton, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 15 Isaac Bourdon, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Hendery, of St Anne in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edward Hendery, of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, Gent., who consents; at St Anne or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- June 17 John Simpson, of Babworth, Notts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Stringer, of Sutton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Francis Stringer, Esq., who consents; at St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, or [blank].
- June 17 Joshua Higginson, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Vertue Harrington, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of John Harrington of Kelston, co. Somerset, Esq., who consents; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, or [blank].
- June 17 Talbott Lloyd, of Clifford's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Savage, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at St Catherine Cree Church, London, or [blank].
- June 19 John Berney, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Sarah Plater, of Brill, co. Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her mother Dorothy Plater, of same, Widow; at Brill afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 20 John Cocke, of Birdbrooke, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Gent, of Bumpsted, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposing; at Bumpsted or [blank].
- June 20 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Bazill [Feilding], Earl of Denbigh, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Hester Firebrace, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir Bazill Firebrace, of London, Merchant, who consents; at St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, or [blank].
- June 21 James Medlycott, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Howard, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1695

- June 21 John Durham, of St Alphage, London, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Frances Ayres, of Adson, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; with consent of her parents; at Chelsea, Middx., or [blank].
- June 21 Humphrey Fyshe, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Stillingfleete, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- June 22 Christopher Stockdale, of Bilton Park, co. York, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Lyddell, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 22 Charles Harris, of the City of Oxford, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 47, & Elizabeth Nourse, of Woodeaton, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at Woodeaton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 29 John Duncombe, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 46, & Elizabeth Brooke, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 55; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- July 2 John Mawde, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Joyce Halford, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- July 6 Henry Stevens, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Adye, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Adye, of Gray's Inn, Esq., who consents; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 8 Robert Lilburne, of Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumberland, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Midford, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 & upwards; alleged by Robert Lilburne, of same, Gent.; at St Nicholas in Newcastle afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank] in Newcastle afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 12 John Cockayne, of St Thomas, Southwark, co. Surrey, Cordwainer, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 44, & Elizabeth Obery, of same, Widow, 44; at same.
- July 15 Gilbert Charlton, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Ann Stanton, of same, 26, her parents dead; at same or [blank].
- July 17 John Sellwood, of Abingdon, Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Martha Ayscombe, of Lyford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15; with consent of her brother Oliver Ayscombe, Esq., & of her guardian Robert Greenaway, her parents dead; alleged by Robert Sellwood, of Abingdon afs<sup>d</sup>; at Cromish, co. Oxon, or [blank].
- July 19 Brian Courthope, of the Inner Temple, Gent., alleges the marriage of Edward Courthope, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Strickland, of Wadhurst, co. Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Wadhurst afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 24 George Duncumb [so signed], Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, son & heir apparent of George Duncumb, of Albury, co. Surrey, Esq., who consents, & Anne Pollexfen, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [blank].
- July 27 George Seignior, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & the Hon. the Lady Katherine Knowles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or [blank].
- July 29 Richard Cheney, of Hackney, co. Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Beauchamp, of Stifford, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of William Beauchamp, of Stepney afs<sup>d</sup> [sic], Gent., who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [blank].
- July 29 John Aburne, of Weybridge, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Anne With, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Robert With, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- July 30 William Calcott, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Frances Harrison, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her father Robert Harrison, of same, Gent.; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1695

- Aug. 1 Gilbert Hearne, of the City of Hereford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Browning, of the City of Bristol, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at the Cathedral Church of Bristol afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 1 James Adams, of St Olave, Southwark, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Stevens, of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 5 William Morgan, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Noden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Hugh Noden, of Mims, co. Herts, Esq., who consents; at Hendon, Middx., or [blank].
- Aug. 8 Francis Broderwicke, of Langford, co. Berks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Heneretta Dodwell, of Sandywell, co. Gloucester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at Doleswell, co. Gloucester, or [blank].
- Aug. 13 Thomas Cuthbert, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Judith Davis, of St Edmund, Lombard Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with consent of her parents; at St Edmund's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 27 Ralph Tonstall, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Hannah Parkinson, of St Austin's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her parents dead; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [blank].
- Aug. 27 William Hayne, of Dartm<sup>o</sup>, co. Devon, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Tichborne, of All Hallows Barking, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Mary's, Islington, Middx., or [blank].
- Sep. 21 Charles Hornby, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Alice Hatton, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her parents; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 10 William Blackbourne, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Jane Austen, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Austen, of Bromley, Middx., Esq., who consents; at St Dionis Backchurch, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 14 Charles Bayliffe, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Higgs, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Nov. 9 Robert Yardley, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Wright, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Matthew Wright, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Milliner, who consents; at St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 4 Dennis Herbert, Jr, of St Magnus, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anna Vincent, of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Nathaniel Vincent, of same, Clerk, who consents; at St Magnus afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 8 Thomas Pope Blount, Esq., of Tittenhanger, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, son of Sir Thomas Pope Blount, Bart, of St James, Westminster (who alleges), & Catharine Butler, of Patcham, Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of James Butler, of same, Esq., who consents; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- Dec. 9 John Daniel, of St Bride's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Ann Cordell, Jr, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, her father and mother dead; with the consent of M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Cordell her grandmother & guardian; at St Lawrence, London.
- Dec. 11 Edward Pleydell, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Annabella Ernle, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, dau. of Sir John Ernle, of Calne, co. Wilts, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Dec. 17 John Cooke, Dr of Laws, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Bateman, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; the consent of her father Matthew Bateman, Esq., attested by Edward Cooke, one of the Proctors of the Arches Court of Canterbury; at St Dionis Backchurch, London.
- Dec. 20 Richard Capper, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 25, & Elizabeth Hide, of Finchley, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22, dau. of Elizabeth Hide, of same, Widow, who consents; at Finchley afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 23 Brook Bridges, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susanna Godfry, of Philpot Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, her parents dead; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1695-6.

- Jan. 6 Hugh Bayly, of St Anne's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Dorothy Mander, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28; with consent of her father Bernard Mander, of Chipping Warden, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Clerk; alleged by Thomas Mander, of St Mildred's, Bread Street, London, Clerk; at St Mildred's, Bread Street, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank].
- Jan. 13 John Cremer, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Alicia Nelson, of St Bride's, London, Widow, 30; at St Bride's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 14 Robert Caldwell, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Bromwich, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Robert Bromwich, Esq., who consents; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 18 Henry Box, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Dade, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Ruth Dade, of All Hallows the Great, London, Widow, who consents; at All Hallows Barking, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 20 Charles Watkins, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Pye, of Twittenham, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27; with consent of her father Sir John Pye, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of same; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Jan. 21 George Rogers, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 19, & Mary Dacres, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Sir Robert Dacres, K<sup>t</sup>, of same, who consents; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 27 Nathaniel Newnham, of St Bennet Grace Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Honoria Kett, of St Mary Axe, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father Thomas Kett, of same, Merchant; at St Bennet afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 27 John Zachary, of St Sepulchre's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Gamble, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Matthew Gamble, of same, Gent., who consents; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 28 William Beaw, Dr of Law, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 33, & the Hon. Cecilia West, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, or [blank].
- Feb. 4 John Parsons, of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Markes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Markes, of Stepney, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- Feb. 5 Benjamin Banks, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Ewre, of St Michael's in St Alban's, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her father Nathaniel Ewre, of same, Gent.; at St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 14 Samuel Mayne, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, alleges marriage of Edward Mayne, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Abigail Locket, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Locket, of Barking, co. Essex, Esq., who consents; at St Catherine afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 17 Richard Nelson, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Elwes, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, her parents dead; with consent of her brother Robert Elwes, of Throcking, co. Herts, Gent.; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 17 William Bosville, of Bradbone, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Hobson, of Eltham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Clement Hobson, of same, Clerk, who consents; at St Saviour's, Southwark, or [blank].
- Feb. 21 William Paul, of Braywick, co. Berks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & the Lady Catherine Fane, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her mother the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Rachael, Countess Dowager of Westmoreland; at Stoake Sturges, co. Bucks, or [blank].
- Feb. 22 Charles Milborne, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Bonett, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of George Bonett, of same, Silkman, who consents; at St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 22 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Francis, Lord Guilford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 23, & Dame Elizabeth Grevile, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Fulk, Lord Brooke,

1695-6

- Baron of Beauchamp, who consents; alleged by the Hon. Mountagu North, Esq., & attested by the Hon. Roger North, Esq.; at [*blank*].
- Feb. 27 Alexander Staples, of the Middle Temple, Widower, 60, & Bridget Ernle, of Calne, co. Wilts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 45; at St James, Westminster, or [*blank*].
- Feb. 29 William Kingsley, of St Anne's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Alicia Randolph, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Randolph, of Maidstone, Kent, Esq., who consents; at St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, or [*blank*].
- Mar. 19 Charles Mellish, of Ragnall, co. Notts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Bostocke, of Grove, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of the Lady Elizabeth Nevill, Widow, who consents; at Grove afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Mar. 24 John St Clair, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Sutton, of St Michael's, Cornhill, Widow; at St Michael's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].

1696.

- Mar. 26 Reignold Mohun, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Shuckforth, of the City of Norwich, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Cuddon *alias* Shuckforth, her father dead; at St Peter's in Norwich afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Mar. 27 John Farmer, of the town of Northampton, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Sarah Browne, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Widow, 34; at St Martin's, co. Surrey, or [*blank*].
- April 1 Christopher Desborow, of Nocton, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 39, & Elizabeth Hanton, of St James, Westminster, Widow; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- April 8 Robert Hastings, of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 52, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Brickenden, of Chigwell, Essex, Widow, 40; at Chigwell afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 14 William Wotton, B.D., of Middleton Keynes, Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Hammond, of Reigate, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at St Alban's, Wood Street, London, or [*blank*].
- April 15 Robert Dorrill, of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susanna Edmonson, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Widow; at St Pancras, Middx., or [*blank*].
- April 18 Charles Freman, of Gravesend, Kent, Gent., 28, & Susanna Webb, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at St Mary le Bow, London, or [*blank*].
- April 22 Anthony Anderson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40 & upwards, & Elizabeth Tolhurst, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, her parents dead; at St Anne's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- April 23 Hon. Bennett Sherrard, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 19, son of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Bennett, Lord Sherrard, Baron of Letrim in the Kingdom of Ireland, & Mary Coverley, of Eariholme, co. York, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18; with consent of her mother Dame Mary Coverley, Widow; alleged by Christopher Sherrard, Rector of Misterton, co. Leicester; at St Sepulchre's, London, or [*blank*].
- April 28 Nathaniel Morgan, of Chipping Wickham, co. Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Pratt, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Timothy Pratt, of Agmondisham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Gent., who consents; at Agmondisham afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- April 28 Robert Brudenell, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Margaret Wood, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at Marylebone, Midx.
- April 29 Thomas Milton, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Smith, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Mary Smith *alias* Frost, who consents; at Clapham, co. Surrey, or [*blank*].
- May 5 Ashburnham Toll, of St James, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Newman, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18; with consent of her mother Grace Newman, Widow; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [*blank*].



1696

- May 6 Mr George Cartwright, of Ossington, co. Notts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 50, & M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Sanderson, of Beestrop, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; alleged by M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Salter, of Fulham, Middx., Widow; at Carlton on Trent, co. Notts, or [blank].
- May 7 Benjamin Payne, of St Andrew in the Wardrobe, London, Gent., alleges the marriage of his son Joseph Payne, of same, Bachelor, above 23, & Catherine Sayre, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, with consent of her father Peter Sayre, of same, Distiller; at St Sepulchre's or St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 12 John Harvey, of Inchleberry, Beds, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Gore, of Chiswick, Middx., Widow; at the Temple Church, London, or [blank].
- May 14 Michael Arnald, of Ampthill, Beds, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Susannah Blount, of Tittenhanger, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her father Sir Thomas Pope Blount, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of same; attested by Richard Arnald, of St Mary le Bow, London, Linen Draper; at Shenley, co. Herts, or [blank].
- May 15 Isaac Walter, of Cranbrook, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Petty, of Otford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her father George Petty, of same, Gent.; at Chekfield, Halsted, or Otfeild, co. Kent.
- May 18 James Adams, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Mary Atkinson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 19 Henry Walsh, of St James, Westminster, Gent., alleges the marriage of Henry Walsh, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Dorothy Gilby, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her sister & guardian, her parents dead; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 20 John Petoe, of Albury, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Jane Symes, of Guilford, s<sup>d</sup> co.; Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at St Paul's, Covent Garden.
- May 23 Charles Abington, of New Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Isabella Compton, of Sutton Bingham, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 24, at her own disposal; at Sutton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 27 The Hon. John Noel, of Lufton, co. Rutland, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Dame Elizabeth, Viscountess Dowager Irwin in the Kingdom of Scotland; at St Sepulchre's, London, or [blank].
- May 27 Roger Coker, of Langton, co. Dorset, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 23, & M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Honyfield, of Kensington, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 & upwards, at her own disposal; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, or [blank].
- May 27 William Coward, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Martha Milton, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 4 Sir John Guise, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Rancombe, co. Gloucester, 18 & upwards (with consent of his mother Dame Elizabeth Guise, Widow), & Elizabeth Napper [*i.e.* Napier], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Napper, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of More Critchel, co. Dorset, who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, St Clement Danes, or St James, Westminster.
- June 9 William Mackenzie, of St James, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dorothy How, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 15 The Hon. William Jennens, of Long Wittnam, co. Berks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Wiseman, of St Clement Danes, Widow, 27; at Paddington, co. Middx., or [blank].
- June 17 John Price, of Richmond, Surrey, Dr of Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Pye, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, dau. of Sir John Pye, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Twickenham, Middx., who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- June 17 Sir Rushout Colen [Cullen], Bar<sup>t</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & M<sup>rs</sup> Ellen Jarrett, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25, at her own disposal; at St Dionis afs<sup>d</sup>.

1696

- June 27 John Pigott [same signature as before], of the Middle Temple, Esq., Widower, & Margaret Leigh *alias* Coleclough, of St James, Westminster, Widow; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 27 Adlard Cage, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Slingsby, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at same or [blank].
- July 1 Sir Thomas Berry, of St James, Westminster, Widower, & Anne Vigars, of same, Widow; at same or [blank].
- July 7 Samuel Diggle, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 30, & Elizabeth Cley, of Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumberland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her guardian; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- July 8 Thomas Chaplin, of the town of Bedford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Gardner, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her aunt M<sup>rs</sup> Cobb, her parents dead; at St Paul's in Bedford afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 11 Henry Devenish, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Anne Romaine, of Lidchurch, co. Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Romaine, who consents; at Lidchurch afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 13 Thomas Middleton, of Stanstead Mount Fitchett, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, son of Sir Thomas Middleton, of same, Knight, & Elizabeth Ounslow [? Ounslow], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Sir Richard Ounslow, of Clandon, co. Surrey; with consent of the parents of both; at Hammersmith, Middx., or [blank].
- July 14 Robert Hikes, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Vannam, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of John Vannam, D.D., of Bibury, co. Gloucester, who consents; attested by John Vannam, of St Magnus, London; at Seddington, Avening, or Bibury, co. Gloucester.
- July 15 John Lymbury, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Martha Huband, of St Ann's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Sir John Huband, Bart, of same, who consents; attested by Richard Burnell, Gent., . . . to Sir John Lymbury, father to said John Lymbury, Esq.; at St Anne's, Westminster, or [blank].
- July 20 John Houlton, of Bromham, co. Wilts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Pett, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Samuel Pett, Esq., of Battersea, co. Surrey, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- July 21 Ephraim Owen, of Gray's Inn, Gent., Widower, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Haverling, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Widow, 35; at Chelsea, Middx., or [blank].
- July 22 John Conant, of Morden, co. Dorset, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Parker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Parker, of [?] Kibworth, co. Leicester, Gent., who consents; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or [blank].
- July 25 John Dod, of Broxton, co. Chester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anna Christiana Honeywood, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Sir William Honeywood, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Evington, co. Kent, who consents; at Waltham, Kent, or [blank].
- July 27 Alexander Baxter, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 30, & Dorcas Berry, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Widow, 27; at St Anne in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- July 29 Robert Hesilrige, of the town of Northampton, Esq., alleges the marriage of Robert Hesilrige, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Dorothy Maynard, of Little Easton, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22; with consent of her father Banastre Maynard; at Easton, co. Essex, or [blank].
- July 30 John Young, of St Lawrence Pountney, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Beata Stone, of Rushden, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her father Thomas Stone, Esq.; at Rushden afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 3 Gerard Conyers, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Anne Lethieullier, of St Swithin's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25; at St Nicholas Coleabbey, London, or [blank].
- Aug. 26 John Jeffery, of Sauston, co. Cambridge, Widower, & Elizabeth Howell, of Conington, co. Huntingdon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22; with consent of her



1696

- father John Howell, of same, Gent.; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or *[blank]*.
- Sep. 11 William Nevile, of Gray's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Bridget Ramsden, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Mildred in the Poultry, London, or *[blank]*.
- Sep. 27 David Areskin, Earl of Buckhan [Erskine, Earl of Buchan], of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & the Lady Olimpa Roberts, of Chelsea, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with consent of her mother, her father dead; alleged by Priscilla Jones, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Oct. 3 Thomas Marriott, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widower, 35, & M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Clayton, of St Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28; alleged by her brother Charles Clayton, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent.; at the New Chapel at Westminster.
- Oct. 5 Ferdinand Hudleston, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Faulkner, of Uppingham, co. Rutland, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or *[blank]*.
- Oct. 7 John Hooke, of Stoney Stratford, co. Bucks, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Gurney, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Gurney, of Cosgrave, co. North<sup>on</sup>, Gent., who consents; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.
- Oct. 8 Ashley Barrett, of Blackmore, co. Essex, Gent., Widower, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Alice Tanfeild, of Brentwood, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at Brentwood afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 13 Thomas Henman, of Clifford's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 (with consent of his father Allen Henman, of Lenham, co. Kent, Gent.), & Judith Roberts, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17 (with consent of her mother Elizabeth Roberts, of same, Widow); at St Bride's or Fleet Chapel, London.
- Oct. 16 Cromwell Disbrowe, of Westham, Essex, Bachelor, 24, & Cornelia Vandenanker, of Downham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 13, her parents dead; with consent of her surviving guardian Benjamin Disbrowe, of Downham afs<sup>d</sup>, Esq.; at Downham afs<sup>d</sup> or in the chapel of Frimnalls in s<sup>d</sup> parish.
- Oct. 26 Joseph Sedgwick, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Sarah Grace Moore, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, her parents dead, & she at the disposing of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Ralph, Earl of Mountague, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or *[blank]*.
- Nov. 17 John Leadbeater, of Sambatch, co. Chester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Vaughan, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, at her own disposal; at St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or *[blank]*.
- Nov. 19 Loftus Duckenfield, of Liverpool in Cheshire, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hannah Swanton, of Salisbury, Wilts, Widow, about 30; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or *[blank]*.
- Dec. 14 Filmer Southouse, of Feversham, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Misson, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; with consent of her father M<sup>r</sup> James Messon; at St James, Westminster, or *[blank]*.
- Dec. 14 Ralph Lambert, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susanna Kelly, of St Austin's, London, Widow; at St Giles, Cripple-gate, or *[blank]*.
- Dec. 15 George Barry, of Weale, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Willoughby, of South Ockington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Peter Willoughby, of same, Gent., who consents; attested by Adrian Barry, of St Olave's Jewry, London, Gent.; at South Ockington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 17 Henry Searle, of St Buttock, co. Devon, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Dorothy Meese, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Mary le Bow, London, or *[blank]*.
- Dec. 21 William Gratwick, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Clerke, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or *[blank]*.

1696-7.

- Jan. 4 Henry Barnes, of Barnard's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Burton, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 9 John Apsley, of Greenwich, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Prideaux, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, who alleges; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 15 William Jessopp, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Darcy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of James Darcy, of Sadbury, co. York, Esq., who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [blank].
- Feb. 3 Francis, Lord Hawley, of Buckland, co. Somerset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Lady Elizabeth Ramsay, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her father dead; the consent of her mother & grandmother attested by Henry Hawley, of St James, Westminster, Esq.; at Christ Church, London.
- Feb. 5 Joseph Lewin, of the Middle Temple, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Martha Dynn, of St James, Clerkenwell, Widow; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 12 George Dodington, of Dodington, co. Somerset, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Elianor Butt, of Shapwick, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at Dodington afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 15 The Rt Hon. Edward [Rich], Earl of Warwick, Bachelor, 24, & Charlotta Middleton, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17, her parents dead, & she at the disposal of Dame Mary Bridgeman (wife to Sir John Bridgeman) her next of kin, who consents; in any parish church or chapel, or any other convenient place.
- Mar. 1 John Lane, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 20, son of Sir Thomas Lane, K<sup>t</sup> (who consents), & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Hovener, of St Swithin's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Henry Hovener, of same, Merchant (who alleges); at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 5 Sir Nathaniel Napier, K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Crichill, co. Dorset, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 45, & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Guise, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Arnold, Widow; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Mar. 23 William Rance, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Ann Roberts, of the City of Canterbury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at Feversham, co. Kent, or [blank].

1697.

- April 5 Jonathan Glover, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Godferry, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Thomas Godferry, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 7 Basill Hearne, of Hampstead, Midx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Susanna Lisle, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of William Lisle, of Evanley, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- April 8 Francis Lynn, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Thomson, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Moreland *alias* Thomson, wife of Christopher Moreland, of same, Gent., who attests; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 9 John Farington, of Chichester, co. Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Elizabeth Miller, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; with consent of her parents; at Shepperton, Middx., or [blank].
- April 13 William Tilson, of the Inner Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Rebecca Herne, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Dorothy Herne, of Hamsted, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [blank].
- April 15 John Bush, of Windsor Castle, Berks, Clerk, Widower, & Margaret Woollhouse, of Ickenham, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Ickenham afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1697

- April 16 John Best, of St Mary Woolnoth, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & M<sup>rs</sup> Sara Stanton, of St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; with consent of her father Major Stanton; at Redderriff, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- April 24 William Neale, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Standen, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of William Standen, of Chichester, Sussex, Gent., who consents; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 26 Richard Walter, of St Margaret Cliff, co. Kent, Gent., Widower, 45, & Mary Beadle, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow, 40; at St Clement Danes or [blank].
- June 2 Giles Palmer, of St Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Honor Carter, of All Saints, Hertford, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17 & upwards; with consent of [blank] Carter her mother, her father dead; at Westminster Abbey or [blank].
- June 9 John Jewell, of Fowey, co. Cornwall, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Anne Jackson, of St James, Duke's Place, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; alleged by Danvers Washington, of St Olave, Silver Street, London, Cook; at Lamb's Chapel, London, or [blank].
- June 10 William Earle, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Henrietta Good-enough, of Pittmaster, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Smart Good-enough, of same, Esq., who consents; at same or [blank].
- June 15 Thomas Whetenhall, of Peckham, co. Kent, Gent., Bachelor, 25, & Elizabeth Butler, of St Dunstan in the West, London, 21 & upwards, her parents dead; at Gray's Inn Chapel.
- June 17 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Lord Kennedy, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Hutchinson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Isabella Hutchinson, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 18 Roger Woodborn, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bachelor, 22, & Elizabeth Washington, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, at her own disposal, her parents dead; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 21 William James, of Ightham, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Windham, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her mother the Lady Elizabeth Windham, Widow; at St Andrew's, Holborn, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank].
- June 24 Jeremiah Platt, of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Wallett, of Weston, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal, her parents dead; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- June 28 Alexander Bolton, of Furnivall's Inn, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Broadnax, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Anne Broadnax, of same, Widow, who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., or [blank].
- July 2 Thomas Collet, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Pett, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, her parents dead; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 10 Richard Maurice, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Alice Carpenter, of Ham, co. Hereford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel or [blank].
- July 12 Charles Goodall, of the Charter House, London, Doctor in Physic, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 55, & Frances Frost, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, 50; at Charter House Chapel or [blank].
- July 20 Lyonell Moore, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jane Gilbertson, of Satwelside, co. Durham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; with consent of her mother Jane Gilbertson, Widow; at Garrow, co. Durham, or [blank].
- July 23 Ralph Hassell, of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Bridget Miller, of Masworth, co. Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of John Miller, of same, Esq., who consents; at St George, Botolph Lane, London, or [blank].

1697

- July 23 Henry Ayloffe, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Margaret Everard, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 24 Richard Cupper, of Axbridge, co. Somerset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Reynells, of Parker's Well without South Exon, co. Devon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; alleged by George Cupper, of St Gregory's, London, Gent., brother of s<sup>d</sup> Richard; at Exeter Cathedral or elsewhere in the Province of Canterbury.
- Aug. 2 Henry Henderson, Clerk, Vicar of White Notley, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Thornbury, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; with her father's consent; at Richmond, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- Aug. 5 Robert Ballendin, of Willburton, co. Cambridge, Gent., about 40, & Elizabeth Anger, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Aug. 12 John Essington, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Margaret Godfrey, of Mercers' Hall, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel or [blank].
- Aug. 20 Edward Sandford, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Norris, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of John Norris, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., who alleges; at St George's, Southwark, or [blank].
- Sep. 1 Matthew Holworthy, of Hackney, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Desborough, of Hornsey, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16; with consent of her guardian Joseph Marsh, of Watford, Herts, Esq., & her trustee John Raymond, of Highgate, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., her parents dead; at Hornsey afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 16 Jonathan Coles, of Downton, Wilts, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Jane Moore, of Bradford Abbas, Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; at Bradford afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 18 Leonard Vow, of Hallaughton, co. Leicester, Esq., Widower, 33, & M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Butler, of Great Preston, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Butler, who consents; at Great Preston afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 20 Samuel Edwin, of St Peter le Poor, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Catharine Montague, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Robert, Earl of Manchester, dec'd, at her own disposal; at St Peter le Poor afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 7 Richard Jenks, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Margaret Ayloffe, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her father Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, Bar<sup>t</sup>; at St Mary at Hill, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 11 John Newman, of St Mildred, Poultry, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Southby, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- Oct. 13 Samuel Papillon, of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Fiducia Steer, of St Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her mother Fiducia Steer *alias* Raper, now wife of Matthew Raper, of St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>, Merchant, who attests same; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 16 Oliver Goodaker, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Kellum, of St Sepulchre's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 32, at her own disposal; at St Sepulchre's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 18 William Eyton, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Elizabeth Jennings, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Edward Jennings, of the Inner Temple, Esq., who consents; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 18 William Staveley, of the Inner Temple, Esq., alleges the marriage of Babington Staveley, of Cheapside, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Clarke, of Wollverton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, her parents dead; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].



- 1697
- Oct. 20 Sir George Herbert, Bart, of Durrow in Ireland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Jane Knatchbull, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Oct. 23 Henry Greene, of Wyken, co. Coventry, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Margaret Craven, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Oct. 25 James Ford, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Merriden, of St Bartholomew, Exchange, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Mr William Merriden, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Oct. 26 Edward Tufnell, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Ann Brown, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; alleged by Isaac Sherwin, of same, Gent.; at Westminster Abbey or [*blank*].
- Oct. 27 Ambrose Moore, of St Catharine Cree Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Clarke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Samuel Clarke, of All Hallows Barking, London, Esq., who consents; at Low Layton, co. Essex, or [*blank*].
- Nov. 1 Joseph Collier, of St Dionis Backchurch, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Roberts, of St Giles, Cripplegate, s<sup>d</sup> City, Widow, 23; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel or [*blank*].
- Nov. 3 Edmond Wiseman, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mariana Harnage, of Belzward, co. Salop, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Dorothy Harnage, Widow, who consents; alleged by John Harnage, of same, Esq.; at Layton, co. Salop, or [*blank*].
- Nov. 6 William Musgrave, of the Tower of London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Cowley, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 & upwards, at her own disposal; at Walthamstow afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Nov. 11 John Lansdown, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25 & upwards, & Sarah Jones, of the City of Oxford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24 & upwards, at her own disposal; at Christ Church, Oxford, or [*blank*].
- Nov. 20 Henry Crispe, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Gent., alleges the marriage of Samuel White, of same, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Elizabeth Bevis, of London, Widow; at Wandsworth afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Nov. 22 Thomas Porter, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hannah Mason, of same, Widow, 33; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or [*blank*].
- Nov. 23 Edward Reeve, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Hunsdon, of Whitechapel, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Whitechapel, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [*blank*].
- Nov. 23 Christopher Digges, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Dorothy Walter, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Mr Richard Walter, who consents; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Dec. 3 Edward Copley, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Judith Finch, now of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, her parents dead; at St Peter's, Cornhill, London, or [*blank*].
- Dec. 7 Robert Bicknell, of Farnham, co. Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Baker, of Birchden Place, Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothea Baker, Widow, who consents; at St Dionis Backchurch, London, or [*blank*].
- Dec. 15 John Rolfe, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Ann Bridall, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or [*blank*].
- Dec. 13 [*sic*] William Madgwick, Jr, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Averilla Wagstaffe, of St Gabriel Fenchurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her grandfather Robert Bristow, of same, Esq., her parents dead; attested by William Madgwick, Senior, of St George's, Southwark, Surrey, Gent.; at St Gabriel afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Dec. 15 Bryan Drewitt, of St Mary at Hill, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Stampford, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal,

1697

her parents dead; alleged by George Throope, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent.; at St Margaret's, Westminster.

- Dec. 16 Benjamin Jones, of the Tower of London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Haines, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Dec. 17 Jacob Grant, of St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Apothecary, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Margaret Medlecoat, of St Magnus, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Magnus afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 20 John Round, of New Inn, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Lister, of Bow, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; with consent of her parents; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or [blank].
- Dec. 23 James Smith, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Frier, of Milton, Kent, Widow; at St Gregory's or St Paul's Cathedral, London.
- Dec. 23 Lawrence Eliot, of Furnival's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23 & upwards, & Charity Bowcock, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Widow, about 30; at Lincoln's Inn Chapel or [blank].
- Dec. 23 Thorowgood Upwood, of Terrington, co. Norfolk, Widower, about 40, & Elizabeth Cockayne, of Cockayne Hatley, co. Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 45; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].

1697-8.

- Jan. 11 James Atkins, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Taylor, of St Gregory's, London, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Harrison; at Great St Bartholomew, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 12 William Bromley, of Bagginton, co. Warwick, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 33, & the Hon. Elizabeth Stawell, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 15 William Deeplove, of St James, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Lucy Crofts, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, at her own disposal; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- Jan. 21 Humphrey Clayton, of St Ethelburgh, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Barker, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Richard Barker, of Sherbrooke, co. Derby, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew in the Wardrobe or [blank].
- Jan. 22 Daniel of St Thomas Jenifer [so signed], of St Magnus, London, Widower, 26, & Frances Jenifer, of Deptford, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with her mother's consent, her father dead; at Deptford afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 29 Thomas Reading, of Sandtoft, co. York, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Blackaller, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow, 36; at St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 4 William Smith, of Twickenham, Middx., Gent., Widower, 40, & Katherine Cogan, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 21 Sir Francis Brewster, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Hester Fownes, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 45, at her own disposal; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 22 William Wyne, of Clement's Inn, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Goodwin, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Widow, 40; at St Mary, Whitechapel, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank].
- Feb. 22 John Joy, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Dorothy Tomkinson, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup> [? 30 or 35], at her own disposal; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- Feb. 25 Isaac Moody, of Havant, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Rebecca Pannell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of William Pannell, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Michael, Crooked Lane, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 4 Thomas Bendish, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Ward, of Gestwick, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead; at St Mary, Islington, Middx., or [blank].



1697-8

- Mar. 5 Thomas Parry, of Christ Church, London, Widower, & Jane Jones, of St Bennet Grace Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 36, at her own disposal ; at St Michael's, Cornhill, London, or [*blank*].
- Mar. 6 Francis Sadleir, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Ellice, of Great St Bartholomew, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mary Ellice *alias* Collinson, who consents ; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or Lamb's Chapel, London.
- Mar. 7 John Rogers, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Hoocker, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal ; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [*blank*].
- Mar. 8 William Presgrave, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Richbell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, her parents dead ; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Mar. 17 Henry Heylin, of par. St John Baptist, co. Hereford, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Ann Cooke, of Churcham, co. Gloucester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal ; alleged by Robert Cooke, of Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, Clerk ; at Llanvyhangell, co. Monmouth, or [*blank*].
- Mar. 24 Alexander Griffith, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Sarah Billingsley, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St Matthew, Friday Street, London, or [*blank*].

1698.

- April 2 Charnell Petty, of St Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Sarah Williams, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21 ; with consent of her parents ; at St Andrew in the Wardrobe, London.
- April 11 Deyer Bate, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Dorothy Busby, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18 ; the consent of her father William Busby, of Longborrow, co. Leicester, Gent., attested by Richard Busby, of St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent. ; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [*blank*].
- April 15 Robert Hill, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mirabella Gainsford, of St Swithin's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at St Antholin's, London, or [*blank*].
- April 20 Jonathan Shakspear, of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Shallett, of Clapham, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19 ; with consent of her mother & her uncle Arthur Shallett, of same ; at Clapham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 20 William Leach, of the City of Chester, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Jemat, of Reading, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal ; at St Giles in Reading afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- April 22 Oliver Le Neve, of Great Witchingham, co. Norfolk, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Knyvet, of Darsham, co. Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal ; at Darsham afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- April 23 The Hon. Francis Godolphin, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, son of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Sidney, Lord Godolphin, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Lady Henrietta Churchill, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Earl of Marlborough, who consents ; in any par. chh. or chapel or other convenient place.
- May 5 Francis Broderwicke, of Langford, Berks, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sophia Fettyplace, of Cleeve, co. Worcester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal ; at Cleeve afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- May 5 Eleazar Bownd, of the Temple, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hanna Maplesden, of Bishop's Stafford, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 ; with her mother's consent, her father dead ; at St Mary Woolnoth, London, or [*blank*].
- May 17 John Jolland, Rector of Denton, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Elizabeth Crabb, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40, at her own disposal ; at St Mary Abchurch, London, or [*blank*].
- May 24 Sir John Crew, K<sup>t</sup>, of Ulkington, co. Chester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Aston, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Aston, s<sup>d</sup> co., who alleges ; in the chapel of Aston afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].

1698

- June 1 John Alderman, of Brigstock, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mr<sup>s</sup> Martha Malden, of Wittlesford, co. Cambridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- June 1 Godfrey Meynell, of Langley, co. Derby, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Horde, of Cote, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with consent of her parents; at St<sup>t</sup> James, Westminster, or [blank].
- June 6 Henry Stanyford, of Portsmouth, Hants, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Ryley, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her guardians John Bernard & Samuel Dyton; at Portsmouth afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 17 Arthur Pryor, of Penzance, Cornwall, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Barbara Caswell, of St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 29; at St<sup>t</sup> Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 29 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Charles, Lord Viscount Townshend, of Raynham, Baron of Lynne Regis, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & the Hon. Elizabeth Pelham, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Thomas Pelham, Esq., one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with his consent; at any parish church or chapel or any other place in the Kingdom of England.
- July 7 James Craven, of St<sup>t</sup> Anne's, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & Elizabeth Lee, of St<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, Middx., Widow, about 30; at St<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- July 8 Anthony Collins, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Martha Child, of St<sup>t</sup> Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Sir Francis Child, of same, who consents; in par. chh. of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret afs<sup>d</sup> [sic] or [blank].
- July 9 John Dell, of Ruanlanyhorn, Cornwall, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth James, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 23, dau. of William James, of same, Gent., who alleges; at St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 12 Edward James, of Kinvaston, co. Stafford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Frances Clarke, of the town of Stafford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at Stafford parish church or [blank].
- July 15 John Allen, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, Dr of Physic, 24 & upwards, & Prudence Edwards, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18 & upwards, dau. of John Edwards, of same, Gent., who alleges; at Oldbury, co. Salop, or [blank].
- July 15 Sir Seroop Howe, K<sup>t</sup>, of St<sup>t</sup> Anne's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, & Juliana Alington, of St<sup>t</sup> James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Anne's, Westminster, or [blank].
- July 20 John Glanville, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Eyre, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- July 22 William Harby, of Horton Holgate, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Bethel, of Hagworthingham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; with consent of her parents; at Gray's Inn Chapel or [blank].
- July 23 Charles Allanson, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Alethea Tempest, of St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 25 Sir Richard Lucas, K<sup>t</sup>, of St<sup>t</sup> James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Hester Harrison, of same, Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 27 Robert Bullock, of Trinity, Minorities, London, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Frances Burdett, of St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 9 Robert Palmer, of Carlton, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Hester Lawley, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with her parents' consent; at St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Aug. 10 Nicholas Lepell, of St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Mary Brooke, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, her parents dead; alleged by John Adames, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Gent.; at any time or place in England.



1698

- Aug. 11 The Rt Hon. the Lord James Russell, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Elizabeth Lloyd, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17; with consent of her mother Dame Triana Grove *alias* Lloyd; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [*blank*].
- Aug. 24 Edward Farmer, of Hough on the Hill, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Christiana Hatcher, of Stamford, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her parents; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 7 Thomas Houghton, of Rochester, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Lovelace, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Christopher Lovelace, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Staining, London, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 9 William Cockburn, of St James, Westminster, D<sup>r</sup> of Physic, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary De Banddissin, of same, Widow; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Sep. 10 Henry Lovibond, of the Middle Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anne Collins, of Heston, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 20, dau. of Henry Collins, of same, Esq., whose consent is attested by Edward Lovibond, of St Mary le Bow, London, Linen Draper; at Heston afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Sep. 13 Edward Dutton Colt, of St James, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Ramsey, of St Austin's in Bristol, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 & upwards, at her own disposal; at St Austin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Sep. 16 Thomas Harwood, Rector of Littleton, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Agnes Strong, of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Widow, 25; at St Mary Aldermanbury, London, or [*blank*].
- Sep. 20 Charles Trott, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Dring, of Heston, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22, at her own disposal; at Heston afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Oct. 1 John Whitmore, of Wisbech, Isle of Ely, Widower [signed with +], & Mary Baylie, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Widow; at St Giles, Cripplegate, or Lamb's Chapel, London.
- Oct. 1 Sir Thomas Powys, K<sup>t</sup>, of Lincoln's Inn, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Meddowes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, dau. of Sir Philip Meddowes, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Anne's, Westminster, who consents; alleged by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Henry Powys, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., D<sup>r</sup> of Laws; at St Anne's, Westminster, or [*blank*].
- Oct. 4 John Ellis, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Dame Bridget Barker, of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Widow; at St Clement's, Ipswich, or [*blank*].
- Oct. 10 Dutton Stead, of Harrietsham, Kent, Gent., 18 & upwards, his parents dead (with consent of his guardian Thomas Culpepper, of the Middle Temple, Esq., who alleges), & Alicia Culpepper, of Hollingbourne, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her father dead (with consent of her mother Lady Alicia Culpepper); at Harrietsham afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Oct. 12 William Marsh, of Hackney, Middx., Yeoman, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Mead, of Raynham, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her mother Isabella Mead *alias* Fowles, wife of Thomas Fowles; at Raynham afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 25 Thomas Belcher, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Hannah Edgerton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Thomas Edgerton, of Adstock, Bucks, Gent., who consents; attested by John Edgerton, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [*blank*].
- Oct. 26 Richard Smith, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bachelor, 26, & Susanna King, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; with her mother's consent, her father dead; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Oct. 29 Anthony Aylmer, of Oulling [*sic*], co. Essex, Gent., Bachelor, 25, & Katherine Beale, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Robert Beale, of Gray's Inn, Esq., who consents; at Hillingdon, Middx., or [*blank*].
- Oct. 31 Samuel Fyler, of Stockton, Wilts, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Frances Oldis, of Warminster, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at Warmister afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].

1698

- Nov. 1 Nicholas Wolstenholme, of Enfield, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Grace Waldo, of Pinner, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17; with consent of her father Sir Edward Waldo, K<sup>t</sup>; at Harrow on the Hill, Middx., or [blank].
- Nov. 14 Giles Prince, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 52, & Mary Wymondesold, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35, at her own disposal; at St Saviour's, Southwark, or [blank].
- Nov. 23 Robert Presgrave, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Hester Griffith, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Griffith, her father dead; attested by William Presgrave, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent.; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [blank].
- Nov. 26 Sir Caesar Child, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Barking, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 19 & upwards, & Hester Evance, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 15; with consent of her mother Hester Goodyer, & of Sir Stephen Evance, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Edmund the King, London, who alleges; Thomas Lake, of the Middle Temple, Esq., attests that Sir Henry Hatsell, K<sup>t</sup>, one of the Barons of H.M.'s Court of Exchequer, is Trustee for Sir Caesar Child in the settlement made for the intended marriage, & consents thereto; at Woodford, Essex, or [blank].
- Dec. 7 William Wyne, of Clement's Inn, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Barbar, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Widow, about 24; at Whitechapel afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 7 Henry Powell, of Whyte, co. Hereford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Ash, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Gray's Inn Chapel or [blank].
- Dec. 23 Francis Gerard, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Spring, of St John Zachary, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of William Spring, of Mansfield, Notts, who consents; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 28 William Horsley, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Mary Thomas, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1698-9.

- Jan. 2 Thomas Tresham, of Allington, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary Moore, of Old Staines, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, dau. of Elizabeth Moore, Widow, "who is absconded," but at the disposing of her uncle Adrian Moore, of New Inn, Gent., who consents; at Allington afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Jan. 2 The Hon. Benedict Leonard Calvert, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 21, son & heir apparent of Charles, Lord Baltimore, & the Lady Charlotte Lee, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Edward Henry, Earl of Litchfield, who consents; at any time or place in England.
- Jan. 2 Thomas Alleyn, of Little Barfields, Essex, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Anne Young, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Elizabeth Young, Widow, who consents; at Little St Bartholomew, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 9 Thomas Clarke, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Pitfeild, of St Helen the Great, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her father Alexander Pitfeild, of same, Esq.; at St Helen's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Jan. 20 William Humberston, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Tevera Bird, of St John Baptist, Walbrook, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 36, at her own disposal; at St Antholin's, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 25 John Le Neve, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 20, & M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Boughton, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, "with the consent of John Boughton, her the said Frances's brother, & guardian as well to her as to the said John Le Neve, both their parents being dead"; at St George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, or [blank].



1698-9

- Jan. 27 Edward Walrond, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Reeves, of Greenwich, Kent, Widow; at Greenwich afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 1 George Cheynell, of Cranley, co. Surrey, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Cheynell, of Shipperton, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 24, at her own disposal; at St Michael's, Wood Street, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 2 Vere Philipps, of Lewis Weeden, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Alicia Jay, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, Widow; alleged by Rev. John Hutton, Archdeacon of Stow, Diocese of Lincoln; at Lewis Weeden afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 4 Edward Alp, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Dorothy Wilson, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., cousin-german once removed to William Jones, one of the Procurators General of the Arches Court of Canterbury, who alleges; at St James, Clerkenwell, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 15 Maurice Kendall, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorcas Ashfield, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21; with consent of her mother the Lady Dorcas Ashfield, Widow; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- Feb. 17 William Jones, of the Liberty of the Rolls, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & M<sup>rs</sup> Diana Bowyer, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16 & upwards; the consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Rebecca Bowyer, of Greenwich, co. Kent, Widow, attested by Thomas Bowyer, son of s<sup>d</sup> Rebecca & brother of s<sup>d</sup> Diana; at Greenwich afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 20 Samuel Kello, of the City of Norwich, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Wavell, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22, at her own disposal; at St Botolph's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 21 John Lawrence, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Ann Kidder, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 14; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Kidder, her father being absent for about seven years last past; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 23 Thomas Cheveley, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Powell, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, 40; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].

1699.

- Mar. 28 John Crumpe, of Barnard's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Elizabeth Rawlins, of St James in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 16, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Francis Rawlins, who consents; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 6 Robert Palmer, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Milman, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her uncle William Milman, of the Inner Temple, Esq., her father dead; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 7 John Chambers, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Ann Cox, of St Clement's, Eastcheap, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, dau. of Michael Cox, of same, Gent., who consents; at Redriffe, co. Surrey, or [blank].
- April 8 Samuel Reynolds, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Frances Pelham, of Brooklesby, co. Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of [blank] Pelham, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- April 19 Richard Warburton, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Castleton, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her uncle & guardian Nathaniel Castleton, of the Middle Temple, Esq.; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 22 Conley Windham, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Sanderson, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian Mary Lucy, of same, Widow; attested by James Price, of St Margaret's, Westminster; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 29 Sir James Robinson, Bart, of Cranford St Andrew's, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Jesson, of Stretton, co. Leicester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, her parents dead; at St Paul's Cathedral or [blank].

1699

- May 2 George Downing, Rector of Hinxworth, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Catherine Lunn, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her parents; at All Hallows, Bread Street, or [blank].
- May 3 Joseph Tuer, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Priscilla Cale, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 5 Gideon Hardinge, of Kingston, co. Surrey, Clerk, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Westbrook, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 27, at her own disposal; at All Hallows the Great or [blank].
- May 10 Joseph Collett, of Egham, Surrey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Lucretia Allen, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; alleged by Thomas Allen, of the Inner Temple, Esq.; at St Mary le Bow, London, or [blank].
- May 27 [p 17] Benjamin Hall, of Sevenoaks, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Jane Lewknor, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20; with consent of her mother Jane Lewknor; at St Clement's, East Cheap, London, or [blank].
- May 22 The Hon. Leslie Finch, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Barbara Scroope, of St Martin's aforesaid [sic], Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Aspin *alias* Scroope; alleged by John Aspin, of Emberton, Bucks, Esq., & attested by William Aspin, of Gray's Inn, Esq.; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 23 Kinard De la Bere, of Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Hester Neale, of Barking, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her mother Hester Neale, Widow; alleged by John Meynell, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Draper, & by Thomas De la Bere; at St Matthew, Friday Street, London, or [blank].
- May 24 Charles Harris, of St Sepulchre's, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 26, & Mary Frankland, of Giggleswick, co. York, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25, at her own disposal; at Giggleswick afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 26 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Charles, Lord Cornwallis, Baron of Eye, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Charlotte Butler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of Richard, late Earl of Arran; with consent of her mother Dorothy, Countess Dowager of Arran; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- June 19 Nemiah Arnold [so signed], of the City of Oxford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Martha Doiley, of Mixbury, co. Oxford, Widow; at St Sepulchre's, London, or [blank].
- June 20 Edward Waddington, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Frances Newey, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her parents; at Hackney afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 22 Charles Trelawney, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widower, & Elizabeth Michell, of Notgrove, co. Gloucester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, her parents dead; alleged by her brother Samuel Michell, of same, Gent.; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 26 Joseph Alston, of Edwardstone, Suffolk, Esq., Bachelor, 22, & Laurentia Trumbull, of Hadleigh, s<sup>d</sup> county, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Charles Trumbull, D<sup>r</sup> of Law, who consents; at St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- June 26 Thomas Wagstaffe, of St Trinity the Great, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Hannah Lewis, of St Mildred's, Bread Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Thomas Lewis, of the town & county of Stafford, Gent., who consents; at Wandsworth, co. Surrey.
- July 8 John Hanway, of Hammersmith, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Rebecca Bickerton, of East Acton, Middx., Widow, 25 & upwards; at St Marylebone, Middx., or [blank].
- July 17 John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, Esq., Widower, & Jane Wharton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21, dau. of Dame Jane Wharton, of Hooton Roberts, co. York, Widow, who consents; at St Paul's Cathedral or [blank].
- July 20 Peter Priaulx, B.D., Rector of Elsfeld, co. Oxon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Caelia Playdell, of Yeffly, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Yeffley afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1699

- Aug. 3 Francis Cole, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, near 40, & Dame Frances Raleigh, of Downton, Wilts, Widow, 40 & upwards; at Chiswick or Brentford, Middx.
- Aug. 8 William Becher, of Howberry, Beds, Esq., Widower, & Jane Clarke, of Watford, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, or [blank].
- Aug. 10 Richard Walter, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 22, & Thomasine Brand, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20, dau. of Sir Joseph Brand, K<sup>t</sup>, of same, who consents; alleged by Henry Walter, of St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 31 Thomas Trollope, of Thurlby, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Craven, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 12 Henry Holt, of Buriton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 48, & Lucy Hare, of Dokeing, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at Buriton afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 17 Isaac Ewer, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mrs Dorothy Browne, of Arlsey, Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq., who consents; at Arlsey afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 26 The Rt Hon. William, Lord Powlett, of St James, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Egerton, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother the Hon. Elizabeth Egerton, wife of the Hon. Charles Egerton, Esq.; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- Oct. 27 William Tufnell, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Browne, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; alleged by Hambury Sandys, of St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, Clerk; at Knightsbridge Chapel, Middx.
- Nov. 2 Stephen Lushington, of Sittingbourne, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Catherine Godfrey, of Norton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; with consent of her father Benjamin Godfrey, Esq.; at Woodford, Essex, or [blank].
- Nov. 10 William Luce, of St Matthew, Friday Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Joane Grene, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Grene, of St Andrew in the Wardrobe, London, Esq., who consents; attested by John Grene, Jr; at St James, Duke's Place, London, or [blank].
- Nov. 11 George Whicheot, of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 42, & Frances Catherina Meres, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, dau. of Sir Thomas Meres, K<sup>t</sup>, who consents; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 16 Thomas Pollard, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Burrington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Burrington, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Esq., who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 20 Edward Carteret, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Esq., Bachelor, about 30, & Dame Bridget Sudbury *alias* Clutterbuck, of Ingatestone, Essex, Widow, about 30; at the Collegiate Church of St Peter's, Westminster, or Henry 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel, or St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Nov. 20 Samuel Edwards, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, & Mrs Rebecca Godolphin, of St Lawrence near Guildhall, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 & upwards; at Gray's Inn Chapel or [blank].
- Dec. 13 John Knightley *alias* Wightwick, Esq., of Offchurch, co. Warwick, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 19 (with consent of his guardian & aunt Mary Wasteneys), & Mary Marow, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of Mary Marow, wife of Francis Fisher, of Berkswell, s<sup>d</sup> co., Esq., who consents; at Whitehall Chapel, Middx.
- Dec. 22 Edward Hall, Rector of Aspley Guise, co. Beds, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Benson, of St Mary at Hill, London, Widow; at St Gregory's, London, or [blank].

## 1699-1700.

- Jan. 18 James Salvin, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Ruth Carter, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Martin Outwich, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 22 Rawlin Mallock, of the City of Exeter, Bachelor, 26, & Margaret Staphorst, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16, dau. of Nicholas Staphorst, of St Anne, Blackfriars, London, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or [blank].
- Jan. 23 Daniel Peck, of Crondall, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Crows, of Hounsley, co. Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Peter Crows, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Michael's, Crooked Lane, London.
- Jan. 24 Richard Burditt, of Totteridge, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Nicoll, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Nicoll, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mildred's, Bread Street, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 31 Robert Stamper, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Man, of Putney, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at Putney afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Feb. 1 Robert Woodroffe, of Poyle, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Hester Duncombe, of Albury, s<sup>d</sup> co., about 21, dau. of George Duncombe, of same, Esq., who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Feb. 2 John Naylor, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Watts, of St Antholin's, London, Widow; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx., or [blank].
- Feb. 7 John Temple, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Yalden, of the City of Winchester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22, at her own disposal; at Great St Bartholomew, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 9 John Emes, of Parshore, co. Worcester, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Elizabeth Parker, of Hasfield Court, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at Hasfield afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 10 Michael Harrison, of St Anne's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Vernon, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of the Rt Hon. James Vernon, Esq., Principal Secretary of State to His Majesty, who consents; at St Anne's, Westminster.
- Feb. 12 Ralph Palmer, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Catherine Ernle, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Lawrence Jewry, London.
- Feb. 21 Thomas Tompion, of St Bride's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jane English, of same, Widow; at Lamb's Chapel, London.
- Mar. 4 Richard Awsiter, of Hayes, Middx., Gent., Bachelor, 33, & Martha Impey, of Uxbridge, Middx., 25; with consent of her mother, a Widow; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or [blank].
- Mar. 5 John Dodd, of the City of Chester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Jane Davis, of Manley, co. Chester, Widow; at Tarvin, co. Chester, or [blank].
- Mar. 11 Luke Keating, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Rachael Purday, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Clement Danes, Middx.
- Mar. 15 William Humphreys, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Woollen Draper, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hannah Waldo, of St Mary le Bow, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, at her own disposal; alleged by Peter Waldo, Clerk, A.M., of All Souls College, Oxford; at St Mary le Bow afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 16 John Smith, of Much March, co. Hereford, Bachelor, 23, & Elizabeth Rogers, of Newent, co. Gloucester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of William Rogers her guardian; attested by William Rogers, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent.; at Much March afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

## 1700.

- Mar. 25 John Salmon, of Stepney, co. Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Nash, of Henley on Thames, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 26; with her father's consent; at Henley afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].



1700

- Mar. 28 Daniel Dolins, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, son of Abraham Dolins, of Hayney [*sic*], co. Middx., Esq. (who alleges), & Margaret Cooke, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Margaret Cooke, Widow, who consents; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [*blank*].
- Mar. 30 Thomas Peirse, of Hutton Bonville, co. York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Hustler, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir William Hustler, K<sup>t</sup>, of Acklam, co. York, who alleges; at Christ Church, London, or [*blank*].
- April 4 Robert Riggs, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Morrell, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, her parents dead; with consent of her brother & guardian John Morrell, Gent.; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 8 William Beyer, of St Lawrence Pountney, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Wolfe, of Low Layton, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of John Wolfe, of same, Gent., who consents; at Low Layton afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- April 27 Brereton Bouchier, of Barnesley, co. Gloucester, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & the Hon. M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Bridges, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20; with consent of her father the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lord Chandos; at St Ann in the Fields, Middx.
- May 7 John Burnaby, of Kensington, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Clara Wood, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 29, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [*blank*].
- May 9 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. William [Bentinck], Earl of Portland, Widower, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Jane, Lady Dowager Berkeley, Baroness of Stratton, Widow; at any church or chapel or other convenient place.
- May 14 George Herbert, of Datchett, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Aldridge, of Eaton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of John Aldridge, who consents; at St Paul's Cathedral or [*blank*].
- May 23 Sir Charles Barrington, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Hatfield Broadoak, co. Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 27, & Anna Maria Fitzwilliams, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 23, dau. of William, Lord Fitzwilliams, who consents; at Gray's Inn Chapel or [*blank*].
- May 28 Richard Lynch, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Woodcock, of Chelsea, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at Chelsea afs<sup>d</sup>.
- June 12 Sir George Warburton, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & the Hon. Diana Allington, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her mother the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Diana Allington, Widow; to marry "in any reputable or honest place."
- June 15 John Huson, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Burnham, of St Dunstan's, Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Pasqui Smyth, Widow; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- June 14 [*sic*] John Duncombe, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Ramondon, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- June 17 Sir John Wodehouse, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Benson, of Wrenthorpe, co. York, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, her parents dead; at any time or place in England.
- June 21 John Cotes, of Woodcote, co. Salop, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 18, & Dorothy Shirley, of Chartley, co. Stafford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her father the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lord Ferrers, of Chartley Baron; alleged by Charles Cotes, of Woodcote afs<sup>d</sup>, Esq.; at any time or place in England.
- June 21 James Baskerville, of the City of Bristol, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Abiah Haggatt, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her father M<sup>r</sup> Othniel Haggatt; at All Saints, Bristol, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [*blank*].
- July 1 Thomas Chester, of Cheapside, London, Linen Draper, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 26, & Elizabeth Wigfall, of St George's, Botolph Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, aged 21½ years; with consent of her mother Dorothy Wigfall; at St Peter's, Cornhill, London, or [*blank*].

1700

- July 3 Henry Crosse, of Bledloe, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Jodrell, 21 & upwards; with consent of her father Paul Jodrell, of the Inner Temple, Esq.; at Isleworth, Middx., or [blank].
- July 4 John Mason, of St<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Judith Funell, of Bister, co. Oxon, Widow, 25; at St<sup>t</sup> Paul's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 29 John Kelly, of St<sup>t</sup> James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20 (with consent of his guardian Gibson St<sup>t</sup> Leger, of St<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., who alleges), & Elizabeth Lane, of St<sup>t</sup> James afs<sup>d</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of George Lane, of Ashford, co. Kent, Gent., who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- July 29 Samuel Cooper, of St<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Barbara St<sup>t</sup> John, of St<sup>t</sup> James, Clerkenwell, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 18, dau. of Oliver St<sup>t</sup> John, of same, Esq., who alleges; at St<sup>t</sup> James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 5 Thomas Tidde, Jr, of Deptford, Kent, Chirurgeon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Mary Elliott, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Mary Elliott, of Bridewell precinct, London, Widow, whose consent is attested by Joseph Damsell, uncle of s<sup>d</sup> Mary Elliott, Sp<sup>r</sup>; at Westminster Abbey or [blank].
- Aug. 7 Thomas Jervoise, of Herriard, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 32 & upwards, & Elizabeth Stonehouse, of St<sup>t</sup> Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bar<sup>t</sup>, late of Amendon, Essex, dec'd; with consent of her mother Dame Elizabeth Stonehouse; at St<sup>t</sup> Anne's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Aug. 20 Moses Coagnion, of St<sup>t</sup> Anne's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary La Planch, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Anne's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 21 William Marsh, of St<sup>t</sup> John's, Wapping, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Hayes, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> John's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 26 Sir John Pakington, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Westwood, co. Worcester, Widower, 28, & Hester Perrott, of Haraulestone, co. Pembroke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28 & upwards; at All Saints in the City of Oxford or [blank].
- Sep. 3 Charles Wynde, of Tewksbury, co. Gloucester, Gent., Widower, & Mary Datcheler, of St<sup>t</sup> Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; at St<sup>t</sup> Mary, Whitechapel, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank].
- Sep. 12 John French, of Bromley, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Mary English, of same, Maiden, about 21; with consent of Thomas English, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster; at Christ Church, London.
- Sep. 18 Thomas Ogle, of the town of Nottingham, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hephzibah Lee, of the City of Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of John Lee, who consents; at St<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldersgate, London, or [blank].
- Sep. 26 Edmund Feilde, of Stanstead Berry, Herts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Martha Paul, of Boston, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; at Brandford, s<sup>d</sup> co., or [blank].
- Oct. 7 Thomas Green, of Heckington, co. Lincoln, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 50, & Case Andrew Mathews, of same, Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Oct. 25 William Hulse, of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Cooling, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposing; at same or [blank].
- Nov. 4 Tyrringham Stephens, of the Middle Temple, Esq., 29, & Elizabeth Rayson, "of the new works near the burrough of Leicester," above 21; with her guardian's consent, her parents dead; at St<sup>t</sup> Bride's, London, or [blank].
- Nov. 22 Nathaniel Wilford, of All Hallows the Great, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Spicer, of All Hallows the Less, London, Widow; at St<sup>t</sup> Matthew, Friday Street, London, or [blank].
- Dec. 2 Richard Sheppard, of Offley, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Spicer *alias* Helder, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, at her own disposal; alleged by Richard



1700

- Helder, of Offley, Esq.; at Offley, Pirton, or Lilley, co, Herts, or [blank].
- Dec. 4 William Hawkins, of Burton, co. Stafford, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Katherine Gisborne, of the town of Derby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father John Gisborne, Gent.; at St Warburt's in Derby or [blank].
- Dec. 12 Job Adams, of St Benet Fink, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Sarah Savery, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Widow; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 17 Dennis Byron, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Ann Bowes, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at her own disposal; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup> or elsewhere.
- Dec. 23 John Cromwell, of St Mary Abchurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Aston, of All Hallows the Great, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at Hunsdon, Herts, or [blank].

1700-1.

- Jan. 20 Samuel Sambrooke, of St Michael Basishaw, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Wright, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of the Rt Hon. Sir Nathan Wright, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, who consents; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- Feb. 14 Mr Henry Borlace, of All Hallows Barking, London, Dry Cooper, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Mettyer, of St Peter's, Cornhill, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; with her mother's consent; alleged by Sarah Marsh, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Widow; at St Stephen's, Coleman Street, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank].
- Feb. 19 Thomas Milward, of Eaton Dovedale, co. Derby, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Sarah Leving, of Lullington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal, her father dead; at Lullington afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 21 Charles Tryon, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Jane Savile, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 1 Richard Turner, J<sup>r</sup>, of Thaxton, Essex, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Hannah Allen, of North Weld, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, above 21; at Charter House Chapel, Middx., or [blank].
- Mar. 6 Henry St John, J<sup>r</sup>, of St James, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Frances Winchcombe, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; with consent of her father Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bar<sup>t</sup>; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 10 Robert Tonge, of St John's College, Oxford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Jane Vilett, of the City of Oxford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Mary's in Oxford or [blank].
- Mar. 12 Thomas Nisbett, of St Mary at Hill, London, Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & M<sup>rs</sup> Priscilla Raulins, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25, at her own disposal; at St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, or [blank].
- Mar. 18 John Lethieullier, of Little Ilford, Essex, Esq., alleges the marriage of William Lethieullier, of the City of Hamburg, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Manning, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Nicholas Manning, of s<sup>d</sup> City of Hamburg, Merchant, who consents; attested by John Smith, servant to Sir John Lethieullier, K<sup>t</sup>; to marry in the chapel of the English Factory at Hamburg afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 17 [p 27] Charles Nailer, of the City of Rochester, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Rowson, of Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her mother Mary Clapup, wife of [blank] Claup [sic]; at St Bartholomew the Less, London, or [blank].

1701.

- April 4 John Tillotson, of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Katherine Crowle, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Crowle, her father dead; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1701

- April 17 Jeremiah Dodson, Clerk, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Widr, & Anne Todd, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of Christopher Todd, of St Faith's, London, who consents; at St Augustin's, London, or [*blank*].
- April 25 Lancelot Johnson, of Cowley Hall, Hillingdon, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Jane Shorditch, of Ickingham, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; the consent of her parents attested by her brother Robert Shorditch, of Ickingham afs<sup>d</sup>; at Ickingham afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- May 1 Sir Horatio Pettus, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Rack Heath, co. Norfolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Meres, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Thomas Meres, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., who consents; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- May 5 John Evelyn, of Nutfield, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Glyn, of Haslemere, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; alleged by Mary Rives, wife of John Rives, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent.; at Haslemere afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- May 6 Lawrence Alcocke, of Midhurst, Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 23, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Fuller, of Watford, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father Edward Fuller, of same, Esq.; at Watford afs<sup>d</sup>.
- May 10 Edward Leigh, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Reynolds, of Watling Street, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- May 15 Thomas Hunt, of Boroatton, co. Salop, Esq., Bachelor, 31, & Jane Ward, of S<sup>e</sup> Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at Kensington, Middx., or [*blank*].
- May 17 Henry Ellis, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Leather Seller, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Mary Mayhoe, of same, 24 & upwards, her parents dead; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- May 27 Abel Ram, of All Hallows Staining, London, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Sarah Humfreys, of St Michael's, Crooked Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of William Humfreys, who consents; at All Hallows Barking, London, or [*blank*].
- May 29 Ely Stanyford, of Portsmouth, Hants, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Katherine Ash, of Camberwell, Surrey, Widow; at Camberwell afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- June 19 Sir John Aubrey, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan, above 21, with no parents or guardians, & Mary Stealy [? Staley], of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30, at her own disposal; at St James, Westminster, St Margaret's, Westminster, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- June 25 Daniel Sadler, of All Hallows Barking, London, Widr, & Dame Philipp Trenchard, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Widow; at St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., or [*blank*].
- June 25 Robert Petty, of Otford, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Elizabeth Ashton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [*blank*].
- June 30 Hugh Smith, of Woolston, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Rebecca Cooley, of Ivinghoe, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at Hamstead, Middx., or [*blank*].
- July 1 William Justice, of St Martin's, Ludgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Whitbey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of [*blank*] Whitbey, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Somerset, London, or [*blank*].
- July 8 John Murray, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widr, & Mary Kirkland, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, with consent of her aunt Jane Hamilton (wife of Alexander Hamilton, Esq., of same), appointed her guardian by her father at his death; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- July 9 Daniel Boulter, of St Martin Orgars, London, Bachelor, 24, & Elizabeth Cooke, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of Edward & Ann Cooke her parents; at Gainsborough afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- July 10 John Burt, of St Botolph, Billingsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Seely, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, 22, at her own disposal; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].



1701

- July 14 Thomas Twisden, of East Malling, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Musters, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21 ; alleged by William Twisden, of the Inner Temple, Esq. ; at St Giles in the Fields, Middx., or [*blank*].
- July 15 Burrage Angier, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Anna Maria Christian, of East Barnet, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal ; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- July 16 William Thomson, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mrs Joyce Brent, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow ; at St Clement's aforesaid or [*blank*].
- July 18 Jarvis Clough, of Ashton in Maskerfield, co. Lancaster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Archer, of Nybley, co. Gloucester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25 & upwards, at her own disposal ; at St Dunstan in the West, London, or [*blank*].
- July 19 John Scarborough, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Brice, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead ; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [*blank*].
- July 29 Edward Austen, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Susanna Strickson, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25 ; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- July 31 Richard Noyes, of the Middle Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Frances Barkham, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21 ; at the parish church of Walbrook, London, or [*blank*].
- Aug. 1 Matthew Arnold, of St Mary Magdalen, City of Oxford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Priscilla Sansbury, of Banbury, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Amos Sansbury, who consents ; at Wickham near Banbury or [*blank*].
- Aug. 1 John Milner, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Mrs Anne Osbaston, of Mawnies near Rumford, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 22, dau. of Anne Osbaston, Widow, who consents ; at St Bride's, London, or [*blank*].
- Aug. 12 Alexander Mills, Vicar of St Clement's, Sandwich, Kent, Widower, & Dame Margaret Tufton *alias* Tredenham, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow ; at St James, Garlick Hithe, London, or [*blank*].
- Aug. 26 Job Clifton, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 20, son of William Clifton, of same, Gent., who consents, & Margaret Davis, of Chelsea, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, her parents dead ; at Chelsea afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 15 Sir John Germain, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 47, & Lady Mary Mordant, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 40 ; alleged by Daniel Germain, of same, Esq. ; at same or [*blank*].
- Sep. 20 John Lidgold, of Burnham, Bucks, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anne Mason, of Stokenchurch, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of John Mason, of same, who consents ; at Stokenchurch afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 22 John Pistor, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Mary Prichard, of Little Minories, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, her parents dead ; at St Mary Somerset, London.
- Sep. 24 James Kempton, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 23, & Diana Masters, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 18, dau. of James Masters, of same, Esq., who consents ; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Sep. 30 Isaac Borrowe, of Gray's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Mary Tempest, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, dau. of William Tempest, of same, Esq., who consents ; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Sep. 30 James Fortrye, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Elizabeth Seymour, of St Giles in the Fields or Lincoln's Inn Fields, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Edward Seymour, Esq., who consents ; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [*blank*].
- Oct. 4 William Carent, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Dame Alice Rowe, of same, Widow, 45 ; at same or [*blank*].
- Oct. 7 Henry Canby, of St Bennet Grace Church, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 40, & Mrs Catherine Smith, of St Swithin's, London, Widow, about

1701

- 30; at Wimbledon, co. Surrey, or [blank]. [This entry misplaced in November in original.]
- Oct. 14 Henry Foubert, of St James, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Mary Legard, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of Sir Robert Legard, who consents; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 15 James Biss, of St Bennet Gracechurch, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Poyner, of Hatfield, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 16 John Halling, of Dorking, Surrey, Widower, & Sarah Waldoe, of Hackney, Middx., Widow; at St Sepulchre's, London.
- Oct. 29 George Buckley, of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Gunter, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Nov. 17 Robert Cole, of Warden Hall, Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 50, & Anne Beverley, of Fifield, Essex, Widow, about 40; at Willingale Doe, Essex, or [blank].
- Dec. 2 Francis Milles, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Widower, above 30, & Mrs Alathia Wilton, of Doddershall, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 26, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Dec. 8 George Palmer, of Silvertown, Devon, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 54, & Lydia Boyland, of Collompton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 36; at Bradninch or Silverton, co. Devon.
- Dec. 9 William Cook, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Hudson, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Robert Hudson, Gent., who consents; at St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., or [blank].
- Dec. 11 Robert Yeomans, of the City of Bristol, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Skipp, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at Ledbury afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 16 George Barnard, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, Gent., Widower, 40, & Anne Mawe, of Craise Lound, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow, 35; at Gainsborough, or [blank].
- Dec. 17 Robert Smith, of Staple Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Torkington, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Dec. 18 Sir John Cordell, Bart<sup>t</sup>, of Melford, co. Suffolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23 & upwards, & Eleanora Haskin Styles, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20 & upwards; with consent of her father Joseph Haskin Styles, of All Hallows Staining, London, Esq.; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 26 Edmund Draper, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 36, & Mary Golding, of Poslingford, Suffolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30; at Poslingford afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1701-2.

- Jan. 3 Joseph Cleaver, of Weaden, Bucks, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Dixon, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; at St Sepulchre's, London, or [blank].
- Jan. 6 Arthur Annesley, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary Thompson, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Lord Haversham, who consents; at [blank].
- Feb. 11 Thomas Prichard, of St Mary Aldermary, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Taylor, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; the consent of her father Humphrey Taylor, of Eversholt, Beds, Gent., attested by her mother Sarah Taylor; at St Clement Danes, Middx., or [blank].
- Feb. 12 Thomas Knapp, of Abington, co. Berks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Mary Wilder, of Nunhide in the parish of Salham, co. Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; with consent of her father John Wilder; at St Peter's, Cornhill, London, or [blank].



1701-2

- Feb. 23 George Denshire, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Langton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; at Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, or [blank].
- Feb. 24 John Adams, of the University of Cambridge, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Anne Lett, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with her father's consent; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 26 John Terringham, of Nether Winchington, Bucks, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 40, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Winlow, of Lewknor, co. Oxford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; with consent of [blank] Winlow, of same, Gent.; at Aston or Nether Winchington, Bucks.

1702.

- April 8 George Eyre, of St James, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 22, & Barbara Coningesby, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 21; with consent of her father the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Thomas, Lord Coningesby; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx., or [blank].
- April 15 Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of the City of Coventry, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Dashwood, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 17; with consent of her father M<sup>r</sup> Francis Dashwood; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 22 William Genew, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Genew, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at same or [blank].
- April 23 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton St George, co. Somerset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & the Hon. Bridget Bertie, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 20, at her own disposal; at [blank]. [This entry not signed and apparently unfinished.]
- May 2 William Russell, of Hendon, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Sutton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Christopher Sutton, of same, Gent., who consents; at Hendon afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- May 12 The R<sup>t</sup> Rev. Father in God John [Hough], Lord Bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Lettice Lee, Widow; at [blank].
- May 27 John Whishaw, of Clifford's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Nevile, of St Mary, Savoy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Mary, Savoy, or [blank].
- June 6 William Huchenson, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Roberts, of Acton, Middx., Widow; alleged by John Huchenson, of St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>, Esq.; at Fulham, Middx., or [blank].
- June 6 Sir James Long, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Draycot Cerne, Wilts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 20, & the Hon. Henrietta Greville, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 17, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Fulk, Lord Brooke, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., who consents, as also her mother; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- June 17 Ralph Emerson, of Newcastle on Tyne, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 35, & Anne Young, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 24, at her own disposal; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- July 1 Robert Swann, of Newton, co. Cambridge, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Anne Nedham, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 & upwards; with her father's consent; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- July 10 Robert Newton, Clerk, Rector of Compton, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Margaret Bickley, of Chidham, Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at [blank].
- July 21 Henry Bagnall, of Appledore, co. Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Anne Archley, of same, Widow, 30; at St Bride's, London, or [blank].
- July 21 William Mountague, Vicar of Stower Minster Marshall, co. Dorset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & Jane Evans, of Hitcham, Bucks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21, dau. of Rebecca Evans, Widow, who consents; at Hitcham afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Aug. 5 Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Stamfeild [*sic*], co. Lincoln, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Drake, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1702

- Aug. 8 Nathaniel Darby, of Hornden, Essex, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 33, & Anne Shererd, of Mucken, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with her mother's consent, her father dead; at Langdon, Essex, or [blank].
- Aug. 12 Richard Freeman, of Battisford, co. Gloucester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Marshall, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, dau. of Richard Marshall, Esq., of St Sepulchre's, Middx., who alleges; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, or [blank].
- Aug. 12 William Tendring, of Braxted, Essex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Mary Johanna Smith, of Blackmore, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; in par. chh. of [blank].
- Sep. 2 Stephen Parker, of Carsington, co. Derby, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Deborah Jenkinson, of Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; with consent of her mother, her father dead; at Stepney afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Sep. 18 Luke Dillon, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Jane Gibbs, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at same or [blank].
- Sep. 21 Richard Stone, of St Mary, Savoy, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 39, & Martha Woodward, of Romford, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at Hornchurch, Essex, or [blank].
- Sep. 26 Joseph Godman, of Hemel Hemstead, co. Herts, Gent., Widower, & Mary Brewer, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Oct. 13 Edward Bisse, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sarah Rudge, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Rudge, now wife of Edward Lewis; attested by Edward Lewis, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Gent.; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 19 Thomas Somner, of Denton, Bucks, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Katherine Far-  
ringdon, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, 23; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Oct. 21 John Cox, of Gray's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Burdikin, of Great St Bartholomew, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Mary Burdikin, of same, who consents; at St Mildred's, Bread Street, London, or [blank].
- Oct. 24 John Sackette, of Folkstone, Kent, M.A., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Tempest, of Patricksbourne, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 30; at Patricksbourne afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Oct. 28 Hill Denny, of Bishop Stortford, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Abigail Berners, of Great Hadham, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her mother Mary Berners, of same, Widow; at St Paul's Cathedral.
- Nov. 17 John Cockayn, of St Sepulchre's, London, Tailor, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Martha Appleby, of same, Widow; at All Hallows Staining, London.
- Nov. 23 Leonard Pick, of Kettering, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 41, & Mary Goddard, of same, Widow, about 40; at same or [blank].
- Nov. 24 John Warner, of St Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Anna Maria Price, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of George Price, of Mintey, co. Gloucester, Gent., who consents; at Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- Nov. 27 Peter Whitcombe, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & the Hon. Gertrude Arundell, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- Dec. 5 Robert Fleming, of St Giles, Cripplegate, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Hannah Rolfe, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at St Nicholas Coleabbey, London. [The date is "5 Nov." in original, evidently an error.]
- Dec. 7 John Clavering, of the town of Newcastle, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Malleborne, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 30; at any church in Newcastle.
- Dec. 10 Samuel Newton, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 31, & Jane Ford, of St Thomas Apostle, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of John Ford, Clerk, Vicar of Cutcomb, co. Somerset, whose consent is attested by his wife Mary Ford, mother of s<sup>d</sup> Jane; at St Anne's, Westminster, or [blank].



1702

- Dec. 10 Nicholas Clarke, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, son of Nicholas Clarke, of Stoke Newington, Middx., Esq. (who alleges), & Lydia Clarke, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 23, dau. of Sir James Clarke, of Moulsey, Surrey, who consents; at Moulsey or [blank].
- Dec. 11 Thomas Penhallo, of St James, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Griffith, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 19; with consent of her mother Sarah Monck, Widow; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 12 Thomas Thorpe, of St Peter's Cheap, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Anne Lovibond, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Henry Lovibond, of same, Gent., whose consent is attested by Edward Lovibond, of St Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London, Fishmonger; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or [blank].
- Dec. 12 John Tilly, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Widower, 36, & Margaret Smith, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow, 26; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 22 Henry Berkeley, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Dorothy Middleton, of St James, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Dec. 24 Phineas Cheeke, of Lyon's Inn, Gent., alleges the marriage of Francis Sawle, of St Mary, Savoy, Middx., Woollen Draper, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Grace Carew, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].

1702-3.

- Jan. 16 John Holmden, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 35, & Ruth Lomax, of St Alban's, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of her father & mother; John Morse, of Lincoln's Inn, attests the consent of Joshua Lomax, father of s<sup>d</sup> Ruth; at St Augustine's, London.
- Jan. 25 Edward Gee, D.D., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Jane Limbrey, of Hoddington in par. Upton, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at the chapel in Lambeth.
- Feb. 2 Joseph Read, of Witney, co. Oxford, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 50, & Jane Mince, of Stow, co. Gloucester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, dau. of Samuel Mince, of same, who consents; at Stow afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 8 Charles Bovey, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Pigott, of Bassingborne, co. Cambridge, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; father's consent; at Bassingborne or [blank].
- Feb. 9 Thomas Gatchell, of Lyon's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Browne, of All Hallows Staining, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, at own disposal; at All Hallows afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Feb. 12 The Hon. Richard Bulkeley, of Baron Hill, co. Anglesey, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 21, son of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lord Viscount Bulkeley (who consents), & the Hon. the Lady Bridget Bertie, Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 20 (with consent of her brother the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Earl of Abingdon); at St James, Westminster, or the chapel thereto belonging, or [blank].
- Feb. 18 John Sibthorpe, of the City of Lincoln, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Browne, of the Close of Lincoln, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; with consent of her father Humphrey Browne; at Beckering cum Holton, co. Lincoln, or [blank].
- Feb. 19 Benjamin Thornton, of Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leicester, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Bathia Williams, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widow; at St Peter's, Cornhill, London, or [blank].
- Feb. 26 Thomas Teddeman, of Dover, Kent, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 27, & Mary Roberts, of Harbledown, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St Michael's, Harbledown, afs<sup>d</sup>, or [blank].
- Feb. 27 William Carent, of St Dunstan's, Stepney, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Morrice, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 13 Nathaniel Grantham, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Grantham, of West Thorock, Essex, Widow, 24; at St Matthew, Friday Street, London.

1703.

- Mar. 29 Richard Legh, Gent., of Enfield, co. Stafford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Hyde, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- Mar. 31 Charles Tyrwhitt, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Frances Oglesbye, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 1 William Legg, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Whitcroft, of Caddington, Beds, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26, dau. of Mary Whitcroft, Widow, who consents; at Caddington afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 2 Charles Hickman, Rector of Farnham Royal, co. Bucks, Doctor of Divinity, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 45, & Anne Burgoyne, of Aynhoe, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- April 8 John James, Jr, of Rickmersworth, Herts, Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 24, & Anne Baynes, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 26, dau. of Adam Baynes, of the Inner Temple, Gent., who consents; at St Mary, Savoy, or [blank].
- April 8 Robert Littlepage, of Kingston under the Hills, co. Oxon, Gent., Wid<sup>r</sup>, above 25, & Martha Smith, of Emington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 19; with her mother's consent, her father dead; at Emington afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 10 Isaac Clopton, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne South, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; at St James afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 14 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Lord Granville, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lady Rebecca, Marchioness of Worcester, Widow; at St James, Westminster, or [blank].
- April 13 James Ashe, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Playdell Tomlinson, of St Olave's, Southwark, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, her parents dead; with the consent of her guardian Charles Cox, Esq.; attested by Joseph Ashe, of Christ Church College, Oxford, Gent.; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup> or [blank].
- April 14 Edward Abbott, of Galby, co. Leicester, Clerk, Widower, & Mary Wood, of South Mims, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 40, at her own disposal; at St Gregory's, London, or [blank].
- April 17 The Hon. Edward, Lord Dudley & Ward, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 20 (with consent of his mother the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lady Frances Ward ["Dudley" erased], his father dead), & the Lady Diana Howard, Sp<sup>r</sup>, aged 18, dau. of Dame Diana Howard, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow, who consents; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or [blank].
- April 30 John Furzer, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Frances Chitwind, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead; with consent of her guardian & grandfather Charles Chitwind; at St James, Westminster.
- June 1 John Suffield, of Portsmouth, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Gent., above 50, & Mary Harrison, of same, Widow, 43; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or [blank].
- June 15 Archibald Murrey, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Neomy Hamilton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25, at her own disposal; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or [blank].
- June 16 The Rev<sup>d</sup> William Simmonds, Clerk, Dean of Battell, co. Sussex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, about 40, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Row, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow, about 30; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- June 26 Thomas Chowne, of Alfriston, co. Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Phœbe Westbrook, of Ferring; s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal, her parents dead; at the Cathedral Church of St Peter, Westminster.
- July 2 John Barry, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 26, & Elizabeth Lowe, of Thrupp, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at Gray's Inn Chapel or [blank].



1703

- July 3 Capt. Henry Harris, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Haycock, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, dau. of Anne Haycock, of same, Widow, who consents; at St Mary at Hill, London, or *[blank]*.
- July 8 Thomas Kerridge, of Shelley Hall, Suffolk, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Jane Porter, of Framlingham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at Saxmundham, co. Sussex *[sic]*, or *[blank]*.
- July 5 John Hanbury, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, above 35, & M<sup>rs</sup> Bridget Ayscough, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 19; with consent of her grandmother Anne Skinner, Widow, her parents dead; at Chelsea, co. Middx.
- July 9 Sir Roger Mostyn, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 27, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lady Essex Finch, Sp<sup>r</sup>, aged 15, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, who consents; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.\*
- July 10 The Hon. Sir Stephen Fox, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, aged about 70, & Christian Hopes, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards; at Chiswick, Middx., or *[blank]*.
- July 15 The Rev. Francis Gastrell, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 39, & Elizabeth Mapletoftt, of Greenwich, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22, at her own disposal; at Greenwich afs<sup>d</sup> or *[blank]*.
- July 19 John Fuller, J<sup>r</sup>, of Waldron, co. Sussex, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Elizabeth Rose, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Sloan, wife of D<sup>r</sup> Sloan, who consents; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or *[blank]*.
- July 19 Thomas Isted, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Anne Rose, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of M<sup>rs</sup> Sloan, wife of D<sup>r</sup> Sloan, who consents; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup> or *[blank]*.
- July 27 Christopher Seymour, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 40, & Frances Cartwright, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Lawrence Jewry, London, or *[blank]*.
- July 30 William Phillips, of Garrington, co. Leicester, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 28, & M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Dashwood, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 19, dau. of Sir Samuel Dashwood, K<sup>t</sup>, Lord Mayor of London, who consents; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 31 Hatton Porter, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Margaret Bossingham, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or *[blank]*.

*[All carefully searched to this date; after this only occasional entries taken.]*

1703.

- Aug. 16 Charles Mompesson, of Bathampton, Wilts, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Elizabeth Longueville, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at Westminster Abbey.
- Oct. 20 Thomas Duncclin, of St Michael's, Crooked Lane, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Lissaman, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24, at her own disposal; at St Mary's, Newington, co. Surrey.

1703-4.

- Feb. 9 Thomas Bromsall, of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, co. Surrey, Tallow Chandler, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Elizabeth Barksdale, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 25; at St Mary Magdalen afs<sup>d</sup>.

1704.

- June 10 Robert Brackley, of Cobham, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Dryden, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at All Hallows in the Wall, London.

\* Married 20 July at St James, Westminster.

1704

- Nov. 24 John Le Mesurier, of the Island of Guernsey, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22 & upwards, & Anne Andros, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, her parents dead; with consent of her brother George Andros & her uncle Sir Edmund Andros; at Westham, co. Essex.

1704-5.

- Jan. 24 Woodes Rogers, of the City of Bristol, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Whetstone, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her father the Hon. Rear Admiral William Whetstone, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Esq.; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.

1705.

- Oct. 21 William Whitmore, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Susannah Stone, of St Gregory's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22, at her own disposal; at St Gregory's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1705-6.

- Feb. 1 Henry Brooker, of Foot's Cray, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Hannah Tanner, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, at her own disposal; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>.  
Mar. 15 The Most Noble John, Duke of the County of Buckingham & Normanby, Widower, & the Rt Hon. Katherine, Countess Dowager of Anglesey; [*blank*].

1706.

- April 13 Thomas Linaker, Jr, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Sutton, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22, at her own disposal; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.  
Nov. 2 George Ould, of Plymouth, Devon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Frances Bowes, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25, at her own disposal; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>.

1708.

- April 19 George Whitmore, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Price, of St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middx., Widow, 26; at St Leonard's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Lamb's Chapel, London.  
Oct. 19 The Hon. Sir Stafford Fairborne, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Anne's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 41, & Rebecca Paston, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; at St James, Westminster.  
Dec. 6 Francis Amber, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Alice Whitmore, of same, Widow, 24; at St Anne's, Westminster, or St Clement Danes afs<sup>d</sup>.  
Dec. 31 Theophilus Shelton, of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Dryden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 20, dau. of Joseph Dryden, of Stepney, s<sup>d</sup> co., Cheesemonger, who consents; at Stepney or Poplar, co. Middx.

1709-10.

- Jan. 31 William Washington, of St James, Clerkenwell, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Anne Wilkinson, of St James, Westminster, Widow; at St James, Westminster, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.

1711.

- Mar. 26 Hon. James Hamilton, commonly called Lord Paisley, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Plummer, of Ware, co. Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20, dau. of the Hon. John Plummer, Esq., who consents; at Widford, Herts.  
June 15 Champion Branfill, of St Edmund the King, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 27, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Braund, of St Pancras, Soper Lane, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 17, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Braund, who consents; at St Mary le Bow, London.



1711

- Aug. 9 John Burgoyne, Esq., of Sherborne, co. Warwick, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Anna Maria Burniston, of Hackney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Charles Burniston, of same, Esq., who consents; at Hackney or [blank].

1711-12.

- Feb. 4 Sir Robert Jenkinson, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Walcot, co. Oxford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Henrietta Maria Scarborough, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of Charles Scarborough, Esq.; in the chapel of St James, co. Middx., or Queen's Square Chapel.

1712.

- April 22 John Chester, of Deptford, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Mary Feild, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at same.

1713.

- June 18 Richard Chester, of All Hallows Barking, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary West, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; at St Michael's, Cornhill, London.  
 June 24 John Cattlin, of Barling, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Abigail Berry, of Wakering, Essex, Widow, 26; at St Mary at Hill, London.  
 July 29 Alexander Hazelar, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Tooker, of same, Widow, 22; at Batersea afs<sup>d</sup> [sic].  
 Aug. 11 Nehemiah Rogers, of Raynham, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah King, of same, Widow; at Raynham afs<sup>d</sup>, or All Hallows, London Wall, London.  
 Oct. 1 John Cranage, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Elizabeth Ward, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at St Augustine's, London.  
 Nov. 23 John Ingall, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Greenard, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Clement's afs<sup>d</sup>, St James, Westminster, or St Dunstan in the West, London.

1714.

- April 28 Granado Chester, of St Helen's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Mary Winter, of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St James, Clerkenwell.

1715.

- June 11 Reynolds Calthorpe, of Elvetham, co. South<sup>ton</sup>, Esq., Widower, & the Hon. Barbara Yelverton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with her mother's consent, her father Lord Viscount Longueville being dead; Special Licence.

1715-16.

- Feb. 11 Sampson Chester, of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, Apothecary, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Mary Cuer, of St Olave's, Southwark, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Mary Magdalen afs<sup>d</sup>.

1716-17.

- Jan. 5 Nicholas Adams, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Ann Lawrence, of same, Widow; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St Bride's, London.

1717.

- Aug. 23 John Conduit, of St James, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 30, & M<sup>rs</sup> Catharine Barton, of Chiswick, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 32; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.  
 Oct. 14 James Jefferyes, of St James, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, & Elizabeth Herbert, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Widow, upwards of 22; at St Gregory's, or St Paul's Cathedral, London.  
 Oct. 26 George Carleton, of St Bride's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, & Elizabeth Dillingham, of Hampton, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19 & upwards; with consent of her mother Elizabeth Dillingham, of same; at the Chapel Royal at Hampton Court, or St Peter's, Westminster.

1718.

- Aug. 1 William Dowdeswell, of Poole Court, co. Worcester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Amy Hammond, of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20 & upwards, dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq., of same, who consents; at St James, Westminster, or Trinity Chapel in St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Dec. 17 William Elrington, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Chester, of same, Widow, 23; at same, or at St Andrew's, Holborn.

1718-19.

- Feb. 6 John Ogier, of Stepney, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Frances Malard, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Francois Malard, who consents; at Stepney afs<sup>d</sup>.

1719.

- Aug. 5 Richard Robinson, of Rothehithe, Surrey, Shipwright, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Sarah Hucks, of Henley on Thames, co. Oxon, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Sep. 26 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lord Archibald Hamilton, Wid<sup>r</sup>, 40 & upwards, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. the Lady Jane Hamilton, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her father the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. James, Earl of Abercorn; Special Licence.
- Oct. 1 Daniel Waldo, of Pinner, co. Middx., Widower, 36, & Susanna Churchman, of Illington, co. Norfolk, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at Illington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Nov. 19 John Trenchard, of Bedford Row, Middx., Esq., Widower, & Anne Blackett, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15; with consent of her mother Dame Julia Blackett *alias* Thompson, wife of Sir William Thompson, K<sup>t</sup>, of St Andrew's, Holborn; at St James, Westminster, or St. George's Chapel, co. Middx.

1719-20.

- Feb. 20 Thomas Blow, of Chelsea, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Butler, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- Mar. 16 John Idell, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 38, & Anne Washington, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28, at her own disposal; at St James, Westminster.

1721.

- May 24 Josiah Wakelin, of Walthamstow, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23 & upwards, & Elizabeth Chester, of Laytonstone, s<sup>d</sup> county, Widow; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Sep. 6 Richard Clay, J<sup>r</sup>, of St Margaret's, New Fish Street, London, Citizen & Draper, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Martha Lomax, of Childwick Bury, par. St Michael's, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Michael's afs<sup>d</sup>, St Paul's Cathedral, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- Nov. 10 Jacob Medicote, of Walthamstow, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Susanna Newell, of St Catharine's near the Tower of London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Olave's, Southwark, Surrey.
- Dec. 18 The Rev<sup>d</sup> Peter Chester, D.D., of Heydon, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, & Sarah Webb, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 & upwards; at Somerset House Chapel.

1722.

- April 10 Paul D'Aranda, of St Michael's, Cornhill, London, Merchant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 36, & Elizabeth Emilie, of Wandsworth, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 26, at her own disposal; in the Collegiate Church of St Peter's, Westminster, Henry the Seventh's Chapel, or at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- Dec. 10 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Lord William Beauclerk, aged 22, second son of the Most Noble Charles, Duke of St Alban's, & M<sup>rs</sup> Charlotte Werden, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 15, dau. of Sir John Werden, of Holyport, par. Bray, co. Berks, who consents; Special Licence; to marry at any time or place.



1722

- Dec. 10 The Rt Hon. Charles [Beauclerk], Earl of Burford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, eldest son of his Grace the Duke of St Alban's, & M<sup>rs</sup> Lucy Werden, 16, dau. of Sir John Werden, of Holyport, par. Bray, co. Berks, who consents; Special Licence.

1722-3.

- Mar. 14 Paul Nissolle, of St Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Alice Chester, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Widow, above 21; at St Stephen's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1723.

- April 13 William Washington, of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Sarah Lillywhite, of same, Widow, 36; at St Thomas, Southwark, co. Surrey.
- July 22 Hon. Francis Willoughby, of St Anne's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Edwards, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19, dau. of Thomas Edwards, Jr, of the Middle Temple, Esq., who consents; at St Catherine's near the Tower of London, St Paul's Cathedral, or the Cathedral Church at Westminster.
- Aug. 26 Robert Cressett, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 24, & Barbara James, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at same.
- Oct. 31 William Chester, of East Greenwich, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Susanna Smith, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at St Peter le Poor, London.
- Nov. 13 John Lacam, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Lovisa Henrietta Beteilhe, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her mother Susanna Beteilhe, of same, Widow; at the French Chapel in Hog Lane, Middx.

1724.

- July 15 Edmond Rogers, of Hampton Wick, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Elizabeth Porter, of Woking, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 23; at Woking afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 4 Walter Egginton, of Ealing, Middx., Gentleman's Servant, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Sarah Chester, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at St Nicholas Coleabbey, London.
- Aug. 28 Peter Lefebur, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., above 30, & Susannah Spicer, of St Ann's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 26; at Chelsea, co. Middx.
- Oct. 26 Thomas Mitchell, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 27, & Sarah Spicer, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widow; at St Ann's, Westminster.

1725.

- May 12 Thomas Jardin, of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Washington, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at St Mary's, Whitechapel, Middx., or St Catherine's by the Tower of London.
- June 23 Joseph Gascoigne Nightingale, of Enfield, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 28, & the Hon. the Lady Elizabeth Shirley, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; with consent of her father the Rt Hon. Washington, Earl Ferrers; at St George the Martyr, co. Middx.
- July 2 James Merest, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., 40 & upwards, & Frances Johnson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards; at St Giles, Cripplegate, London, or Greenwich, co. Kent.
- Oct. 13 John Washington, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Tailor, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 23, & Elizabeth Byerlyn, of same, Widow; at St Anne & Agnes, Aldersgate, London.
- Oct. 15 Hon. Robert Moore, of St James, Westminster, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, 30, & the Rt Hon. Anne, Baroness of Teynham, Widow, 30; Special Licence.
- Oct. 21 Michael Old, of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 37, & Mary Reding, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at St Dunstan's, Stepney, Middx.
- Oct. 25 William Oulds, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Barbara Liddell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, or All Hallows Barking, London.

1725

- Oct. 26 Edmond Larken, of Bennington, Herts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Wilson, of Hitchen, Herts, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Nov. 12 John Radley, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Thread Throwster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Ann Cracraft, of same, Widow, 36; at St Bartholomew afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Nov. 29 Ralph Bruere, of All Hallows, London Wall, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Thomazine Rowe, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 & upwards; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Dec. 3 Edmund Chester, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Cordwainer, Wid<sup>r</sup>, above 26, & Mary Parker, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 30; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Dec. 6 Francis Capper, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Bennet, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, at her own disposal; at Ely House Chapel, Holborn.

1725-6.

- Jan. 27 The Hon. William Steuart, of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Alston, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; at Guildhall Hall Chapel, London.
- Feb. 22 John Huchings, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Elizabeth Medlicott, of Milborne Port, co. Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at Milborne Port, Charlton Horethton, or the chapel at Gotill, co. Somerset.

1726.

- Dec. 30 Francis Winckles, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Heath, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25 & upwards; at St Botolph, Aldersgate, London, or Henry 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel in the Collegiate Church of St Peter, Westminster.

1726-7.

- Mar. 11 Reimard Watkins, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Anne Faussett, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at Hendon, co. Middx.
- Mar. 14 Vincent Bourne, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 32, & Lucia Jewell, of same, Widow, 30 & upwards; at St Margaret's, Westminster, St Mary, Savoy, or the Royal Chapel, Whitehall.

1727.

- July 27 William Glannister, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Thompson, of the precinct of Whitefriars, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 36; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.
- Aug. 25 William Methold, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Wine Merchant, Wid<sup>r</sup>, above 35, & Mary Hughes, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 26; at St Olave's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 25 Robert Surridge, of Dagenham, Essex, Yeoman, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 24, & Sarah Spicer, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at All Hallows Barking, London, or St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx.

1727-8.

- Feb. 28 Shadrach Old, of St Mary, Rotherhithe, Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Deborah Mitchell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26; at St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, or St Anne, Blackfriars, London.
- Feb. 28 Bartholomew Bruere, of St Bartholomew the Less, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorothy Grant, of St Bride's, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or Hampstead, Middx.

1728.

- April 10 James Merest, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Jane Battely, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; at St Martin in the Fields, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or St Bride's, London. [His signature the same as 2 July 1725, *ante*.]



1728-9.

- Mar. 20 William Hogarth, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 25, & Jane Thornhill, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21 ; at same.

1729.

- April 7 William Cockburne, of St George, Hanover Square, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & the Hon. Lady Mary Feilding, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 ; at St George's afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary le Bone, Middx.
- Aug. 14 Jonathan Gouldsmyth, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, abt 30, & Elizabeth Atherton, of Atherton in par. Leigh, Lancashire, Widow, upwards of 21 ; in the chapel of Southgate, co. Middx.
- Nov. 28 Peter John Du Commun, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Elizabeth Burton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24 ; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London.

1730.

- April 14 Tomkyns Wardour, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 35, & Elizabeth Jones, of St George's, Hanover Square, Midx., Widow ; at St James, Westminster.
- May 13 Edward Williames, of Ystim Colwyn, co. Montgomery, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Anne Lloyd, of St Clement Danes, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21 ; at St Margaret's, Westminster.
- May 20 Richard Morgan, of the Liberty of the Tower of London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Chester, of Stepney, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards ; at All Hallows, London Wall.
- July 13 Henry Brooker, of Chinkford, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, & Sarah Brooker, of St Mary Axe, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards.

1731.

- June 25 William Marsh, of Kensington, Middx., Glazier, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 25, & Jane Hayes, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25 ; at Kensington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 3 Charles Eversfield, of Horsham, Sussex, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Henrietta Maria Jenkinson, of same, Widow ; in the Collegiate Church of St Peter, Westminster.
- Dec. 20 William Tuffnell, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 24, & Mary Balam, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 24 ; at Christ Church, London.

1732.

- Aug. 15 John Evelyn, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & the Hon. Mary Boscawen, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22 ; at the Collegiate Church of St Peter, Westminster.
- Aug. 16 William Belasyse, of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, upwards of 21, & Bridget Billingsley, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18, her parents dead ; with consent of James Eckersall, of St James afs<sup>d</sup>, her guardian ; at the Chapel Royal at St James.
- Nov. 10 George Cole, of All Hallows the Great, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Adams, of St Martin in the Vintry, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 26 ; at St Mary le Bow, London.
- Nov. 11 George Gerrard, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, above 40, & Ann Ware, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Widow, above 35 ; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London, or St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey.

1733.

- April 16 John Ilsley, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Margaret Owen, of same, Widow ; at St Martin in the Fields, or St George's, Bloomsbury, Midx.
- July 14 William Washington, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Martha Woffendale, of St Anne's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21 ; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.

1734.

- Oct. 30 Robert Churchill, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 23, & Dorothy Tufnell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; at St Bartholomew by the Exchange, London.

1734-5.

- Feb. 12 John Cranmer, of St Anne's, Westminster, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 25, & Jane Russell, of St James, Westminster, Widow; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>.

1736.

- April 5 James Mountague, of Newbold, co. Leicester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Penelope Chester, of Stretton, s<sup>d</sup> co., Widow; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or Mercers' Chapel, London.
- April 29 William Whetstone, of St Anne's, Limehouse, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 34, & Mary Dryden, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23 & upwards; at St Gregory's, London.
- July 13 Henry Chester, of Stepney, Middx., Widower, & Mary Thomas, of St Peter le Poor, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25; at St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Aug. 16 James Chester, of St Helen's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22 & upwards, & Elizabeth Bedell, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19 & upwards; with consent of her father Daniel Bedell; Elizabeth North, of St Mary, Whitechapel, Middx., Widow, swears to the authenticity of a letter attached, signed by s<sup>d</sup> Daniel Bedell, Plummer within Bishopsgate Street, London, of same date, consenting to said marriage.

1736-7.

- Feb. 9 John Collyer, of Hampton Wick, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Sarah Spicer, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, or St Martin's in the Fields, Middx.

1737.

- April 29 John Pryce, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Surgeon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 25, & Penelope Chester, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 19; the consent of her mother Dame Penelope Chester, wife of [blank] Mountague, Esq., residing in co. Leicester, attested by John Chester, of St Paul's afs<sup>d</sup>, Gent., cousin-german of s<sup>d</sup> Penelope the younger; at St Mary, Savoy, or Somerset House Chapel, Middx., or Mercers' Chapel, London.
- Sep. 19 William Baker, of St George the Martyr, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary Bilbey, of St Marylebone, Middx., Widow; at Westminster Abbey, St Paul's Cathedral, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.

1738.

- April 1 John Washington, of Hillingdon, Middx., Widower, & Hannah Dagnall, of Twickenham, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40; at Twickenham or Teddington, Middx.
- Aug. 29 George Edwards, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & Elizabeth Hanbury, of St George the Martyr, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22; at St Paul's Cathedral, Westminster Abbey, or the Chapel at Whitehall.
- Nov. 17 Thomas Adie, of St Giles, Cripplegate, London, Baker, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Anne Cocking, Sp<sup>r</sup>, a minor, above 18, dau. of William Cocking, of same, Distiller, who consents; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Luke's, Middx.

1739.

- April 28 John Hollingsworth, of St Andrew Undershaft, London, Gent., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 23, & Elizabeth Chester, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 23; at St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx., or St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.
- April 28 William Tufnell, of St John Evangelist, Westminster, Bricklayer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & Rebecca Austin, of St Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25; at St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, or St George's, Bloomsbury, or St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx.
- Aug. 2 William Chester, of Ham, par. Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Elizabeth Harding, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25; at Teddington, Middx., Kingston afs<sup>d</sup>, or Petersham Chapel, Surrey.



1739-40.

- Feb. 9 Nehemiah Rogers, of Upminster, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Martha Atwood, of Ockington, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at Ockington.

1740.

- July 7 Hon. John Wallop, of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & M<sup>rs</sup> Catharine Conduit, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19; with consent of Rev. Alexander Chalmers, Rector of Burstow, co. Surrey, her guardian appointed under the Will of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Catharine Conduit, Widow, relict & executrix of John Conduit, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>; Special Licence.
- July 16 John Gerard, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Elizabeth Blanchard, of St Ann's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22; at St Martin or St Ann afs<sup>d</sup> or at Longacre Chapel.

1740-1.

- Jan. 26 Thomas Fenn, of Sudbury, Suffolk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Judith Ford, of St Mary Abchurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22; at St Stephen's, Walbrook, London.

1742.

- May 10 James Cranmer, of Mitcham, Surrey, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dulcibella Hooker, of the City of Winchester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 28 & upwards; at St Olave's, Hart Street, London.
- May 13 The Rt Hon. Francis, Lord Brooke, Baron Brooke, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Hon. Elizabeth Hamilton, of St James, Westminster, 21 & upwards, dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton; Special Licence.
- Aug. 18 John Thomas, D<sup>r</sup> of Laws, Rector of Bletchingley, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Dame Anne Blackwell, of St James, Westminster, Widow; at the Chapel at Whitehall Palace.

1742-3.

- Feb. 2 Hon. George Boscawen, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Ann Trevor, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., or Westminster Abbey.

1744.

- Sep. 14 Hon. James Oglethorpe, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 40, & Elizabeth Wright, of Cranham, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25; at the Collegiate Church of St Peter, Westminster.

1744-5.

- Jan. 19 John Catling, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Mary Woolfe, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30; at Henry 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel in Westminster Abbey.

1745.

- April 29 Abraham Acworth, of St John's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24 & upwards, & Margaretta Mabella Buckeridge, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 19 & upwards; with consent of her mother Ann Ball, Widow, who attests that her late husband Anthony Rodney Buckeridge, father of s<sup>d</sup> Margaret, appointed no testamentary guardian, etc.; at the Rolls Chapel, Chancery Lane.
- June 10 Francis Chester, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Henrietta Quantito, of Christ Church, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; at Lambeth, co. Surrey.
- June 11 Thomas Fanshaw, of St Dunstan in the East, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, & Ann Gascoyne, of Barking, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21; at the chapel at Great Ilford, co. Essex.
- July 17 James Neeld, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widower, & Rebecca Tufnell, of the same parish, Sp<sup>r</sup>, aged 19 & upwards; with consent

1745

of her father "Samuel Tufnell" [so signed], of same, Mason; at Ickenham, co. Middx.

- July 30 Stephen Winthrop, of St Stephen's, Walbrook, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Ivatt, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; at St Michael's, Queenhithe, or St Gregory's, London.

1746.

- Aug. 11 Charles Frederick, Esq., of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, about 36, & the Hon. Lucy Boscawen, of Leicester Fields, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, about 27; at Henry 7<sup>th</sup> Chapel in Westminster Abbey.

1746-7.

- Jan. 19 James Oswald, Esq., of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Elizabeth Reynardson, of Wandsworth, Surrey, Widow; at St Olave's or Wandsworth afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, co. Surrey.

1747.

- Oct. 26 John Lewis, of Dartford, co. Kent, Clerk, Bachelor, above 21, & Catharine Villiers, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; in the Collegiate Church of St Peter, Westminster.

1748.

- Oct. 24 Charles Sheppard, of St John's, Hackney, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Isabella Higginson, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, upwards of 21; at St James, Westminster, St John's afs<sup>d</sup>, or Westminster Abbey.

- Nov. 3 John Sharp, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Mary Simpkinson, of Much Dewchurch, co. Hereford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; at St Michael's, Crooked Lane, London.

- Nov. 3 Alexander Durore, Esq., of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 48 & upwards, & Louisa Brushell, of Hammersmith, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35 & upwards; at St Giles in the Fields, St George's, Hanover Square, or the chapel at Kentishtown or Highgate, Middx.

1748-9.

- Mar. 13 John Cleland, Esq., of Loughton, Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Jane Strudwick, of St Ann's, Westminster, Widow; at St Catherine's near the Tower of London.

- Mar. 17 Augustin Courtauld, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Jane Bardin, of Chelsea, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; in the chapel belonging to the parish church of Chelsea.

1749.

- May 22 Jacob Mather, of Wiggan, co. Lancaster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Alice Higgin, of St Mary Aldermanbury, London, Widow; at Acton, co. Middx., Colehill, co. Warwick, or Westminster Abbey.

- June 1 John Kittlewell, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Jane Spokes, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at St James, Westminster.

- June 19 David Garrick, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Eva Maria Violette, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; in the chapel in Russell Street near Bloomsbury Square in the parish of St George, Bloomsbury, or at Burlington House Chapel, co. Middx.

- Aug. 11 Thomas Grace, of St James, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Keylway, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 30; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>.

- Oct. 7 James Brown, of St Luke's, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 24, & Mary Harvey, of South Weald, Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 22; at South Weald afs<sup>d</sup>.

1749-50.

- Feb. 17 John Newcomb, of St Catherine Coleman, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Elizabeth Vincent, of St Andrew Undershaft, s<sup>d</sup> City, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 22; at St Paul's Cathedral or Lamb's Chapel, London.



1750.

- May 3 The Rev<sup>d</sup> Edmund Garforth, of the City of York, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 35, & Elizabeth Willoughby, of Birdsall, co. York, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St George's, co. Middx., Somerset Chapel, or Westminster Abbey.
- June 13 James Cranmer, of Gray's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 22, & Ann Toll, of Tottenham High Cross, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 20, dau. of Richard Toll, of same, who consents; at Tottenham afs<sup>d</sup>, Walthamstow, co. Essex, or Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
- June 29 The Rev<sup>d</sup> Washington Cotes, Clerk, Dean of Lismore in co. Waterford, Kingdom of Ireland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 32, & Jane Holland, of St Chad, co. Salop, Widow; at St James, Westminster, St Paul's Cathedral, or St Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.

1750-1.

- Jan. 18 The Rev<sup>d</sup> Anthony Chester, of East Haddon, co. North<sup>ton</sup>, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 40, & Elizabeth Burt, of St Mary Arden, co. Leicester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25; at Farndon or Pisford, co. North<sup>ton</sup>.

1751.

- May 27 John Washington, of St Sepulchre's, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Susanna Scharratt, of St James, Clerkenwell, Widow; at St Sepulchre's, or St Martin's, Ludgate, London.
- July 15 Lewis Ogier, of Spittle Square, Norton Folgate, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Katherine Creuzé, of St Peter le Poor, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18 & upwards, dau. of Francis Creuzé, of same, Merchant, who consents; at St John's, Hackney, Middx.
- July 23 Thomas Thoroton, Esq., of Screveton, co. Notts, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Roosilia Drake, of Belvoir Castle, co. Leicester, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 16; with consent of her guardian elected by herself, viz. the Most Noble John, Duke of Rutland; she alleging "I have not any legitimate Parent, or other legitimate Relation whomsoever"; to marry at any time or place.
- July 29 John Pearson, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Mary Chester, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at St Ann's, Westminster.
- Aug. 8 Sir William Maynard, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Walton's, co. Essex, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & Charlotte Bisshopp, of Parham, Sussex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 20; with consent of her father Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bar<sup>t</sup>; at Westminster Abbey.
- Oct. 2 Creswell Tayleur, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Phillis Walker, of Kensington, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17, dau. of William Walker, of same, Button Seller; at St Margaret's, Westminster, or Westminster Abbey.

1752.

- July 21 Peter Oliver, of Rochester, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 22, & Martha Cusick, of Wallington, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at Tooting, Bedington, or Carshalton, co. Surrey.
- Aug. 7 Ralph Assheton, of Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 24, & Rebecca Hulls, of St Mary Abchurch, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 19, dau. of William Hulls, of same, Esq., who consents; at Henry 7<sup>th</sup> Chapel, Westminster.

1753.

- Jan. 1 George Blount, Esq., of Henley on Thames, co. Oxon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 28, & Esther Thibou, of St James, Westminster, Widow, 24; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>, or St Martin in the Fields, Middx.
- May 25 Thomas Ellison, of the Inner Temple ["Gent." erased], Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 23, & Elizabeth Smith, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Margaret's or St James', Westminster.
- May 28 Henry Combrune, of St Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Rebecca Estcourt, of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; in the Abbey Church of St Peter, Westminster.

1753

- Sep. 5 William Richards, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 27, & Margaret Clavell, of Smedmore, co. Dorset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 23; at St John's, Clerkenwell, Westminster Abbey, or St Paul's Cathedral.
- Oct. 26 James Dryden, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 25, & Elenora Greenhow, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at the chapel in the Broadway, Westminster.
- Nov. 17 The Rev. Anthony Cope, Dean of Armagh in Ireland, now residing in St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & Sarah Hucks, of St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 27; Special Licence.
- Dec. 15 Edward Williams, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 28, & Elizabeth Capper, of St George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; in King Henry 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel, or in Westminster Abbey, or at St George's, Bloomsbury.

1754.

- Feb. 25 John Bardin, of Hammersmith, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Dorothy Smith, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at Chiswick, Middx.
- June 21 Amos Vials, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Coach Harness Maker, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 23, & Mary Ann Marsh, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 23; at St Martin afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 11 Rodolph-Glauber Harris, of St Ann's, Westminster, Bachelor, above 21, & Susanna Cranmer, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 18; with consent of her father John Cranmer; at St Ann or St James afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Oct. 23 Nathaniel Cove, of St Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Packer, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 26, & Sarah West, of Great St Bartholomew, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Stephen's or St Bartholomew's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1755.

- April 5 Peter Mitault, of St Mary, Newington, Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 25, & Jane Ogier, of Streatham, s<sup>d</sup> co., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25 & upwards; at St Mary's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 28 Henry Oxenden, Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, eldest son of Sir George Oxenden, Bart<sup>t</sup>, of Dean, par. Wingham, co. Kent, & Margaret Chudleigh, of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, youngest dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart<sup>t</sup>; at any time & place.
- Aug. 29 Rev. John Oswald, of St Marylebone, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Ann Buchanan, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Marylebone afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Sep. 10 Hon. Charles Townshend, Esq., of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & the Rt Hon. Caroline, Countess Dowager of Dalkeith, of Adderbury, co. Oxon, Widow; at any time & place.

1756.

- Feb. 4 John Burlace, of St Catherine Cree Church, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary Spencer, of Pancras, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 19; with consent of her mother Hannah Spencer, Widow; at Pancras afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Mar. 25 Staats Long Morris, Esq., of New York in North America, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & the Most Noble Catherine, Duchess Dowager of Gordon; at any time & place.
- Nov. 12 Roger Simpkinson, of St Dunstan in the West, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 24, & Elizabeth King, of Stanton upon Arrow, co. Hereford, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Dunstan's or Stanton afs<sup>d</sup>.

1757.

- Jan. 22 Bamber Gascoyne, Esq., of St Clement Danes, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & Mary Green, of Childwall in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 24; in Henry 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel in Westminster Abbey between 8 & 12 A.M.
- Mar. 4 Sir William Johnston, Bart<sup>t</sup>, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, upwards of 30, & Elizabeth Cleland, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, upwards of 24; at St James or St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>.



1757

- May 5 Paul Sandby, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 25, & Ann Stogden, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards; at St Giles afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 27 Edward Kinaston, Esq., of Elsmere, co. Salop, Widower, & Betty Grafton, of Romford, par. Hornchurch, co. Essex, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, who alleges; at Elsmere or Hornchurch afs<sup>d</sup>, or Meriden, co. Warwick.

1758.

- May 23 George Shelvocke, Esq., of Greenwich, Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 40, & Mary Jackson, of same, Widow; at same.
- June 28 Charles Ingram, Esq., of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, nephew of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Lord Viscount Irwin, & Miss Frances Gibson commonly called Shephard, of Whitehall, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 23; at any time & place.
- Dec. 6 David Walter Morgan, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Clerk, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 24, & Mary Adams, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 18, dau. of James Adams, of same, who consents; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1759.

- Nov. 3 Rev. Francis Capper, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Elizabeth Peirson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Andrew's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1760.

- Mar. 12 Nicholas Chester, of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Tyler, of same, Widow; at same.

1761.

- April 4 Arthur Ormsby, of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Esq., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 29, & Elizabeth Greene, of St John Evangelist, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 27; at St George's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1762.

- Sep. 18 Charles Hall, Clerk, D.D. [in Calendar, "His Grace's Chaplain"], of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 43, & Elizabeth Carsan, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 24; at Lambeth afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 9 George Washington, of St Clement Danes, Middx., Widower, & Elizabeth Hicks, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 33; at same.

1763.

- July 18 Charles Tufnell, Esq., of Hays, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Mary Haselar, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, upwards of 21; at the chapel or church of Norwood in s<sup>d</sup> parish of Hays.

1764.

- Aug. 23 Rev. Samuel Smith, Clerk, D<sup>r</sup> of Laws, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Anna Jackson, of St Ann's, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Margaret's or St Anne's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1765.

- July 18 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Welbore Ellis, Esq., of Privy Garden, Whitehall, Midx., par. St Martin in the Fields, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Ann Stanley, of St George's, Hanover Square, Midx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 30; at St George's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1766.

- Feb. 27 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Henry, Lord Teynham, Baron of Teynham, co. Kent, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Ann Brinckhurst, of St George the Martyr, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 40; at St George's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1767.

- Feb. 17 The R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Earl of Strathmore & Kinghorn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards, & Mary Eleanor Bowes, of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17; with consent of her mother Mary Bowes, Widow, &

1767

- one of the guardians under the Will of her father George Bowes, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>; Special Licence.
- Nov. 7 Stephen Dryden, of St Paul's, Deptford, co. Kent, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30, & Elizabeth Frazer, of St Mary, Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Mary afs<sup>d</sup>.

1768.

- Mar. 18 The Rt Hon. Francis Thomas Fitzmaurice, Esq., & Earl of Kerry in the Kingdom of Ireland, of Twickenham, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 26, & Anna Statia Daly, of East Hampstead, Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 30; at Twickenham or East Hampstead afs<sup>d</sup>.

1769.

- May 22 James Planche, of St James, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Eleanor Napper, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 35; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Aug. 9 James Cranmer, of Mitcham, Surrey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Rebecca Bulmer, of Southal in the precinct of Norwood in par. Hayes, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; in the chapel of Norwood afs<sup>d</sup>.

1770.

- Mar. 29 Edwin Lascelles, Esq., of Gawthorpe, co. York, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Jane Fleming, of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Widow; Special Licence.
- April 4 Rev<sup>d</sup> Samuel Goodenough, Clerk of Broughton, co. Oxon, Bach<sup>r</sup>, 21, & Elizabeth Ford, of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 23; at St George's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1775.

- Jan. 10 The Rt Rev. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Rochester, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dame Elizabeth Yates, of St George's, Hanover Square, Middx., Widow; at any time & place.
- June 5 The Rt Hon., commonly called Lord, Algernon Percy, 2<sup>d</sup> son of Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Isabella Susannah Burrell, of Beckenham, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; Special Licence.

1776.

- Dec. 12 Joshua Lomax, of Christ Church, London, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Dorothy Freeman, of All Hallows in the Wall, London, Widow; at Christ Church afs<sup>d</sup>.

1777.

- April 7 Rev. John Warren, D.D., of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Elizabeth Southwell, of the same parish, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1778.

- June 3 John Chester, of St Sepulchre's, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 40, & Mary Dye, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Widow; at St Martin's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- July 22 Francis Willes, Esq., of St Geo., Han. Sq., Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary Clinton, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at Barley, Barkway, or Hormead, Herts.

1779.

- May 20 Rt Hon. Hugh, Baron Percy, son & heir apparent of Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & Frances Julia Burrell, of St Geo., Han. Sq., Middx., 3<sup>d</sup> dau. of the late Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, Kent, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at any time & place.
- June 19 Francis Duffield, of Medmenham Abbey, Medmenham, Bucks, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & the Rt Hon. Lady Elizabeth Birmingham, of St John Evangelist, Westminster, single & unmarried; at St John's afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 9 Ralph Willett, Esq., of St Ann's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 50, & Annabella Robinson, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 50; Special Licence.



1780.

- June 2 R<sup>t</sup> Hon. George Carpenter, Earl of Tyrconnel, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Sarah Hussey Delaval, of St John Evangelist, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 16, dau. of Sir John Hussey Delaval, Bar<sup>t</sup>, who consents; Special Licence.

1783.

- Jan. 3 R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Henry Temple, Lord Viscount Palmerston, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Mee, of the City of Bath, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; Special Licence.
- July 5 R<sup>t</sup> Hon. John, Earl of Chatham, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 26, & Hon. Mary Elizabeth Townshend, a minor, 20 & upwards, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Thomas, Lord Sydney, who consents; Special Licence.

1784.

- June 25 Richard Cumberland, Esq., of St Geo., Han. Sq., Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Albinia Hobart, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St James afs<sup>d</sup>.

1786.

- May 9 Ralph Willett, Esq., of St Ann's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Charlotte Strutt, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Widow; Special Licence.

1790.

- June 9 Henry Methold, Esq., of Bath, co. Somerset, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Dorothy Eden, of Windlestone, co. Durham, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21, dau. of Sir John Eden, Bar<sup>t</sup>; Special Licence.

1791.

- Feb. 25 Nicholas Chester, of St Ann's, Limehouse, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Hitchcock, of St Botolph's, Aldgate, Widow; at St Ann afs<sup>d</sup>.

1792.

- May 7 Edward Willes, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Martha Hollings, of Shawbury, co. Salop, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at Shawbury afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 21 Edmond Thomas Waters, Esq., of St George's, Bloomsbury, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Catherine Methold, of par. St Ann, Kew Green, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Ann's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1793.

- Aug. 1 John Dryden, of St Botolph, Aldgate, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary Ann Gardiner, of St Peter's in the Tower of London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Botolph afs<sup>d</sup>.

1794.

- July 21 Sir James Murray, Bar<sup>t</sup>, of Hillhead, Mid Lothianshire, N.B., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Henrietta Laura Pulteney, Baroness of Bath, of St Geo., Han. Sq., Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 25 & upwards; Special Licence.
- Sep. 11 John Chester, of Shenfield, Essex, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Ann Mansfield, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at same.

1795.

- Jan. 28 Rev. John Washington, of Crondall, Hants, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 30, & Amy Askew, of St Marylebone, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 25; at St Marylebone afs<sup>d</sup>.
- Dec. 12 John Burn, of St Bride's, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Sarah Ould, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at same.

1796.

- April 21 Rev<sup>d</sup> Samuel Smith, of Stanton St Quinton, Wilts, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Catharine Hicks, of Lymington, Hants, Widow; at Lymington afs<sup>d</sup>.
- April 22 John Charles Tufnell, Esq., of St Marylebone, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 24, & Uliana Margaret Fowell, of Bishopsbourne, Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 17 & upwards, but under 21, dau. of Rev. John Fowell, D.D., who consents; at Marylebone afs<sup>d</sup>.

1796

- Nov. 21 John Markham, Esq., of St George, Han. Sq., Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, 30 & upwards, & Hon. Maria Rice, of St Marylebone, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, 21 & upwards [in a letter of the Archbishop's attached he is called "son of the Archbp. of York," and she "dau. of the late Lord Dinevaur"]; Special Licence.

1797.

- Feb. 10 Robert Dryden, of St Mary le Bow, London, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary Goodyer, of St George's, Middx., Widow; at St Mary le Bow afs<sup>d</sup>.  
 July 24 John Quincy Adams, Esq., of Boston in North America, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Louisa Catherine Johnson, of All Hallows Barking, London, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at All Hallows Barking afs<sup>d</sup>.

1798.

- Feb. 7 William Chester, Esq., of St Matthew's, Bethnall Green, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Mary Peacock, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Matthew's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1800.

- Feb. 22 James Smedley, of St Margaret's, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Katharine Raby, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at same.  
 July 5 R<sup>t</sup> Hon. George Canning, of St Martin in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Joan Scott, of Lower Grosvenor Street, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21 [in Archbp.'s letter called "dau. of the late General Scott"]; Special Licence.

1801.

- May 5 John Henry Gell, Esq., of the Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Charlotte Harmar, of St Luke's, Chelsea, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Margaret's, Westminster.

1804.

- July 21 George Dryden, of St John's, parish of Wapping, co. Middx., Bachelor, above 21, & Frances Nairn, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at same.  
 Oct. 24 Edward Chester, of St Dunstan's, Stepney, Middx., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Sarah Tadloo, of Hornchurch, Essex, Widow; at St Dunstan afs<sup>d</sup>.

1805.

- Jan. 29 Charles Cranmer, of St John Evangelist, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Sarah Potter, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at same.  
 Aug. 21 The Most Hon. Henry Beresford, Marquis of Waterford, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Susanna Hussey Carpenter, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; Spec. Lic.

1806.

- April 24 John Drummond, Esq., of St Geo., Han. Sq., Middx., Widower, & Hon. Barbara Chester, of St James, Westminster, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 29; Spec. Lic.

1811.

- July 3 Muzio Clementi, Esq., of St Pancras, Middx., Widower, & Emma Gisborne, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St Pancras afs<sup>d</sup>.

1814.

- May 4 Francis Platamone, Count St Antonio, of South Molton Street, St Geo., Han. Sq., Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Sophia Johnstone, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; Special Licence.

1815.

- July 26 Adam Dryden, of St James, Westminster, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above 21, & Elizabeth Taylor, of St Mary, Lambeth, Surrey, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at either of s<sup>d</sup> churches.



1817.

- April 16 The Rt Hon. Hugh, Baron Percy, commonly called Earl Percy, Bach<sup>r</sup>,  
21 & upwards, & the Rt Hon. Lady Charlotte Florentia Clive, Sp<sup>r</sup>,  
21 & upwards; Special Licence.
- Dec. 9 George Giles Vincent, Esq., of the Close, Westminster Abbey, Wid<sup>r</sup>, &  
Emilia Elizabeth Tappenden, of St John Evangelist, Middx., Sp<sup>r</sup>,  
upwards of 21; at St Margaret's, Westminster.

1821.

- June 23 Osborne Markham, Esq., of Upper Brooke Street, St Geo., Han. Sq.,  
Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Martha Honora Georgina Jervis, of Argyle Street, Bath-  
wick, Somerset, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; Special Licence.
- Aug. 15 Frederick Thomas Buller, Esq., of Gloucester Place, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>,  
above 21, & the Rt Hon. Lady Agnes Percy, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21;  
Spec. Lic.

1826.

- Feb. 13 John Ellis, of St Giles in the Fields, Middx., Bach<sup>r</sup>, of full age, & Ann  
Ellis, of same, Widow; at same.

1828.

- May 19 The Rt Rev. Christopher [Lipscomb], Bishop of Jamaica, of St Mar-  
garet's, Westminster, Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Harriett Page, of same, Sp<sup>r</sup>,  
above 21; at St Margaret's afs<sup>d</sup>.

1829.

- June 19 Charles Washington, of St Peter's, Walworth, co. Surrey, Bach<sup>r</sup>, above  
21, & Mary Ann Kite, of Preston, co. Kent, Sp<sup>r</sup>, above 21; at St  
Peter's, Walworth, afs<sup>d</sup>.

1869.

- Feb. 20 John David Hawkins & Mary Ann Brook, both single & above 21, & of  
St Paul's, Deptford, Kent; to marry there.

# INDEX.

## A

Abarrow, Lady Andrew, 20 ;  
Elizabeth, 20 ; Mary, 43 ;  
Sir William, 20 ; William, 43.  
Abbott, Agnes, 6 ; Anne, 71,  
205 ; Rev. Edward, 205, 245 ;  
Edward, 71 ; Mary, 245 ;  
Susan, 111 ; William, 6, 111.  
Abdy, Elizabeth, 135 ; Sir John,  
135.  
Abell, Elizabeth, 168 ; Grace,  
9 ; Mary, 62 ; Patience, 147 ;  
Richard, 168.  
Abercorn, James, Earl of. *See*  
Hamilton.  
Aber Cromey, Carolina, 191 ;  
Duncombe, 191.  
Abere, Margaret, 7 ; Robert, 7.  
Abingdon, Earl of. *See* Bertie.  
Abington, Charles, 220 ; Isa-  
bella, 220.  
Abney, Damaris, 53 ; Sir Ed-  
ward, 180 ; Edward, 53 ;  
Frances, 180 ; James, 53.  
Abraham, Mary, 205.  
Aburne, Anne, 216 ; John, 216.  
Acherley, Elizabeth, 203 ;  
Roger, 203.  
Ackinson, Elizabeth, 5 ; John, 5.  
Acten, Joyce, 5.  
Acton, John, 185 ; Margaret,  
185.  
Acworth, Abraham, 254 ; Mar-  
garetta Mabella, 254.  
Adam, Alice, 9 ; Thomas, 9.  
Adams, Alice, 170 ; Anna, 198 ;  
Anne, 41, 64, 84, 127, 160,  
176, 217, 242, 248 ; Bridget,  
51 ; Charles, 58, 65 ; De-  
borah, 79 ; Elizabeth, 65,  
121, 252 ; Hannah, 143 ;  
Henry, 64 ; Isabel, 112 ;  
James, 21, 143, 217, 220, 258 ;  
Job, 238 ; John, 51, 112, 170,  
229, 242 ; John Quincy, 261 ;  
Katherine, 21 ; Louisa Cathe-  
rine, 261 ; Margaret, 34 ;  
Mary, 6, 121, 128, 176, 220,  
258 ; Rev. Michael, 84 ;  
Nathaniel, 111 ; Nicholas, 6,  
248 ; Rev. Peter, 121 ; Re-  
becca, 186 ; Rev. Richard,  
51 ; Sarah, 58, 238 ; Susan,  
111 ; William, 34, 41, 128, 186.  
Addams, Elizabeth, 153 ; John,  
153.

Addison, Edward, 177 ; Mar-  
garet, 177.  
Adeane, Elizabeth, 170.  
Aderley, John, 45 ; Thomasine,  
45.  
Adie, Anne, 253 ; Thomas, 253.  
Adler, Lady Katherine, 89.  
Adye, Barbara, 113 ; John, 216 ;  
Mary, 140, 216 ; Susanna,  
150 ; Thomas, 113.  
Aesmith, Anne, 22 ; John, 22.  
Agar, Anne, 67 ; Mary, 130 ;  
Thomas, 67, 130.  
Ager, Agnes, 4.  
Ailesbury, Robert, Earl of. *See*  
Bruce.  
Ainge, Rev. Samuel, 181 ; Su-  
sannah, 181.  
Aiscough. *See* Ayscough.  
Aishton, Elizabeth, 1.  
Alborne, Elizabeth, 49 ; Philo-  
logus, 49.  
Alchorne, Anne, 65 ; Elizabeth,  
69 ; Frances, 97 ; John, 49,  
65, 97 ; Katherine, 49 ; Rich-  
ard, 69.  
Alcocke, Anne, 239 ; Lawrence,  
239.  
Alcoke, Margaret, 12 ; Nicho-  
las, 12.  
Alder, Edward, 101 ; Susanna,  
101.  
Alderman, John, 229 ; Martha,  
229.  
Aldham, Eunisey, 117.  
Aldin, Benjamin, 134 ; Mary,  
134.  
Aldridge, Elizabeth, 28, 78 ;  
John, 236 ; Mary, 236 ;  
Simon, 28.  
Aldworth, Ann, 133 ; Richard,  
133, 146 ; Susanna, 146.  
Aleway, Dorothy, 22 ; Raphe,  
22. *See* Aleway.  
Alexander, Henry, Earl of  
Stirling, 76, 168 ; Jerome,  
33 ; Johanna, 74 ; Judith,  
Countess of Stirling, 76 ;  
Margaret, 73 ; Mary, 208 ;  
Nicholas, 74 ; Priscilla,  
Countess of Stirling, 168 ;  
Rose, 33 ; William, 208.  
Alford, Sir Edward, 22 ; Jo-  
anna, 74 ; John, 74 ; Lady  
Mary, 22 ; Robert, 195 ;  
Sarah, 195.  
Alie, Alice, 38 ; Philadelphia, 38.

Alington, Lady Diana, 133, 236 ;  
Hon. Diana, 236 ; Elizabeth,  
82 ; Giles, 183 ; Henry, 82 ;  
Lady Julian, 82 ; Juliana,  
229 ; Katherine, 213 ; Mary,  
185 ; William, Lord, 82, 133.  
Allanson, Alethea, 229 ; Charles,  
229.  
Allen, Anne, 56, 200 ; Dorothy,  
48 ; Edward, 131 ; Elizabeth,  
10, 13, 81, 125, 130, 131 ; Fran-  
ces, 26 ; Hannah, 238 ; Henry,  
26 ; Jane, 19 ; Dr. John, 229 ;  
John, 3, 13, 19 ; Lucretia,  
233 ; Margaret, 3 ; Mary,  
127 ; Prudence, 229 ; Sam-  
uel, 125 ; Sarah, 111, 201 ;  
Sir Thomas, 48, 111 ; Tho-  
mas, 56, 200, 233.  
Alley, Mary, 193.  
Alleyn, Anne, 231 ; Frances,  
40 ; John, 40 ; Thomas, 231.  
Allison, Constance, 116 ; John,  
116.  
Alliston, Christian, 32 ; Wil-  
liam, 32.  
Allwin, Elizabeth, 38 ; Richard,  
38.  
Alp, Dorothy, 232 ; Edward,  
232.  
Alshere, Anne, 12 ; John, 12.  
Alston, Lady Anne, 115 ; Anne,  
172 ; Sir Edward, 115 ; Eli-  
zabeth, 54, 123, 251 ; Ellinor,  
47 ; John, 54 ; Joseph, 233 ;  
Laurentia, 233 ; Samuel, 47 ;  
Sir Thomas, 123 ; Thomas,  
172.  
Alway, Mary, 3 ; Ralph, 3.  
*See* Aleway.  
Alwyn, Alice, 15 ; Roger, 15.  
Alye, Ann, 91.  
Alyn, Marianna, 14.  
Amber, Alice, 247 ; Francis,  
247.  
Amcotes, Amey, 133 ; Vincent,  
133.  
Ame, Elizabeth, 7 ; Robert, 7.  
Amberst, or Amhurst, Dorothy,  
172, 184 ; Elizabeth, 57, 114,  
189 ; Hellenia, 146 ; Jane,  
168 ; Jeffery, 114, 172, 184,  
189, 204 ; John, 114 ; Mar-  
garet, 204 ; Lady Mary, 114 ;  
Nicholas, 57, 146 ; Sarah,  
155 ; William, 168.  
Amory, Frances, 129.



- Anderson, Anthony, 219; Sir Edmund, 179; Edmund, 61; Lady Elizabeth, 179; Elizabeth, 141, 219; Henry, 22; Jacomina, 22; John, 141; Margaret, 61; Mary, 80; Stephen, 80.
- Anderton, Elizabeth, 2; Jane, 126; John, 2.
- Andrew, Anne, 75; Gerrard, 214; Sir John, 32; Sarah, 32.
- Andrewes, or Andrews, Anne, 186, 188; Benjamin, 173; Catherine, 57; Damaris, 53; Daniel, 125; Lady Elizabeth, 69; Elizabeth, 125; Sir Henry, 69; Margaret, 12; Mary, 62; Sir Matthew, 186; Rev. Dr. Nicholas, 38; Robert, 57, 62; Stephen, 12; Thomas, 38, 53; Thomasine, 38; William, 69.
- Andros, Amis, 24; Anne, 247; Sir Edmund, 201, 247; Lady Elizabeth, 201; Elizabeth, 24; George, 247.
- Androse, Daniel, 123; Mary, 123.
- Androwe, Anne, 10; Ellen, 11; Michael, 10; Roger, 11.
- Ange, Mary, 194; Thomas, 194.
- Anger, Elizabeth, 225.
- Angier, Anna Maria, 240; Bur-rage, 240.
- Anglesey, Katherine, Countess of, 247.
- Annesley, Arthur, 241; Mary, 241.
- Ansell, Christian, 10; Edmund, 10.
- Ansty, Anne, 199; Christopher, 199.
- Anthony, Rev. Mark, 214; Mary, 214.
- Antrobus, Catherine, 58; George, 58; Mary, 143; Richard, 143.
- Antrum, Mary, 91.
- Ap Howell, John, 8; Margaret, 8.
- Appleby, Brian, 123; Martha, 243.
- Appleton, Martha, 42; Robert, 37, 42.
- Appultre, Agnes, 14; Simon, 14.
- Ap Rhos, Thomasine, 8; Wil-liam, 8.
- Ap Rice, Lady Christian, 3; Robert, 3.
- Apsley, Sir Allan, 97; Eliza-beth, 223; Isabella, 97; John, 223; Lady Katherine, 187; Katherine, 12; Michael, 12; Sir Peter, 187.
- Aram, Mary, 141; Thomas, 141.
- Archer, Ann, 124, 240; Eliza-beth, 14, 36, 170; Rev. Giles, 124; John, 212; Margaret, 71; Mary, 212; Simon, 170; Timothy, 36.
- Archley, Anne, 242.
- Arden, Theodosia, 84; Thomas, 84.
- Argall, Anne, 65; Thomas, 65.
- Arlington, Earl of, 124.
- Arlync, Johanna, 7.
- Armstrong, Anne, 7; John, 7.
- Arminger, Elizabeth, 90; Wil-liam, 90.
- Armyne, Evers, 116; Margaret, 116.
- Arnald, Michael, 220; Richard, 220; Susannah, 220.
- Arney, Elizabeth, 98; Henry, 98; John, 98; Margaret, 98.
- Arnold, Agnes, 7; Anne, 223; Elizabeth, 101; John, 186; Margaret, 186; Martha, 233; Matthew, 240; Nemiah, 233; Priscilla, 240.
- Arnott, Elizabeth, 96.
- Arran, Richard, Earl of. *See* Butler.
- Arther, John, 126; Katherine, 126.
- Arthur, Penelope, 50; Thomas, 50.
- Arundel, Henry, Earl of. *See* Maltravers.
- Arundell, Elizabeth, 139; Hon. Gertrude, 243; William, 139.
- Arwaker, Francis, 59; Jane, 59.
- Ascue, Edward, 4; Margaret, 4.
- Ashfordby, Alice, 168; Rev. Charles, 168.
- Ash, Elizabeth, 130; John, 130; Katherine, 239; Mary, 231.
- Ashburnham, Lady Anne, 134; Sir Denny, 134; Elizabeth, 106; Lady Margaret, 50; Margaret, 50.
- Ashbury, Elizabeth, 119; Jo-seph, 119.
- Ashby, Elizabeth, 121, 137; Jane, 209; John, 121; Mary, 133, 137.
- Ashcroft, Hester, 162; John, 162.
- Ashe, Rev. Dr. St. George, 215; James, 245; Jane, 215; Jo-seph, 245; Playdell, 245.
- Ashenhurst, Elizabeth, 73; John, 73.
- Ashfield, Lady Dorcas, 232; Dorcas, 232; Lucy, 182; Lydia, 182; William, 182.
- Ashford, Millian, 66; Rev. Thomas, 66.
- Ashley, Dorothy, 49; Edward, 49; Francis, 92; Mary, 92; Michael, 92.
- Ashton, Anne, 39; Elizabeth, 239; Nicholas, 190; Sarah, 190; Sedgwick, 190.
- Ashur, Martha, 168.
- Askeryck, Elizabeth, 13; Wil-liam, 13.
- Askew, Amy, 260; Elizabeth, 175; Jane, 191; Richard, 80; Thomasine, 191.
- Aspin, Elizabeth, 233; John, 233; William, 233.
- Assheley, Henry, 11; Kath-erine, 11.
- Assheton, Anne, 179, 193; Ralph, 256; Rebecca, 256; Rev. Dr. William, 193.
- Astey, Elizabeth, 214; Francis, 41, 214; Honora, 41.
- Astley, Lady Bridget, 66; Eli-zabeth, 198; Philip, 198.
- Aston, Edward, 90; Elizabeth, 90, 238; Mary, 90, 189, 228; Richard, 189; Sir Wil-loughby, 228.
- Astrey, Alice, 3; Ralph, 3.
- Astwood, Mary, 42; William, 42.
- Atherton, Elizabeth, 252.
- Athy, Anne, 215; Richard, 76; Susan, 76; Thomas, 215.
- Atkin, Judith, 152.
- Atkins, Bridget, 55; Christian, 25; David, 93; Sir Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 227; Fran-cis, 167; Rev. Francis, 53; James, 227; Jane, 93; Kath-erine, 164; Mary, 104; Dr. Samuel, 25; Susanna, 53; Thomas, 55, 104, 164.
- Atkinson, Agnes, 13; Anne, 74; Anthony, 185; Cath-erine, 185; Christopher, 178; Edmund, 5; Henry, 74; John, 13; Mary, 5, 33, 220; Sarah, 178.
- Atkyns, Lady Anne, 155; Sir Robert, 155.
- Atree, Ellen, 14.
- Att Lee, Elizabeth, 186; Wil-liam, 186.
- Atton, Elizabeth, 8.
- Attwood, Mary, 72.
- Atwood, Martha, 254.
- Aubery, Anne, 6; Hannah, 196; John, 6.
- Aubrey, Sir John, 239; Lady Mary, 239.
- Aucher, Rev. Dr. John, 64; Susan, 64.
- Auden, Alice, 3.
- Audley, Anne, 141; Elizabeth, 188; Rev. John, 188; Jo-seph, 141; Katherine, 2; Thomas, 2.
- Austen, Anne, 57; Edward, 240; Francis, 57; Jane, 127, 217; John, 56, 127, 217; Sir Robert, 56, 59; Rose, 56; Su-sanna, 240; Ursula, 59.
- Austin, Eline, 13; Rebecca, 253; Susannah, 124.
- Avenant, John, 81; Mary, 81.
- Averelt, Bartholomew, 8; Eli-zabeth, 1; Felicia, 8; John, 1.
- Avery, Dudley, 38; Jane, 38; Samuel, 38.
- Avis, —, 21.

Awparte, Joanna, 13.  
 Awsiter, Dorothy, 127; Martha, 235; Richard, 235.  
 Awsthorpe, Katherine, 5.  
 Axe, Dorothy, 114; Thomas, 114.  
 Aylett, Jane, 59; John, 66; Margaret, 66; Robert, 66; Thomas, 59.  
 Aylmer, Anne, 105; Anthony, 230; Katherine, 230.  
 Ayloffe, Anne, 96; Sir Benjamin, 225; Elizabeth, 96, 187; Henry, 225; Lady Margaret, 95; Margaret, 225; Susannah, 121, 187; William, 121, 187.  
 Aylwey, Susan, 159.  
 Ayre, Henry, 35; Isabel, 35.  
 Ayres, Catherine, 90; Frances, 216; John, 90; Susan, 26; Thomas, 26.  
 Ayscombe, Martha, 216; Oliver, 216.  
 Ayscough, Barbara, 55; Bridget, 246; Elizabeth, 164; Henry, 55; John, 6; Grisella, 6.

B

Babb, Deborah, 161; Rev. John, 161.  
 Baber, Lady Anne, 130; Lady Bridget, 154; Sir John, 130, 154.  
 Babington, Ellen, 39; Margaret, 141, 177; Mary, 86; Rev. Richard, 177; Thomas, 141.  
 Bacar, James, 11.  
 Backhouse, Bartholomew, 29; Elizabeth, 29.  
 Bacon, Anne, 186; Sir Edmond, 176; Lady Elizabeth, 183; Elizabeth, 35, 198; James, 6; Mary, 6; Nathaniel, 15; Sir Nicholas, 15; Nicholas, 35; Richard, 198; Susan, 176.  
 Badcock, Anne, 11; George, 11; Mary, 13.  
 Baesh, Sir Edward, 31; Lady Mary, 31.  
 Bagard, Anne, 16; William, 16.  
 Bagley, Margaret, 18; Richard, 18.  
 Bagnall, Anne, 60, 242; Henry, 242.  
 Bagsshaw, Anne, 188; Elizabeth, 15; Francis, 188; Rev. Dr. Henry, 129; Humphrey, 15; Margaret, 15; Mary, 129.  
 Bailie, Edward, 24; Mary, 24.  
 Bailly, Anne, 135; Dorothy, 130.  
 Bainbridge, Charles, 202; Sarah, 202.  
 Bainbrigg, Elizabeth, 156; Henry, 156; Sarah, 62; Thomas, 62.

Baker, Rev. Aaron, 138; Angelica, 145; Anne, 16, 124, 192; Catherine, 96, 127; Daniel, 159; Dorothy, 106, 167, 226; Elizabeth, 49, 106, 157, 202, 203, 226; Ellen, 154, 157; Giles, 40; Grace, 199; Joane, 197; John, 70, 88, 96, 128, 167; Joseph, 154; Judith, 145; Margaret, 16; Martha, 88, 138, 194; Marthannah, 105; Mary, 6, 107, 148, 210, 253; Philip, 199; Richard, 6; Robert, 105; Rose, 40, 77; Ruth, 70; Samuel, 202, 203; Sarah, 120, 159; Stephen, 148; Rev. Thomas, 126; Thomas, 107, 192, 197; William, 49, 124, 194, 210, 253.  
 Balam, Alice, 186; Mary, 252.  
 Baldero, Margaret, 99.  
 Baldwin, Catherine, 90; Elizabeth, 77; George, 77; Henry, 71; Hester, 161; Mary, 71; William, 161.  
 Bale, Dorothy, 138; Gratian, 138.  
 Balguy, Susanna, 65.  
 Ball, Alice, 85; Ann, 254; Elizabeth, 54, 69; Thomas, 54; William, 85.  
 Ballandar, Anne, 10; Thomas, 10.  
 Ballendin, Elizabeth, 225; Robert, 225.  
 Ballett, Bridget, 69; John, 203; Susanna, 203; William, 69.  
 Ballow, Augustine, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Katherine, 179; Stephen, 179.  
 Baltimore, Charles, Lord. *See* Calvert.  
 Banastre, Lawrence, 42; Margaret, 42; Mary, 42.  
 Banbrigg, Henry, 22; Mary, 22.  
 Banckes, Lettice, 183; William, 183.  
 Bancks, Susanna, 165.  
 Banes, Mary, 123.  
 Banister, Dorothy, 90; Elizabeth, 15, 82; Francis, 15; Jeffery, 82; Mary, 72.  
 Bankes, Benjamin, 218; David, 47; Grace, 47; Isabel, 139; Joane, 40; Sir John, 40; John, 200; Lady, 40; Margaret, 200; Sarah, 218; Uriah, 139.  
 Bannister, Lawrence, 20; Mary, 20; Sir Robert, 20.  
 Banson, Frances, 88; William, 88.  
 Barbar, Anne, 231.  
 Barber, Alice, 8; Brian, 10; Elizabeth, 10, 17; William, 17.  
 Barbor, Agnes, 1; Elizabeth, 12; Mary, 5; Thomas, 5; William, 12.

Barcroft, Alice, 109; Anne, 46, 51; Charles, 27; Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 164; Rev. Dr. Hugh, 51; John, 46, 109, 164.  
 Bard, Elizabeth, 112; Mary, 54; Maximilian, 112, 133; Rebecca, 133; Thomas, 54, 112; William, 133.  
 Bardin, Dorothy, 257; Jane, 255; John, 257; Joseph, 127; Mary, 127.  
 Bargeman, Elizabeth, 91; John, 91.  
 Barham, Afra, 33; Robert, 33; Susan, 33.  
 Barker, Abigail, 74; Agnes, 13; Anne, 146; Arthur, 149; Barbara, 70; Lady Bridget, 230; Elizabeth, 61, 76, 113, 128, 142, 150, 210, 227; Frances, 131; Francis, 128; Henry, 74, 110, 123; Hugh, 150; John, 13; Lydia, 149; Margery, 3; Mary, 70, 78, 110, 123; Matthew, 78; Richard, 47, 227; Robert, 3, 210; Scorey, 146; Theodosia, 47; William, 76. *See* Blackman.  
 Barkham, Dorcas, 60; Frances, 240; Lucy, 121.  
 Barkley, Hester, 75; Rev. Thomas, 75.  
 Barksdale, Elizabeth, 246.  
 Barkstead, Audrey, 198; John, 198.  
 Barlow, Beatrice, 121; John, 121.  
 Barnaby, Anne, 17, 177; Robert, 17.  
 Barnam, Joanna, 16; William, 16.  
 Barnard, Alice, 15; Anne, 241; Dorothy, 22; Elizabeth, 25, 52; George, 241; Hannah, 181; Henry, 52; Isaac, 181; John, 79, 106, 214; Lettice, 79; Mary, 4, 202; Rachel, 106; Richard, 22; Thomas, 202.  
 Barnardiston, Anne, 211; Catherine, 135; Lady Elizabeth, 114; George, 135; Grace, 184; Jane, 110; John, 184; Martha, 165; Nathaniel, 110; Sir Thomas, 114; Thomas, 211.  
 Barnby, Anne, 170.  
 Barnes, Alice, 29; Anne, 37; Elizabeth, 211; Henry, 223; Isabel, 20; Johanna, 2; Katherine, 11; Margaret, 8; Mary, 223; Richard, 25; Robert, 11; Susan, 25; Thomas, 8, 20; William, 37, 211.  
 Barnett, Elizabeth, 159.  
 Barnham, Lady Hannah, 73; Sir Robert, 73.  
 Baron, Apsley, 47; Elizabeth, 4, 120; George, 120; John, 4; Susanna, 47.



- Barons, Mary, 12.  
 Barrell, John, 99 ; Ruth, 99.  
 Barret, Anne, 118 ; Rev. Michael, 118.  
 Barrett, Alice, 222 ; Ashley, 222 ; Edward, 58 ; Eleanor, 7 ; John, 7 ; Josina, 58 ; Katherine, 128 ; Paul, 128 ; Peter, 182 ; Sarah, 190.  
 Barrington, Lady Anna Maria, 236 ; Sir Charles, 236 ; Mary, 163 ; Thomas, 163.  
 Barron, Elizabeth, 186 ; Robert, 17 ; Susan, 17 ; Thomas, 186.  
 Barrow, Lady Dorothy, 103 ; Dr. Justinian, 179 ; Katherine, 66 ; Lucretia, 179 ; Robert, 66 ; Dr. Samuel, 103.  
 Barrowes, Edward, 126 ; Elizabeth, 126.  
 Barry, Adrian, 222 ; Christopher, 110 ; Elizabeth, 222, 245 ; George, 222 ; John, 245 ; Sarah, 110.  
 Bartholomew, Anne, 7 ; Elizabeth, 88 ; Hannah, 210 ; Thomas, 7.  
 Bartlett, Abigail, 146 ; Henry, 14 ; Juliana, 14 ; Mary, 149 ; Richard, 146.  
 Barton, Ann, 55 ; Catherine, 248 ; Elizabeth, 131, 152 ; Isaac, 131 ; Jane, 23 ; John, 23 ; Robert, 55 ; Thomas, 152 ; Ursula, 117.  
 Barwell, Edward, 85 ; Mary, 85.  
 Barwise, Elizabeth, 14.  
 Baskerville, Abiah, 236 ; Dorothy, 193 ; Elizabeth, 67 ; James, 236 ; Magdalen, 187 ; Richard, 67.  
 Baskett, Margaret, 113, 117.  
 Basnet, Sarah, 193.  
 Bassano, Frances, 110 ; John, 110.  
 Bassett, Elizabeth, 102 ; Katherine, 11 ; Mary, 28 ; Sarah, 113 ; Thomas, 28, 113.  
 Batchelor, John, 143 ; Sarah, 143.  
 Bate, Deyer, 228 ; Dorothy, 228 ; Edward, 128 ; Penelope, 128.  
 Bateman, Elizabeth, 87 ; Esther, 202 ; Hugh, 87 ; James, 202 ; Mary, 217 ; Matthew, 217 ; Thomas, 57.  
 Bates, Margaret, 81 ; Mary, 165 ; Rev. Dr. William, 81.  
 Bath. *See* Bouchier, Granville, Pulteney.  
 Bathurst, Anna, 109 ; Anne, 157 ; Edward, 197 ; Elizabeth, 47 ; Dr. John, 47 ; John, 157 ; Lancelot, 109 ; Lettice, 107 ; Susannah, 197 ; Theodore, 107.  
 Batson, Hannah, 141 ; William, 141.  
 Battell, Mary, 204 ; William, 204.  
 Battely, Charles, 205 ; Elizabeth, 205 ; Jane, 251.  
 Batten, Elizabeth, 198 ; Martha, 71 ; Lady Susan, 31 ; Sir William, 71.  
 Battie, Martha, 205 ; Rev. Dr. William, 205.  
 Battle, Mary, 39.  
 Battnall, Elizabeth, 6 ; John, 6.  
 Baud, Sarah, 69 ; Thomas, 69.  
 Bawdewyn, Margaret, 8.  
 Bawdon, Katherine, 105.  
 Baxster, Elizabeth, 2 ; Henry, 2.  
 Baxter, Alexander, 221 ; Caleb, 191 ; Daniel, 182 ; Dorcas, 221 ; Edward, 169 ; Elizabeth, 74, 149 ; John, 149 ; Lydia, 182 ; Robert, 74 ; Sarah, 191 ; Susanna, 157, 169.  
 Bayley, Daniel, 18 ; Elizabeth, 18, 189 ; Ellen, 11.  
 Baylie, Elizabeth, 92 ; Joane, 92 ; Mary, 230.  
 Bayliffe, Charles, 217 ; Mary, 217.  
 Baylis, Joseph, 197 ; Mary, 197.  
 Bayly, Dorothy, 127, 218 ; Elizabeth, 53, 172 ; George, 53 ; Henry, 127 ; Hugh, 218 ; Thomas, 172.  
 Baynes, Adam, 245 ; Anne, 245 ; Dorothy, 172 ; John, 172.  
 Bayning, Anne, Viscountess, 130.  
 Bayntun, Lady Anne, 176 ; Henry, 176.  
 Beadle, Mary, 224.  
 Beadnall, Bethiah, 89 ; George, 89.  
 Beake, Henry, 42 ; Jane, 51 ; Margaret, 42 ; William, 51.  
 Beale, Abigail, 39 ; Anne, 17, 43 ; Daniel, 43 ; Elizabeth, 158 ; Ezard, 24 ; James, 24 ; Lady Jane, 60 ; Sir John, 60 ; John, 39 ; Katherine, 230 ; Robert, 230.  
 Beane, George, 111 ; Susan, 111.  
 Beanstede, Joanna, 16.  
 Bearcroft, Edward, 200 ; Susanna, 200.  
 Beard, Frances, 24 ; Mary, 119 ; Rev. Dr. Thomas, 24.  
 Bearden, Alice, 23 ; Arthur, 23.  
 Beardmore, Elizabeth, 190 ; Rev. Robert, 190.  
 Beardwell, John, 32 ; Mary, 32.  
 Beauchamp, Mary, 216 ; William, 216. *See* Brooke.  
 Beauclerk, Charles, Duke of St. Albans, 249, 250 ; Charles, Earl of Burford, 250 ; Lady Charlotte, 249 ; Lucy, Countess of Burford, 250 ; Lord William, 249.  
 Beaulieu. *See* De Beaulieu.  
 Beaumont, Lady Felicia, 73 ; Hon. John, 209 ; John, 73 ; Philippa, 209 ; Sarah, 208.  
 Beaven, Hannah, 137.  
 Beaw, Cecilia, 218 ; Dr. William, 218.  
 Becher, Barbara, 45 ; Henry, 45 ; Jane, 234 ; William, 234.  
 Beck, Anne, 144.  
 Beckett, Alice, 56 ; William, 56.  
 Beckford, Lady Mary, 181.  
 Beckingham, Elizabeth, 36 ; William, 36.  
 Beckwith, Helena, 7 ; Ruth, 24.  
 Bedell, Alice, 9 ; Anne, 107 ; Barbara, 55 ; Daniel, 253 ; Edward, 55, 107 ; Elizabeth, 253 ; Jane, 26 ; Margaret, 4 ; Simon, 4.  
 Bedford, Ann, 17 ; Edith, 31 ; George, 31 ; Mary, 17 ; Thomas, 17. *See* Russell.  
 Bedingfield, Abigail, 32 ; Elizabeth, 67 ; Humphrey, 32 ; Robert, 67.  
 Beech, Elizabeth, 198.  
 Beecher, Arthur, 189 ; Elizabeth, 59 ; Martha, 189 ; Richard, 59.  
 Beke, Elizabeth, 169 ; Jane, 99 ; Richard, 99, 169.  
 Belasyse, Bridget, 252 ; Lady Dorothy, 150 ; Sir Henry, 150 ; Mary, 197 ; William, 252.  
 Belchambe, Matilda, 11.  
 Relcher, Hannah, 230 ; Thomas, 230.  
 Bele, Anne, 7.  
 Belgrave, Faith, 17 ; Rev. John, 17 ; John, 79 ; Sarah, 79.  
 Belknap *alias* Stowres, Avice, 13 ; Thomas, 13.  
 Bell, Anne, 4, 119, 141 ; Dorothy, 180 ; Edward, 101 ; Frances, 101, 174 ; Margaret, 25 ; Randall, 119 ; Robert, 180 ; Rowland, 119 ; Thomas, 25 ; William, 25, 141.  
 Bellamy, Anne, 110, 170 ; Edward, 110 ; Martin, 170.  
 Bellasis, Margaret, 147.  
 Bellers, Mary, 173.  
 Bellet, Emma, 14.  
 Belwood, Dorothy, 149 ; Roger, 149.  
 Bembowe, Joane, 30 ; Robert, 30.  
 Benbrigg, John, 191 ; Mary, 191.  
 Bendall, Hopefor, 162.  
 Bendish, Anne, 227 ; Bridget, 109 ; Sir John, 137 ; Thomas, 109, 227.  
 Benet, Blanch, 15 ; Lady Bridget, 126 ; Clemence, 12 ; Edith, 9 ; Sir John, 126 ; John, 9.  
 Benion, Sir George, 84, 112 ; Martha, 112 ; Sarah, 84.  
 Benner, Margaret, 56.  
 Bennett, Anna, 187 ; Awdry, 19 ; Catherine, 108 ; Charles, 174 ; Dorothy, 68 ; Lady Elizabeth, 55 ; Elizabeth, 24, 137,

- 163, 174; Jane, 192; Johanna, 192; Sir John, 55; John, 47, 187; Joyce, 97; Martha, 47; Mary, 97, 108, 137, 251; Richard, 24; Sir Robert, 19; Roger, 192; Thomas, 68, 192; William, 205.
- Benninge, Elizabeth, 118; John, 118.
- Bense, Jane, 18; Robert, 18.
- Benskin, Frances, 80; Francis, 80.
- Benson, Dorothy, 150; Elizabeth, 30, 195, 234, 236; George, 110; Henry, 30; Martha, 110; Richard, 195.
- Bent, Amy, 143; Elizabeth, 181; John, 143; William, 181.
- Bentham, Joseph, 177; Margaret, 177.
- Bentinck, Jane, Countess of Portland, 236; William, Earl of Portland, 236.
- Bentley, John, 187; Magdalen, 187.
- Benwell, Johanna, 2; Walter, 2.
- Benfold, Agnes, 13.
- Bere, Anne, 7.
- Beresford, Henry, Marquis of Waterford, 261; Susanna Hussey, Marchioness of Waterford, 261.
- Berington, Juliana, 2.
- Berisford, Christopher, 37, 40; Mary, 37, 40.
- Berkeley, Abigail, 89; Dorothy, 244; Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 80, 90; George, Lord, 103; Henry, 244; Herbert, 89, 90; Lady Jane, Baroness of Stratton, 236; Katherine, 198; Robert, 198; Theophila, 103.
- Berkshire, Earl of. *See* Howard.
- Bernard, Lady Grace, 114; Sir John, 114; John, 229.
- Berners, Abigail, 243; Martha, 141; Mary, 243.
- Berney, John, 215; Sarah, 215.
- Berridge, Dorothy, 28; George, 28; Rev. William, 28.
- Berrisford, Jane, 214; Katherine, 214.
- Berry, Abigail, 248; Agnes, 13; Lady Anne, 221; Cicely, 116; Dorcas, 221; Elizabeth, 20, 116; Jane, 94; Rev. John, 20; John, 94; Richard, 13; Sarah, 94; Sir Thomas, 221.
- Bertie, Lady Bridget, 244; Hon. Bridget, 242; Elizabeth, 163; Hon. Robert, 163; —, Earl of Abingdon, 244.
- Bertrand, Mary, 177; Rev. Paul, 177.
- Berycke, Grace, 3.
- Best, Anne, 74; John, 224; Mary, 200; Nicholas, 200; Sarah, 224.
- Bestney, Helen, 15; Robert, 15.
- Beston, Agnes, 11.
- Beteilhe, Lovisa Henrietta, 250; Susanna, 250.
- Bethel, Mary, 229.
- Betnam, Mary, 6.
- Bettenham, Elizabeth, 21; Henry, 21; Margaret, 79.
- Bettes, Johanna, 4.
- Beverley, Anne, 241; Jane, 86; Oliver, 86; Rev. Robert, 184; Sarah, 184.
- Beversham, Lady Dorothy, 192; Dorothy, 192.
- Bevin, Alicia, 2; Dorothy, 106; William, 2.
- Bevis, Elizabeth, 226.
- Bewley, Agnes, 10; John, 88; Mary, 88; Thomas, 10.
- Bewmond, Elizabeth, 8; George, 8.
- Beyer, Elizabeth, 236; William, 236.
- Beyston, Elizabeth, 8.
- Bickerton, Anne, 76; Hugh, 76; Rebecca, 233.
- Bickley, Margaret, 242.
- Bicknell, Elizabeth, 226; Robert, 226.
- Biddle, Frances, 83; John, 83.
- Biddulph, Anne, 185; Anthony, 151; Constance, 151; Elizabeth, 94; Mary, 144; Michael, 144; Sir Theophilus, 94.
- Bidwell, Cecilia, 4; Richard, 4.
- Bigg, Frances, 136; Richard, 136.
- Biggs, Jane, 79; John, 79.
- Bighton, Elizabeth, 5.
- Bigland, Anne, 108; Edward, 108.
- Bilbey, Mary, 3, 253.
- Billingsley, Ann, 72; Barbara, 183; Bridget, 252; Hannah, 197; John, 72; Richard, 183; Sarah, 228.
- Billisby, Andrew, 9; Margaret, 9.
- Billopp, Thomas, 94.
- Binding, Elizabeth, 71; Henry, 71; Jane, 45.
- Binge. *See* Bynge.
- Bingham, Elizabeth, 104; Richard, 104.
- Binion, Edmund, 137; Katherine, 137.
- Binns, Mary, 94.
- Birch, Elizabeth, 112; John, 112.
- Bird, Anne, 16; Barbara, 207; Eleanor, 211; Grace, 144; Jeremiah, 207; Judith, 129; Martha, 165; Tevera, 231; Thomas, 211; William, 144, 165.
- Birkhead, Elizabeth, 197; Rev. Joseph, 175; Mary, 80, 175; Nicholas, 197; William, 80.
- Birmingham, Lady Elizabeth, 259.
- Biron. *See* Byron.
- Birstall, Dorothy, 114; Rev. Dr. William, 114.
- Biscoe, Bithia, 138; Elisha, 138.
- Bish. *See* Bysshe.
- Bishop, Mary, 105; Theodosia, 129; Thomas, 105; William, 129.
- Bishopp, Anne, 39; Elizabeth, 4; Henry, 190; Humphrey, 39; Susannah, 190.
- Biss, Anne, 241; Edward, 243; James, 241; Sarah, 243.
- Bissacar, Ellinor, 210.
- Bisshopp, Sir Cecil, 256; Charlotte, 256.
- Biwater. *See* Bywater.
- Blackall, Martha, 135; Thomas, 135.
- Blackaller, Sarah, 227.
- Blackamore, Anne, 123; Arthur, 123.
- Blackborne, Rebecca, 177; Robert, 177; Samuel, 177.
- Blackbourne, Jane, 217; Richard, 118; William, 217.
- Blackdon, Sarah, 195.
- Blackett, Anne, 249; Julia, 174, 249; William, 174.
- Blackhaller, Henry, 132; Joanna, 132.
- Blackman, Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 90; John, 4.
- Blackman *alias* Barker, Ambrose, 3; Gertrude, 3.
- Blackwell, Lady Anne, 254; Elizabeth, 90; John, 90; Susanna, 127.
- Bladwell, Frances, 2.
- Blagden, Edward, 47; John, 214; Margaret, 214; Martha, 47.
- Blagg, Edith, 9; Judith, 81; Mary, 11.
- Blagrove, Anne, 30; Emma, 71; John, 30, 134; Letitia, 204; Naomy, 204.
- Blake, Dorothy, 91; Elizabeth, 47; Hester, 97; Mary, 7, 180; Richard, 47; Robert, 97; Stephen, 91.
- Blanchard, Elizabeth, 164, 254; Susanna, 152; William, 152.
- Bland, Agnes, 12; Elizabeth, 1, 78; Sir John, 175; Richard, 78; Sarah, 64; Thomas, 64.
- Blandy, John, 137; Mary, 137.
- Blathwaite, Frances, 87.
- Blayney, John, 126; Katherine, 126; Mary, 120.
- Blenkarne, Jane, 121; Thomas, 121.
- Blick, Mary, 115; Nicholas, 115.
- Blinch, Elizabeth, 174; George, 174.



- Blinde, Alice, 3; Silvester, 3.  
 Blisse, Elizabeth, 66; William, 66.  
 Blofield, Elizabeth, 164; Mary, 56, 164.  
 Blois, Lady Anne, 211; Sir Charles, 211.  
 Blomberg, Charles, Baron of, 187; Elizabeth, Baroness of, 187.  
 Blomley, Elizabeth, 52; Lawrence, 52.  
 Blondell, Anne, 89; Cecilia, 89; Leonard, 89.  
 Blore, Petronella, 139.  
 Blossie, Alice, 155; Charles, 155.  
 Blount, Anna, 56; Catherine, 217; Christopher, 147, 172; Dorothy, 147; Elizabeth, 172; Esther, 256; George, 256; Lady Mary, 166; Susanna, 220; Thomas, 56; Sir Thomas Pope, 217, 220; Thomas Pope, 217; Sir Walter Kirkham, 166.  
 Blow, Catherine, 214; Mary, 249; Thomas, 249.  
 Bluck, Katherine, 165; Margaret, 164; Matthew, 165.  
 Blundefield, Mary, 67.  
 Blundell, Lady Elizabeth, 51; Elizabeth, 137; Sir George, 51, 137; Mary, 23; Thomas, 23; William, 23.  
 Blunt, Anne, 26; Eleanora, 6.  
 Blyton, Mary, 118; Matthew, 118.  
 Bockett, Frances, 167; John, 167; Maria, 156.  
 Bodenheim, Frances, 83.  
 Bodurda, Griffith, 82, 108; Katherine, 82, 108.  
 Boemond, Nicholas, 17; Susan, 17.  
 Boham, Rev. Hugh, 181; Mary, 181.  
 Bokenham, Jemima, 185; Richard, 185, 190.  
 Boldero, Daniel, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Margaret, 120.  
 Boles, Elizabeth, 177.  
 Bolitho, Anne, 127; John, 127.  
 Bolles, Elizabeth, 72; Mary, 130; Thomas, 72.  
 Bolloxhill, Alice, 9.  
 Bolond, Anne, 10.  
 Bolton, Alexander, 224; Elizabeth, 224; Ellinor, 28; Katherine, 15; Rev. Samuel, 28.  
 Bond, Anthony, 2; Cecilia, 2; Elizabeth, 83, 103; Frances, 180; George, 103; John, 83, 103, 180, 208; Margaret, 193, 204; Priscilla, 103; Winifred, 208.  
 Bonett, George, 218; Sarah, 218.  
 Boney, Gresham, 40; John, 40.  
 Bonfoy, Elizabeth, 186; Lady, 186; Mary, 45; Nicholas, 45.  
 Bonnell, Katherine, 198.  
 Bonnever, Anne, 25; Anthony, 25.  
 Bonnython, John, 35.  
 Boode, Elizabeth, 4; Henry, 4.  
 Booth, Anne, 82, 177, 202, 208; Charles, 195; Dorothy, 68; Elizabeth, 195; George, Baron of Delamer, 113; Hon. Henry, 113; Henry, 82, 126; Hester, 155; Lady, 82; Lettice, 171; Magdalen, 82; Margaret, 140; Martha, 126; Mary, 113; Hon. & Rev. Robert, 202; Robert, 140, 177; William, 155.  
 Boothby, Anne, 142; Francis, 142; Robert, 194; Sarah, 194.  
 Boreman, Dulcibella, 200.  
 Borgon, Elizabeth, 6.  
 Borlase, or Borlace, Frances, 102; Henry, 238; Joane, 40; Sir John, 77, 102; Margaret, 16; Mary, 77; Sarah, 238; William, 16, 40. *See* Burlace.  
 Borradaile, Rebecca, 173.  
 Borrowe, Isaac, 240; Mary, 240.  
 Boscawen, Ann, 254; Hon. George, 254; Hon. Lucy, 255; Hon. Mary, 252.  
 Bostingham, Margaret, 246.  
 Bostocke, Elizabeth, 219.  
 Bosville, Elizabeth, 183; Jane, 218; Thomas, 183; William, 218.  
 Boswell, Anne, 7; Mary, 83; Ralph, 7.  
 Boteler, Abraham, 130; Sir Allen, 50; Anne, 137; Sir Edward, 50; Elizabeth, 41, 69; Frances, 167; Francis, 153; Grace, 56; Lady Jane, 50; Sir John, 41; John, 167; Lady Katherine, 50; Martha, 146, 153; Sir Philip, 137; Philip, 41, 56; William, 146.  
 Botry, Elizabeth, 209; John, 209.  
 Bouchier, Elizabeth, 26; Gabriel, 26.  
 Boughey, Anne, 77; Rev. Timothy, 77.  
 Boughton, Abigail, 142; Sir Edward, 14; Edward, 142; Frances, 231; Grace, 136; John, 136, 231; Mary, 59; William, 142.  
 Boulcher, Mary, 14.  
 Boulstraw, Elizabeth, 121.  
 Boulton, Anne, 211; Henry, 167; Jonathan, 211; Mary, 167.  
 Boultyb, Benjamin, 208; Elizabeth, 208.  
 Boulter, Daniel, 239; Elizabeth, 239.  
 Bound, Robert, 68; Thomasine, 68.  
 Bouchier, Brereton, 236; Frances, Lady Fitz Warine, 13; John, Earl of Bath, 13; John, Lord Fitz Warine, 13; Katherine, 236; Margaret, Countess of Bath, 13.  
 Bourdon, Isaac, 215; Mary, 215.  
 Bourman, Elizabeth, 68; Ellinor, 93; Rev. Dr. Thomas, 93; Thomas, 68.  
 Bourne, Elizabeth, 156; Rev. James, 156; Lucia, 251; Vincent, 251.  
 Bovey, Charles, 244; Margaret, 244.  
 Bowcher, Judith, 51.  
 Bowcock, Charity, 227; Elizabeth, 152; Richard, 129, 152; Susan, 129.  
 Bowden, Anne, 49; Thomas, 49.  
 Bower, Mary, 84; Richard, 84.  
 Bowes, Agnes, 16; Ann, 238; Bridget, 94; Catherine, 81; Frances, 247; George, 259; Mary Eleanor, 258; Paul, 94.  
 Bowles, Elizabeth, 29; Eve, 127; Henry, 29; Jane, 57; John, 117; Mary, 117; Oliver, 57, 127; Thomas, 29.  
 Bownd, Eleazar, 228; Hannah, 228.  
 Bowyer, Anne, 82, 208; Diana, 232; Frances, 24; Henry, 82, 126; James, 31; Lady, 82; Lettice, 92, 171; Magdalen, 82; Margaret, 140; Martha, 126; Rebecca, 232; Robert, 140; Sarah, 31; Rev. Thomas, 24; Thomas, 232; William, 92.  
 Box, Elizabeth, 218; Henry, 218.  
 Boyland, Lydia, 241.  
 Boyle, Mary, Countess of Orrery, 205; Lady Mary, 205.  
 Boylston, Dr. John, 114; Mary, 114.  
 Boys, Anne, 100; Bridget, 57, 174; Dorothy, 16; Elizabeth, 1; Sir John, 100; John, 16; Mary, 57; Philadelphia, 41; Samuel, 41, 174.  
 Brabourn, Frances, 190.  
 Brace, Anne, 167; Francis, 167.  
 Bracey, Mary, 37; Richard, 37.  
 Brackley, Elizabeth, 246; Robert, 246.  
 Bradborne, Elizabeth, 16.  
 Bradburn, Anna, 68.  
 Bradbury, Jane, 83; Rev. William, 83.  
 Braddon, Edward, 16; Ursula, 16.  
 Braddyll, Margaret, 136; Roger, 136; Thomas, 136.  
 Bradford, Gertrude, 28; Johanna, 2; Rev. John, 28.

- Bradley, Agnes, 12; Elizabeth, 11, 107, 124; Rev. William, 107.
- Bradsell, Martha, 192.
- Bradshaigh, Mary, 125; Roger, 125.
- Bradshaw, Anne, 84, 92; Arundell, 159; Elizabeth, 84, 159; Rev. John, 92.
- Braham, Lady Dorothy, 120; Sir Richard, 120.
- Brakinbere, Katherine, 13; William, 13.
- Brampston, Sir John, 135.
- Bramston, Catherine, 58; Cicely, 65; Edward, 65; Jane, 44; William, 44.
- Bramton, Agnes, 1; William, 1.
- Branch, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 12; John, 27.
- Brand, Anne, 136; Sir Joseph, 234; Joseph, 61, 69; Sarah, 69; Susan, 61; Thomasine, 136, 234.
- Brande, Anne, 14; James, 14; Margaret, 14; William, 14.
- Brandling, Dorothy, 120.
- Brandon, Lady Anne, 166; Charles, Lord, 166; Christian, 25; Susan, 25; Thomas, 25.
- Brandreth, Alice, 178.
- Bransfill, Champion, 247; Mary, 247.
- Bransby, Elizabeth, 198; Robert, 198.
- Branton, Mary, 89.
- Brantane, Elizabeth, 13; Thomas, 13.
- Brasier, Anne, 157; Pelham, 157.
- Brasyar, Jane, 8; Richard, 8.
- Braund, Benjamin, 247; Mary, 247.
- Brawne, Mary, 50; Richard, 50.
- Bray, Anne, 11; Edward, 121; Frances, 9; Jane, 121; Owen, 11.
- Brehault, Cecilia, 89.
- Brenly, Rose, 40; Thomas, 40.
- Brent, Anne, 88; Elizabeth, 156; Frances, 60; Jane, 140; Joyce, 240; Margaret, 140; Nathaniel, 156.
- Brereton, Dod, 106; Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Sarah, 106.
- Brerewood, Elizabeth, 73; William, 73.
- Bressey, Elizabeth, 142; John, 142; Susanna, 150.
- Breton, Christian, 166; Elizabeth, 166; —, 13.
- Brett, Elizabeth, 63; John, 63; Joyce, 167; Mary, 49, 173; Sarah, 53.
- Breval, Frances, 215; Francis, 215.
- Brewer, Anne, 87; Frances, 111; John, 111; Mary, 243.
- Brewerton, Cicely, 65.
- Brewster, Anne, 73; Cecilia, 133; Edward, 212; Elizabeth, 183; Ellen, 52; Sir Francis, 227; Grace, 52; Lady Hester, 227; Mary, 34; Philippa, 24; Rebecca, 212; Samuel, 73; William, 24.
- Breyttayne, Elizabeth, 2.
- Briant, Anne, 34; Thomas, 34.
- Brice, Elizabeth, 240.
- Brickenden, Anne, 219.
- Bridall, Anne, 226.
- Bridge, Anthony, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Katherine, 15.
- Bridgeman, James, 33; Sir John, 223; Lady Mary, 223; Mary, 112; Sir Orlando, 112, 242; Orlando, 112; Prothesa, 33; Lady Susanna, 242.
- Bridger, Mary, 215; Peter, 215.
- Bridges, Brook, 217; Diana, 124; Elizabeth, 101, 122; George, 122; Harry, 124; James, Lord Chandos, 195, 236; Katherine, 236; Lucy, 125; Margaret, 34; Hon. Mary, 195; Richard, 34; Susanna, 217; William, 101.
- Bridgwood, Sarah, 137.
- Briggins, Anne, 85; Elizabeth, 90; Mary, 101; Richard, 90, 101.
- Briggs, Lady Anne, 89; Sir Humphrey, 89.
- Brighouse, Elizabeth, 114; Jane, 77; Michael, 114; William, 77.
- Bright, Barbara, 12; Elizabeth, 136; Francis, 12; Katherine, 166; Lady Susanna, 200.
- Brighton, Elizabeth, 100.
- Brigstock, Elizabeth, 41; George, 41, 163; Katherine, 163.
- Brinckhurst, Anne, 258.
- Brincklow, Margery, 7.
- Brindley, Anne, 44; Thomas, 44.
- Bringborne, Katherine, 8.
- Brinley, Isaac, 163; Mary, 163, 206.
- Briscoe, Anne, 115, 155; Beatrice, 191; Dorothy, 34; Elizabeth, 155, 191; Robert, 34; Thomas, 115.
- Bristow, Anne, 137; Averilla, 147; Calvert, 201; Elizabeth, 60; Richard, 60; Robert, 147, 226; Sarah, 201; Thomas, 137.
- Britten, Margaret, 82; Thomas, 82.
- Brittiffe, Mary, 154.
- Brittridge, Elizabeth, 129; William, 129.
- Broad, Anne, 73; Mary, 73; William, 73.
- Broadnax, Anne, 224; Elizabeth, 41, 224; Robert, 41, 187; Sarah, 187.
- Brocas, Jane, 51.
- Brocke, Christian, 16.
- Brockett, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 21; Thomas, 21.
- Broderwicke, Francis, 217, 228; Henrietta, 217; Mary, 86; Sophia, 228; William, 86.
- Brograve, Emma, 66; Honora, 203; John, 66.
- Broke, Barbara, 13; Christian, 13; Elizabeth, 3, 5; Hugh, 13; John, 5; Richard, 13.
- Brokely, Mabel, 2; Robert, 2.
- Broket, Millicent, 10.
- Brome, Deborah, 184.
- Bromfield, Sir Edward, 145; Eleonora, 162; Elizabeth, 67; Henry, 67; John, 162; Joyce, 145.
- Bromhall, Catherine, 58; Eleanor, 85; Frances, 172.
- Bromley, Edward, 178; Elizabeth, 131, 173, 227; George, 131; Jane, 178; Mercy, 148; William, 227.
- Bromsall, Elizabeth, 246; Thomas, 246.
- Bromwich, Anne, 218; Robert, 218.
- Bronners, Mary, 94; Michael, 94.
- Brook, Mary Ann, 262.
- Brooke, Aleby, 20; Lady Elizabeth, 254; Elizabeth, 216; Francis, Lord, 254; Mary, 229; Thomas, 20. *See Greville.*
- Brooker, Hannah, 247; Henry, 247, 252; Sarah, 252.
- Brookes, Elizabeth, 151; John, 151.
- Brotherstone, Hester, 32; John, 32.
- Broughton, Christopher, 95; Margaret, 73; Martha, 95.
- Brouncker, Mary, 215; Thomas, 215.
- Brown, or Browne, Abigail, 65; Abraham, 105; Agnes, 12; Alicia, 118; Amy, 200; Ann, 29, 37, 65, 226; Annabella, 156; Arnold, 204; Arthur, 200; Bartholomew, 164; Benjamin, 210; Bridget, 16, 78; Cecilia, 106; Deliverance, 210; Dorothy, 3, 54, 234; Lady Elizabeth, 91; Elizabeth, 26, 29, 184, 201, 234, 244; Francis, 3; George, 37; Helen, 17; Helinore, 6; Humphrey, 244; James, 255; Jane, 83, 164; Sir John, 91; Dr. John, 201; John, 37; Joseph, 26, 83; Mary, 97, 169, 244, 255; Matthew, 29; Phoebe, 26; Sir Richard, 78, 156; Richard, 12; Sir Samuel, 54; Sarah, 105, 219;



- Susannah, 196 ; Thomas, 17, 33, 106, 234 ; Thomasine, 13 ; Lady Ursula, 204 ; Weston, 97 ; William, 29 ; Winifred, 33.
- Browne *alias* Cokkove, Elizabeth, 8 ; Thomas, 8.
- Brownege, Agnes, 3.
- Brownesword, Mary, 153.
- Browning, Anne, 217 ; Sarah, 184.
- Brownlow, Anne, 215 ; Elizabeth, 42 ; Robert, 215 ; Sir William, 42.
- Brownsmith, Mary, 213.
- Browthton, Dorothy, 13 ; Humphrey, 13.
- Broxolme, Elizabeth, 12 ; John, 12.
- Broxuppe, Ann, 21 ; Thomas, 21.
- Bruce, Anne, 123 ; Elizabeth, 72, 108 ; Gerard, 108 ; Robert, Earl of Ailesbury, 123 ; William, 72.
- Brudenell, Margaret, 219 ; Robert, 219.
- Bruen, Clement, 207 ; Elizabeth, 207.
- Bruere, Bartholomew, 251 ; Dorothy, 251 ; Ralph, 251 ; Thomasine, 251.
- Bruerton, Cicely, 12.
- Brugnie, Mary, 183.
- Brunsell, Rev. Dr. Henry, 105, 110 ; Mary, 105 ; Sarah, 110.
- Brunskell, Ambrose, 41 ; Honora, 41.
- Bruse, Mary, 74 ; Richard, 74.
- Brushell, Louisa, 255.
- Bruton, Elizabeth, 70 ; William, 70.
- Bryne, Johanna, 1 ; John, 1.
- Bryce, Margaret, 16.
- Brydges, Ellen, 9 ; Sir James, 111 ; Margaret, 111.
- Buccleuch, Anne, Duchess of, 210.
- Bucfeld, Elizabeth, 3.
- Buchan, Earl of. *See* Erskine.
- Buchanan, Ann, 257.
- Buck, Alice, 11 ; Anne, 83, 155 ; Robert, 155 ; Samuel, 83.
- Buckby, Elizabeth, 53, 191 ; John, 195 ; Joseph, 191 ; Mary, 195.
- Buckeridge, Ann, 254 ; Anthony Rodney, 254 ; Hellena, 146 ; Hester, 192 ; Margaretta Mabella, 254 ; Mary, 190 ; Rev. Nicholas, 146, 190 ; William, 190.
- Buckingham, Susanna, 177 ; William, 177.
- Buckinghamshire & Normanby, John, Duke of, 247 ; Katherine, Duchess of, 247.
- Buckler, Lady Katherine, 8 ; Sarah, 89 ; Stephen, 89 ; Walter, 8.
- Buckley, Ann, 24 ; Elizabeth, 53 ; George, 241 ; Joane, 30 ; Rev. John, 30 ; Mary, 178, 241 ; Sir —, 24.
- Bucknall, Elizabeth, 112, 178, 210 ; Sir John, 213 ; John, 178 ; Lady Mary, 213 ; Mary, 172 ; Ralph, 112, 172.
- Buckoke, Margaret, 16.
- Buckworth, Anne, 100 ; Edmund, 100.
- Budcock, Ellen, 11.
- Budden, George, 94 ; Mary, 94.
- Budgeon, Frances, 152 ; Thomas, 152.
- Buggin, Butler, 136, 137 ; Grace, 136 ; John, 136 ; Mary, 85 ; Winifred, 137, 208.
- Bulkeley, Bridget, 244 ; Joseph, 65 ; Hon. Richard, 244 ; Susanna, 65 ; —, Viscount, 244.
- Bull, Anne, 27, 72 ; Edward, 72 ; Josias, 27 ; Philippa, 10 ; William, 10.
- Buller, Lady Agnes, 262 ; Francis, 94, 116 ; Frederick Thomas, 262 ; Katherine, 94 ; Mary, 116.
- Bullock, Edward, 206 ; Frances, 229 ; Joanna, 5 ; Mary, 70, 206 ; Robert, 229 ; Thomas, 134.
- Bullyvant, Lydia, 52 ; William, 52.
- Bulmer, Bevis, 32 ; Elizabeth, 32 ; Rebecca, 259.
- Bulstrode, Cicely, 26 ; Henry, 26.
- Bunbury, Elizabeth, 24 ; John, 24.
- Bune, Isabella, 16.
- Burbage, Elinor, 12 ; Thomas, 12.
- Burd, Elizabeth, 136 ; Katherine, 137 ; Robert, 136 ; William, 136, 137.
- Burdett, Elizabeth, 38 ; Frances, 229 ; Sir Francis, 229 ; George, 89 ; Jerome, 14 ; Margaret, 14, 180 ; Robert, 180 ; Sarah, 58, 89.
- Burdikin, Mary, 243.
- Burditt, Elizabeth, 235 ; Richard, 235.
- Burford, Charles, Earl of. *See* Beaclerk.
- Burges, Anne, 88 ; Thomas, 117 ; Ursula, 117 ; William, 88.
- Burgis, Joane, 20 ; Robert, 20.
- Burgoyne, Anne, 245 ; Anna Maria, 248 ; Constance, 140 ; Elizabeth, 46 ; Jane, 33, 99 ; Sir John, 46 ; John, 33, 140, 248 ; Sir Roger, 99.
- Burgyn, Anne, 10.
- Burlace, Joanna, 2 ; John, 257 ; Mary, 257. *See* Borlase.
- Burleton, Agnes, 3.
- Burley, John, 4 ; Sibell, 4.
- Burlinge, Isabella, 16.
- Burlington, Richard, Earl of, 194.
- Burlton *alias* Burton, Katherine, 134 ; Thomas, 134.
- Burn, John, 260 ; Sarah, 260.
- Burnaby, Clara, 236 ; John, 203, 236 ; Mary, 203.
- Burnell, Richard, 221.
- Burnett, Jane, 167 ; William, 167 ; Winifred, 137.
- Burnham, Anne, 236 ; Margaret, 32 ; William, 32.
- Burniston, Anna Maria, 248 ; Charles, 248.
- Burre, Anne, 19 ; William, 19.
- Burridge, Juliana, 14.
- Burrell, Anne, 67 ; Frances Julia, 259 ; Isabella Susannah, 259 ; Peter, 259 ; Sir Redmayne, 67.
- Burren, Anthony, 189 ; Mary, 104 ; Susan, 189.
- Burrington, John, 234 ; Mary, 234.
- Burrough, Amy, 198 ; Elizabeth, 18, 198 ; Miles, 18 ; William, 198.
- Burrow, Anne, 5 ; Jane, 175 ; Thomas, 175.
- Burston, Robert, 141 ; Sarah, 141.
- Burt, Elizabeth, 239, 256 ; Jane, 27 ; John, 27, 239.
- Burton, Lady Anne, 152 ; Eleanor, 11 ; Elizabeth, 27, 99, 252 ; George, 33 ; Hannah, 168 ; Katherine, 164 ; Lancelot, 164 ; Mary, 33, 141, 223 ; Nicholas, 11 ; Sir Thomas, 152 ; Thomas, 27, 99.
- Burwell, Frances, 91 ; Francis, 34 ; Nicholas, 91 ; Susanna, 34.
- Bury, Jane, 8.
- Busby, Dorothy, 228 ; Richard, 228 ; William, 228.
- Busfyld, Mary, 2.
- Bush, Elizabeth, 76 ; Rev. John, 223 ; Margaret, 223.
- Buswell, Elizabeth, 34 ; George, 34.
- Butcher, Mary, 23 ; Richard, 23.
- Bute, Mathie, 14 ; Thomas, 14.
- Butler, Afra, 33 ; Ambrose, 170 ; Catherine, 97, 217 ; Hon. Charlotte, 233 ; Dorothy, Countess of Arran, 233 ; Elizabeth, 106, 114, 117, 224 ; Emme, 3 ; Francis, 117 ; Henry, 36 ; Sir James, 198 ; James, 106, 217 ; Johane, 6 ; Josiah, 59 ; Lucy, 154 ; Maria Margaretta, 170 ; Martha, 225 ; Lady Mary, 198 ; Mary, 36, 184, 249 ; Matthew, 6 ; Peter, 33 ; Prudence, 50, 97 ; Richard, Earl of Arran, 233 ; Richard, 154, 225 ; Sarah, 59 ; William, 114.
- Butt, Eleanor, 223.
- Butterworth, Margaret, 15 ; Thomas, 15.

- Button, Anne, 169.  
 Byatt, Elizabeth, 209.  
 Byerlyn, Elizabeth, 250.  
 Byne, Frances, 155; Henry, 200; Susanna, 106, 200.  
 Bynge, John, 59; Katherine, 16; Philadelphia, 59; Dr. Thomas, 16.  
 Bynnt, James, 208; Mary, 208; Thomas, 208.  
 Byron, Ann, 238; Dennis, 238; Lady Elizabeth, 176; Lord William, Baron of Rochdale, 176.  
 Byrte, Alice, 3; Brian, 3.  
 Bysshe, Alexander, 196; Elizabeth, 179; Ellen, 66, 196; Mary, 64; Roger, 66, 179.  
 Bywater, Elizabeth, 18, 75; Richard, 75; Thomas, 18.
- C
- Cackram, Elizabeth, 20.  
 Cacott, Elizabeth, 65.  
 Cade, Alice, 10; Andrew, 65; Anna, 212; James, 212; Mary, 65; William, 10.  
 Cadwell, Mary, 91; Richard, 95; Thomasine, 95.  
 Cæsar, Anne, 99; Sir Charles, 22, 62; Charles, 62; Jacomina, 22; Joane, 62; Julius, 162; Mary, 170; Patience, 162; Robert, 99.  
 Cage, Adlard, 221; Anne, 36; Rev. Dr. Anthony, 36; Elizabeth, 221.  
 Calamy, Anne, 115; Susanna, 115.  
 Calcott, Frances, 216; William, 216.  
 Caldwell, Anne, 218; Robert, 218.  
 Cale, Priscilla, 233.  
 Caleway, Lady Cecilia, 14; Robert, 14.  
 Calfe, Alice, 102; Elizabeth, 159; Josina, 58; Peter, 58.  
 Calfill, Anne, 4; Ralf, 4.  
 Callant, Rebecca, 188.  
 Calthorpe, Barbara, 248; Lady Priscilla, 155; Reynolds, 155, 248.  
 Calthrope, Anthony, 12; Joanna, 12.  
 Calveley, Alice, 2; Nicholas, 2.  
 Calverley, Elizabeth, 119; William, 119.  
 Calvert, Anne, 156; Hon. Benedict Leonard, 231; Charles, Lord Baltimore, 231; Lady Charlotte, 231; Felix, 194; Florence, 102; Francis, 152; Rev. George, 156; Honor, 194; Judith, 152; Samuel, 102; Susanna, 149; William, 194.  
 Came, Sarah, 99; Thomas, 99.  
 Camocke, Frances, 40.
- Campard, Elizabeth, 16.  
 Campbell, John, 188; Mary, 188.  
 Campden, Baptist, Viscount. *See* Noel.  
 Campion, Elizabeth, 184; James, 83; John, 184; Martha, 83.  
 Canby, Catherine, 240; Henry, 240.  
 Canham, Mary, 203.  
 Canning, Hon. George, 261; Joan, 261.  
 Cantrell, Judith, 29; Payne, 29; William, 29.  
 Capell, Rev. Edward, 159; Mary, 206; Richard, 206; Sarah, 190; Thomasine, 159.  
 Caplin, Anne, 186.  
 Cappe, Catherine, 201; Thomas, 201.  
 Capper, Elizabeth, 217, 257, 258; Rev. Francis, 258; Francis, 251; Mary, 251; Richard, 217.  
 Cappes, Johanna, 2; Robert, 2.  
 Capron, Anne, 194; Martin, 194.  
 Caramut, Elizabeth, 12.  
 Cardinall, John, 80; Susan, 80.  
 Cardrowe, John, 211; Margaret, 211.  
 Carell, Hester, 42; John, 42.  
 Carent, Lady Alice, 240; Elizabeth, 244; William, 240, 244.  
 Carew, Christian, 13; Sir Francis, 36; Grace, 244; Lady Margaret, 9; Mary, 99; Penelope, 130; Sir Peter, 9; Richard, 130; Susan, 36; Thomas, 99.  
 Carey, Alicia Mary, 200; Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 101; Francis, 168; Hannah, 168; Henry, 4; Katherine, 192; Mary, 211; Philippa, 209; William, 211.  
 Carleton, Lady Anne, 35; Anne, 35, 124; Edward, 197; Eleanor, 123; Elizabeth, 248; Eve, 127; George, 248; Sir John, 35; Matthew, 123, 127; Rhoda, 197; Thomas, 124.  
 Carlton, Sir Dudley, 26; Lady Lucy, 26.  
 Carne, Adriana, 12; Richard, 12.  
 Carnsew, John, 116; Susan, 116.  
 Carnwath, Katherine, Countess of, 57.  
 Carpenter, Lady Alice, 210; Alice, 224; Anne, 186; Deborah, 184; Hon. George, 260; Lieut.-Col. George, 210; James, 174; John, 184; Joshua, 26; Joyce, 174; Mary, 34; Nathaniel, 210;
- Sarah Hussey, 260; Rt. Hon. Susanna Hussey, 261; Thomas, 34.  
 Carr, Beatrice, 13; Frances, 60, 122; Lucy, 53; Mary, 109; Sir Robert, 53; Rev. William, 60.  
 Carsan, Elizabeth, 258.  
 Carter, Elizabeth, 144; Gylmen, 8; Hester, 105; Honor, 224; John, 8, 27; Joyce, 13; Katherine, 11; Marah, 27; Martha, 21, 193; Mary, 48; Nicholas, 21; Reginald, 13; Robert, 193; Ruth, 235; Thomas, 144; —, 56.  
 Carteret, Lady Bridget, 234; Edward, 234; Lord George, 132; Lady Grace, 132; Lady Jimima, 90; Philip, 90, 132.  
 Cartmele, Emma, 3, 14; John, 3.  
 Cartwright, Anne, 16; Frances, 246; George, 220; Grace, 78; Sir Hugh, 78; Katherine, 220, Mary, 171; Peter, 171; Sarah, 61; Rev. Dr. Thomas, 61.  
 Cary, Annabella, 173; Anne, 83, 118; Christopher, 162; Elizabeth, 51, 72; Ernestus, 51; Frances, 21; James, 83; John, 118; Margaret, 21, 162; Paul, 176; Robert, 21; Sarah, 187; Susan, 46, 176; Walter, 72, 173; William, 46, 187.  
 Caryer, Penelope, 209; Rev. Robert, 209.  
 Caryll, Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 101; Hannah, 100; John, 100; Richard, 88, 101.  
 Carywitham, Dorothy, 3; Edward, 3.  
 Casewell, Barbara, 183; George, 183.  
 Cashing, Elizabeth, 13.  
 Cason, Frances, 103; John, 103.  
 Casse, Elizabeth, 136; Rev. John, 136.  
 Casson, Edward, 18; Jane, 18.  
 Castelyn, Benet, 12.  
 Castle, or Castell, Anne, 181; Elizabeth, 144; Isabella, 98; Martha, 71; Matilda, 4; Richard, 144; Sherrard, 47; Susan, 47; William, 71.  
 Castleden, Farnell, 65; Thomas, 65.  
 Castleton, Anne, 7, 232; Lord, 47; Nathaniel, 232.  
 Caswell, Barbara, 229.  
 Casworth, Margaret, 21; Rev. —, 21.  
 Cater, Anne, 112; John, 212; Mary, 212; Samuel, 112.  
 Catesby, Abigail, 68; Elizabeth, 16; Katherine, 10; Richard, 16.  
 Catlet, Elizabeth, 41.



- Catlin, Abigail, 248; Anne, 10; Elizabeth, 161; John, 248, 254; Mary, 254; Robert, 10; Rev. Thomas, 161.
- Caunton, Anne, 13.
- Causton, Peter, 186; Rebecca, 186.
- Cavan, Richard, Earl of. *See* Lambert.
- Cave, Juliana, 14; Mary, 112; Theodosia, 129; Sir Thomas, 112.
- Cavell, Alice, 7; Humphrey, 7.
- Cavendish, Lady Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 15; William, Earl of Devonshire, 63.
- Cavercaunte, Katherine, 4; Philip, 4.
- Cawet, Jane, 2.
- Cawood, Elizabeth, 134; Gabriel, 52; Mary, 52; Philippa, 10; Thomas, 134.
- Cawton, Elizabeth, 107.
- Cecil, Frances, 23; James, Earl of Salisbury, 209; Mary, 23; Lady Mildred, 208; Mildred, 5; Hon. Robert, 209; William, 5; Rev. —, 23.
- Ceely, Judith, 19; Thomas, 19.
- Chaderton, Rebecca, 122.
- Chafe, John, 53; Susanna, 53.
- Chalfonte, Margaret, 15; Thomas, 15.
- Challoner, Jannetta, or Jannetta, 155; Sarah, 179; William, 179.
- Challoner, Christian, 132; William, 132.
- Chalmers, Rev. Alexander, 254.
- Chaloner, Anthony, 34; Margery, 34; Robert, 34.
- Chamberlaine, Edmund, 118; Elinor, 118; Elizabeth, 142; Hester, 102; Katherine, 8, 145; Martha, 88; Rev. Martin, 73; Mary, 73; Penelope, 25; Thomas, 25; William, 8.
- Chambers, Anne, 36, 232; Catherine, 108; John, 232; Margaret, 6; Martha, 16; Richard, 36; William, 16.
- Champante, Elizabeth, 152; Henry, 152.
- Champion, Elizabeth, 139; Marah, 84; Peter, 139; Thomas, 84.
- Champneis, Henry, 36; Susan, 36.
- Champnys, Justinian, 212; Sarah, 212.
- Chancey, Sir Henry, 187; Martha, 187.
- Chandler, Lady Barbara, 163; Dennis, 157; Elizabeth, 168; Matthew, 168; Richard, 157, 163; Sarah, 193; Susan, 36.
- Chandos, James, Lord. *See* Bridges.
- Channell, Judith, 144; Luke, 144.
- Chantler, Anne, 148; Francis, 148.
- Chapell, Alice, 9; Thomas, 9.
- Chaplin, Anne, 197, 221; Hester, 100; John, 197; Mary, 107; Samuel, 100; Thomas, 221; William, 107.
- Chapman, Anne, 174; Elizabeth, 84, 160, 162; George, 31; Rev. James, 176; Sir John, 174; John, 196; Joyce, 13; Katherine, 199; Martha, 105; Mary, 31, 176; Richard, 199; Roger, 162; Susanna, 196; Thomas, 160, 162; William, 84.
- Chappell, Anne, 214; Margaret, 121; William, 121.
- Chare, Albion, 86; Jane, 86; John, 86.
- Charles, Dr. John, 104; Mary, 104.
- Charlton, Ann, 216; Frances, 115; Gilbert, 216; Stephen, 125; Susanna, 125.
- Charnell, Johanna, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Charnley, Anne, 76; Thomas, 76.
- Charnock, Elizabeth, 16; Florence, 12; Mary, 60; William, 16.
- Charteris, James, 169; Martha, 169.
- Charwell, Johanna, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Chasmore, Katherine, 5.
- Chasye, Margaret, 6; Robert, 6.
- Chatham, John, Earl of, 260; Mary Elizabeth, Countess of, 260.
- Chauncey, Alexander, 37; Magdalen, 37.
- Chauntrell, Alice, 11; Hugh, 163.
- Chawcey, Alice, 14; Francis, 14.
- Chaytor, Anne, 166.
- Cheale, Dorothy, 163.
- Cheales, Mary, 105.
- Chechestre, Anne, 2; Robert, 2.
- Cheeke, Elizabeth, 151; Frances, 207; John, 207; Joseph, 207; Katherine, 103; Letitia, 117; Phineas, 244; Thomas, 117.
- Cheeseman, Elizabeth, 11; Mary, 203.
- Cheney, Anne, 19; Mary, 216; Richard, 216; Sir Thomas, 19; Thomas, 19.
- Cherbury, Henry, Baron of. *See* Herbert.
- Cherley, Margaret, 4; Richard, 4.
- Cheshire, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85.
- Cheste, Charles, 25; Penelope, 25.
- Chester, Alice, 250; Anne, 32, 115, 156, 260; Rev. Anthony, 256; Hon. Barbara, 261; Edmund, 251; Edward, 156, 193, 261; Elizabeth, 193, 236, 249, 253, 256, 258, 260; Francis, 254; Granado, 115, 248; Hasledine, 129; Henrietta, 254; Henry, 32, 253; James, 253; Jane, 129; John, 248, 253, 259, 260; Mary, 35, 248, 251-253, 256, 259, 261; Nicholas, 258, 260; Lady Penelope, 253; Penelope, 253; Rev. Dr. Peter, 249; Richard, 248; Rev. Robert, 32; Robert, 214; Sampson, 248; Sarah, 214, 249, 250, 261; Susanna, 250; Thomas, 35, 236; William, 250, 253, 261.
- Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of. *See* Stanhope.
- Cheston, Mary, 47.
- Chetwood, Anne, 188; Knightley, 188.
- Chetwynd, Elizabeth, 175; Walter, 175.
- Cheveley, Mary, 232; Thomas, 232.
- Cheyne, Elizabeth, 37; Lettice, 37; Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.
- Cheynell, Rev. George, 232; Sarah, 232.
- Cheyney, Charles, 132; Dorothy, 117; Elizabeth, 132; Frances, 3, 66; Thomas, 117.
- Chicheley, Elizabeth, 48; Thomas, 48.
- Chidley, Barbara, 13.
- Chiffinch, Barbara, 158; Mary, 204; Thomas, 204; William, 158.
- Chilcott, Martha, 97; Richard, 97.
- Child, Anne, 142, 161; Sir Cæsar, 231; Eleonora, 162; Elizabeth, 16, 43, 65, 156, 199; Emma, 137; Sir Francis, 229; George, 142; Lady Hester, 231; John, 158, 161; Josiah, 72, 137, 199; Sir Josias, 161; Margaret, 170; Martha, 229; Mary, 72, 162, 206; Matthew, 65; Olive, 158; Rebecca, 161; Richard, 65; William, 170.
- Chilester, Christiana, 8; James, 8.
- Chilinsworth, Elizabeth, 138; John, 138.
- Chipchase, Paul, 144; Sarah, 144.
- Chisenhall, Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 117.
- Chitty, Agnes, 170.
- Chitwind, Charles, 245; Frances, 245.
- Chiverton, Lady, 104.
- Chokke, Frances, 86; Sir Francis, 86.
- Cholmeley, Lady, 93; Margaret, 93; Thomasine, 128; William, 128.
- Chorley, Henry, 202; Winifred, 202.
- Chorlton, Elizabeth, 15.

- Choute. *See* Chute.
- Chowne, Anne, 36; Bray, 36; Phoebe, 245; Thomas, 245.
- Christian, Anna Maria, 240; Anne, 46; Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112, 167; John, 46.
- Christmas, Christian, 38; Elizabeth, 183; Rev. Henry, 183; John, 38; Mary, 182; Robert, 17, 182; William, 38.
- Christopher, Elizabeth, 50; Robert, 50.
- Chudleigh, Dorothy, 120; Elizabeth, 118; Sir George, 257; Margaret, 257; Thomas, 118.
- Churchill, Dorothy, 253; Lady Henrietta, 228; John, Earl of Marlborough, 228; Sir John, 169; Mary, 169; Robert, 253.
- Churchman, Hester, 164; Sir John, 164; Margaret, 68; Susanna, 249.
- Chute, Lady Cicely, 51; Edward, 181; Elizabeth, 126, 200; Ellen, 73; Sir George, 51; George, 127, 128, 133; Joanna, 133, 214; Katherine, 127, 181; Sarah, 128.
- Clagett, Abigail, 201; William, 88.
- Clapham, Sir Christopher, 142; Christopher, 189; Dorothy, 189; Elizabeth, 201; Lady Mary, 142.
- Clapup, Mary, 238.
- Clare, Anne, 110; Charles, 110. *See* Hollis.
- Clarges, Jane, 213; Sir Walter, 213.
- Clark, Lady Dorothy, 103; Elizabeth, 209; Lady Mary, 90; Mary, 135; Rev. Thomas, 90; William, 135.
- Clarke, Anne, 16, 48, 194, 197, 203, 206; Arabella, 207; Charles, 24, 34; Christopher, 131; Lady Elizabeth, 199; Elizabeth, 32, 77, 166, 199, 225, 226, 231; Felis, 18; Frances, 34, 229; Sir Francis, 165; Frederick, 51; George, 39, 197; Gervase, 186; Sir James, 244; Jane, 234; Joanna, 74; John, 74, 83, 211; Judith, 206; Katherine, 211; Lucretia, 165; Lydia, 244; Margaret, 83; Mary, 39, 51, 131, 186, 203; Nicholas, 244; Philip, 207; Rebecca, 34; Robert, 206; Sampson, 196; Samuel, 194, 226; Sarah, 24; Susanna, 196; Thomas, 231; Triphosa, 162; Ursula, 89; William, 48.
- Clavell, Margaret, 257; Roger, 213; Ruth, 213.
- Clavering, Jane, 243; John, 243.
- Claxton, Mary, 39.
- Clay, Daniel, 182; Elizabeth, 221; Martha, 249; Richard, 249; Sarah, 182.
- Clayton, Alice, 173; Charles, 222; Elizabeth, 227; Frances, 208; Humphrey, 227; Lydia, 150; Martha, 147, 222; Peter, 150; Sir Robert, 158, 173.
- Cleaver, Anne, 128; Elizabeth, 15; Joseph, 241; Mary, 241; Peirce, 193; Philadelphia, 128; William, 15.
- Cleborn, Anne, 3; Simon, 3.
- Cleeter, Anna, 174; Christopher, 174; George, 174.
- Cleeve, Elizabeth, 40; James, 40.
- Cleland, Elizabeth, 257; Jane, 255; John, 255.
- Clement, Ellen, 29; James, 29.
- Clementi, Emma, 261; Muzio, 261.
- Clements, Benjamin, 35; Mary, 35.
- Clendon, Hannah, 67; John, 67.
- Clent, Constance, 114.
- Clerk, Amy, 136; Bridget, 57; Edward, 57.
- Clerke, Abraham, 112; Alice, 42; Anne, 116; Clement, 14; Elizabeth, 32, 169, 222; Frances, 145, 190; Henry, 190, 207; James, 207; Joane, 5, 207; John, 116, 169, 206; Leonard, 115; Margaret, 14; Mary, 112, 115, 206; Rev. Robert, 32; William, 5.
- Cleve, —, 149.
- Cliffe, Alane, 47; Grace, 47.
- Clifford, Clare, 140; Elizabeth, 12, 22; Henry, 12; Rev. James, 140; Simon, 22; Susan, 57.
- Clifton, Abigail, 110; Henry, 110; Lady Jane, 28; Job, 240; Margaret, 240; Sir William, 28; William, 240.
- Clinkard, Archibald, 184; Archibella, 184.
- Clinkett, Joane, 31.
- Clinton, Katherine, 179; Mary, 259.
- Clipsham, Jane, 67; Rev. Robert, 67.
- Clisbey, Isabella, 190.
- Clitherow, James, 55; Mary, 55; Sens, 5.
- Clive, Lady Charlotte Florentia, 262; Edward, 139; Susanna, 139.
- Cloet, Anne, 143; Jasper, 143.
- Clopton, Anne, 245; Bridget, 69; Edward, 148; Isaac, 245; Sir John, 148; Martha, 148.
- Clough, Anne, 240; Jarvis, 240; Sarah, 133; William, 133.
- Clulo, Jane, 23; John, 23.
- Clutterbuck, Anne, 152; Lady Bridget, 234; Elizabeth, 75; James, 75; Jasper, 121; Susan, 61; Sir Thomas, 152; Rev. Thomas, 61; Thomasine, 121.
- Coagmon, Mary, 237; Moses, 237.
- Coale, Mary, 120; Thomas, 120.
- Cobb, Mary, 131; —, 221.
- Cobden, Mary, 163; Richard, 119, 163; Sarah, 119.
- Cochran, Grizell, 184; Sir John, 184.
- Cock, Lady Catherine, 213; William, 213.
- Cockayne, Elizabeth, 120, 216, 227; George, 212; Hannah, 212; John, 216, 243; Martha, 243; Thomas, 120.
- Cockburn, Lady Mary, 252; Mary, 230; Dr. William, 230; William, 252.
- Cocke, Anne, 54, 215; John, 215; Margaret, 68; Thomas, 54, 68.
- Cockes, Anne, 14; Benedict, 15; Elizabeth, 15.
- Cockett, Anne, 104; Rev. John, 104.
- Cocking, Anne, 253; John, 37; Margaret, 37; William, 253.
- Cockman, Jane, 105; Rev. Thomas, 105.
- Cocks, Elizabeth, 7, 9; John, 7.
- Cockshott, Elizabeth, 21; Rev. —, 21.
- Codd, Alicia, 118; Mary, 20; William, 20, 118.
- Coddington, Anne, 44; Elizabeth, 77; Ellen, 138; James, 77; William, 44.
- Codrington, Rachel, 180.
- Coe, Elizabeth, 7.
- Cogan, Katherine, 227.
- Cokayn, Scipio, 50.
- Coke, Lady Anne, 131; Elizabeth, 210; Heigham, 210; Mary, 36; Richard, 36; Robert, 131.
- Coker, Frances, 220; Roger, 220.
- Cokkove. *See* Browne.
- Colborne, George, 16; Isabella, 16.
- Colcell, George, 5; Sens, 5.
- Colcot, Alice, 9; Walter, 9.
- Coldham, George, 166; Mary, 166.
- Cole, Anne, 19, 241; Bridget, 45; Christopher, 45; Dorothy, 30, 51; Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 25, 27, 118; Lady Frances, 234; Francis, 45, 234; George, 252; Harry, 188; Jane, 17; John, 19; Judith, 92; Martha, 16; Mary, 37, 138, 188; Robert, 241; Solomon, 51; Stephen, 138; Thomas, 30, 92.
- Coleborne, Mary, 132; Thomas, 132.
- Coleburne, Elizabeth, 71.
- Coleclough, Margaret, 221.
- Coleman, Grace, 92; Sarah, 72; Thomas, 72.



- Colepepyr, Frances, 97; Lady Helen, 97.
- Coles, Alice, 128; Catherine, 142; Frances, 24; Rev. Dr. Gilbert, 108; Jane, 151, 225; Jonathan, 225; Martha, 151; Marthannah, 105; Mary, 108, 151; Richard, 128; Roger, 24; Sabian, 151; Samuel, 105; Walter, 142.
- Colet, Elizabeth, 172.
- Coleton, Susan, 111.
- Collaway, Edith, 11.
- Collects, Katherine, 3.
- Colles, Elizabeth, 1; Humfrey, 1.
- Collett, Anne, 224; Elizabeth, 31, 109; John, 109; Joseph, 233; Lucretia, 233; Mary, 59; Thomas, 31, 224.
- Collier, Abel, 57; Arabella, 116; Elizabeth, 226; John, 116; Joseph, 226; Mary, 57, 123.
- Collings, Martha, 205.
- Collington, Margaret, 18.
- Collins, Anne, 117, 148, 230; Anthony, 115, 229; Elizabeth, 31, 46, 65; Francis, 70; Henry, 230; Jane, 70; John, 31, 73, 76, 117; Martha, 76, 229; Mary, 49, 74, 105, 115; Richard, 50; Dr. Samuel, 49; Susan, 50; Rev. Walter, 65; Walter, 34; William, 46.
- Collinson, Mary, 228.
- Collis, Mary, 94.
- Collmore, Mary, 145.
- Collyer, Catherine, 190; John, 253; Sarah, 253.
- Colmer, Elizabeth, 25; William, 25.
- Colston, Martha, 58.
- Colt, Edward Dutton, 230; Mary, 230.
- Colthurst, Thomas, 130.
- Colwall, Anne, 96; Thomas, 96.
- Colyer, Katherine, 181; William, 181.
- Combe, Martha, 148.
- Comberford, Emma, 14; John, 14.
- Combrune, Henry, 256; Rebecca, 256.
- Commander, Hercules, 76.
- Comings, Elizabeth, 104; John, 104.
- Complin, Alice, 102; Philip, 102.
- Compton, Sir Charles, 51; Elizabeth, 70; Lady Felicia, 51, 73; Sir Francis, 81; Isabella, 220; Lady Jane, 81.
- Comyn, Katherine, 145; Samuel, 193; Sarah, 193.
- Comyns, Anne, 145.
- Conant, Elizabeth, 221; Rev. John, 221.
- Conduit, Catherine, 248, 254; John, 248, 254.
- Coney, Anne, 81; Elizabeth, 134; Lady, 134; Sir William, 117.
- Coningsby, Barbara, 242; Grace, 209; John, 141, 209; Mary, 141; Rev. Robert, 209; Thomas, Lord, 242.
- Constable, Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 29; Marmaduke, 29; Stephen, 167; Rev. Thomas, 167; Thomasine, 29.
- Constantine, George, 143; Hannah, 143.
- Conway, Anne, Viscountess, 46; Anne, 106; Edward, Viscount, 46; Edward, 46; Marmaduke, 106.
- Cony, Ellinor, 49; Frances, 170; Francis, 170; Mary, 35; Sir Sutton, 49; Thomas, 47.
- Conybeare, Grace, 197; Rev. John, 197.
- Conyers, Anne, 221; Sir Christopher, 95, 174; Christopher, 40; Elizabeth, 40; Gerard, 221; Lady Julia, 95; Julia, 174.
- Coode, Mary, 176.
- Cooke, or Cook, Agnes, 13; Anne, 18, 118, 182, 228, 239, 241; Edward, 48, 217, 239; Elizabeth, 3, 5, 48, 199, 239; Ellinor, 138; Hannah, 48; Hester, 102; Lady Jane, 3; Joanna, 7, 11; Dr. John, 217; John, 3, 11, 13, 118, 120; Margaret, 82, 236; Mary, 13, 62, 217; Mildred, 5; Ralph, 102; Richard, 138; Rev. Robert, 228; Roger, 18; Susanna, 120; Sir Thomas, 199; Thomas, 5, 82; William, 3, 13, 241.
- Cooley, Rebecca, 239.
- Cooling, Anne, 143; Elizabeth, 237; Mary, 199; Richard, 143, 199.
- Coombey, Anne, 17; Henry, 17.
- Cooper, Anne, 18; Barbara, 237; Catherine, 96, 142; Edmond, 20; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 54; Isabel, 20; Sir John, 22; Rev. John, 54; John, 18; Martha, 47; Lady Mary, 22; Rachel, 102; Richard, 142; Samuel, 102, 237; Sarah, 77.
- Copcott, Adam, 4; Elizabeth, 4.
- Cope, Rev. Anthony, 257; Elizabeth, 96; Joanna, 4; Mary, 89; Sarah, 257; Col. William, 96; William, 89.
- Copeland, Agnes, 5; Ann, 23; Christopher, 23; Olive, 10; Thomas, 5, 10.
- Copenger, Thomasine, 2.
- Copinger, John, 20; Judith, 20; Margaret, 10.
- Copley, Anne, 137; Edward, 226; Elizabeth, 190; George, 190; Sir Godfrey, 157; Judith, 226; Lady Katherine, 157; Lionel, 137.
- Copping, Anne, 37; Thomas, 37.
- Copwodde, Anthony, 6; Mary, 6.
- Corbett, Alice, 37; Barbara, 3; Elizabeth, 12, 215; Ellenor, 172; Jane, 208; Rev. John, 132; Judith, 100; Katherine, 112; Mary, 49, 117; Lady Mildred, 208; Sir Richard, 76; Robert, 208; Samuel, 202; Sarah, 202; Susanna, 132; Thomas, 49; Sir Uvedale, 208; Lady Victoria, 76; Vincent, 117; Wattis, 100; William, 172.
- Corbin, Gowen, 164; Mary, 164.
- Cordell, Ann, 217; Lady Eleonora Haskin, 241; Lady Elizabeth, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Sir John, 241; Jonas, 192; Mary, 69, 192.
- Cordwell, Anne, 28; Robert, 28; Samuel, 28.
- Core, Barbara, 12.
- Coren, Elizabeth, 52; John, 52.
- Corlis, Elizabeth, 34.
- Cornelius, James, 110; Mary, 110.
- Cornell, Ellen, 10.
- Cornwall, Elizabeth, 161; John, 161.
- Cornish, Anne, 194; William, 194.
- Cornwallis, Lord Charles, Baron of Eye, 233; Charles, 56, 89, 131; Lady Charlotte, 233; Dorothy, 56; Lady Elizabeth, 89; Elizabeth, 131, 170; Sir Francis, 89; Francis, 15; Margaret, 15.
- Cornwell, Clement, 9; Magdalen, 9.
- Corryett, Margaret, 9.
- Corsellis, Hester, 125.
- Coryton, Lady Anne, 151; Sir John, 151.
- Cosens, Dorothy, 160; John, 111; Mary, 111; Robert, 160.
- Cosworth, Dorothy, 3; John, 3.
- Cotes, Charles, 236; Dorothy, 236; Jane, 256; John, 236; Rev. Washington, 256.
- Cother, Jane, 14.
- Cotman, Barbara, 3; Nicholas, 3.
- Cotton, Anne, 45; Dorothy, 172; Lady Elizabeth, 91; Elizabeth, 16; George, 45; Lady Gertrude, 71; Sir John, 172; John, 16; Richard, 91; Sir Robert, 71; Sarah, 196; William, 196.
- Cottrell, Sir Charles Lodwick, 200; Lady Elizabeth, 200.
- Couch, Anne, 89; Robert, 89.
- Couchman, Charles, 202; Mary, 202.

- Coulding, Edward, 89; Lady Katherine, 89.  
 Coulson, Christopher, 93; Elizabeth, 93.  
 Courtauld, Augustin, 255; Jane, 255.  
 Courtenay, Jane, 185; Sir William, 185.  
 Courthope, Amy, 171; Brian, 216; Edward, 216; Elizabeth, 216; John, 180; Rachel, 180; William, 171.  
 Courtupp, Elizabeth, 109; Sir George, 109.  
 Cove, Nathaniel, 257; Sarah, 257.  
 Covell, Judith, 81; Thomas, 81.  
 Coventry, Anne, 115; Lady Elizabeth, 215; Francis, 194; George, \* Lord, 147; Hon. Margaret, 147; Margaret, 194; Thomas, Lord, 215; Walter, 115.  
 Coverley, Lady Mary, 219; Mary, 219.  
 Covert, Lady Jane, 23; Nicholas, 213; Ruth, 213; Sir Walter, 23.  
 Covett, Audrie, 40; Walter, 40.  
 Coward, Rev. Christopher, 203; Martha, 220; Mary, 203; Mary Anna, 148; William, 220.  
 Cowcher, Lucy, 154.  
 Cowell, John, 32; Ursula, 32.  
 Cowles, Mary, 31; William, 31.  
 Cowley, Elizabeth, 77, 226; Joane, 3; Lady Mary, 128; Robert, 77; Thomas, 128.  
 Cownderson *alias* Jonson, Katherine, 8; Luthomo, 8.  
 Cowper, Elizabeth, 118; John, 118; Sarah, 78; William, 78.  
 Cox, Anne, 127, 232; Charles, 245; Edmund, 52; Elizabeth, 158, 193; John, 135, 243; Margaret, 61, 135; Mary, 48, 52, 79, 158, 176, 193; Maude, 103; Michael, 232; Lady Rachel, 127; Richard, 103; Dr. Thomas, 79.  
 Coxon, Elizabeth, 164; John, 164.  
 Cozens, Elizabeth, 149; John, 127; Margaret, 127; Thomas, 149.  
 Crabb, Amie, 188; Dorothy, 209; Elizabeth, 228; John, 209.  
 Cracraft, Ann, 251.  
 Cradock, Charles, 206; Elizabeth, 206; Sarah, 22; Walter, 206.  
 Crafton, Sir Edward, 57; Lady Susan, 57.  
 Crale, Mary, 206.  
 Crampurne, Elizabeth, 72.  
 Cranage, Elizabeth, 248; John, 248.  
 Crane, Anne, 40; Dorothy, 16; Elizabeth, 66; John, 16, 66; Martin, 40; Mary, 37; Sir Robert, 37.  
 Cranidge, Gabriel, 49; Lucy, 49.  
 Cranmer, Anne, 160, 256; Sir Caesar, 166; Charles, 261; Dorothy, 148; Dulcibella, 254; James, 254, 256, 259; Jane, 253; John, 148, 160, 253, 257; Mary, 166; Rebecca, 259; Sarah, 261; Susanna, 257.  
 Craven, Sir Anthony, 59, 205; Lady Elizabeth, 124; Elizabeth, 124, 205, 229; James, 229; Lady Margaret, 73; Margaret, 226; Mary, 234; Sir Robert, 73; Lady Theodosia, 59.  
 Crawley, Anne, 72; Sir Francis, 19, 72; John, 19; Mary, 19; Sarah, 77; Thomas, 77.  
 Crayford, Anne, 4.  
 Crayker, Elizabeth, 212.  
 Creed, Anne, 180; Margaret, 191; Mary, 191.  
 Cremer, Alicia, 218; Anne, 108; Sir John, 58; John, 218; Lady Ursula, 58, 200, 204.  
 Cresea, Anne, 77.  
 Cressett, Barbara, 250; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33; Rev. James, 33; Robert, 250.  
 Cressy, Anne, 115; Everingham, 115; Mary, 100.  
 Creswell, Elizabeth, 51; Margaret, 8.  
 Creswicke, Francis, 146; Mary, 146.  
 Creuzé, Francis, 256; Katherine, 256.  
 Crew, Hon. Anne, 173, 182; Dorothy, 175; Dudley, 175; Elizabeth, 181; Henry, 156; Jemima, 214; Sir John, 228; John, 84; Lady Mary, 228; Mary, 84; Rev. Dr. Nathaniel, 202; Lady Penelope, 202; Sarah, 85; Thomas, Lord, 173, 182, 214.  
 Crewes, Elizabeth, 23; Robert, 23.  
 Cripps, Anne, 177; Susanna, 84.  
 Crispe, Abigail, 211; Anne, 2; Henry, 226.  
 Crittall, Elizabeth, 40.  
 Croche, Johanna, 2.  
 Crofte, Sir Herbert, 26; Lady, 26; Lucy, 26.  
 Crofts, Elizabeth, 121; Lucy, 227; Philip, 121.  
 Croke, Dorothy, 10; John, 10; Mary, 166.  
 Crome, Jane, 66; Phillis, 57; Valentine, 57.  
 Crompe, Anne, 45; Thomas, 45.  
 Crompton, Anne, 174; Katherine, 9; Lovet, 174; Margaret, 32; William, 9.  
 Cromwell, Alice, 10; Dorothy, 153, 172; Elizabeth, 72, 238; George, 72; Johanna, 8; John, 238.  
 Crooke, Susanna, 135; William, 212.  
 Crookes, Richard, 83; Susan, 83.  
 Croone, Henry, 156; Lady Katherine, 156.  
 Cropley, Luke, 116; Mary, 56; William, 56.  
 Crosby, Dorothy, 27; John, 27; Mary, 27.  
 Crosley, Elizabeth, 14; William, 14.  
 Crosse, Elizabeth, 6, 54, 102, 109, 237; Frances, 88; Henry, 237; James, 102; Joane, 167; Longworth, 54; Mary, 211; Robert, 211.  
 Crossley, Susan, 87.  
 Crouch, Charles, 180; Frances, 180; Johane, 4; Martha, 135; Robert, 135.  
 Crow, Katherine, 80; Mary, 201; Robert, 80.  
 Crowder, George, 208; Mary, 208.  
 Crowle, Katherine, 238.  
 Crows, Mary, 235; Peter, 235.  
 Croxon, Mary, 91.  
 Crumpe, Andrew, 29; Elizabeth, 232; John, 232; Margery, 29; Patience, 19; Sarah, 29; Walter, 19.  
 Crymes, Joane, 12.  
 Cuddington, Alice, 66; John, 66.  
 Cuddon, Elizabeth, 219.  
 Cudworth, Damaris, 53; Rev. Dr., 253.  
 Cuer, Mary, 248.  
 Cullen, Abigail, 46; Abraham, 46; Lady Ellen, 220; Sir Rushout, 220.  
 Cullier, Dorothy, 51; Rev. William, 51.  
 Culling, Sarah, 55.  
 Cullum, Mary, 199.  
 Cully, Elizabeth, 142; John, 142.  
 Culmer, Anne, 44.  
 Culpeper, Lady Alicia, 230; Alicia, 230; Dorothy, 125; Elizabeth, 119; Henry, 125; Katherine, 163; Susanna, 179; Thomas, Lord, 179; Thomas, 230.  
 Culver, Elisha, 199.  
 Culverhouse, Margaret, 5; Richard, 5.  
 Cumberbach, Elizabeth, 64; William, 64.  
 Cumberland, Albinia, 260; Francis, 148; Jane, 148; Richard, 48, 260; Sarah, 48.  
 Cuny, Elizabeth, 6; Walter, 6.  
 Cupper, Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 225; George, 225; Richard, 4, 225.  
 Curle, Lady Barbara, 163.



- Currey, Dorothy, 123; James, 123.  
 Curteis, Anne, 207; George, 207; John, 182; Katherine, 182.  
 Curtin, James, 149; Lady, 149.  
 Curtis, Agnes, 6, 16; Elizabeth, 45; Martha, 150; Mary, 130; Norton, 130; William, 45.  
 Curtney, Elizabeth, 5; William, 5.  
 Cusick, Martha, 256.  
 Cuthbert, Judith, 217; Mary, 178; Thomas, 178, 217.  
 Cutler, Anne, 65; Edward, 65; Lady Elicia, 109; Elinor, 10; Sir John, 109; Lady Susanna, 134; Thomas, 134.  
 Cutts, Lady Anne, 21; Dorothy, 100; Lady Elizabeth, 198; John, Lord, 198; Sir John, 21; Margaret, 185; Richard, 100.
- D
- Dabson, Anne, 83; Robert, 83.  
 Dacre, Anne, 15; Dorothy, 3; William, 15.  
 Daeres, Anne, 155; Frances, 69; John, 69; Mary, 218; Sir Robert, 218; Sir Thomas, 155.  
 Dade, Elizabeth, 218; Ruth, 218.  
 Dagley, Anthony, 193; Dorothy, 193.  
 Dagnall, Hannah, 253.  
 Daintry, Elizabeth, 67; William, 67.  
 Dakers, Elizabeth, 11.  
 Daking, Elizabeth, 8.  
 Dalby, John, 41; Susan, 41.  
 Dale, Anne, 22; Elizabeth, 75; Jane, 173; Thomas, 22.  
 Dalkeith, Caroline, Countess of, 257; Henrietta, Countess of, 210; James, Earl of, 210.  
 Dallender, Lucy, 58; Matthew, 58.  
 Dalling, Elizabeth, 123; Samuel, 123.  
 Dally, John, 100; Susanna, 100.  
 Dalton, Anne, 193; Elizabeth, 140; Richard, 193; Samuel, 140.  
 Daly, Anastasia, 259.  
 Damahoy, —, 104.  
 Dampierre, Frances, 215; Stephen Monginot, 215.  
 Damsell, Joseph, 237.  
 Danby, Dorothy, 2. *See* Osborne.  
 Danbyscource, Elizabeth, 2.  
 Dancy, Christopher, 7; Thomasia, 7.  
 Dandridge, Eleanor, 211.  
 Daniel, Agnes, 5; Ann, 217; Catherine, 38; Elizabeth, 10; Henry, 202; Jane, 202; Jeffery, 38; Joane, 3, 4; John, 10, 217; Robert, 5; Thomas, 3.  
 Dann, Francis, 210; Jane, 210.  
 Dannaster, Anne, 11.  
 Dannett, Elizabeth, 95.  
 Dannon, Elizabeth, 8.  
 Danvers, Anne, 85; Dorothy, 61; Elizabeth, 182; John, 61, 129, 177; Sir Samuel, 85; Sarah, 129.  
 D'Aranda, Elizabeth, 249; Paul, 249.  
 Darby, Anne, 243; Elizabeth, 202, 204; Johanna, 2; Nathaniel, 243; Richard, 202; Thomas, 2.  
 Darcy, Hon. Conyers, 44; Edward, 47; Frances, 44, 205; James, 209, 223; Katherine, 47; Lord, 44; Mary, 209, 223; Sir Thomas, 205.  
 Darell, Dorothy, 1; Edward, 191; Elizabeth, 191; Isabella, 169; Paul, 1.  
 Darknall, Joanna, 11.  
 Darling, Edward, 59; Frances, 59.  
 Darnall, Constance, 153; Ralph, 153.  
 Dashwood, Anne, 113, 176, 177; Francis, 60, 85, 165, 242; Jane, 246; John, 175; Martha, 60; Mary, 165; Phillis, 57; Robert, 167; Sir Samuel, 246; Samuel, 113; Sarah, 85, 167, 175; Susanna, 242.  
 D'Assigny, Elizabeth, 103; Rev. Marius, 103.  
 Datchelor, Mary, 237.  
 Date, Mary, 4.  
 Dauling, Elizabeth, 63; Jane, 55; John, 63; Thomas, 55.  
 Daulton, Anne, 4; John, 4.  
 Davenant, Elizabeth, 29; Jane, 43; Katherine, 74; Rev. Robert, 43; William, 29; Dr. —, 74.  
 Davenport, Rachel, 102; Rebecca, 191; Susan, 87; Thomas, 102.  
 David, Leonora, 147.  
 Davies, Elizabeth, 138; Margaret, 139.  
 Davis, Alice, 9; Elizabeth, 67; Jane, 235; Rev. John, 67; John, 62, 67; Judith, 217; Margaret, 240; Robert, 9; Susanna, 62.  
 Davy, Anne, 14; Daniel, 155; Jaue, 76; Mary, 155; Robert, 14; Sarah, 64; William, 64.  
 Davyes, Lady Elizabeth, 111; Sir Thomas, 111.  
 Davys, Anne, 154; Anthony, 154.  
 Dawbourne, Edward, 139; Elizabeth, 139.  
 Dawe, Elinor, 85; Robert, 85.  
 Dawes, Lady Anne, 166, 171; Christian, 70; Elizabeth, 166, 171, 210; Lady Frances, 205; Jane, 130; John, 70; Sir William, 205; William, 130.  
 Dawkins, Lydia, 140; Rebecca, 151; William, 140.  
 Dawley, Elizabeth, 49; Francis, 49; Henry, 115; Mary, 115.  
 Dawney, Anne, 50; Lady Dorothy, 70; Sir John, 70; Thomas, 50.  
 Dawson, Christopher, 139; Elizabeth, 172; Gertrude, 178; Isabel, 139; Richard, 178; William, 172.  
 Day, Alice, 1; Beatrice, 74; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 28, 51, 116; Hester, 105; Jane, 15; John, 74; Mary, 149; Matthew, 51, 105; Robert, 28; Roger, 15.  
 Dayrell, Elizabeth, 122; Francis, 122.  
 Deacon, Elizabeth, 85, 159; Marmaduke, 85; Thomas, 159.  
 Deane, Agnes, 89; Alicia, 141; Anne, 141, 171; Sir Anthony, 179; Christopher, 89; Dorothy, 161; Edward, 70; Elizabeth, 179; Joane, 70; Margaret, 6; Richard, 73; Vincent, 161.  
 Dearlove, Elizabeth, 30; John, 30.  
 Death, Elhanah, 110; Thomas, 110.  
 De Banddissin, Mary, 230.  
 Debanke, Elizabeth, 14; Robert, 14.  
 De Beaulieu, Isaac Duprey, 201; Manon, 201.  
 De Beauvoir, Elizabeth, 44; William, 44, 45.  
 De Butt, Elizabeth, 60; James, 60.  
 De Cardinall, Mary, 177.  
 Dedicoct, Arthur, 3, 11; Emme, 3; Margaret, 11.  
 Deely, Mary, 206; Richard, 206.  
 Deeplowe, Lucy, 227; William, 227.  
 Deewitte, Hester, 107; Lewis, 107.  
 De Garancieres, Dudley, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Peter, 142.  
 De Gomme, Sir Bernard, 100; Lady Katherine, 100.  
 De Grey, Elizabeth, 34; James, 34.  
 Dehuberlant, Anne, 56.  
 Dekins, Ann, 140.  
 De la Bere, Hester, 233; Kinard, 233; Thomas, 233.  
 De la Lynde, Anne, 12; George, 12.  
 Delamer, George, Baron of. *See* Booth.  
 De Lannoy, Mary, 123, 129; Peter, 123, 129.  
 De la Pierre *alias* Peters, Elizabeth, 205; Peter, 205.

- Delaune, Anne, 52, 126; Dorcas, 60; Dorothy, 48; Elizabeth, 52; George, 48; Gideon, 126; William, 60.
- Delaval, Lady Elizabeth, 179; Sir John Hussey, 260; Sarah Hussey, 260.
- Dell, Elizabeth, 229; John, 229; Martha, 157; Mercy, 157.
- Deligne, Daniel, 170; Erasmus, 60; Frances, 170; Mary, 60.
- Denbigh, Earl of. *See* Feilding.
- Dencorte, Anne, 7.
- Deuham, Alice, 8; Anne, 61; Sir John, 61; Walter, 8.
- Dennald, Abigail, 189; Robert, 189.
- Denne, Anne, 19; John, 19.
- Denning, Ursula, 3.
- Dennis, Anthony, 46; Dorothy, 172; Elizabeth, 4; Hannah, 137; Mary, 46; Matthew, 137; Maurice, 4; William, 172.
- Denny, Abigail, 243; Anne, 100; Lady Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 10; Hill, 243; Sir William, 27.
- Denshire, George, 242; Mary, 242.
- Dent, Sense, 16.
- Denton, Sir Alexander, 46; Barnabas, 123; Elianor, 123; Elizabeth, 72; Susanna, 46; Thomas, 72.
- De Pleures, Hester, 55.
- Derbyshire, Hester, 210; John, 210.
- Derham, Anne, 149, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Henry, 149; Isabella, 169; Rev. William, 169.
- Dering, Elizabeth, 103; Nicholas, 103.
- Dernelly, John, 13; Joyce, 13.
- De Roy, Lady Henrietta, 213; Rt. Hon. Lecomte, 213.
- Deryke, Mary, 6.
- Desborough, Anne, 34; Bruno, 34; Christopher, 219; Elizabeth, 219, 225.
- Dethick, Edmund, 213; Sir John, 70; John, 28; Mary, 28, 213; Susanna, 70.
- De Vaux, Lady Judith, 99; Magdalen, 55; Sir Theodore, 99.
- Devenish, Anne, 72, 221; Elizabeth, 15; Henry, 221; Robert, 72.
- Devonshire, William, Earl of. *See* Cavendish.
- Dews, Lady, 208; Priscilla, 208.
- Dewvet, Michael, 3; William, 3.
- Dewy, Mary, 86; William, 86.
- Dicer, Elizabeth, 80; Sir Robert, 80.
- Dickens, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 49, 87, 91; George, 27; John, 91; Mary, 27; Thomas, 49.
- Dickenson, Edward, 17; Jane, 17.
- Digby, Frances, 73; Jane, 233; John, Lord, 72; Sir John, 73; John, 73, 233; Lady Rachel, 72.
- Diggle, Elizabeth, 221; Samuel, 221.
- Diggs, Christopher, 226; Dorothy, 226; Mary, 107; Richard, 107.
- Dighton, Judith, 45; Samuel, 214; William, 45.
- Dike, Christian, 110; Dorothy, 72; Margaret, 30; Mary, 61; Randall, 30; Sir Thomas, 61; William, 72.
- Dillingham, Elizabeth, 195, 248.
- Dillon, Jane, 243; Luke, 243.
- Dinevaur, Lord. *See* Rice.
- Dingley, Elizabeth, 11; Richard, 11.
- Disbrowe, Abigail, 145; Benjamin, 222; Cornelia, 222; Cromwell, 222; Elizabeth, 78; James, 145; Samuel, 78.
- Disney, Daniel, 205; Gervas, 182; Martha, 205; Mary, 182.
- Ditchfield, Edward, 20; Joanna, 8; Sarah, 20; Thomas, 8.
- Diton, Mary, 92.
- Dix, Dionisia, 2; Hannah, 197; John, 76; Mary, 197; Susan, 76; William, 2.
- Dixon, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 76; Gaius, 15; Henry, 60; Hester, 15; Joyce, 167; Mary, 241; Rebecca, 188; Robert, 167; William, 188.
- Dobbes, Elizabeth, 5.
- Dobell, Anne, 37; Walter, 37.
- Dobson, Catherine, 208.
- Dockerey, Anne, 14.
- Dockett, Agnes, 16; Robert, 16.
- Docwrey, Mildred, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Dodd, or Dod, Alice, 12; Anna Christiana, 221; Charity, 152; Eleanor, 211; Elizabeth, 65, 209; George, 152; Hester, 50; Jane, 235; Rev. John, 209; John, 12, 221, 235; Ralph, 13, 211; Randolph, 50; Winifred, 7.
- Doddington, Eleanor, 223; George, 223.
- Dodmer, Ann, 9.
- Dodson, Anne, 239; Elizabeth, 155, 215; Rev. Dr. Henry, 215; Rev. Jeremiah, 239; Margaret, 25; William, 25.
- Dodsworth, Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 148; Francis, 209; John, 148; Susannah, 209; Thomas, 8.
- Dodwell, Henrietta, 217.
- Doggett, Avis, 63; Susan, 65; William, 63, 65.
- Doiley, Martha, 233.
- Dolins, Abraham, 236; Daniel, 236; Margaret, 236.
- Done, Jane, 143; Thomas, 143.
- Donellan, Mary, 123; Nehemiah, 123.
- Donkley, Margaret, 192; Thomas, 192.
- Donne, Anne, 52; Benjamin, 52.
- Dorcott, Anne, 4; Francis, 4.
- Dormer, Anne, 2; Elizabeth, 2; Gabriel, 65; Mary, 65; Peter, 2; William, 2.
- Dorrell, Bridget, 205; Constance, 38; Edmund, 205; Elizabeth, 67; Sir John, 38; Robert, 219; Susanna, 219; Thomas, 67.
- Dorrington, Hannah, 118; William, 118.
- Dorset, Frances, Countess of. *See* Sackville.
- Doughty, Anne, 137; Henry, 137.
- Dove, Anne, 19; Helen, 15; John, 19.
- Dover, Anne, 24, 133; Henry, 30; John, 24, 85, 133; Sibilla, 85; Susan, 30.
- Dowdeswell, Amy, 249; Elizabeth, 160; William, 160, 249.
- Dowdin, Elizabeth, 183; Robert, 183.
- Dowle, Frances, 34; Thomas, 34.
- Downall, Margaret, 13.
- Downe, Countess of. *See* Pope.
- Downes, Rev. Dr. Elkanah, 143; Joanna, 8; Mary, 143; Penelope, 147.
- Downhall, William, 32.
- Downing, Catherine, 233; Dionisia, 16; Rev. George, 233; John, 16.
- Downton, Elizabeth, 171; John, 171.
- Dowse, Elizabeth, 125; Gresham, 40; Mary, 125; Thomas, 125.
- Dowsett, Amy, 136; John, 136.
- D'Oyley, Dorothy, 140; John, 93; Margaret, 93; Susan, 51; Thomas, 51.
- Drafgate, Martha, 135; Richard, 135.
- Drage, Elizabeth, 185; Lettice, 185.
- Drake, Elizabeth, 181; Humphrey, 181; Maria, 156; Martha, 167; Mary, 242; Ralph, 167; Rosolia, 256; Rev. William, 156.
- Drakes, Catherine, 90; Henry, 90.
- Draper, Edmund, 241; Mary, 241.
- Drax, Elizabeth, 204; Frances, 86; Henry, 86; Mary, 63; Thomas, 204; William, 63.
- Drayton, Rev. Francis, 182; Katherine, 182.
- Drew, Elizabeth, 69; Margaret, 148.



Drewitt, Anne, 226; Bryan, 226.  
 Dring, Jane, 230.  
 Drobe, —, 165.  
 Druce, Elizabeth, 198; William, 198.  
 Drummond, Barbara, 261; John, 261.  
 Drury, Dorothy, 175; Dru, 68, 165; Elizabeth, 68, 175; Frances, 26; Sir Henry, 26; John, 175; Judith, 165; Lady Susan, 26.  
 Dryden, Adam, 261; Elenora, 257; Elizabeth, 174, 246, 247, 259, 261; Frances, 261; George, 261; James, 257; Jemima, 169; John, 260; Joseph, 247; Lucy, 57; Mary, 253, 261; Mary Ann, 260; Robert, 261; Stephen, 259.  
 Du Bois, John, 64; Sarah, 64.  
 Ducate, Thomasia, 7.  
 Duck, Mary, 53, 72; Richard, 72.  
 Duckenfield, Hannah, 222; Jane, 88; Loftus, 222; Robert, 88.  
 Duckett, George, 91; Mary, 91.  
 Du Commum, Elizabeth, 252; Peter John, 252.  
 Ducy, Elizabeth, 95; Lady Frances, 62; Sir William, 62.  
 Dudley, Ambrose, 4; Anne, 4.  
 Dudley & Ward, Lady Diana, 245; Edward, Lord, 245; Lady Frances, 245.  
 Dudson, Anne, 136; Thomas, 136.  
 Duffield, Ann, 59; Edmond, 59; Lady Elizabeth, 259; Francis, 259.  
 Duke, Ann, 129; Elizabeth, 93, 154; George, 6, 93; Jane, 60; Philippa, 6; Richard, 60, 154; Sarah, 129; Susanna, 177.  
 Dukeson, Martha, 114; Rev. Dr. Richard, 96, 114; Susan, 96.  
 Dulwood, Katherine, 13.  
 Dummer, Alice, 6; William, 6.  
 Dunch, Dorothy, 167; Mary, 12; William, 12.  
 Duncckley, Alice, 16.  
 Dunccklin, Elizabeth, 246; Thomas, 246.  
 Duncombe, Anne, 216; Bridget, 126; Elizabeth, 158, 216; Ellinor, 47; George, 83, 216, 235; Giles, 47; Hannah, 158; Henry, 33, 158; Lady Hester, 104, 118; Hester, 235; John, 47, 126, 216, 236; Margaret, 158, 177; Mary, 33, 83, 127; Olive, 158; Rebecca, 92; Richard, 92; Stint, 158; Susanna, 236; William, 127.  
 Dune, Anne, 7; Richard, 7.  
 Dunkar, Mary, 101; William, 101.  
 Dunke, Anne, 34; John, 34.  
 Dunkin, Elizabeth, 212; Thomas, 212.

Dunmoll, Anna, 93.  
 Dunn, Isaac, 52; Jane, 52.  
 Dunnell, Anne, 36; Jeremy, 36.  
 Duppa, Baldwin, 153; Jane, 153.  
 Durant, Elizabeth, 185.  
 Durbur, Mary, 35; Thomas, 35.  
 Durham, Anne, 155; Elizabeth, 161; Frances, 216; Henry, 155; Rev. John, 216; Letitia, 154; Margaret, 161; Rev. William, 154.  
 Durmon, Alice, 15.  
 Duroure, Alexander, 255; Louisa, 255.  
 Dury, Elizabeth, 41; Giles, 41.  
 Dutton-Colt, Elizabeth, 142.  
 Dycer, Dorothy, 137.  
 Dye, Mary, 259.  
 Dyer, Anne, 185; James, 9; Joane, 169; Lady Margaret, 9; Mary, 171; William, 171, 185.  
 Dyke, John, 143; Judith, 143.  
 Dymock, Charles, 194; Mary, 194.  
 Dyneley, John, 8; Margery, 8.  
 Dynevov. *See* Dinevaur.  
 Dynham, Sir John, 20; Katherine, 8; Mary, 20; Thomas, 8.  
 Dynn, Martha, 223.  
 Dyott, Elizabeth, 207; Frances, 177; Richard, 177, 207.

## E

Eaden, Anne, 189; Tobias, 189.  
 Eades, Sarah, 185; Rev. William, 185.  
 Eales, Ann, 139.  
 Eardley, Elizabeth, 83.  
 Earle, Charles, 165; Elizabeth, 36, 213; Henrietta, 224; Mary, 165; Sir Thomas, 213; Rev. Thomas, 36; William, 213, 224.  
 Earneley, Frances, 124; Robert, 124.  
 Earning, Martha, 203.  
 East, Anne, 120; Elizabeth, 191; Dorothy, 108; Gilbert, 151; Martha, 151; Thomas, 108; William, 191.  
 Easton, Katherine, 58; William, 58.  
 Eaton, Anne, 135; William, 135.  
 Ebrall, Samuel, 125; Sarah, 125.  
 Eccleston, Isabella, 98; Robert, 98.  
 Eckersall, James, 252.  
 Eddowes, Anne, 188; John, 188; Mary, 206.  
 Eden, Ann, 79; Dorothy, 260; Sir John, 260; Tobias, 79.  
 Ederidge, Margaret, 31; Susan, 31; William, 31.  
 Edes, Francis, 210; Margaret, 210.  
 Edgcumbe, Lady Anne, 116; Sir Richard, 116.

Edge, Catherine, 196; Jane, 3; Rev. Peter, 196; William, 3.  
 Edlin, Henry, 202; Katherine, 202; Mariana, 13.  
 Edmonds, Elizabeth, 56; George, 36; Mary, 86; Penelope, 56; Sarah, 106.  
 Edmonson, Susanna, 219.  
 Edon, Anne, 143; Thomas, 143.  
 Edsawe, John, 43; Sarah, 43.  
 Edwards, Elizabeth, 3, 10, 33, 81, 139, 212, 253; Frances, 205; George, 253; Jane, 42; Joane, 13, 177; John, 6, 33, 81, 212, 229; Margaret, 6, 177, 191; Mary, 191, 250; Prudence, 229; Rebecca, 234; Richard, 205; Samuel, 234; Thomas, 139, 191, 250; William, 13.  
 Edwin, Catherine, 225; Samuel, 225.  
 Eedes, Johanna, 10.  
 Elles, Ann, 170; William, 170.  
 Effard, Capt., 103; Elizabeth, 103.  
 Egerton, Anne, 234; Hon. Charles, 234; Hon. Elizabeth, 234; Frances, 187; Hannah, 230; Rev. John, 173; John, 230; Joseph, 187; Richard, 173; Sarah, 173; Thomas, 230; —, 65.  
 Egginton, Sarah, 250; Walter, 250.  
 Eglesfield, Elizabeth, 5; Hugh, 5.  
 Egram, Grace, 17; William, 17.  
 Einsworth, Mary, 97.  
 Ekins, Elizabeth, 82; John, 82, 112; Susanna, 112.  
 Eland, Anne, 30; Francis, 30.  
 Elborow, Christian, 32; Rev. John, 32.  
 Elding, Joanna, 8.  
 Eldrington, Dorothy, 14; Edward, 14.  
 Elford, Anne, 36; Walter, 36.  
 Elliott, Barbara, 47; Catherine, 176; Cecilia, 5; Charity, 227; Daniel, 176; John, 5; Lawrence, 227; Lady Margaret, 9; Paul, 47; William, 47.  
 Elizander, Joanna, 9.  
 Ell, Abigail, 39; Richard, 39.  
 Ellary, Dorothy, 180.  
 Ellerker, John, 149; Mary, 149.  
 Elles, Elizabeth, 41; Josia, 41.  
 Ellesby, Rev. James, 165; Jane, 165.  
 Ellice, Mary, 228.  
 Elliott, Edward, 44; Frances, 91; Hannah, 146; James, 146; Mary, 44, 237.  
 Ellis, Abraham, 17; Alice, 17; Ann, 258, 262; Lady Bridget, 230; Elizabeth, 3, 32, 137, 185; Hannah, 181; Henry, 239; Hugh, 34; Jane, 44, 62; John, 16, 86, 185, 230, 262; Mary, 34, 165, 181, 239; Rev. Richard, 62; Susannah, 16,

- 86; Thomas, 165; Hon. Welbore, 258; William, 137; Rev. —, 32.
- Ellison, Elizabeth, 256; Thomas, 256.
- Elmer, Ellen, 10; John, 10.
- Elmes, Jane, 81.
- Elmeston, Johanna, 10.
- Elphick, Catherine, 121; John, 121.
- Elrington, Elizabeth, 249; William, 249.
- Elwes, Constance, 38; Elizabeth, 175; George, 174; John, 38; Mary, 174, 218; Robert, 175, 218.
- Emerson, Anne, 242; Ralph, 242.
- Emery, Elizabeth, 36; Katherine, 13; Richard, 36; Thomas, 13.
- Emes, Elizabeth, 235; John, 142, 235; Sibill, 142.
- Emilie, Elizabeth, 249.
- Emley, Anne, 8; John, 8.
- Englefield, Sir Charles, 179; Lady Susanna, 179.
- English, Amy, 42; Anne, 161; Jane, 235; John, 161; Mary, 237; Thomas, 237; William, 42.
- Enock, Rev. Richard, 161; Susanna, 161.
- Ent, Sir George, 99; Sarah, 99.
- Ernie, Annabella, 217; Bridget, 219; Catherine, 235; Lady Elizabeth, 124; Jane, 165; Sir John, 124, 217.
- Ernley, Bridget, 7; Elizabeth, 204.
- Erskine, David, Earl of Buchan, 222; Olimpa, Countess of Buchan, 222.
- Essington, Jane, 2; John, 225; Margaret, 225; Robert, 2.
- Estcourt, Lady Anne, 111; Jane, 88; Rebecca, 256; Sir Thomas, 88, 111.
- Eston, Carolina, 178; William, 178.
- Etheridge, John, 135; Mary, 135.
- Etherington, Anne, 107, 111; James, 111; Jane, 191; Lewis, 107.
- Ettricke, Anthony, 194; Elizabeth, 194; William, 194.
- Eure, Ralph, 45; Thomasine, 45.
- Evance, Hester, 231; Sir Stephen, 231.
- Evans, Anne, 142; Beata, 206; Edmund, 175; Elizabeth, 211; Jane, 242; John, 206; Joyce, 43; Mary, 175; Michael, 43; Rebecca, 242; Sarah, 211; Rev. Dr. —, 142.
- Eve, Rev. Dr. Henry, 71; Martha, 71.
- Evelyn, Lady Anne, 84; Anne, 239; Elizabeth, 39, 95, 207; Frances, 172; George, 95, 172, 204; Jane, 44; Sir John, 44, 84; John, 239, 252; Mary, 204, 252; Richard, 39.
- Everard, Margaret, 225; Sir Richard, 54; Winifred, 54.
- Eversfield, Charles, 252; Lady Henrietta Maria, 252.
- Ewer, Dorothy, 234; Elizabeth, 204; Isaac, 234; Nathaniel, 218; Richard, 204; Sarah, 218; Susan, 116.
- Ewing, John, 129.
- Ewry, Anne, 71; Mary, 71.
- Exeter, Elizabeth, Countess of, 44.
- Exton, Anne, 58; Elizabeth, 18; Robert, 58.
- Eye, Charles, Baron of. *See* Cornwallis.
- Eynis, Elizabeth, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Eyre, Lady Anne, 134; Anne, 120, 196, 229; Barbara, 242; Sir Christopher, 134; Edmond, 115; Frances, 115; George, 242; Jane, 211; Martha, 55; Mary, 117; Samuel, 55; Thomas, 211; William, 117, 120, 196.
- Eyres, Anne, 30; Rebecca, 30.
- Eyton, Elizabeth, 158, 225; Kendrick, 97, 158; Rebecca, 97; William, 225.

## F

- Fabian, Edmund, 58; Ursula, 58.
- Fage, Agnes, 16; Anne, 16; Anthony, 16; George, 16.
- Fagge, Elizabeth, 119; Robert, 119.
- Fairborne, Lady Rebecca, 247; Sir Stafford, 247.
- Fairchild, Anne, 116; Edward, 116.
- Fairfax, Catherine, 77; Mary, 40; William, 77.
- Faldo, Anne, 54; Elizabeth, 24, 29; Henry, 24; Thomas, 29; William, 54.
- Fallowfield, Henry, 7; Mary, 7.
- Fane, Lady Catherine, 160, 218; Catherine, 196; Lady Diana, 39; Dorothy, 10; Elizabeth, 86; Sir Francis, 77; Lady Hannah, 77; Mary, 208; Mildmay, Earl of Westmoreland, 39, 160; Rachel, Countess of Westmoreland, 218; Rachel, 101; Rodney, 196; Vere, Earl of Westmoreland, 208.
- Fanshaw, Anne, 92, 254; Elizabeth, 172; John, 92; Katherine, 157; Susan, 161; Sir Thomas, 161; Thomas, 254.
- Farewell, Elizabeth, 104, 203; George, 203; James, 104; John, 101; Mary, 101.
- Farindon, Charles, 122; Mary, 122.
- Farington, Elizabeth, 223; John, 223.
- Farmborow, Alexander, 174; Frances, 174; Rev. Nicholas, 174.
- Farmer, Christian, 230; Edward, 230; John, 219; Sarah, 219.
- Farmerie, Catherine, 214; John, 214.
- Farnham, Edward, 89; Lady Katherine, 89; Katherine, 89.
- Farr, Cecilia, 2; Rebecca, 95; William, 95.
- Farrar, Ambrose, 9; Anthony, 102; Elizabeth, 9; Johanna, 10; Mary, 102; Sibill, 142; Thomas, 142.
- Farrenden, Lucy, 70; Ruth, 70.
- Farrington, Katherine, 243.
- Farwell, Amy, 96.
- Faulkner, Elizabeth, 222.
- Faulkson, Lady Elizabeth, 142; Lady Marcus Giöe, 142.
- Faunce, Elizabeth, 65, 93; Robert, 65, 93.
- Fauntleroy, Henrietta, 149; Henry, 149.
- Faussett, Anne, 251.
- Fautratt, Elizabeth, 44; John, 45.
- Faux, Jane, 3.
- Fawcet, Elizabeth, 132; Ursula, 132.
- Fawkaner, Frances, 3; Richard, 3.
- Fawkenör, Ann, 24; Edward, 24; John, 24.
- Fawler, Elizabeth, 66.
- Fawnte, Jane, 9; William, 9.
- Fay, Joane, 3; John, 3.
- Feerby, Elizabeth, 54; Percival, 54.
- Feilding, Basil, Earl of Denbigh, 215; Elizabeth, 160; Hester, Countess of Denbigh, 215; Mary, Countess of Denbigh, 186; Lady Mary, 186, 252; Dr. Robert, 160; William, Earl of Denbigh, 186.
- Fell, George, 48; Hannah, 48; Thomas, 48.
- Fellowes, Edward, 194; Elizabeth, 194.
- Felpes, Margery, 8.
- Feltham, Mary, 66; Owen, 66.
- Felton, Hannah, 122; Susan, 25; Timothy, 25, 122.
- Fendall, Elizabeth, 175.
- Fenn, Catherine, 90; John, 90; Judith, 254; Robert, 138; Thomas, 254.
- Feres, George, 7; Jane, 7.
- Fermer, Frances, 12.
- Ferr, Richard, 16; Ursula, 16.
- Ferrers, Charles, 189.
- Ferrers, Lord. *See* Shirley.
- Fettiplace, Edmond, 109, 130; Elizabeth, 6, 130; Gertrude, 80; Giles, 53; John, 6; Mary, 53; Sophia, 228; Lady



- Susanna, 134; Susanna, 109; Thomas, 81. *See* Phetiplace.
- Fewtrell, Henry, 90; Mary, 90.
- Fiddes, Mary, 39; Thomas, 39.
- Field, Anne, 46, 108; Edmund, 237; Edward, 143; Elizabeth, 3, 41, 83; Henry, 46; John, 83; Martha, 237; Lady Mary, 211; Mary, 211, 248; Sarah, 143; Thomas, 41, 108.
- Fielder, Martha, 145; William, 145.
- Fiennes, Elizabeth, 42, 131; Hannah, 192; Hon. James, 42; John, 192; Susan, 168; William, Viscount Say & Sele, 42.
- Fifield, Anne, 54; Richard, 54.
- Filmer, Archibella, 184; Dr. Edward, 184; Susan, 168; Thomas, 168.
- Filmore, Elizabeth, 81; Ellinor, 81.
- Finch, Anne, 46; Barbara, 233; Charles, 71; Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, 246; Dorothy, 186; Eleanor, 16; Lady Essex, 246; Sir Heneage, 46; John, 78; Joseph, 95; Judith, 226; Hon. Leslie, 233; Martha, 16; Mary, 71, 78; Ruth, 95; Lady —, 46.
- Fincham, Anne, 156, 157; Martha, 9, 114; Richard, 136; Robert, 114; Rose, 136; Thomas, 9.
- Firby, John, 185; Lettice, 185.
- Firebrace, Sir Basil, 215; Basil, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Hester, 215.
- Firth, Jane, 57; William, 57.
- Fish, Anne, 216; Elizabeth, 3, 11; Humphrey, 216; Walter, 11.
- Fisher, Alice, 29, 210; Amy, 166; Clare, 140; Dorothy, 116; Edward, 124; Eleanor, 211; Elizabeth, 11, 95, 116, 124; Francis, 234; Jane, 7; John, 211; Margery, 5; Mary, 6, 56, 189, 234; Nathaniel, 210; Rev. Peter, 171; Robert, 11; Rose, 5; Sir Thomas, 43, 95; Thomas, 7, 189; Ursula, 42; William, 29; Lady —, 43.
- Fishman, John, 148; Mary, 148.
- Fist, Anthony, 193; Margaret, 193.
- Fitch, Anne, 48; Elizabeth, 162; Gilbert, 162; Sarah, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 48.
- Fites, Sarah, 51.
- Fitz, Martie, 5.
- Fitzer, Anne, 17; Humphrey, 17.
- Fitzherbert, Anne, 72; Catherine, 208; Dorothy, 154; Humphrey, 208; John, 2; Margaret, 2; Wilgeforda, 2.
- Fitz John, Anne, 54; Henry, 54.
- Fitzmaurice, Anastasia, Countess of Kerry, 259; Francis Thomas, Earl of Kerry, 259.
- Fitz Warine, John, Lord. *See* Bourchier.
- Fitzwater, Mary, Countess of Sussex, 5.
- Fitzwilliam, Anne, 108; Catherine, 25; Isabel, 35; Robert, 35; William, Lord, 25; William, 108.
- Fitzwilliams, Anna Maria, 236; George, 81; Martha, 81; William, Lord, 236.
- Flavell, Dorothy, 172; John, 172.
- Fleet, Faith, 17; Thomas, 17.
- Fleetwood, Ann, 198; Lady Barbara, 96; Charles, 76, 109; Lady Mary, 76; Mary, 144, 150; Miles, 96; William, 144, 198.
- Fleming, Catherine, 176; Hannah, 243; Lady Jane, 259; Lady Margaret, 76; Mary, 35, 90; Robert, 243; Valentina Basilea, 95.
- Fletcher, Anne, 195; Efray, 209; Elizabeth, 124; James, 74; Margaret, 10; Mary, 74; Robert, 10; Susan, 130; Thomas, 28, 124; William, 130.
- Fleweller, Mary, 11.
- Flexmer, Anne, 104; Francis, 104.
- Flexmore, Barbara, 63.
- Flower, Margaret, 13.
- Floyer, Dr. John, 150; Mary, 150.
- Fludd, John, 63; Lucy, 63.
- Flute, Christian, 27; William, 27.
- Flyer, Elizabeth, 41, 193, 212; Francis, 193; Dr. Ralph, 146; Thomas, 41.
- Folkes, Mary, 182.
- Folkingham, Elizabeth, 176; Rev. Nicholas, 176.
- Folyat, Dorothy, 10; Roger, 10.
- Foot, Arabella, 194; Elizabeth, 182; Mary, 119; Samuel, 119, 182, 194.
- Ford, Andrew, 37; Charles, 120; Dorothy, 120; Sir Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 259; Fortune, 17; Gertrude, 76; Grace, 37; James, 226; Jane, 243; Rev. John, 243; John, 17; Judith, 254; Mary, 243; Richard, 37; Sarah, 173, 226.
- Fordham, Elizabeth, 151; William, 151.
- Forester, James, 187; Martha, 187.
- Forman, Lady Blanch, 2; Clement, 14; Emma, 14; Sir William, 2.
- Forsett, Anne, 46; Edward, 46; Elizabeth, 209.
- Forster, Lady Alice, 101; Catherine, 184; Elizabeth, 125; Mary, 50; Sir Reginald, 101; Steward, 67; Stuart, 125; Susanna, 67.
- Fortescue, Anthony, 2; Bridget, 2; Charles, 83; Lady Elizabeth, 151; Frances, 83; Katherine, 2, 15, 163; Sir Sandys, 151; William, 163.
- Forth, Dannett, 205; Elizabeth, 176; Martha, 205.
- Fortrey, Elizabeth, 240; Hester, 182; James, 240; Katherine, 187; Mary, 36, 137, 154, 204; Samuel, 154.
- Foster, Lady Anne, 76; Anne, 76; Anthony, 77; Jane, 77; Johanna, 8; John, 213; Margaret, 213; Mary, 116; Susan, 116; William, 124.
- Fotherby, Henry, 34; Mary, 34.
- Fothergill, Abraham, 149; Dorothy, 149.
- Foubert, Henry, 241; Mary, 241.
- Foundes, Alice, 128.
- Fountayne, Anne, 156; Thomas, 156.
- Fowell, Rev. Dr. John, 260; Uliana Margaret, 260.
- Fowle, Anne, 110; Eleanor, 11; Elizabeth, 37; Jane, 79.
- Fowler, Elizabeth, 143, 204; Jane, 7, 71; John, 204; Margaret, 4; Mary, 107; Sir Thomas, 43; Thomas, 71.
- Fowles, Isabella, 230; Thomas, 230.
- Fownes, Hester, 227.
- Fox, Lady Christian, 246; Dorothy, 139; Francis, 37; Mary, 37, 95; Sir Stephen, 211, 246; William, 139.
- Foxcote, George, 10; Joanna, 10.
- Foxworthy, Margaret, 62; Richard, 62.
- Foyle, Sarah, 95.
- Frampton, Elizabeth, 188.
- Francis, Alice, 4; James, 4; Margaret, 3, 139; Martha, 202; Rhoda, 197; Richard, 3, 139; Thomas, 202.
- Franklin, Elizabeth, 7, 117, 166; Sir Richard, 117.
- Franknell, Elizabeth, 57.
- Frankland, Hugh, 63, 85; Mary, 85, 233; William, 63.
- Frazer, Elizabeth, 259.
- Frebody, Elizabeth, 70; John, 70.
- Frederick, Charles, 255; Lucy, 255.
- Free, Alice, 7.
- Freeman, Anne, 13, 243; Charles, 219; Dorothy, 137, 259; Elizabeth, 175, 211; Sir George, 58; Hannah, 62; John, 13; Mary, 25; Ralph, 137, 175; Richard, 211, 243; Lady Sarah, 58; Susanna, 219; William, 25; —, 163.
- Freeston, Christian, 132.

Freke, Cicely, 51; Lady Jane, 23; John, 23; Mary, 203; Ralph, 51.  
 French, John, 237; Judith, 74; Martin, 74; Mary, 203, 237; William, 203.  
 Frencham, Anne, 89.  
 Freston, Elizabeth, 35; Thomas, 35.  
 Frewen, Edward, 172; Lady Jane, 159; Mary, 188; Selina, 172; Thomas, 159, 188.  
 Freyll, Mary, 9.  
 Frier, Mary, 227.  
 Frith, Elizabeth, 164; Margaret, 12; Mary, 30; Rebecca, 16; Richard, 12; William, 16, 164.  
 Frohocke, Christopher, 11; Elizabeth, 11.  
 Fromondis, Elizabeth, 7.  
 Frost, Frances, 224; Mary, 219.  
 Frowd, Lady Margaret, 87; Sir Philip, 87.  
 Fry, Cecilia, 5; John, 5.  
 Frysell, Elizabeth, 6; John, 6.  
 Fuljambe, Elizabeth, 17; Thomas, 17.  
 Fuller, Anne, 122, 239; Bridget, 86; Edward, 239; Edward Bostock, 189; Elizabeth, 8, 67, 246; Rev. Francis, 86; John, 246; Mary, 189; Simon, 199; Susanna, 199; Rev. Thomas, 67.  
 Fullesthurst, Mary, 5; Thomas, 5.  
 Fulman, Dorothy, 72; Thomas, 72.  
 Fulwood, Margaret, 11.  
 Funell, Judith, 237.  
 Furnis, Charles, 159; Mary, 149; Rebecca, 159; Richard, 149; Susanna, 204.  
 Furzer, Frances, 245; John, 245.  
 Fussell, Arthur, 150; Elizabeth, 150, 204.  
 Fyler, Frances, 230; Rev. Samuel, 230.

G

Gabrey, Jane, 69.  
 Gadinlston, Mary, 32; Thomas, 32.  
 Gage, Diana, 157; Thomas, 157.  
 Gaile, Elizabeth, 129; Sarah, 129.  
 Gainsborough, Countess of, 201.  
 Gainsford, Dorothy, 3, 92; Elizabeth, 183; Frances, 60; Mary, 157; Mirabella, 228.  
 Gale, Dorothy, 115; John, 115; Leonard, 91; Philippa, 91.  
 Galhampton, Millian, 66.  
 Galigay, Anne, 120.  
 Gallard, Edward, 45; Judith, 45.  
 Galloway, Ann, 33; Edward, 33; Jane, 33.

VOL. II.

Galthrop, Agnes, 12; Stephen, 12.  
 Gamage, Edmund, 43; Edward, 21; Florence, 21; Lady Joyce, 2; Mary, 43.  
 Gamble, Mary, 218; Matthew, 218.  
 Gamlin, Hugh, 119; Mary, 119.  
 Gammon, Elizabeth, 31; Richard, 31.  
 Gamon, Anna, 109; Elizabeth, 108; Mary, 102; Richard, 102, 109.  
 Gardener, Deborah, 200; Rev. Godfrey, 200.  
 Gardiner, Anne, 12, 75, 140; Bridget, 160; Elizabeth, 55; Rev. Dr. James, 140; Lady Jane, 51; Mary, 6; Mary Ann, 260; Michael, 75; Phebe, 70; Rev. Thomas, 70; Sir William, 51; William, 55, 160.  
 Gardner, Anne, 147, 221; Edmund, 147; Mercy, 183.  
 Garford, Sarah, 89; William, 89.  
 Garforth, Rev. Edmund, 256; Elizabeth, 256.  
 Garland, Augustine, 37; Elizabeth, 5, 152.  
 Garman, Sarah, 160.  
 Garnett, Eline, 12; William, 12.  
 Garnham, Katherine, 199; Roger, 199.  
 Garrard, Bridget, 40; Elizabeth, 134; Jane, 192; Mary, 49; Priscilla, 120; Samuel, 134, 192; Thomas, 40.  
 Garrett, Anne, 120; Edward, 58; Joseph, 120; Mary, 58, 150; Parnell, 79; Rebecca, 150.  
 Garrick, David, 255; Eva Maria, 255.  
 Garth, Anne, 4, 35; Elizabeth, 201; George, 35; Jane, 201; Robert, 4.  
 Garway, Alan, 98, 104; Elizabeth, 98; Frances, 152; Lettice, 104; Thomas, 152.  
 Gascoigne, Judith, 173; Thomas, 173.  
 Gascoyne, Ann, 254; Bamber, 257; Jane, 101; Mary, 257; Thomas, 101.  
 Gaskin, Lady Margaret, 11; Sir William, 11.  
 Gastrell, Elizabeth, 246; Rev. Dr. Francis, 246; Mary, 43; Samuel, 43.  
 Gataker, Rev. Charles, 48; Sarah, 48.  
 Gatchell, Elizabeth, 244; Thomas, 244.  
 Gates, Margaret, 5.  
 Gatton, Elinor, 109; Oliver, 109.  
 Gauden, Elizabeth, 201; Samuel, 201.  
 Gawdy, Frances, 105.  
 Gawen, Katherine, 35; Stephen, 35.

Gawge, Alice, 3.  
 Gawsell, Susanna, 62.  
 Gay, Elizabeth, 69.  
 Gedney, Mary, 208; Papworth, 208.  
 Gee, Dorothy, 139; Rev. Dr. Edward, 244; Elizabeth, 61; Jane, 244; Rev. John, 139; John, 61; Katherine, 170; Orlando, 61; Samuel, 170.  
 Geering, Mary, 153.  
 Gell, Charlotte, 261; John Henry, 261.  
 Gellibrand, Rev. Henry, 105; Mary, 105; Samuel, 105.  
 Genew, Elizabeth, 242; William, 242.  
 Gent, Anne, 215; Elizabeth, 30; George, 30.  
 George, Margaret, 25; Thomas, 25.  
 Georges, Anne, 169; James, 169.  
 Gerard, Alice, 72; Charles, 72; Elizabeth, 231, 254; Francis, 231; John, 254; Margery, 11.  
 Gere, Elizabeth, 112; Rev. John, 112.  
 Gerling, Elizabeth, 4; William, 4.  
 Germain, Daniel, 240; Sir John, 240; Lady Mary, 240.  
 Gerrald, James, 85; Sarah, 85.  
 Gerrard, Anne, 252; Barbara, 188; Frances, 69; Francis, 69, 123; George, 252; Henry, 183; Mary, 183; Rebecca, 123.  
 Gery, Mary, 207; Thomas, 207.  
 Geter, Marianna, 14; Valentine, 14.  
 Gethin, Maurice, 79; Rebecca, 79.  
 Gettens, Margaret, 6.  
 Gibbard, Anne, 160; Elizabeth, 160.  
 Gibbins, Elizabeth, 11.  
 Gibbon, Anne, 156; Edmond, 129; Elizabeth, 131; Frances, 129; Robert, 131.  
 Gibbons, Ellen, 133; Thomas, 133.  
 Gibbs, Alice, 2; Elizabeth, 34; Ellen, 161; Jane, 243; Samuel, 161.  
 Gibson, Anthony, 18; Frances, 258; Lawrence, 18; Mary, 18.  
 Gifford, Jane, 52; Rev. Dr. John, 17; John, 9, 52; Sarah, 125; Susanna, 9, 17.  
 Gilbert, Anne, 41; Dorothy, 148; Elizabeth, 5, 103, 112; Emma, 71; Henry, 103, 173; Jane, 173; Rev. John, 71; John, 27, 112; Katherine, 48; Mary, 27, 116; Nicholas, 41; Robert, 148; Sibilla, 38; Thomas, 116; Rev. William, 48; William, 5.  
 Gilbertson, Jane, 224.  
 Gilbourne, Sir Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 107, 210; George, 33, 107.



- Gilby, Dorothy, 220; Elizabeth, 108; John, 20; Martha, 69; Mary, 20; Richard, 69, 108.
- Giles, Anne, 106; Charles, 106; Elizabeth, 18, 211; Henry, 18; Nathaniel, 211.
- Gill, Alexander, 26; Christopher, 14; Elizabeth, 26; Emma, 14; Joane, 14, 147; Jane, 86; Margaret, 11; Robert, 86.
- Gillman, Elizabeth, 92; Thomas, 92.
- Gilpin, Elizabeth, 1, 12.
- Ginder, Dorothy, 161; Thomas, 161.
- Gipps, Mary, 47, 56; Roger, 47; Thomas, 56; William, 47.
- Girdler, Anne, 15; William, 15.
- Gisborne, Emma, 261; John, 238; Katherine, 238.
- Gladin, Mary, 27; Richard, 27.
- Glannister, Jane, 251; William, 251.
- Glanville, Anne, 60, 229; Joane, 30; John, 229; Julius, 60; Thomas, 30.
- Glascok, Andrew, 27; Dorothy, 80; Joanna, 206; Mary, 50; Mawde, 103; Sir William, 80; William, 50, 206.
- Gleed, John, 137; Mary, 137.
- Glover, Elizabeth, 109, 223; Frances, 40; John, 21; Jonathan, 223; Martha, 21; Rebecca, 133; Robert, 40; Thomas, 133.
- Glyd, Martha, 167.
- Glyn, Anne, 187, 239; John, 151; Martha, 151.
- Glynn, Anne, 84; Sir John, 80, 84; Katherine, 199; Mary, 80; Penelope, 199.
- Goche, Elizabeth, 185; John, 185.
- God, Elizabeth, 3; John, 3.
- Goddard, Daniel, 86; Dorothy, 73; Elizabeth, 86; Mary, 243; William, 73; —, 45.
- Godfrey, Amy, 171; Ann, 110; Anna Maria, 200; Barbara, 47; Benjamin, 110, 234; Catherine, 234; Sir Edmond, 110; Elizabeth, 27, 223; Hester, 200; John, 110; Margaret, 225; Mary, 24, 110; Peter, 171; Philippa, 24; Richard, 27; Susanna, 217; Thomas, 223; William, 47.
- Godman, Joseph, 243; Mary, 243.
- Godolphin, Hon. Francis, 228; Lady Henrietta, 228; Rebecca, 234; Sidney, Lord, 228.
- Godsalve, Anne, 60; Richard, 60.
- Godscall, Selina, 172.
- Godschalk, Anne, 176.
- Godwynn, Elizabeth, 29; John, 29.
- Goffe, Anne, 192; John, 192; Mary, 59; William, 59.
- Golding, Mary, 241.
- Goldingham, Hannah, 114; Thomas, 114.
- Goldman, Joyce, 43; Robert, 43.
- Goldsbury, Mary, 27; Nicholas, 27.
- Goldwell, Frances, 155; Henry, 155.
- Gomeldon, Elizabeth, 128; Katherine, 160; William, 128, 160.
- Gooch, Elizabeth, 97; John, 97.
- Good, Elizabeth, 5, 191, 197; John, 5; William, 197.
- Goodaker, Mary, 225; Oliver, 225.
- Goodall, Dr. Charles, 224; Rev. Edward, 31; Frances, 224; John, 120; Mary, 30, 120; Peregrine, 30; Sarah, 31.
- Gooddiar, Anne, 212; Francis, 212.
- Goodenough, Elizabeth, 259; Henrietta, 224; Rev. Samuel, 259; Smart, 224.
- Gooding, Eleanor, 6; Joane, 193; William, 6.
- Goodman, Barbara, 159; Bridget, 160; Elizabeth, 53, 162; Jane, 162; Rev. Dr. John, 160; John, 159.
- Goodnep, Elizabeth, 12; Simon, 12.
- Goodrick, Dorothy, 127; Rev. John, 131; Mary, 131; Richard, 127.
- Goodson, Prudence, 68; William, 68.
- Goodwin, Anne, 16; Benjamin, 23; Cecilia, 66; Charles, 18; Edmund, 4; Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 71, 106, 201; Felis, 18; Johanna, 4; John, 16; Margaret, 187; Mary, 23, 227; Robert, 66; Rev. Dr. Thomas, 106.
- Goodyer, Elizabeth, 92; Hester, 231; John, 19; Mary, 261; Patience, 19; Robert, 92.
- Gordon, Catherine, Duchess of, 257.
- Gore, Dorothy, 20; Henry, 212; John, 20; Sarah, 220; Vere, 212.
- Gorges, Ferdinando, 175; Meliora, 175; Rev. Dr. Thomas, 77.
- Goring, Anne, 12; Lady Elizabeth, 98; Elizabeth, 100; George, 197; Henry, 100; Mary, 197, 200; Percy, 98.
- Gorton, Mary, 84.
- Gosling, Anne, 6; Richard, 6.
- Gosnold, Elizabeth, 8; James, 8.
- Gosse, Dorothy, 156.
- Goston, Judith, 99.
- Gostwick, Lady Ann, 30; Sir Edward, 29; Elizabeth, 29.
- Goswell, Dorothy, 36; Thomas, 36.
- Gott, Martha, 140; Mary, 54; Peter, 140; Samuel, 54.
- Gough, Elizabeth, 183, 191; Jeremy, 191; Johanna, 12; John, 183; Zenobia, 41.
- Gould, Anne, 81, 207, 212; Elizabeth, 80, 173; John, 207; Margaret, 61; Mary, 44; Rebecca, 81; Sir Thomas, 173; Thomas, 44, 61; William, 212.
- Gouldsmith, Elizabeth, 29, 252; Jane, 164; John, 164; Jonathan, 252; Martha, 31; Samuel, 29, 31.
- Goulston, Edward, 88; James, 73; Joane, 88; Mary, 73; Richard, 137; William, 146.
- Gower, Agnes, 5; Margaret, 1. *See Leveson Gower.*
- Gowray, Joanna, 13.
- Grace, Elizabeth, 255; Thomas, 255.
- Grafton, Betty, 258.
- Graham, Alice, 42; Elizabeth, 178, 215; Richard, 163; Thomas, 42, 178.
- Gramer, Francis, 147; Patience, 147.
- Grandison. *See Villiers.*
- Grange, Anne, 21.
- Granger, Angelica, 145; Thomas, 145.
- Grant, Dorothy, 251; Jacob, 227; Margaret, 227.
- Grantham, Elizabeth, 244; Nathaniel, 244.
- Granville, Lady Grace, 132; John, Earl of Bath, 132; John, Lord, 245; Lady Rebecca, 245.
- Gratwick, Elizabeth, 20, 222; Lady Margery, 20; Mary, 153; Thomas, 153; Sir William, 20; William, 222.
- Gravener, Edward, 81; Margaret, 12, 81.
- Graves, Mary, 32; Rosamond, 94; William, 32.
- Graveson, Hannah, 118.
- Gravett, Alice, 15; Elizabeth, 86; Henry, 15; John, 86.
- Gray, Alexander, 87; Anne, 2, 93; Benedicta, 8; Dorothy, 127; Elizabeth, 3, 86, 113; George, 91; Henry, 8; Isaac, 113; John, 163; Lettice, 79; Margaret, 36; Peter, 86; Richard, 79; Sarah, 87, 91; Thomas, 36; William, 93; —, 149.
- Great, John, 46; Rachel, 46.
- Greaves, Lady Alice, 102; Sir Edward, 76, 102; Lady Hester, 76.
- Grecharste, Katherine, 14.
- Green, Alice, 63; Anne, 2, 62, 147, 150; Barbara, 96; Case Andrew, 237; Dorothy, 175; Elizabeth, 102; Grace, 177;

- Hugh, 2; John, 63, 206; Katherine, 147, 206; Mary, 202, 257; Rev. Richard, 96; Richard, 102; Robert, 150; Thomas, 237.
- Greenard, Mary, 248.
- Greenaway, Robert, 216.
- Greene, Anne, 59, 181; Bridget, 45; Eleanor, 151; Elizabeth, 88, 94, 258; Henry, 226; Joane, 234; John, 45, 164, 234; Katherine, 164; Margaret, 226; Martha, 98, 148; Mary, 188; Richard, 94, 181; Rev. Robert, 151; Robert, 148, 173; Rev. Roger, 59; Rose, 5; Susanna, 173; William, 5.
- Greenfield, Elizabeth, 164; Dr. John, 164; Martha, 126.
- Greenhill, Dorothy, 195; Henry, 195; Sarah, 195.
- Greenhow, Elenora, 257.
- Greenway, Judith, 129; Robert, 129.
- Greenwood, Ann, 119; Elizabeth, 172; Rev. Josiah, 172; Mary, 199.
- Gregg, Katherine, 78.
- Gregory, Anne, 85, 144; Edmund, 55; Elizabeth, 81; Rev. Henry, 170; Henry, 85; Katherine, 125, 163; Margaret, 170; Mary, 55; Thomas, 81; William, 125.
- Gregson, Elizabeth, 2.
- Grenville, Anne, 77; Bernard, 77.
- Gresham, Alice, 37; Christian, 12; Edward, 37, 122; Helena, 4; James, 122; Marmaduke, 37; Martha, 122, 169; —, 15.
- Greville, Hon. Dodington, 199; Lady Elizabeth, 218; Elizabeth, 12; Foulke, 85; Francis, 207; Fulk, Lord Brooke, Baron of Beauchamp, 218, 242; Hon. Henrietta, 242; Hester, 207; Richard, 12; Sarah, 85.
- Grey, Anthony, Earl of Kent, 214; Barbara, Lady Ruthyn, 194; Henry, Lord Ruthyn, 194, 214; Jemima, Lady Ruthyn, 214; Margaret, 146; Mary, 186; Robert, 186; Thomas, 146.
- Gribelin, Mary, 177.
- Griffin, Anne, 50; Frances, 4; Joane, 6; John, 50; Margaret, 10.
- Griffith, Alexander, 228; Elizabeth, 244; Hester, 231; Jane, 143; Joane, 169; John, 45; Mary, 45, 117, 231; Sarah, 228, 244; Thomas, 143, 169.
- Grigg, Katherine, 21.
- Grimes, Jane, 32; John, 32.
- Grimston, Anne, 5; John, 5; Katherine, 5.
- Grindall, Anne, 15.
- Groombridge, Frances, 204; Jane, 202; John, 204; Walter, 202.
- Groome, Dorothy, 22; Jane, 150; Richard, 22; Thorpe, 150.
- Grosvenor, Anna, 56; Edward, 56.
- Ground, Elizabeth, 98; Margaret, 98.
- Groundman, Elizabeth, 190; James, 190.
- Grove, Alice, 17; Elizabeth, 28, 134; Frances, 88; James, 28; John, 134; Mary, 151; Richard, 64; Roger, 17; Sarah, 64; Thomas, 88, 151; Lady Triana, 230.
- Grover, Cassandra, 207.
- Gubbes, Elizabeth, 19; John, 19.
- Guilford, Anne, 172; Lady Elizabeth, 218; Francis, Lord, 218.
- Guise, Anne, 223; Christiana, 6; Dorothy, 159; Lady Elizabeth, 220; Elizabeth, 46; Henry, 46; Sir John, 220; Susanna, 223; William, 6, 159.
- Gumblen, Florence, 21; Rev. John, 21.
- Gundrey, Anne, 110; Nicholas, 110.
- Gunmun, Christopher, 174; Lydia, 174.
- Gunn, Anne, 195; John, 195.
- Gunnill, Catherine, 214; William, 214.
- Gunston, Benjamin, 7; Ursula, 7.
- Gunter, Mary, 241; Roger, 3; Ursula, 3.
- Gurdon, Brampton, 64; Elizabeth, 64.
- Gurnell, Joane, 7.
- Gurney, Mary, 222; Prothesa, 33; William, 33, 222.
- Gutteridge, Deliverance, 210.
- Guy, Elizabeth, 195; John, 195; Lydia, 184; Samuel, 184.
- Guybon, Francis, 106; Susanna, 106.
- Guydott, Anne, 122; Carew, 122; Elizabeth, 136; Sarah, 136.
- Gwillim, Jane, 190; Katherine, 179; Mary, 96, 190; Peter, 96; Susanna, 179.
- Gwynn, Alice, 13; Bacon, 154; Elizabeth, 50; John, 13; Marmaduke, 96; Mary, 96; Rebecca, 154.
- Gyles. *See* Giles.
- Thomas, Bp. of Down & Connor, 138.
- Hackwell, Mary, 103; Thomas, 103.
- Haddock, Martha, 197; Sir Richard, 197.
- Haddon, Alexander, 83; Anne, 14; Elizabeth, 13; John, 13; Martha, 33.
- Hagar, Hester, 107; Thomas, 107.
- Haggatt, Abiah, 236; Othniel, 236.
- Haines, Anne, 227.
- Hale, Catherine, 177; Elizabeth, 30, 124, 142; Frances, 86; Sir John, 56; Judith, 71; Rebecca, 131; Richard, 30, 71; Robert, 86; Rose, 56; Thomas, 124, 131, 142.
- Hales, Anne, 7; Margaret, 11; Mary, 61, 192; Mildred, 10; Stephen, 7; Thomas, 61, 192.
- Haley, Annabella, 69; John, 165; Joseph, 165; Mary, 165, 172; Nicholas, 69; Richard, 172.
- Halford, Annabella, 173; Lady Elizabeth, 173; Joyce, 216.
- Halifax, George, Marquis of. *See* Savile.
- Hall, Agnes, 2, 170; Alice, 177; Anne, 140, 179; Anthony, 8; Appollina, 117; Benjamin, 233; Rev. Dr. Charles, 258; Christian, 12; Constance, 151; Rev. Edward, 234; Elizabeth, 8, 104, 135, 140, 141, 234, 258; Frances, 83, 140; Francis, 151; Henry, 165; Jacob, 88; Jane, 233; Joane, 7; Katherine, 13, 80; Margaret, 13, 141; Mary, 52, 165; Michael, 12, 110; Susanna, 88; Thomas, 52, 135; William, 7, 83, 170, 179.
- Halling, John, 241; Sarah, 241.
- Halse, Thomasine, 97.
- Halsted, Alice, 109; Lawrence, 109.
- Halt, Alicia, 5.
- Halton, Lady Ursula, 42; Sir William, 42.
- Hambleton, Elizabeth, 75; William, 75.
- Hammersley, Rev. Chamberlaine, 146; Hester, 146.
- Hamerton, Benet, 12; Elizabeth, 165; Margaret, 7; Richard, 165; William, 7, 12.
- Hames, Stephen, 121; Thomasine, 121.
- Hamilden, Grace, 11; William, 11.
- Hamilton, Alexander, 239; Anne, Lady Paisley, 247; Archibald, Lord, 249, 254; Hon. Elizabeth, 254; Elizabeth, 169; Frederick, 214; James, Earl of Abercorn, 249; James, Lord Paisley,



- 247; James, 169; Lady Jane, 249; Jane, 214, 239; Neomy, 245.
- Hamlin, Daniel, 41; Zenobia, 41.
- Hammond, Amy, 249; Anne, 119, 141, 219; Anthony, 213, 249; Christopher, 208; Elizabeth, 8, 59, 153, 184; Jane, 213; Rev. Mainwaring, 184; Col. Mainwaring, 184; Martha, 110; Mary, 208; Richard, 182; Susanna, 158, 182; Thomas, 110, 119; William, 59, 153.
- Hampson, Anne, 152; Grace, 152; Mary, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Hampton, Alice, 38; Anne, 134; Mary, 43; Susanna, 34; Walter, 43.
- Hanbury, Lady Anne, 147; Arabella Maria, 182; Blanch, 26; Bridget, 246; Capel, 208; Elizabeth, 253; John, 98, 246; Lucy, 182; Mary, 98, 208; Thomas, 26.
- Hancock, Agnes, 16; Barbara, 114; John, 114; Robert, 84; Susan, 84.
- Handley, Henry, 21; Jervase, 21; Margaret, 21; Sarah, 28; William, 28.
- Hanham, Frances, 123.
- Hansard, Katherine, 3.
- Hanscombe, Anne, 141; William, 141.
- Hansley, Elizabeth, 13; George, 13.
- Hanton, Elizabeth, 219.
- Hanway, John, 233; Rebecca, 233.
- Harbin, Elizabeth, 87; John, 87.
- Harbord, Sir Charles, 53; Katherine, 53; Mary, 53; William, 53.
- Harby, Emma, 66; Mary, 229; William, 229.
- Harcourt, Lady Anne, 49; Charles, 208; Elizabeth, 141; Ellinor, 49; George, 49; Godfrey, 208; Mary, 208; Sir Philip, 49; Simon, 141.
- Hardey, Joseph, 176; Mary, 176.
- Harding, Elizabeth, 253.
- Hardinge, Rev. Gideon, 233; Mary, 233.
- Hardisty, Martha, 182; Robert, 182.
- Hardres, Mary, 130; Thomas, 130.
- Hardwick, Dulcibella, 200; Thomas, 200.
- Hardwin, Frances, 66; Mary, 66.
- Hardyman, Catherine, 182; Thomas, 182.
- Hare, Jane, 82; Lucy, 234; Martha, 105; Lady Mary, 37; Mary, 157; Sir Ralph, 37; St. John, 157; Thomas, 14; William, 105.
- Harewell, Abigail, 126; Appolina, 117; Elizabeth, 126; Henry, 117; Thomas, 117.
- Harfleete, Aphra, 117; Margaret, 117.
- Hargrave, Anne, 193.
- Harrington, Anna Maria, 167; Dennis, 157, 160; John, 157, 160, 215; Thomas, 167; Vertue, 215.
- Harkar, John, 15; Susan, 15.
- Harlakenden, Mary, 123.
- Harland, Margaret, 74; R., 74.
- Harleston, Lady Jane, 3.
- Harley, Edward, 213; Robert, 213; Sarah, 213.
- Harlor, Mary, 164.
- Harlow, Penelope, 127.
- Harman, Lady Anne, 13; Anne, 4; Christian, 12; Helen, 23; John, 13, 23; Robert, 23.
- Harmar, Charlotte, 261.
- Harnage, Dorothy, 226; John, 226; Mariana, 226.
- Harper, Alice, 11; Ann, 140; Elizabeth, 90, 140; Mary, 132; William, 11.
- Harpam, Barbara, 70; William, 70.
- Harpur, Lady Frances, 52; George, 79; Sir John, 52; Katherine, 79.
- Harrington, Anne, 179. *See* Harrington.
- Harriott, Andrew, 177; Maria, 177; Priscilla, 135.
- Harris, Anne, 88, 246; Arthur, 126; Bartholomew, 183; Bithia, 138; Bridget, 214; Charles, 216, 233; Dorothy, 73; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43, 112, 183, 216; Felicia, 8; George, 112; Capt. Henry, 246; Henry, 170; Joanna, 12, 14; John, 88, 138; Margaret, 106, 170; Mary, 233; Morgan, 132; Philip, 126; Rodolph Glauber, 257; Susanna, 257; Theophila, 126; Thomas, 73; Ursula, 132; William, 106.
- Harrison, Anne, 28; Constance, 116; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 16; Ellen, 11; Frances, 216; Gregory, 11; Hester, 229; Jane, 150; Katherine, 66; Lancelot, 13; Margaret, 213; Mary, 69, 113, 235; Michael, 235; Richard, 113; Robert, 213, 216; Thomas, 16, 28, 227; Thomasine, 13; William, 116.
- Harrison, Anne, 187; John, 187; Mary, 245.
- Harronden, Margaret, 9.
- Harsnett, Martha, 204; Robert, 204.
- Hart, Arabella, 162; Margaret, 77; Rawson, 162; Robert, 77.
- Hartcorte, Lady Elizabeth, 11.
- Hartford, Elizabeth, 9.
- Hartop, Edward, 201; Lady Elizabeth, 106; Lady Mary, 76; Rebecca, 201; Sir William, 106.
- Hartt, Elisha, 199; Elizabeth, 13; Percival, 199.
- Hartwell, Elizabeth, 69.
- Harvard, Joane, 193; Richard, 193.
- Harvey, Lady Abigail, 89; Agnes, 83; Anne, 197; Barbara, 120; Bridget, 78; Elizabeth, 67, 206; John, 206, 220; Mabel, 2; Margaret, 187; Mary, 255; Michael, 83; Sir Peter, 89; Rebecca, 67; Robert, 120, 121; Sarah, 220; Susannah, 121; Tobiah, 197; Rev. William, 187; William, 78.
- Harward, Cecilia, 1; Jane, 43; John, 1; Rev. —, 43.
- Harwell, Edward, 99; Margaret, 99, 120.
- Harwood, Agnes, 230; Anne, 145, 207; Elizabeth, 44; Martha, 115; Mary, 140, 144; Ralph, 115; Richard, 145; Rev. Thomas, 230; William, 140, 144.
- Hascall, Mary, 168.
- Hasdon, George, 47; Martha, 47.
- Haselar, Alexander, 248; Mary, 248, 258.
- Haseldon, John, 135; Priscilla, 135.
- Haselfoote, Rebecca, 83; Thomas, 83.
- Hasell, Elizabeth, 206; Samuel, 206.
- Haselrigge, Arabella, 162; Bridget, 79; Dorothy, 221; Frances, 158; Robert, 79, 158, 221.
- Haskard, Rev. Gregory, 101; Rachel, 101.
- Haslam, Dorothy, 167.
- Haslewood, Anne, 182; Isabella, 12; Robert, 182.
- Hassard, Elizabeth, 99.
- Hassell, Bridget, 224; Ralph, 224.
- Hastings, Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 170; Frances, Countess of Huntingdon, 196; Francis, 6; Isabella, 190; James, 190; Jane, 6; Priscilla, 208; Robert, 219; Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 196; William, 170, 208.
- Hastvild, David, 17; Elizabeth, 17.
- Haswell, Henry, 120; Margaret, 120.
- Hatcher, Anne, 185; Christian, 230; Lady Elizabeth, 179; Elizabeth, 22; Henry, 179; Nicholas, 22.
- Hatchett, Elizabeth, 183; Thomas, 183.
- Hatcliffe, Anne, 6; William, 6.

- Hathorne, Anne, 123.  
Hatsell, Sir Henry, 231.  
Hatt, Margery, 133; Richard, 133.  
Hatton, Alice, 217; Anne, 9; Bridget, 193; Cecilia, 133; Edward, 209; Grace, 189; Mary, 193; Sir Richard, 133; Richard, 189; Robert, 133, 189; Sarah, 209.  
Haughton, Anne, 91; Henry, 91; Mary, 49; Sarah, 49; Thomas, 56.  
Haulsey, Edward, 121, 122; Margaret, 121.  
Havelande, Cecilia, 1.  
Haverd, Gylmen, 8.  
Havering, Elizabeth, 221.  
Havers, Elizabeth, 82; Gilbert, 43, 82; Mary, 43.  
Haversham, John, Lord. *See* Thompson.  
Hawes, Alice, 206; Anne, 9, 117; Richard, 9, 206.  
Hawkins, Anne, 115, 175; Bridget, 107; Christian, 70; Dorothy, 94; Frances, 125; Francis, 107; Jane, 129; John David, 262; Katherine, 165, 238; Mary Ann, 262; Richard, 165, 175; Robert, 115, 129; William, 238.  
Hawley, Lady Elizabeth, 223; Francis, Lord, 223; Francis, 169; Henry, 223; Judith, 169.  
Hawling, Bridget, 205; William, 205.  
Hawtry, Ann, 211; Ralph, 211.  
Hay, Margaret, 149; Mary, 149.  
Hayborne, Joanna, 8; Thomas, 8.  
Haycock, Anne, 246.  
Haydon, Mirabella, 140.  
Hayes, Edith, 10; Elizabeth, 23, 104, 237; James, 129, 186, 214; Jane, 252; John, 10; Margaret, 3, 159; Mary, 129; Penelope, 159; Priscilla, 143; Rebecca, 186; Richard, 23; Ruth, 24; Sarah, 214; Walter, 24; William, 90, 170, 208.  
Haymore, Mary, 52; Robert, 52.  
Hayne, Anne, 217; Elizabeth, 112; Joseph, 112; William, 217.  
Haynes, Cecilia, 58; Charles, 146; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 146; Joanna, 131; John, 185; Mary, 173; Rowland, 173.  
Hayton, Anne, 146.  
Hayward, Anne, 115, 151, 157; Catherine, 181; James, 181; John, 115; Mary, 171; Nicholas, 207; Richard, 157; Susanna, 207; Zachary, 151.  
Haywood, Alice, 101; Anne, 10; Mary, 92.  
Head, Elizabeth, 65; Sir Francis, 204; Francis, 99; Lady Margaret, 204; Richard, 65; Sarah, 99, 190.  
Healditch, Abraham, 56; Elizabeth, 56.  
Heale, Anne, 78.  
Heape, Elizabeth, 194; Mary, 194.  
Heard, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.  
Hearne, Anne, 217; Rev. Arthur, 207; Basil, 223; Gilbert, 217; Mary, 207; Susanna, 223.  
Heath, Agnes, 11; Alice, 1; Elizabeth, 158; Frances, 14, 155, 158; Joanna, 13; John, 11; Lady Katherine, 156; Katherine, 86; Mary, 28, 187, 251; Percival, 1; Richard, 86; Robert, 28, 155; Sarah, 89; Thomas, 14; William, 28, 89.  
Heathcote, Gilbert, 161; Hester, 161.  
Heathfield, Alice, 66; Thomas, 66.  
Heatley, Mary, 99; Thomas, 99.  
Hebburne, Alicia, 5; Oduello, 5.  
Hedges, Lady Anne, 186, 196, 202; Dr. Charles, 186; Edward, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Henry, 126; Jane, 126; Sir William, 196; William, 186.  
Heeley, Margaret, 121.  
Heidon, Mary, 137.  
Heigham, Edmund, 23; Helen, 23.  
Heighes, Elizabeth, 155; Henry, 155.  
Helder, Anne, 237; Dennis, 198; Elizabeth, 198; Richard, 237. *See* Spicer.  
Hele, Augustine, 29; Elizabeth, 29.  
Hellier, Elizabeth, 116; John, 116.  
Hellow, Edith, 30; Thomas, 30.  
Helme, Mary, 132; Shadrach, 132.  
Hely, James, 108; Mary, 108.  
Henayge, Margaret, 10; Robert, 10.  
Henbury, Anna Maria, 180.  
Henderson, Rev. Henry, 225; Mary, 108; Dr. Robert, 108; Susanna, 225.  
Hendery, Edward, 215; Mary, 215.  
Hene, Christian, 110; Corbett, 181; Henry, 110; Lady Mary, 181.  
Henley, Henry, 106; Katherine, 68, 144; Robert, 68; Susanna, 106.  
Henman, Allen, 222; Judith, 222; Thomas, 222.  
Hennege, Margaret, 9.  
Henslow, Mary, 88; Ralph, 88; Thomas, 88.  
Herbert, Anna, 217; Anne, 124, 157; Arthur, 124; Charles, Lord, 161; Dennis, 217; Elizabeth, 248; Sir George, 226; George, 236; Lord Henry, Baron of Cherbury, 159; Lady Jane, 226; Jane, 129; Lady Katherine, 159; Mary, 146, 236; Lady Rebecca, 161; Richard, 129; Susanna, 195; Thomas, 146, 157; Vere, 116; Lady —, 116.  
Heren, Dorothy, 53; George, 53.  
Herlackenden, Mary, 57.  
Herne, Anne, 199; Dorothy, 223; Mathie, 14; Nathaniel, 199; Rebecca, 223.  
Hernold, Letitia, 7.  
Heron, Jane, 13; Joane, 197; John, 13.  
Heronden, Christopher, 10; Johanna, 10.  
Herris, Anne, 55; Edward, 55; Frances, 87.  
Hertford, Margaret, 11; William, 11.  
Hervey, Elizabeth, 87; Francis, 87.  
Hery, Joane, 13.  
Heslrigge. *See* Haselrigge.  
Hesketh, Alice, 3; Rev. Henry, 184; Mary, 184; Sidney, 201; Thomas, 3.  
Hester, Alice, 180; Anne, 110; Robert, 146; Susannah, 146; Thomas, 110; William, 180.  
Hetherington, Catherine, 182; William, 182.  
Hethersett, Mary, 197; Wormley, 197.  
Hewes, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.  
Hewett, George, 133; Mary, 133, 137.  
Hewitt, Arabella, 79; Charles, 30; Edith, 30; Lady Margaret, 79; Mary, 30.  
Hewson, Anne, 62; William, 62.  
Hey, John, 153; Mary, 153.  
Heyell, Edmund, 24; Juliana, 24.  
Heyly, John, 175; Meliora, 175.  
Heylyn, Ann, 228; Elizabeth, 119; Henry, 228; John, 171; Susanna, 171.  
Heyman, Alice, 186; Barbara, 45; Henry, 186; Jane, 164; Sir Peter, 45; Peter, 164.  
Heynes, Mary, 191.  
Hibbins, Henry, 179; Lucretia, 179.  
Hickford, Elizabeth, 108.  
Hickman, Anne, 245; Rev. Dr. Charles, 245; Elizabeth, 148; Henry, 100; Joanna, 100; Sir William, 47.  
Hickmoate, Anthony, 14; Rose, 14.  
Hicks, Ann, 198; Catherine, 260; Rev. Dr. Edward, 48, 105, 138, 145; Elizabeth, 221, 258; Ellinor, 138; Ernestus



- John, 170; Joanna, 4; Margaret, 212; Mary, 48, 118, 170, 209; Robert, 221; Sarah, 105, 145; Sir William, 209, 212.
- Hide, Elizabeth, 58, 80, 190, 217; Humphrey, 58, 190; Sarah, 65. *See* Hyde.
- Higford, Joane, 147; John, 147.
- Higgin, Alice, 255.
- Higginson, Isabella, 255; Joshua, 215; Vertue, 215.
- Higgons, Katherine, 89.
- Higgs, Edward, 154; Mary, 217.
- Higham, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.
- Highlord, Frances, 35; John, 35; Zachary, 35.
- Hignell, Joane, 80; Mary, 80.
- Hildersam, Frances, 2; Thomas, 2.
- Hildeyard, Alkemeia, 153.
- Hill, Agnes, 9; Alice, 9; Dorothy, 3, 117, 179; Edward, 30; Elinor, 12; Elizabeth, 28, 55, 89; Hester, 104; Joane, 62; John, 179; Margaret, 8; Mary, 89, 151, 178; Mirabella, 228; Richard, 12; Robert, 28, 228; Susan, 30; Theophilus, 117; Thomas, 89, 151; Rev. William, 178; William, 9, 104.
- Hillary, Rev. Dr. Edward, 136; Elizabeth, 136.
- Hiller, John, 13; Katherine, 13.
- Hillois, Joane, 25.
- Hills, Anne, 136; Margaret, 9; Mary, 197.
- Hilton, Anthony, 135; Elizabeth, 118; John, 118; Martha, 135.
- Hinckes, Anne, 115; Samuel, 115.
- Hinckley, Edward, 56; Margaret, 56.
- Hind, Thomas, 197; Ursula, 197.
- Hinde, Dinah, 106; Rev. George, 106; John, 201; Mary, 201.
- Hinder, John, 203.
- Hinton, Elizabeth, 18; Sarah, 182; Thomas, 18.
- Hinxstede, Agnes, 7.
- Hiorne, Anne, 110; Thomas, 110.
- Hitchcock, Elizabeth, 80, 89, 260; George, 80, 89.
- Hixe, Abigail, 32.
- Hixton, Elizabeth, 9; John, 9.
- Hoare, Elizabeth, 210.
- Hobart, Albinia, 260; Lady Elizabeth, 171; Sir Henry, 171; Sir John, 151; Philippa, 151.
- Hobson, Barbara, 122; Rev. Clement, 218; Jane, 218; Rebecca, 50; Richard, 50.
- Hoby, Lady Elizabeth, 16; Elizabeth, 183; Sir John, 183; John, 183; Thomas, 199.
- Hockenhull, Elizabeth, 152; George, 138, 152; Mary, 138.
- Hockridge, Elizabeth, 23; William, 23.
- Hockutt, Jane, 94.
- Hodges, Elizabeth, 53, 212; Hugh, 212; Mary, 81; William, 53, 81.
- Hodgkin, Michael, 144; Rebecca, 144.
- Hodgkins, Christian, 79; Ralph, 79.
- Hodgkinson, Alice, 56.
- Hodgson, Lady Anne, 204; Barbara, 96; Sir Thomas, 204.
- Hodilow, Abigail, 74; George, 74; Richard, 189; Susan, 189.
- Hogarth, Jane, 252; William, 252.
- Holbach, Elizabeth, 2; John, 2.
- Holbech, Ambrose, 197; Anne, 197.
- Holcombe, Anne, 115; Humphrey, 115.
- Holcroft, Alice, 3; Dorothy, 25; Elizabeth, 25; William, 25.
- Holden, Anne, 199; Elinor, 69; Elizabeth, 153; Joseph, 69, 153; William, 199.
- Holder, Bridget, 61; John, 61.
- Holding, Joanna, 5.
- Holford, Carew, 81; Elizabeth, 123; Grace, 17; Mary, 81; Richard, 85, 123; Sarah, 85.
- Holgate, Amy, 193; Charity, 205; Frances, 205; Lettice, 42.
- Holland, Anne, 5, 78; Anthony, 78; Rev. Edward, 166; Elizabeth, 107; Havarah, 166; Jane, 256; John, 40; Lenobia, 35; Lucretia, 165; Mary, 40; Stephen, 165; Thomas, 5; William, 35.
- Holled, Sarah, 78.
- Holles, Lady Anne, 113; Anne, 170; Barbara, 170; Elizabeth, 80; Frescheville, 66; Sir Francis, 53, 113; Gertrude, 80; Jane, 66; Katherine, 3; Lady Lucy, 53.
- Holliar, Elizabeth, 66; Thomas, 66.
- Hollins, Martha, 260.
- Hollingsworth, Elizabeth, 253; John, 253.
- Hollinshead, Anne, 134; Francis, 134.
- Hollis, Rt. Hon. Diana, 124; Edward, 6; Joane, 6; John, Earl of Clare, 124; —, Countess of Clare, 124.
- Holloway, Hester, 61; Humphrey, 61.
- Holman, Elizabeth, 115; Mary, 39, 85; Philip, 39; Ralph, 85; Richard, 115.
- Holmden, John, 59, 244; Ruth, 244; Sarah, 59.
- Holmes, Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 9, 29; Gabriel, 53; Joane, 148; Rebecca, 134; Robert, 29; William, 9.
- Holney, Eleanor, 138.
- Holsworth, Ann, 124; George, 124.
- Holt, Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 213; Henry, 234; Lucy, 234; Marella, 3; Mary, 214; Ralph, 158, 213, 214; Susanna, 158.
- Holworthy, Elizabeth, 225; Sir Matthew, 106; Matthew, 225; Susanna, 106.
- Homes, Elizabeth, 7; John, 7.
- Hone, Elizabeth, 77.
- Honour, Jane, 163; Thomas, 163; —, 192.
- Honychurch, Elizabeth, 70.
- Honyfield, Frances, 220.
- Honywood, Anna Christiana, 221; Elizabeth, 213; Lady Frances, 101; Frances, 189; Isaac, 184; Mary, 184; Sir Philip, 101; Sir William, 221.
- Hoo, John, 208; Mary, 208.
- Hood, Anne, 157; Job, 62; Katherine, 62.
- Hooke, Anne, 185; John, 222; Lady Mary, 185; Mary, 222.
- Hooker, Cornelius, 96; Dulcibella, 254; Elizabeth, 228; Jane, 208; Mary, 96; William, 208.
- Hookes, Gertrude, 206; Nicholas, 206.
- Hooper, Ann, 20; Arabella, 163; Giles, 154; Mary, 154; Rev. Nicholas, 20; Thomas, 163.
- Hope, Aleby, 20; Alice, 10; Cornelius, 78; Elizabeth, 50; John, 10; Katherine, 78.
- Hoper, Priscilla, 87; Richard, 87.
- Hopes, Christian, 246.
- Hopgood, Edmund, 192; Mary, 192; Sibbell, 114.
- Hopkins, Alice, 16; Joane, 25; Richard, 134; Rose, 134; Sarah, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 25.
- Hopper, Anne, 4.
- Hopping, Gertrude, 76; Rev. John, 76.
- Hopwood, William, 120.
- Horde, Elizabeth, 205; Mary, 229; Thomas, 205.
- Hore, Agnes, 10.
- Hornby, Alice, 217; Charles, 217; Joanna, 13; John, 13; Joseph, 190; Mary, 190.
- Horne, Anne, 54, 73; Elizabeth, 92; John, 54, 92; Mary, 73; Sarah, 61.
- Horner, John, 3; Marella, 3.
- Hornliod, Dorothy, 154; Thomas, 154.
- Horsey, Ellenor, 34; Grace, 184; John, 34; William, 184.
- Horsford, Mary, 97; Ridley, 97.

- Horsley, Mary, 231; William, 231.
- Horsman, Edward, 213; Eleanor, 206; Gilbert, 193, 206; John, 206; Mary, 213; Oliver, 193; Sarah, 193.
- Horsmonden, Anne, 31; Rebecca, 22; Rev. Richard, 22, 31.
- Horton, Elizabeth, 130; Francis, 50; John, 178; Penelope, 50; Richard, 50; Susanna, 50, 178; Walter, 130.
- Horwood, Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 143; William, 143.
- Hosier, Helena, 8; Jeffrey, 8.
- Hoskins, Elizabeth, 103.
- Houblon, Elizabeth, 62, 114, 206; Isaac, 114; Rev. Jacob, 62; Sir James, 206.
- Hough, Elizabeth, 119, 148; John, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 242; Lady Lettice, 242; Margaret, 88; Thomas, 119.
- Houghton, Lady Elizabeth, 53; Elizabeth, 6, 230; Richard, 6; Thomas, 230.
- Houlton, John, 221; Mary, 221.
- Hovell, Clemence, 144; Lady Etheldred, 144; Hugh, 111; Martha, 111.
- Hovener, Elizabeth, 223; Henry, 223.
- How, Alice, 155; Anne, 180; Dorothy, 220; Mary, 108; Sir Richard, 180; Lady Sarah, 173.
- Howard, Anne, Countess of Suffolk, 161; Anne, 125, 215; Lady Diana, 245; Diana, 167; Dorothy, 53; Elizabeth, 58; Hon. Frances, 44; Francis, 126; James, Earl of Suffolk, 161; Philadelphia, 126; Rebecca, 144; Samuel, 144; Thomas, 53, 125, 167; —, Earl of Berkshire, 44.
- Howard, of Effingham, Francis, Lord, 195; Lady Susanna, 195.
- Howe, Bridget, 126; John, 126; Lady Juliana, 229; Sir Scroop, 229.
- Howell, Edward, 68; Elizabeth, 82, 106, 221; Frances, 145; Jane, 102; Sir John, 38, 106; John, 102, 222; Mary, 68; Richard, 145; Lady Sarah, 38; Sarah, 105, 145.
- Howes, Bridget, 40; Elizabeth, 152; John, 152; William, 40.
- Howitt, Anne, 10; John, 10.
- Howkins, Elizabeth, 197; Sarah, 160; William, 160, 197.
- Howland, Elizabeth, 50, 56, 120, 156; Jeffery, 120; John, 156; Susanna, 50.
- Howson, Anne, 186; Sarah, 85; Thomas, 186.
- Hoy, Clement, 191; Rebecca, 191.
- Hoyle, Elizabeth, 52; Henry, 52.
- Huband, Sir John, 221; Martha, 221.
- Hubbard, Anne, 92; Charles, 107; Edith, 69; Jane, 107.
- Hubbert, Johanna, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Huchenson, Elizabeth, 242; John, 242; William, 242.
- Huckford, John, 6; Mary, 6.
- Hucks, Sarah, 249, 257.
- Huddleston, Elizabeth, 222; Ferdinand, 222; Francis, 61.
- Huddy, Bridget, 5; William, 5.
- Hudson, Alice, 5, 13; Anne, 241; Christiana, 8; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 30, 146; Frances, 52; Sir Henry, 104; Jane, 104, 108, 152; Michael, 30; Robert, 108, 241; William, 5.
- Huett, Edward, 86; Faith, 86; Joanna, 9; John, 86; Roger, 9.
- Huffam, Mary, 123; Richard, 123.
- Hugesson, Lady Anne, 52.
- Huggans, Johan, 4.
- Hughes, Alexander, 11; Anne, 11, 67; Elizabeth, 145; Jane, 67; Judith, 169; Lydia, 174; Mary, 251; Robert, 174; Sarah, 197, 212; Thomas, 197.
- Huitson, Anne, 185; John, 185.
- Hulbert, Margaret, 169; Martha, 111; Robert, 169.
- Hulker, James, 202; Mary, 202.
- Hull, John, 9; Katherine, 9.
- Hulls, Rebecca, 256; William, 256.
- Hulse, Clare, 23; Elizabeth, 237; Mary, 189; Richard, 23; William, 237.
- Humberston, Tevera, 231; William, 231.
- Humble, Frances, 158; William, 158.
- Hume, Rev. John, 51; Mary, 51.
- Humfreton, Sarah, 56; William, 56.
- Humphrey, Elizabeth, 130; Finch, 130; John, 83.
- Humphreys, Hannah, 235; Mary, 174; Sarah, 239; William, 235, 239.
- Hungerford, Dorothy, 16; Elizabeth, 6; Frances, 210; Sir George, 210; Sir Giles, 202; Katherine, 68; Lady Margaret, 202; Margaret, 202; Matthew, 105; Rachel, 68; Sarah, 105; —, 11.
- Hunsdon, Alice, 11; Elizabeth, 226; Margery, 12; William, 12.
- Hunt, Anne, 8; Catherine, 190; Creswell, 108; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 54; Hannah, 122; Henry, 190; Jane, 239; John, 54; Mary, 43, 108; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 190, 239.
- Huntback, Dorothy, 115.
- Huntingdon. *See* Hastings.
- Huntley, Florence, 102; Isabella, 175; John, 29; Matthew, 175; Rose, 29.
- Huntlow, Katherine, 7.
- Hurleston, Katherine, 128; Rose, 136.
- Hurlstone, Lydia, 53; Nicholas, 53.
- Hurst, Anne, 207; George, 207; Jane, 40; Martha, 105; Mary, 42, 64; Thomas, 64, 105.
- Hurt, Hannah, 72.
- Husbands, Edward, 89; Mary, 89.
- Huson, Anne, 236; John, 211, 236; Katherine, 211.
- Hussey, Anne, 106; Bridget, 7, 8; Charles, 42; Elizabeth, 42, 150, 201; Frances, 127; Henry, 7; Hubert, 4; Rev. John, 151; Katherine, 12; Margaret, 4; Mary, 205; Rebecca, 151; Richard, 201; Robert, 127; Lady Sarah, 49; Sir Thomas, 49; Thomas, 150.
- Hustler, Anne, 236; Sir William, 236.
- Hutchings, Elizabeth, 251; John, 251; Mary, 139.
- Hutchins, John, 59; Mary, 59.
- Hutchinson, Edmund, 59, 87; Elizabeth, 86, 224; Francis, 146; Isabella, 224; Margaret, 87; Martha, 146; Mary, 155, 178; Ralph, 178; Sarah, 178; Susan, 59; Thomas, 155.
- Hutsford, Amy, 42; Matthew, 42.
- Hutton, Agnes, 6; Anne, 178; Catherine, 81; Christopher, 81; Edward, 98, 178; Rev. John, 232; John, 6; Mary, 34, 98.
- Huxley, Katherine, 92.
- Hyams, Johanna, 14.
- Hyde, Anne, 151, 197; Elizabeth, 10, 190, 245; Lady Fenetta, 129; Gertrude, 80; Henry, Lord, 203; Lady Henrietta, 210; Humphrey, 80, 197; Lady Jane, 203; John, 3, 10; Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, 203, 210; Margaret, 3; Richard, 151; Robert, 129; Thomas, 190. *See* Hide.
- Hylawe, Cecilia, 9.
- I
- Ibbetson, Jane, 77; John, 77.
- Idell, Anne, 249; John, 249.
- Ilsey, John, 252; Margaret, 252.



- Impey, Martha, 235.  
 Ince, Frances, 191 ; John, 191.  
 Incedon, Anne, 204 ; John, 204.  
 Infield, James, 32 ; Mary, 32.  
 Ing, Frances, 177 ; William, 177.  
 Ingall, John, 248 ; Mary, 248.  
 Ingelo, Anne, 142 ; Nathaniel, 142.  
 Ingham, Lady Mary, 61 ; Sir Thomas, 61.  
 Ingledew, Elizabeth, 207 ; John, 207.  
 Ingoldsby, Jane, 140 ; Mary, 145 ; Sir Richard, 140 ; Richard, 145.  
 Ingram, Anne, 49, 130, 199 ; Arthur, 49 ; Charles, 258 ; Dorothy, 60 ; Elizabeth, 130 ; Frances, 258 ; James, 60 ; Judith, 164 ; Ralph, 164 ; Lady —, 199.  
 Inwood, Annabella, 69 ; John, 69 ; Susanna, 100.  
 Iremonger, Katherine, 134 ; William, 134.  
 Ireton, Bridget, 109 ; Elizabeth, 211.  
 Irons, Elizabeth, 104 ; John, 104.  
 Irwin, Elizabeth, Viscountess, 220 ; —, Viscount, 258.  
 Isaacson, Ellen, 124 ; Mary, 114 ; Randolph, 114.  
 Isgar, Sarah, 96.  
 Isham, Lady Elizabeth, 166 ; Sir Justinian, 166 ; Susan, 57.  
 Isley, Anne, 15.  
 Isted, Anne, 246 ; Thomas, 246.  
 Ivatt, Mary, 255.  
 Ive, Margaret, 11.  
 Ives, Francis, 115 ; Susanna, 115.  
 Ivory, Anne, 165 ; John, 165.  
 Izodd, Sarah, 182.
- J
- Jackett, Martha, 35 ; William, 35.  
 Jackman, Anne, 5 ; Joseph, 58 ; Judith, 20 ; Thomas, 20 ; William, 5.  
 Jackson, Alice, 3 ; Anna, 258 ; Anne, 42, 189, 224 ; Elizabeth, 183 ; Isaac, 146 ; Jane, 42 ; Joane, 188 ; John, 162, 168 ; Joseph, 189 ; Katherine, 179 ; Luke, 42 ; Margaret, 13, 146 ; Mary, 168, 258 ; Patience, 162 ; Sarah, 194.  
 Jacob, Lady Elizabeth, 104 ; Henry, 50 ; James, 203 ; Margaret, 50, 87.  
 Jakes, Alice, 173 ; Anne, 60, 82, 224, 245 ; Barbara, 250 ; Caine, 152 ; Charles, 150 ; Dorothy, 200 ; Edward, 229 ; Elizabeth, 46, 71, 131, 160, 229 ; Frances, 80, 229 ; Hasked, 146 ; Higgins, 71 ; Jane, 60 ; Rev. John, 131, 245 ; John, 71, 200 ; Jonathan, 173 ; Lewelyn, 82 ; Margaret, 46, 82, 146 ; Mary, 104 ; Susanna, 152 ; Thomas, 46, 160 ; William, 224, 229.  
 Jane, Elizabeth, 28 ; John, 28 ; Joseph, 28.  
 Jaques, Elizabeth, 43 ; Roger, 43 ; William, 43.  
 Jardin, Elizabeth, 250 ; Thomas, 250.  
 Jarman, Mary, 206 ; William, 206.  
 Jarmayne, Elizabeth, 5 ; Thomas, 5.  
 Jarrett, Ellen, 73, 220 ; William, 73.  
 Jason, Lady Anne, 134.  
 Jaxe, Anne, 15 ; Thomas, 15.  
 Jay, Alicia, 232.  
 Jeane, Mary, 62 ; Richard, 62.  
 Jeffery, Elizabeth, 221 ; John, 221.  
 Jefferys, Elizabeth, 248 ; James, 248.  
 Jeffreys, Elizabeth, 193 ; John, 193.  
 Jemat, Anne, 228.  
 Jemmett, Anne, 52 ; Dorothy, 68 ; Margaret, 79 ; Philip, 52 ; Richard, 79 ; Robert, 38 ; Timothy, 38.  
 Jenettes, Dorothy, 10.  
 Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas, 227 ; Frances, 227.  
 Jenkin, Anne, 44 ; Henry, 44.  
 Jenkins, Anne, 188 ; Elizabeth, 3 ; Henry, 3 ; James, 73 ; Joane, 3 ; John, 188 ; Mary, 73, 91 ; William, 91.  
 Jenkinson, Deborah, 243 ; Frances, 60 ; Lady Henrietta Maria, 248, 252 ; Sir Robert, 248 ; Thomas, 60.  
 Jenks, Jane, 101 ; Margaret, 225 ; Mary, 101 ; Richard, 225 ; Sarah, 102.  
 Jennens, Mary, 220 ; Hon. William, 220.  
 Jenner, Anne, 48 ; Rev. David, 133 ; Elizabeth, 197 ; Mary, 133 ; Thomas, 48, 197.  
 Jennings, Abigail, 105 ; Edward, 92, 225 ; Elizabeth, 17, 92, 116, 225 ; John, 105, 165 ; Mary, 116, 165 ; Philip, 92 ; Philippa, 21 ; Thomas, 17.  
 Jenny, Dorothy, 12.  
 Jenyns, Barnard, 12 ; Frances, 12.  
 Jeoffery, Anne, 61 ; Francis, 61.  
 Jerlond, Alice, 6.  
 Jerman, Mary, 131 ; Roger, 131.  
 Jerry, Anne, 92, 100 ; Francis, 92 ; William, 100.  
 Jermyn, Elizabeth, 73 ; Gervase, 166 ; Joanna, 42 ; Judith, 73 ; Julia, 95 ; Katherine, 166 ; Lady Mary, 73 ; Mary, 43 ; Hon. Philip, 42.  
 Jerrard, Katherine, 33 ; Robert, 33.  
 Jervis, Martha Honora Georgina, 262.  
 Jervoise, Elizabeth, 237 ; Thomas, 237.  
 Jesson, Ann, 232.  
 Jessopp, Dorothy, 87 ; Mary, 223 ; William, 223.  
 Jewell, Anne, 224 ; Christian, 27 ; John, 224 ; Lucia, 251.  
 Jewrin, Anne, 157.  
 Jobson, Hannah, 24 ; John, 24.  
 Jocelyne, Elizabeth, 28 ; Torrell, 28.  
 Jodrell, Elizabeth, 237 ; Paul, 237.  
 Johnson, Abraham, 97 ; Alice, 63 ; Anne, 26, 49, 92 ; Dorothy, 70 ; Edward, 195 ; Elizabeth, 9, 51, 82, 131, 171, 174, 195 ; Ellen, 154 ; Frances, 250 ; Francis, 63, 92 ; George, 59 ; Jane, 239 ; Jeremy, 91 ; Johanna, 2, 4 ; John, 27, 82, 92, 174, 202 ; Joseph, 63 ; Katherine, 56 ; Lancelet, 47, 80, 239 ; Louisa Catherine, 261 ; Margaret, 13, 27 ; Martha, 47, 96 ; Mary, 6, 63, 80, 202 ; Olive, 80 ; Ottowell, 6 ; Philadelphia, 59 ; Philippa, 91 ; Ralph, 13 ; Rebecca, 97 ; Rev. Robert, 195 ; Robert, 4, 96 ; Thomas, 26, 49, 80, 131, 154, 171.  
 Johnston, Lady Elizabeth, 257 ; Sir William, 257.  
 Johnstone, Sophia, 261.  
 Jolland, Elizabeth, 228 ; Rev. John, 228.  
 Jolliffe, Anne, 173 ; Benjamin, 188 ; John, 173, 188 ; Mary, 188.  
 Jonas, Joanna, 14 ; Richard, 14.  
 Jones, Alkemeia, 153 ; Anne, 227 ; Arthur, 155 ; Benjamin, 227 ; Diana, 232 ; Dionysia, 86 ; Edward, 153 ; Elizabeth, 29, 31, 54, 57, 89, 122, 136, 153, 158, 162, 252 ; Ellen, 11 ; Ellenor, 172 ; Evan, 129 ; Francis, 128 ; Rev. George, 57 ; George, 158 ; Griffith, 155 ; Humphrey, 86, 136 ; Jane, 27, 35, 129, 228 ; Johanna, 8 ; Dr. John, 144 ; John, 8, 32, 35, 122, 191 ; Margaret, 82 ; Martha, 168 ; Lady Mary, 108 ; Mary, 32, 144, 155, 177 ; Nicholas, 71 ; Priscilla, 87, 222 ; Richard, 82, 177 ; Sir Samuel, 108 ; Sarah, 226 ; Susanna, 71 ; Rev. Thomas, 29 ; Thomasine, 128 ; William, 27, 31, 54, 153, 232. *See* Jonas.  
 Jonson, Ralph, 2 ; Thomasine, 2. *See* Cownderson.  
 Jordan, Margaret, 138.  
 Jorden, Catherine, 55 ; Thomas, 55.  
 Joslin, Jane, 13.

Joy, Dorothy, 227 ; John, 227.  
 Joyce, Elizabeth, 7.  
 Joyner, Edward, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177.  
 Judd, Edward, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Henry, 2 ; Mabel, 2.  
 Judkin, Grace, 103.  
 Juice, John, 182 ; Sarah, 182.  
 Jurin, Elizabeth, 175.  
 Justice, Anne, 157 ; Charles, 172 ; Elizabeth, 90, 172 ; Mary, 172, 239 ; William, 90, 239.  
 Juxon, Elizabeth, 67 ; John, 84, 154 ; Rebecca, 154.

## K

Kay, Elizabeth, 180 ; Maurice, 180.  
 Keate, Frances, 210 ; John, 210.  
 Keating, Luke, 235 ; Rachel, 235.  
 Keble, Anne, 152 ; Walter, 152.  
 Keblewhite, William, 203.  
 Kecham, Grace, 11.  
 Keck, Sir Anthony, 211 ; Anthony, 152 ; Elizabeth, 211 ; Francis, 211 ; Katherine, 152.  
 Keech, Dorothy, 32 ; Thomas, 32.  
 Keeling, Anne, 75, 118 ; Edwin, 118 ; Lady Elizabeth, 102 ; Joanna, 42, 68 ; Sir John, 75, 102 ; John, 42 ; Moses, 42.  
 Keene, Dorothy, 131 ; John, 124 ; Mary, 124.  
 Keepe, Charles, 38 ; Philadelphia, 38.  
 Kegg, Dorothy, 68 ; John, 68.  
 Keightley, Anne, 39 ; Mary, 35 ; Thomas, 35 ; William, 39.  
 Kekewich, Edward, 83 ; Frances, 83.  
 Kelick, Anne, 10.  
 Kelk, Ann, 129 ; James, 129.  
 Kellett, Hannah, 143.  
 Kello, Elizabeth, 232 ; Samuel, 232.  
 Kellum, Mary, 225.  
 Kelly, Elizabeth, 237 ; John, 237 ; Susanna, 222.  
 Kempe, Anne, 2 ; Dorothy, 20, 27 ; Florence, 9 ; James, 2 ; Katherine, 10 ; Richard, 10 ; Robert, 20.  
 Kempsall, Edward, 141 ; Hannah, 141.  
 Kempton, Diana, 240 ; James, 240.  
 Kendall, Anne, 112 ; Dorcas, 232 ; John, 112 ; Maurice, 232.  
 Kenne, Elizabeth, 15 ; George, 15.  
 Kennedy, Lady Elizabeth, 224 ; John, Lord, 224.  
 Kennell, Elizabeth, 198 ; Joseph, 198.

Kennett, Edward, 204 ; Susanna, 204.  
 Kenrick, John, 158 ; Rebecca, 79 ; Richard, 79 ; Sarah, 158.  
 Kent, Anne, 21 ; Rev. Henry, 21 ; Margery, 133 ; Mary, 59 ; Richard, 59 ; Thomas, 133. *See Grey.*  
 Ker, Grizell, 184 ; John, 184.  
 Kerridge, Jane, 246 ; Thomas, 246.  
 Kerry, Francis Thomas, Earl of. *See Fitzmaurice.*  
 Kerton, Jane, 9.  
 Kerwin, Jane, 76 ; John, 76.  
 Kett, Honoria, 218 ; Thomas, 218.  
 Kettleby, Arthur, 187 ; Elizabeth, 187.  
 Keyway, Elizabeth, 88, 255 ; Thomas, 88.  
 Kidby, Mary, 38 ; William, 38.  
 Kidd, Elizabeth, 9.  
 Kidder, Ann, 232.  
 Kidgell, Hannah, 51 ; John, 51.  
 Kidley, Mary, 121 ; Walter, 121.  
 Kighley, Edward, 20 ; Isabel, 20.  
 Kilburne, Elizabeth, 38 ; Richard, 39.  
 Killigrew, Charles, 185 ; Frances, 67 ; Jemima, 185 ; Sir Peter, 67 ; Peter, 67.  
 Killingworth, Barbara, 207 ; Elizabeth, 142 ; George, 12 ; Jane, 12 ; Samuel, 142, 207.  
 Kilmorey. *See Needham.*  
 Kilvert, Jane, 102 ; Mary, 102.  
 Kinaston, Betty, 258 ; Edward, 258 ; John, 61 ; Philippa, 61.  
 King, Alice, 170 ; Amy, 62 ; Anne, 64, 115 ; Anne Hannah, 150 ; Bridget, 98 ; Daniel, 191 ; Dr. Edmund, 96 ; Edward, 98 ; Elizabeth, 101, 114, 118, 161, 200, 214, 257 ; Francis, 196 ; James, 129 ; Joane, 40 ; John, 97 ; Joyce, 97 ; Katherine, 62 ; Mary, 37, 147, 180, 191 ; Oliver, 180 ; Peter, 101 ; Philip, 214 ; Rebecca, 96 ; Richard, 40 ; Sarah, 196, 248 ; Sophia, Viscountess Wimbledon, 114 ; Susan, 88, 129, 230 ; Thomas, 37, 88, 115, 200 ; William, 37 ; Zachary, 118.  
 Kings, Rebecca, 54 ; William, 54.  
 Kingscote, Anne, 195 ; Joane, 195.  
 Kingsley, Alicia, 219 ; Constance, 2 ; Frances, 189 ; Katherine, 2 ; William, 189, 219.  
 Kingsmill, Lady Anne, 65 ; Elizabeth, 136 ; Eunice, 117 ; George, 136 ; John, 175 ; Mary, 175 ; Richard, 117.  
 Kingston, Margaret, 6.  
 Kingswell, Edward, 28 ; Lady Jane, 28.

Kirby, Mary, 194.  
 Kirke, David, 32 ; Elkington, 141 ; Sarah, 32, 141.  
 Kirkes, Gertrude, 206 ; Hamnett, 206.  
 Kirkham, Anne, 111 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Joseph, 107 ; William, 111.  
 Kirkland, Mary, 239.  
 Kirton, John, 163 ; Philippa, 163.  
 Kite, Mary Ann, 262.  
 Kitson, Dorothy, 8 ; Elizabeth, 82 ; Frances, 13.  
 Kittermaster, Margaret, 74 ; William, 74.  
 Kittlewell, Jane, 255 ; John, 255.  
 Kittow, Elizabeth, 1 ; John, 1.  
 Knaplock, Susan, 83 ; William, 83.  
 Knapp, Elizabeth, 72 ; Dr. John, 72 ; Mary, 241 ; Thomas, 241.  
 Knatchbull, Elizabeth, 98 ; Jane, 226 ; Mary, 98.  
 Knight, Anne, 4, 14 ; Bezaleel, 170 ; Dorothy, 100 ; Elizabeth, 47 ; Rev. Gilbert, 160 ; Hannah, 192 ; Rev. Henry, 207 ; Rev. John, 192 ; John, 47 ; Margaret, 92, 100, 120, 170, 213 ; Mary, 101, 207 ; Naomy, 204 ; Nathan, 100 ; Lady Priscilla, 155 ; Rebecca, 160 ; Richard, 38 ; Sarah, 120, 184 ; Sibilla, 38 ; Walter, 204 ; William, 100, 101.  
 Knightbridge, Anne, 19 ; Anthony, 19 ; John, 19.  
 Knightley, Anne, 174 ; Elizabeth, 189 ; Lucy, 148 ; Rebecca, 148 ; Rev. Richard, 81 ; Sir Robert, 189 ; Robert, 174 ; Sarah, 81.  
 Knightley *alias* Wightwick, John, 234 ; Mary, 234.  
 Knighton, George, 157 ; James, 157 ; Katherine, 157 ; Margaret, 3.  
 Knipe, Anne, 60 ; Randolph, 60.  
 Knolles, Anne, 26 ; John, 26 ; Mary, 73.  
 Knott, Charles, 153 ; Jane, 153.  
 Knowler, Catherine, 44 ; Robert, 44.  
 Knowles, Jane, 130 ; Lady Katherine, 216 ; William, 130.  
 Knyvett, Jane, 228.  
 Kyne, Joanna, 7 ; Polydore, 7.

## L

Lacam, John, 250 ; Lovisa Henrietta, 250.  
 Lacy, Alice, 1 ; Lady Arabella, 212 ; Sir Rowland, 212.  
 Ladbroke, Agnes, 12.  
 Lake, Anne, 29 ; Dorothy, 73 ; Elizabeth, 84 ; Margaret, 27 ;



- Sir Thomas, 84 ; Thomas, 231 ; William, 27.  
 Lamb, Elizabeth, 135 ; Martha, 193 ; Percival, 193 ; Ralph, 135 ; Rev. —, 163.  
 Lambden, Susanna, 101 ; William, 101.  
 Lambie, Alice, 101 ; Christopher, 101 ; Elizabeth, 101 ; Katherine, 8.  
 Lambert, Amphilis, Countess of Cavan, 47 ; Jane, 7, 9 ; John, 68 ; Mary, 19, 68 ; Rev. Ralph, 227 ; Richard, Earl of Cavan, 47 ; Susanna, 222 ; Thomas, 9 ; William, 19.  
 Lambton, Isabel, 75.  
 Lamplugh, Elizabeth, 185 ; Katherine, 74 ; Mary, 181 ; Susanna, 152 ; Dr. Thomas, Bp. of Exeter, 74, 181 ; Thomas, 181 ; Rev. William, 185.  
 Lancaster, Hester, 182 ; Matthew, 182.  
 Land, Elizabeth, 52.  
 Lane, Abigail, 37 ; Alice, 17 ; Anne, 116 ; Elizabeth, 223, 237 ; George, 237 ; John, 116, 223 ; Catherine, 71 ; Martha, 97 ; Mary, 149 ; Sir Thomas, 223 ; Thomas, 149 ; William, 37.  
 Langbridge, Elizabeth, 202 ; Thomas, 202.  
 Langebrooke, Grace, 9 ; James, 9.  
 Langford, Elizabeth, 178 ; Henry, 178 ; Katherine, 3 ; Nicholas, 3.  
 Langham, Anne, 45 ; Elizabeth, 41, 92 ; Sir James, 113 ; James, 41, 45 ; Sir John, 49, 92 ; John, 41, 45 ; Mary, 113 ; Sarah, 49.  
 Langharne, Philippa, 78 ; Thomas, 78.  
 Langhorne, Elizabeth, 40 ; William, 40.  
 Langley, Lady Barbara, 122 ; John, 186 ; Margaret, 186 ; Mary, 35 ; Sir Roger, 122 ; Roger, 35 ; Sir William, 35.  
 Langlois, Henry, 122 ; Mary, 122.  
 Langrish, Gilbert, 145 ; Katherine, 145 ; Thomas, 145.  
 Langton, Christopher, 6 ; Elizabeth, 21 ; Frances, 102 ; Joseph, 102 ; Margaret, 6 ; Mary, 242 ; Richard, 21 ; Susanna, 158.  
 Lansdown, John, 226 ; Sarah, 226.  
 Lant, Joyce, 145 ; Thomas, 145.  
 Lany, Anne, 36 ; John, 36.  
 Lanyon, Anne, 53 ; John, 53.  
 La Planch, Mary, 237.  
 Lapley, Anne, 76.  
 Lapp, Ellinor, 93 ; Walter, 93.  
 Lardner, Hannah, 210 ; Rev. James, 210 ; John, 210.  
 Large, Anne, 44 ; Elizabeth, 38, 44 ; Jane, 38 ; Thomas, 38, 44.  
 Larke, Margaret, 9.  
 Larken, Edmond, 251 ; Elizabeth, 251.  
 Larkin, Rev. Edward, 150, 187 ; Frances, 187 ; Jane, 26, 150 ; William, 26.  
 Larking, Clare, 8 ; Thomas, 8.  
 La Roche, Elizabeth, 151.  
 Lascelles, Anne, 81 ; Edward, 81 ; Edwin, 259 ; Henry, 81 ; Lady Jane, 259.  
 Lassells, John, 178 ; Sarah, 178.  
 Latham, Alice, 10 ; Elizabeth, 165 ; Margaret, 13 ; Oliver, 165 ; Susan, 80 ; Thomas, 13.  
 Latton, John, 179 ; Letitia, 179.  
 Laughton, Anne, 177 ; Rev. Gabriel, 177.  
 Launder, Anne, 124 ; John, 124, 127 ; Mary, 127.  
 Lavender, Rev. John, 74 ; Rebecca, 74.  
 Law, Dorothy, 78 ; Thomas, 78 ; William, 78.  
 Lawley, Anne, 168 ; Sir Francis, 168 ; Hester, 229 ; Thomas, 25.  
 Lawrence, Alice, 7 ; Lady Anne, 14 ; Anne, 3, 232, 248 ; Anthony, 108 ; Lady Catherine, 171 ; Edmond, 107 ; Elizabeth, 6 ; Gertrude, 145 ; Jane, 108 ; Sir John, 145, 171 ; John, 232 ; Mary, 107 ; Rachel, 46 ; Sir Robert, 14 ; Robert, 46.  
 Lawson, Elizabeth, 13, 29 ; Gilbert, 13 ; John, 114 ; Mary, 37, 114 ; Robert, 29 ; Samuel, 113 ; William, 37.  
 Laxton, Elizabeth, 153 ; Martin, 153.  
 Layden, Katherine, 14 ; William, 14.  
 Layfield, Bridget, 107 ; Rev. Dr. Edward, 107.  
 Layton, Anne, 160 ; Benjamin, 160 ; Elizabeth, 173 ; Katherine, 160 ; Rebecca, 160 ; Samuel, 173.  
 Lea, Joyce, 174 ; Nathaniel, 174.  
 Leach, Anne, 228 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; Francis, 169 ; George, 119 ; Jemima, 169 ; William, 228.  
 Leadbeater, John, 222 ; Mary, 222.  
 Leame, Elizabeth, 15.  
 Lear, Arthur, 18 ; Margaret, 18.  
 Lebrune, Rebecca, 131.  
 Leche, Sir Edward, 44 ; Elizabeth, 154 ; Jane, 44 ; John, 154 ; William, 44.  
 Lechmere, Joane, 148 ; Sandys, 148.  
 Ledford, Cecilia, 5.  
 Ledington, Johanna, 10 ; Thomas, 10.  
 Lee, Lady Catherine, 25 ; Cecilia, 66 ; Lady Charlotte, 231 ; Dorothy, 57 ; Edward, 14 ; Edward Henry, Earl of Lichfield, 231 ; Elinor, 12 ; Elizabeth, 54, 169, 229 ; Ellen, 14 ; Frances, 134 ; George, 66 ; Hephzibah, 237 ; Johane, 8 ; Sir John, 25 ; John, 237 ; Judith, 76 ; Lady Lettice, 242 ; Mary, 9, 103, 143 ; Rev. Moses, 54 ; Philip, 76, 77 ; Richard, 103 ; Robert, 76 ; Rose, 77 ; Sir Thomas, 169 ; Thomas, 9, 25, 134 ; William, 8, 77.  
 Leech, Gertrude, 28.  
 Leedes, Charles, 38 ; Ellen, 12 ; Sarah, 38.  
 Leeke, Katherine, 196.  
 Leeson, Anne, 133 ; John, 133.  
 Lefebur, Peter, 250 ; Susannah, 250.  
 Legard, John, 104 ; Margaret, 104 ; Lady Mary, 201 ; Mary, 241 ; Sir Robert, 201, 241.  
 Legay, Juda, 143 ; Priscilla, 143.  
 Legg, Edith, 11 ; Elizabeth, 245 ; Robert, 11 ; William, 245.  
 Legh, Abigail, 183 ; Elizabeth, 48, 245 ; Frances, 183 ; Lettice, 183 ; Peter, 183 ; Richard, 48, 183, 201, 245 ; Sidney, 201.  
 Legros, Frances, 91.  
 Le Hunt, Elizabeth, 178 ; Sir George, 44 ; Gertrude, 178 ; Jane, 44 ; Mary, 165.  
 Leicester, Elizabeth, 83 ; Meriell, 98 ; Ralph, 83 ; Robert, 98.  
 Leigh, Anne, 239 ; Christopher, 114 ; Constance, 114 ; Edward, 239 ; Elizabeth, 16, 39, 58, 124 ; Johanna, 93 ; John, 39 ; Margaret, 221 ; Mary, 107, 195 ; Robert, 107 ; Theophilus, 124, 195 ; Thomas, 93.  
 Leighton, Barbara, 60 ; Frances, 180 ; Sir Francis, 60 ; John, 180.  
 Leiker, Anne, 29 ; Thomas, 29.  
 Leitrim, Baron of. *See* Sherard.  
 Leknor, Elizabeth, 4.  
 Leman, Isabel, 22 ; Philip, 22, 131 ; Theodosia, 146 ; Sir William, 146.  
 Leme, Adrie, 13 ; John, 13.  
 Le Mesurier, Anne, 247 ; John, 247.  
 Leming, Elizabeth, 183 ; Henry, 183.  
 Le Neve, Amy, 143 ; Frances, 231 ; Jane, 228 ; John, 143, 231 ; Oliver, 228.  
 Lennard, Jane, 45 ; John, 45.  
 Lenthall, Elizabeth, 151 ; Sir John, 151 ; Margaret, 162 ; Mary, 51.  
 Lenthroppe, Mary, 5.

- Leonard, Alice, 8; James, 8.  
 Lepell, Mary, 229; Nicholas, 229.  
 Le Quien, Peter, 207; Susanna, 207.  
 Lestrangle, Lady Anne, 182; Anne, 55; Lady Elizabeth, 171; Elizabeth, 171; Katherine, 9; Sir Nicholas, 182; Nicholas, 9.  
 Lethieullier, Anne, 221; Christopher, 175; Jane, 175; Sir John, 238; John, 238; Mary, 238; William, 238.  
 Lett, Anne, 242.  
 Leventhorpe, Barbara, 63; Joane, 62; Rev. Stafford, 63; Sir Thomas, 62.  
 Leversage, Alice, 172; Anne, 79; William, 172.  
 Leveson, Anne, 5; John, 5.  
 Leveson Gower, Lady Jane, 203; Jane, 203.  
 Leveston, Anne, 22; James, 22.  
 Levett, Elizabeth, 7, 38; William, 38.  
 Leving, Mary, 164; Richard, 164; Sarah, 238.  
 Levins, Humphrey, 143; Judith, 143.  
 Levinz, Creswell, 113; Elizabeth, 113.  
 Lewen, Susannah, 176; William, 176.  
 Lewes, Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 150; Frances, 35; Jane, 16; Teddero, 16; Thomas, 35, 150, 186.  
 Lewin, Anne, 198; Edmund, 118; Elizabeth, 118, 195; Joseph, 223; Martha, 223.  
 Lewindon, Lady Sarah, 173; Sarah, 173.  
 Lewis, Catherine, 255; Charles, 196; Edmund, 117; Edward, 243; Elizabeth, 122, 196; George, 208; Hannah, 156, 233; Isabella, 175; Rev. John, 24, 255; Margaret, 42, 117; Martha, 243; Mary, 24, 173, 198; Thomas, 173, 233; William, 42. *See* Loveys.  
 Lewkenor, Anne, 42; Jane, 147, 233; John, 42, 147.  
 Lewster, Elizabeth, 113.  
 Lexington, Robert, Baron of. *See* Sutton.  
 Ley, Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Hannah, 143; Rev. William, 143.  
 Leyson, Dr. Griffin, 2; Lady Joyce, 2.  
 Lichfield, Edward Henry, Earl of. *See* Lee.  
 Liddell, Barbara, 250; Dennis, 197; Elizabeth, 216; Martha, 197.  
 Lidden, Johanna, 2.  
 Lidgold, Anne, 240; John, 240.  
 Liger, Catherine, 153; Lawrence, 153.  
 Light, Anne, 79; Constantine, 79; Frances, 58.  
 Lightbourne, Elizabeth, 148; James, 148.  
 Lightfoot, Agnes, 5; Dorothy, 8; Humphrey, 8; Joanna, 5; Margaret, 14; William, 5.  
 Lightmaker, Elizabeth, 86; Saphira, 86.  
 Lilborne, Margaret, 42; Robert, 42.  
 Lilburne, Elizabeth, 216; Robert, 216.  
 Lilgrave, Mary, 11.  
 Lillywhite, Sarah, 250.  
 Limbrey, Jane, 244; Sir John, 221; John, 221; Martha, 221.  
 Linaker, Elizabeth, 247; Thomas, 247.  
 Linch. *See* Lynch.  
 Lincoll, Elizabeth, 5.  
 Lindeley, Anne, 116; John, 116.  
 Lindsell, Elizabeth, 152.  
 Linkenhalt, Margaret, 181.  
 Linton, Katherine, 6; Robert, 6.  
 Lions, Anne, 30; Peter, 30.  
 Lippvatt, Anne, 154; Christopher, 183; Elizabeth, 183.  
 Lipscomb, Christopher, Bp. of Jamaica, 262; Mary Harriett, 262.  
 Lisle, Susanna, 223; William, 223.  
 Lissamen, Elizabeth, 246.  
 Liste, Alice, 9; John, 9.  
 Lister, Agnes, 13; Anne, 208; Anthony, 22; Bernard, 131; Elizabeth, 111, 115; Frances, 131; Hester, 45; Rev. John, 208; Katherine, 199; Martha, 81; Mary, 81, 227; Samuel, 45; Sarah, 22; Thomas, 199.  
 Little, Ellinor, 28; Francis, 28; Margaret, 4; Mary, 7.  
 Littlehayles, Hannah, 149.  
 Littlepage, Martha, 245; Robert, 245.  
 Littleton, Rev. Adam, 97; Sir Charles, 192; Dorothy, 139; Susan, 97; Sir Thomas, 139.  
 Littleton *alias* Tinker, Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 76.  
 Litton, Elizabeth, 6; Grace, 78; Robert, 6, 78. *See* Lytton.  
 Livesay, Elizabeth, 113; William, 113.  
 Llewellyn, Barbara, 138; John, 138; Richard, 133; Sarah, 133.  
 Lloyd, Anna, 212; Ann, 25, 127, 195, 252; Beatrice, 121; Bevis, 132; Charles Vaughan, 92; Dorothy, 156; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 3, 141, 159, 210, 215, 230; Sir Evan, 132; Evan, 141; Fowlke, 25; Frances, 190; Sir John, 121; John, 156, 210; Joyce, 85; Katherine, 92; Lady Mary, 132, 195; Morgan, 3; Talbott, 215; Lady Triana, 230; Valentina Basilea, 95; William, 95, 127.  
 Lluelyn, Martha, 63; Dr. Martin, 63.  
 Loane, John, 213; Meliora, 213.  
 Lobb, John, 172; Mary, 172.  
 Lock, Alice, 77; Elizabeth, 12; Jane, 190; Mary, 105; Matthew, 77; William, 12.  
 Lockey, Abigail, 218; John, 191, 218; Margaret, 191.  
 Lockton, John, 40; Mary, 40.  
 Lockyer, Aholibah, 112; Nicholas, 112.  
 Loder, Andrew, 193; Margaret, 193.  
 Lodington, Benjamin, 162; Triphosa, 162.  
 Loftus, Adam, 125; Lucy, 125.  
 Loggan, Anne, 170; Edward, 170.  
 Lomax, Dorothy, 259; Joshua, 244, 259; Katherine, 67; Lawrance, 140; Martha, 249; Mirabella, 140; Nathaniel, 67; Ruth, 244.  
 London, Henry, Bp. of, 186; Susan, 15.  
 Lone, Anne, 111; John, 111.  
 Long, Alexander, 71; Catherine, 71; Dennis, 160; Elizabeth, 130; George, 63, 64, 116; Lady Henrietta, 242; Henry, 160; Sir James, 242; Johanna, 5, 11; John, 5; Lady Margaret, 13; Martha, 63; Mary, 116, 166; Robert, 11; Sarah, 64; Theodosia, 84; Thomas, 64, 130.  
 Longford, Elizabeth, 199; Richard, 199.  
 Longueville, Anne, 155; Elizabeth, 246; Henry, 75, 155; Lucy, 156; Martha, 75; Susanna, 156. *See* Yelverton.  
 Longworth, Elizabeth, 90.  
 Loosemore, Anne, 52; Henry, 52.  
 Lord, Lawrence, 184; Lydia, 184.  
 Lorkin, Anne, 143; Samuel, 143.  
 Lorrenge, Mary, 130; William, 130.  
 Lort, Sir John, 58; Lady Mary, 58.  
 Loton, Aholibah, 112; Edward, 112.  
 Lough, Sarah, 84, 107.  
 Lovall, Agnes, 3.  
 Love, Ann, 79; Elizabeth, 46; Margaret, 79; William, 46.  
 Lovelace, Christopher, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Lord John, Baron of Hurley, 63; John, 63; Martha, 63.  
 Loveland, Rev. Joseph, 97; Mary, 97.



- Lovell, Rev. Benjamin, 48 ;  
 Dorothy, 99 ; Elizabeth, 46 ;  
 George, 99 ; Grace, 48 ;  
 Henry, 46.  
 Lovering, Joanna, 131 ; Jonathan, 131.  
 Lovett, Elizabeth, 178 ; John, 15 ; Lawrence, 178 ; Mary, 15 ; Penelope, 128 ; Robert, 128 ; Susanna, 178.  
 Loveys, Joanna, 13 ; William, 13.  
 Lovibond, Anne, 230, 244 ; Edward, 230, 244 ; Henry, 230, 244.  
 Loving, Anne, 51 ; John, 51.  
 Low, Elizabeth, 8 ; Priscilla, 148 ; Thomas, 8 ; William, 148.  
 Lowbridge, Margaret, 199.  
 Lowe, Amy, 193 ; Anthony, 32 ; Charles, 143 ; Dorothy, 32, 57 ; Elizabeth, 16, 53, 208, 245 ; George, 92, 120, 140 ; John, 193 ; Katherine, 140 ; Lucy, 200 ; Margaret, 5, 92, 120, 169 ; Mary, 66, 143 ; Michael, 66 ; Rev. Robert, 120 ; Sarah, 84, 120 ; William, 5.  
 Lowen, Anne, 143 ; James, 143.  
 Lowfield, Anne, 49 ; Hannah, 49, 73.  
 Lowman, Christopher, 193 ; Deborah, 193 ; Faith, 86 ; Rev. John, 86.  
 Lowther, Anthony, 97 ; Dorothy, 45 ; Elizabeth, 10, 25, 188 ; Margaret, 97 ; Oliver, 10 ; Robert, 25, 45 ; William, 188.  
 Lucas, Anne, 106 ; Beata, 206 ; Charles, Lord, 197 ; Lady Hester, 229 ; John, 106 ; Katherine, 100 ; Mary, 191 ; Lady Penelope, 197 ; Hon. Penelope, 197 ; Sir Richard, 229 ; Thomas, 106.  
 Luce, Joane, 234 ; Rose, 8 ; William, 234.  
 Luckin, Elizabeth, 9 ; Henry, 9 ; Jane, 82 ; Mary, 67 ; Thomas, 67 ; William, 54 ; Winifred, 64.  
 Lukeins, Joanna, 13.  
 Lucy, Arabella, 207 ; Constance, 140 ; Francis, 55 ; Joyce, 5 ; Sir Kingsmill, 103 ; Martha, 55 ; Mary, 6, 232 ; Rebecca, 52 ; Richard, 52 ; Robert, 140 ; Lady Theophila, 103 ; Thomas, 5.  
 Ludford, Elizabeth, 13.  
 Ludlow, —, 168.  
 Luffe, Mary, 147.  
 Luffenham, Mary, 25 ; Thomas, 25.  
 Lufkin, Philippa, 7.  
 Luke, Mary, 179 ; Oliver, 179.  
 Lumley, Ann, 33, 45 ; Lady Elizabeth, 91 ; Elizabeth, 166 ; Francis, 33 ; Sir Martin, 45 ; Martin, 45, 166 ; Lady —, 91.  
 Lunn, Catherine, 233 ; Hester, 32 ; John, 32 ; Mary, 185.  
 Lupton, Alice, 177 ; Rev. John, 177.  
 Lush, Priscilla, 120 ; Robert, 120.  
 Lusher, Elizabeth, 8.  
 Lushington, Catherine, 234 ; Stephen, 234.  
 Luther, Anne, 42 ; Thomas, 42.  
 Lutton, Bridget, 79 ; Christian, 79.  
 Luttrell, Katherine, 140 ; Narcissus, 159 ; Sarah, 159.  
 Luvenson, Elizabeth, 13 ; Walter, 13.  
 Luxford, Anne, 174 ; Dorothy, 92 ; Edward, 108 ; George, 92 ; Mary, 108.  
 Lybbe, Anthony, 98 ; Mary, 98.  
 Lyddell. *See* Liddell.  
 Lydden, Johanna, 2.  
 Lye, Anne, 7.  
 Lyfeld, Frances, 9 ; Thomas, 9.  
 Lygon, Elizabeth, 66 ; William, 66.  
 Lymbury. *See* Limbrey.  
 Lynch, Adriana, 12 ; Athaliah, 154 ; Blanch, 26 ; Elizabeth, 236 ; Ithiell, 26 ; John, 190 ; Margaret, 6 ; Mary, 192 ; Nathaniel, 26 ; Richard, 236 ; Sarah, 190 ; Sir Thomas, 116 ; Lady Vere, 116 ; William, 154 ; —, 212.  
 Lynde, Mary, 100 ; Robert, 100.  
 Lynford, Elizabeth, 195 ; Rev. Thomas, 195.  
 Lynn, Francis, 223 ; Margery, 8 ; Martha, 69 ; Mary, 223.  
 Lynn Regis, Baron of. *See* Townshend.  
 Lysons, Anne, 147.  
 Lytcott, Charles, 55 ; Giles, 162 ; Mary, 162 ; Sarah, 55.  
 Lyte, Mary Anna, 148 ; Rev. Thomas, 148.  
 Lyttleton. *See* Littleton.  
 Lytton, Anne, 62 ; Lady Rebecca, 52 ; Sir Rowland, 52, 62. *See* Litton.
- M
- Mabb, John, 73 ; Mary, 73.  
 Macey, Abigail, 211 ; George, 211.  
 Macclesfield, Charles, Earl of, 166.  
 MacDannell, Jane, 99.  
 Machell, John, 50, 158 ; Prudence, 50 ; Susanna, 158.  
 Machen, Anne, 28 ; Richard, 28.  
 Mackadam, Daniel, 162 ; Elizabeth, 162 ; Thomas, 162.  
 Mackenzie, Dorothy, 220 ; William, 220.  
 Mackworth, Catherine, 50.  
 Maddison, Elizabeth, 126 ; Henry, 99 ; Sarah, 99.  
 Maddocks, Benjamin, 80 ; Catherine, 57 ; Dorothy, 80 ; James, 202 ; Martha, 202 ; Richard, 57.  
 Madgwick, Averilla, 226 ; William, 226.  
 Madocke, Elizabeth, 13.  
 Maidstone, Elizabeth, 126 ; Francis, 191 ; Margaret, 96 ; Mary, 126 ; Robert, 191.  
 Mainwaring, Agnes, 3 ; Alice, 6 ; Anne, 96, 101 ; Catherine, 126, 185 ; Charles, 3 ; Edward, 6, 180 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Everard, 96 ; John, 185 ; Matthew, 101 ; Sarah, 126, 209 ; Thomas, 209.  
 Major, Charnell, 58 ; Hester, 32 ; John, 32 ; Joseph, 214 ; Mary, 58, 214.  
 Makerell, Alice, 3 ; Robert, 3.  
 Malard, Frances, 249 ; Francois, 249.  
 Malden, Martha, 229.  
 Malham, Elizabeth, 3.  
 Malkin, Charles, 179 ; Sarah, 179.  
 Mallack, Roger, 33 ; Rose, 33.  
 Mallary, Sir Henry, 27 ; Mary, 27.  
 Malleborne, Jane, 243.  
 Mallett, Elizabeth, 27.  
 Mallock, Margaret, 235 ; Rawlin, 235.  
 Mallory, Elizabeth, 90 ; Mary, 68 ; Robert, 68, 90.  
 Maltby, Joanna, 13.  
 Maltravers, Henry, Earl of Arundel, 5 ; Mary, Countess of Arundel, 5.  
 Man, Anne, 235 ; Elizabeth, 93 ; Jane, 110 ; John, 93 ; Robert, 110 ; Susan, 59 ; William, 102.  
 Manby, Hannah, 64.  
 Manchester, Earl of. *See* Montagu.  
 Mand, Abigail, 136.  
 Mander, Rev. Bernard, 218 ; Dorothy, 218 ; Rev. Thomas, 218.  
 Mandy, Oliver, 122 ; Rebecca, 122.  
 Manering. *See* Mainwaring.  
 Manifold, Elizabeth, 54 ; John, 54.  
 Manley, Joanna, 11 ; Lawrence, 11.  
 Manlove, Anne, 205 ; Elizabeth, 164 ; Nathaniel, 205 ; William, 164.  
 Manners, John, Earl of Rutland, 208 ; John, Lord Ros, 208 ; Katherine, Lady Ros, 208.  
 Mannfayre, Elizabeth, 12 ; John, 12.

- Manning, Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 23; John, 56; Mary, 128, 138, 238; Nicholas, 238; Sarah, 56; Rev. Thomas, 23.
- Manock, Ellen, 9; John, 9.
- Mansell, Mary, 211.
- Mansfield, Ann, 260.
- Manton, Dorothy, 100; Rev. Dr. Thomas, 100.
- Maplesden, Elizabeth, 195; George, 195; Hannah, 228; Jarvis, 204.
- Mapletoft, Elizabeth, 246; Dr. John, 148; Rebecca, 148.
- Maplidsen, Edward, 80; Mary, 80.
- Marbery, Alice, 5; John, 5.
- March, Lewis, 121; Mary, 121.
- Mardall, Elizabeth, 7.
- Margetson, Lady Alice, 210.
- Margetts, Diana, 157; Henry, 167.
- Mariett, Jane, 140; John, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Mariott, Susanna, 203; Rev. William, 203.
- Mariscoe, Jane, 147; Leonora, 147.
- Markes, Elizabeth, 218; Thomas, 218.
- Markham, Lady Amy, 188; Anne, 72; Rev. Henry, 163; Henry, 57; Hester, 163; Isabella, 153; Jane, 57; John, 261; Maria, 261; Martha Honora Georgina, 262; Osborne, 262; Thomas, 72; Dr. William, Archbishop of York, 261; William, 153.
- Markley, Elizabeth, 1; John, 1; Sarah, 29; William, 29.
- Marks, Frances, 1; William, 1.
- Marlborough, Agnes, 10. *See* Churchill.
- Marler, Mary, 4; Walter, 4.
- Marow, Mary, 234.
- Marre, Johan, 12.
- Marret, Dorothy, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Marriott, Anne, 91; James, 91; Martha, 222; Thomas, 222.
- Marsh, Abigail, 145; Alice, 206; Lady Anne, 88; Anne, 46; Audrey, 15; Cicely, 71; Elizabeth, 107, 230, 237; Hannah, 102; Henry, 11; Jane, 252; John, 15, 46, 71, 102, 107, 145, 168; Joseph, 225; Margaret, 11; Mary, 168; Mary Ann, 257; Ralph, 206; Sarah, 191, 238; Sir Thomas, 88; William, 33, 230, 237, 252; Winifred, 33.
- Marshall, Alice, 9; Anne, 243; Catherine, 90; Isabel, 75, 190; Johanna, 192; Sir John, 195; John, 63, 70; Lady Lucy, 195; Margaret, 3, 147; Ralph, 75, 190, 201; Richard, 243; Robert, 147; Sarah, 63, 70.
- Marshall, Anne, 85; Hester, 132; John, 85, 132; Margaret, 101.
- Marson, Anne, 15, 169; Christopher, 16; Isabella, 16; Thomas, 169.
- Marston, Elizabeth, 118; Joseph, 118.
- Marten, Elizabeth, 28; Frances, 85; John, 28.
- Martham, Ellen, 39; Stephen, 39.
- Martin, Amos, 108; Anne, 203; Elizabeth, 140; Frances, 91; George, 24; Giles, 140; Hannah, 210; Jane, 118; John, 119, 134; Judith, 160; Katherine, 4, 8, 35; Lawrence, 203; Leonard, 210; Mary, 24, 95, 108, 134; Olive, 80; Richard, 29, 95; Rose, 29; Sibill, 12; Sir William, 35; William, 91, 142, 160.
- Martindale, Margaret, 138; Rev. Thomas, 138.
- Marvyn, Hugh, 23; Vertue, 23.
- Mascall, Jane, 127; Robert, 127.
- Masham, Elizabeth, 94; Sir Francis, 94; Sir John, 101; Lady Mary, 94.
- Mason, Anna, 63; Anne, 166, 240; Elizabeth, 106; Hannah, 226; Jeremiah, 178; John, 106, 237, 240; Judith, 237; Mary, 118, 178; Sir Richard, 166; William, 63.
- Massey, Jane, 195; William, 195.
- Massingier, Mary, 127.
- Master, Anne, 167; Sir Edward, 42; Etheldred *alias* Awdrie, 42; Dr. James, 49; James, 101; Joyce, 49; Letitia, 154; Mary, 49; Olave, 178; Rev. Samuel, 154.
- Masters, Diana, 240; James, 240; Patrick, 22; Rachel, 22.
- Match, Elizabeth, 11.
- Materes, Juliana, 14.
- Mather, Alice, 255; John, 255.
- Mathew, or Matthew, Agnes, 12; Ann, 17; Elizabeth, 4, 11; Rev. John, 17; John, 11, 23; Margaret, 23; Robert, 202; Sarah, 202.
- Mathews, or Matthews, Case Andrew, 237; Elizabeth, 29, 93, 173; Hannah, 114, 151; John, 151; Mark Anthony, 93; Miles, 29; Phelipp, 72; Sarah, 72.
- Maunds, Joanna, 4; Thomas, 4.
- Maurice, Alice, 224; Richard, 224.
- Mawde, Alice, 10; John, 216; Joyce, 216.
- Mawdesley, Anne, 118; Thomas, 118.
- Mawe, Anne, 241.
- Mawle, Rev. George, 82; Jane, 82.
- Mawry, Margery, 19; Thomas, 19.
- Mawson, Elizabeth, 174; Humphrey, 174.
- Maxey, Anne, 6; Elizabeth, 141; Henry, 84; Mary, 128; Richard, 6; Sarah, 84.
- Maxfield, Edmund, 24; Juliana, 24.
- Maxham, Margaret, 100.
- Maxwell, Archibald, 78; Ellen, 78; Francis, 87; Rebecca, 87.
- May, Ann, 133, 157; Constance, 139; Frances, 134; Jane, 6; John, 139; Lady Mary, 128; Mary, 104; Rebecca, 123; Samuel, 104; Thomas, 133, 134.
- Mayden, Albina, 59; Edward, 59; Robert, 59.
- Mayer, Dorothy, 99; John, 44, 48, 99; Martha, 48.
- Mayhoe, Mary, 239.
- Maynard, Banastre, 221; Lady Charlotte, 256; Dorothy, 221; Edward, 57; Elizabeth, 57, 171; Johanna, 93; Sir John, 93, 94, 116, 122; Joseph, 171; Katherine, 94; Martha, 122; Mary, 116; Sir William, 256.
- Mayne, Abigail, 218; Edward, 218; Jane, 33; Mary, 23; Samuel, 218; Simon, 33; Stephen, 23.
- Maynes, John, 5; Margery, 5.
- Mayott, Anne, 121; John, 121.
- Mazine, John, 142; Mary, 142.
- Mead, Elizabeth, 230; Isabella, 230.
- Meade, Francis, 20; Sarah, 20.
- Medcalfe, Dr. Adrian, 43; Anne, 43; Elizabeth, 10; Jane, 77.
- Meddows, Elizabeth, 93, 230; Sir Philip, 230; Philippa, 163; Susanna, 190.
- Mede, Hester, 142; Thomas, 142.
- Medlicote, Anne, 215; Elizabeth, 251; Jacob, 249; James, 51, 215; Margaret, 227; Susan, 51, 249.
- Medtingham, John, 27; Mary, 27.
- Medwell, Elizabeth, 212; John, 212.
- Mee, Mary, 260.
- Meere, Elizabeth, 125; William, 125.
- Meese, Dorothy, 222.
- Meggs, Catherine, 58; Margaret, 146; Sarah, 58.
- Melborne, James, 41; Margaret, 41.
- Meldrum, Anne, 157; Robert, 157.
- Mellefont, James, 210; Mary, 210.
- Mellersh, Dorothy, 163; John, 163.



- Mellish, Ann, 119; Charles, 219; Elizabeth, 219; George, 43; Martha, 31; Mary, 43; William, 31.
- Melys, Katherine, 3.
- Men, Katherine, 9.
- Menkes, Anne, 128.
- Mercer, John, 129.
- Merchant, Elizabeth, 171; William, 171.
- Meredith, Elizabeth, 12; Mary, 10.
- Meres, Elizabeth, 239; Frances Catherina, 234; Sir Thomas, 234, 239.
- Merest, Frances, 250; James, 250, 251; Jane, 251.
- Meriton, Anne, 182; Elizabeth, 155, 164; Rev. Dr. John, 31, 154, 164, 182; Sarah, 154; Susan, 31; Rev. Thomas, 155.
- Merrell, Alexander, 59; Sarah, 59.
- Merridale, Edward, 60; Susanna, 60.
- Merriden, Sarah, 226; William, 226.
- Merritt, Elizabeth, 211; Margaret, 177; Thomas, 177.
- Merry, Anne, 19; Elizabeth, 164; Kenelme, 164; Sir Thomas, 19.
- Messon. *See* Misson.
- Metcalfe, Anthony, 128; Elizabeth, 155; Samuel, 155.
- Methold, Catherine, 260; Dorothy, 260; Henry, 260; Mary, 251; William, 251.
- Mettyer, Sarah, 238.
- Meuce, Abra, 139; Robert, 139.
- Mewtas, Edmund, 147; Rachel, 147.
- Meynell, Elizabeth, 80, 141, 205; Godfrey, 229; Isaac, 80; John, 205, 233; Mary, 229.
- Michau, Anne, 25; Anthony, 25.
- Michell, Anne, 201; Deborah, 152; Edmond, 116; Elizabeth, 16, 116, 233; John, 201; Samuel, 233; William, 152.
- Micklethwaite, Abigail, 150; Sir John, 150; Mary, 113.
- Middlemore, Anne, 5; Mary, 212.
- Middleton, Anne, 36; Benedicta, 8; Charlotta, 223; Dorothy, 187, 244; Elinor, 12; Elizabeth, 6, 187, 194, 221; George, 12; Hannah, 151; Henry, 80; Mary, 80, 81, 212; Sarah, 59, 213; Sibill, 12; Simon, 81, 151; Susan, 175, 205; Sir Thomas, 212, 221; Thomas, 36, 221.
- Midford, Elizabeth, 216; Mary, 23; Philip, 23.
- Milbourne, Charles, 218; John, 73; Mary, 73; Ralph, 117; Sarah, 218; Winifred, 117.
- Mildmay, Amy, 133; Anne, 41; Anthony, 41; Catherine, 66; Cecilia, 58; Edward, 13; Frances, 122; Humphrey, 66; Johanna, 13; Mary, 7, 139; Robert, 58; Walter, 7; William, 122.
- Mildnall, Elizabeth, 5; William, 5.
- Miles, Lucy, 63; Robert, 63; Sarah, 128.
- Mill, Hester, 83; Sir John, 146; John, 83; Lady Margaret, 146.
- Miller, Alicia, 132; Bridget, 224; Elizabeth, 223; Sir Humphrey, 77; John, 132, 224; Lady Mary, 77.
- Milles, Althea, 241; Francis, 198, 241; Mary, 40, 100, 198; Rev. Robert, 40; Rose, 14.
- Millet, Rev. John, 91; Mary, 91.
- Millington, Anne Hannah, 150; Elizabeth, 165; John, 165; Mary, 173; Dr. Thomas, 150.
- Millis, Anne, 11.
- Mills, Rev. Alexander, 240; Christopher, 213; Lady Margaret, 240; Margaret, 213.
- Milman, Elizabeth, 232; William, 232.
- Milmaye. *See* Mildmay.
- Milner, Anne, 181, 240; John, 181, 240; Mary, 70; Nicholas, 70.
- Milton, Anne, 146, 165; Elizabeth, 68, 219; John, 68; Martha, 220; Thomas, 219.
- Milward, John, 37; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31, 238; Thomas, 238.
- Mince, Jane, 244; Samuel, 244.
- Minne, Anne, 39, 42; Charles, 113; Elizabeth, 39; George, 39; John, 42; Sarah, 113; Thomasine, 8.
- Minshull, Ann, 198; Elizabeth, 11, 68; William, 198.
- Minterne, Henry, 123; Mary, 123.
- Misson, Anne, 222; James, 222.
- Mitault, Jane, 257; Peter, 257.
- Mitchell, Anne, 39; Deborah, 251; Rev. Edward, 176; Edward, 84; Katherine, 84; Mary, 108; Mercy, 176; Sarah, 250; Thomas, 250.
- Mitford, Katherine, 179; Lionel, 179.
- Mohun, Elizabeth, 219; Mary, 55; Reynold, 219; William, 55.
- Mole, Clemence, 141; John, 141.
- Molesworth, Hender, 192; Mary, 192.
- Molins, Christopher, 70; Mary, 130; Sarah, 70; William, 130.
- Molloy, Charles, 116; Elizabeth, 116.
- Mollyner, Winifred, 13.
- Mollyneux, Margaret, 10.
- Mompesson, Charles, 246; Elizabeth, 246.
- Monck, Sarah, 244.
- Monger, Anne, 64.
- Monins, John, 62; Katherine, 62.
- Monk, Elizabeth, 122; Jane, 15.
- Monsey, Anne, 156; Rev. Robert, 156.
- Monson, Elizabeth, 132; Henry, 132; Sir John, 108; Letitia, 189; William, 189.
- Montagu, Lady Anne, 116, 161; Catherine, 225; Charles, Earl of Manchester, 199; Sir Charles, 31; Dodington, Countess of Manchester, 199; Edward, Earl of Sandwich, 90, 116, 194; Elizabeth, Countess of Sandwich, 194; James, 253; Jane, 242; Lady Jemima, 90; Mary, 31; Lady Penelope, 253; Ralph, Earl of, 222; Rebecca, 122; Robert, Earl of Manchester, 161, 225; Rev. William, 242.
- Montford, Rev. Dr. John, 36.
- Montgomery, Alexander, 154; Bridget, 154.
- Monyon, Letitia, 7; William, 7.
- Moody, Anne, 3; Henry, 3; Isaac, 227; Rebecca, 227.
- Moore, Adrian, 231; Alice, 36, 210; Ambrose, 226; Lady Anne, 250; Anne, 67, 157; Rev. Charles, 172; Charles, 189; David, 67; Edmund, 47; Elizabeth, 4, 32, 47, 106, 119, 129, 172, 189, 226, 231; Ellen, 114; Frances, 129; Hannah, 210; Jane, 54, 153, 187, 224; John, 174; Jonas, 114; Katherine, 50, 170; Lydia, 30; Lyonell, 224; Marmaduke, 30; Martha, 42; Mary, 113, 132, 231; Oliver, 32; Hon. Robert, 250; Samuel, 187; Sarah, 129; Sarah Grace, 222; Susanna, 174; Thomas, 42; William, 54, 129.
- Mordaunt, Barbara, 159; Elizabeth, 94, 198; George, 198; Henry, 42; Lady Joanna, 5; Sir John, 5, 215; Lettice, 42; Lewis, 198; Mary, 240; Penelope, 215.
- Morden, John, 61; Susan, 61.
- More, Alice, 7; Anne, 88, 105; Edmund, 88; Elizabeth, 8; Elliott, 105; Jane, 225; Katherine, 3; Mary, 132, 150; Thomas, 8, 105; Ursula, 16; William, 3.
- Moreau, Manon, 201; Peter, 201.
- Morecock, Elizabeth, 56; Eve, 21; Mary, 21; Nathaniel, 56; Thomas, 21.
- Moreland, Christopher, 223; Elizabeth, 223.

Moreton, Jane, 164; Thomas, 164.  
 Morewood, Elizabeth, 100.  
 Morgan, Anne, 4, 59; Rev. David Walter, 258; Elizabeth, 3, 10; Mary, 9, 37, 55, 217, 219, 252, 258; Nathaniel, 219; Richard, 252; Thomas, 37; William, 3, 10, 217.  
 Morland, Mary, 139.  
 Morley, Anna, 68; Lady Anne, 61; Anne, 77, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 24, 148; Helena, 5; James, 77; John, 5; Lady Margaret, 82; Richard, 68; Sir William, 61, 82.  
 Morrell, Anne, 236; John, 236.  
 Morren, Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 8.  
 Morrett, Benjamin, 173; Rebecca, 173.  
 Morrice, Dorothy, 30; Elizabeth, 244; Gertrude, 71; Poynes, 30; Sir William, 71, 76.  
 Morris, Lady Catherine, 257; Charles, 176; Claver, 177; Elizabeth, 18, 20, 68, 135; Frances, 58; Grace, 177; John, 18; Lydia, 150; Richard, 20; Robert, 150; Staats Long, 257; Susan, 176; William, 58.  
 Morrison, Bridget, 8; Richard, 8.  
 Morse, John, 244; Martha, 58; William, 58.  
 Mortimer, Dorothy, 153; John, 153.  
 Mortlocke, Elizabeth, 141; Henry, 141.  
 Morton, Anna, 89; Elizabeth, 8, 143; Rev. Dr. John, 143; Martha, 143.  
 Moseley, Anne, 39, 119; John, 39.  
 Mosier, Jane, 119; John, 119; Susanna, 86.  
 Mosley, —, 175.  
 Mosse, Anne, 183; Benjamin, 154; Elizabeth, 50; Rev. Robert, 183; Sarah, 154; Thomas, 50.  
 Mostyn, Lady Essex, 246; Sir Roger, 246.  
 Mothen, Mary, 189.  
 Motherby, Agnes, 11.  
 Mott, Anne, 16, 203; Barbara, 113; Benjamin, 203; Bridget, 16; John, 16; Mark, 113.  
 Mould, Alice, 180; William, 180.  
 Moulson, John, 18; Rebecca, 18.  
 Mounshier, Elizabeth, 214; John, 214.  
 Mountague. *See* Montagu.  
 Mounteney, Gertrude, 153; Richard, 153.  
 Moxon, Josias, 74; Rebecca, 74.  
 Moyer, Frances, 115; Lawrence, 115; Samuel, 188.

Moyle, Mary, 88; Phoebe, 35, 45; Robert, 35.  
 Moyse, Elizabeth, 42; Henry, 42.  
 Moyser, Christopher, 64; Sarah, 64.  
 Muckett, Benjamin, 176; Susanna, 176.  
 Muddesley, Katherine, 16; Robert, 16.  
 Muffett, Margaret, 180.  
 Mugford, Ann, 36; Edward, 36.  
 Mulgrave, Elizabeth, Countess of, 55.  
 Mulso, Elizabeth, 159; Rebecca, 159.  
 Mumford, Mary, 103.  
 Munday, Dinah, 106.  
 Murcott, Job, 120.  
 Murpham, Anne, 3; John, 3.  
 Murray, Anne, 41; Archibald, 245; David, 41; Lady Henrietta Laura, 260; Sir James, 260; John, 239; Mary, 125, 239; Neomy, 245.  
 Muschamp, Hester, 42, 104.  
 Muschape, Christopher, 7; Jane, 7.  
 Musgrave, Christopher, 117; Elizabeth, 117, 226; William, 226.  
 Muspratt, Margaret, 210.  
 Musters, Anne, 240; Elizabeth, 41; Millicent, 200.  
 Mutloe, Elizabeth, 126; John, 126.  
 Myddleton. *See* Middleton.  
 Myles, Martha, 83.  
 Mynne. *See* Minne.  
 Mynors, Elizabeth, 184; George, 184.  
 Myricke, Mary, 2; William, 2.

## N

Nailer, Charles, 238; Mary, 238.  
 Nairn, David, 187; Frances, 261; Hannah, 187.  
 Nanfan, Elizabeth, 100; John, 95; Ruth, 95; Thomas, 100.  
 Nanson, Hannah, 158; Rev. Philip, 158.  
 Napier, or Napper, Alexander, 118; Anne, 9; Dorothy, 90; Edward, 9; Eleanor, 259; Lady Elizabeth, 94; Elizabeth, 220; Jane, 201; Sir John, 94; John, 90; Katherine, 213; Mary, 118; Sir Nathaniel, 220, 223; Nathaniel, 201, 213; Lady Susanna, 223.  
 Napton, Cæsar, 171; Elizabeth, 171.  
 Nash, Alice, 7; Elizabeth, 158; Mary, 235; Samuel, 158; —, 207.  
 Nayler, Bethiah, 89; Francis, 89; Margaret, 7.  
 Naylor, Elizabeth, 235; John, 235.

Neale, Anna, 63; Anna Maria, 180; Anne, 178; Sir Charles, 145; Dionisia, 2; Elizabeth, 80; Lady Frances, 145; Frances, 101; Francis, 63; Henry, 180; Hester, 233; Jane, 224; Margaret, 73; Mary, 73; Thomas, 80; William, 224.  
 Needham. *See* Needham.  
 Needham, Alice, 11, 16; Anne, 242; Barbara, 138; Bridget, Viscountess Kilmorey, 71, 154; Dorothy, 25; Elizabeth, 70, 142, 205; Frances, Viscountess Kilmorey, 196; Jane, 69; John, 16, 69, 152; Joseph, 25; Lettice, 171; Marchamont, 70; Martha, 189; Mary, 142, 194; Maurice, 171; Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, 71; Susanna, 152.  
 Neeld, James, 254; Rebecca, 254.  
 Neeve, Edward, 84; Katherine, 84.  
 Neham, Anne, 6.  
 Nelson, Abraham, 171; Alicia, 218; Lady Catherine, 160; Margaret, 23; Mary, 218; Richard, 218; Robert, 80; Roger, 23; Susanna, 171; Ursula, 80; William, 160.  
 Nelter, Katherine, 49; Richard, 49.  
 Nelthorpe, Dorothy, 104; Edward, 202; Elizabeth, 156; Henry, 104; James, 156, 158; John, 158; Mary, 158, 202.  
 Nethermill, John, 7; Winifred, 7.  
 Neve, Ann, 144; Philip, 144.  
 Nevett, Alice, 121; Anne, 145; Edward, 122; Margaret, 121.  
 Neville, Anne, 115, 242; Bridget, 222; Elizabeth, 142; Sandford, 115; William, 142, 222.  
 Nevill, Anne, 72; Bridget, 98; Lady Elizabeth, 219; Elizabeth, 5, 11, 49, 141; Rebecca, 54; Thomas, 54; William, 49, 72, 141.  
 Nevy, Barbara, 45.  
 New, Anne, 197; John, 197.  
 Newberry, Elizabeth, 39.  
 Newby, Jane, 155.  
 Newce, Alice, 97; William, 97.  
 Newcomb, Elizabeth, 255; John, 255.  
 Newcomen, Edward, 105; Jane, 215; Martha, 143; Mary, 105; Thomas, 143.  
 Newcourt, Alice, 19; Roger, 19.  
 Newell, Elizabeth, 44; Susanna, 249.  
 Newey, Frances, 233.  
 Newington, Ferdinando, 140; Lady Margaret, 140.  
 Newman, Anne, 58, 219; Elizabeth, 81, 225; Grace, 219;



Henry, 35; Jane, 210; John, 81, 225; Mary, 35; Sarah, 43; Thomas, 43; Timothy, 38.  
 Newnham, Honoria, 218; Lewis, 146; Nathaniel, 218; Theodosia, 146.  
 Newport, Diana, 67; Francis, Viscount, 159, 167; Lady Katherine, 159; Mary, 15.  
 Newsum, Dorothy, 214; John, 214.  
 Newton, Anne, 111; Grace, 3; Jane, 243; Jeffrey, 3; John, 12, 200; Margaret, 242; Mary, 12, 32; Richard, 111; Rev. Robert, 242; Samuel, 243; Lady Susanna, 200; William, 32.  
 Neyler, Susan, 74.  
 Nicholas, Ambrose, 117; Anne, 63; Carolina, 178; Edward, 63; Esther, 117; John, 178; Margery, 34.  
 Nicholasson, Elizabeth, 5.  
 Nicholls, Hannah, 157; John, 156; Dr. Joseph, 87; Mary, 87; —, 174.  
 Nicholson, Mary, 33; Susanna, 170; William, 170.  
 Nicoll, Anne, 111; Elizabeth, 111, 235; Henry, 111; Paul, 111; Thomas, 235.  
 Nicolls, Abigail, 189; Anne, 77; Sir Edward, 129; John, 120; Mary, 77, 129; Richard, 189; Sarah, 120.  
 Nightingale, Dorothy, 98; Lady Elizabeth, 250; Jeffery, 98; Joseph Gascoigne, 250.  
 Nisbett, Anne, 185; James, 149; Margaret, 9; Mary, 149; Philip, 185; Priscilla, 238; Robert, 9; Thomas, 238.  
 Nissolle, Alice, 250; Paul, 250.  
 Noble, Mary, 124.  
 Noden, Hugh, 217; Mary, 217.  
 Nodes, Elizabeth, 200; George, 200.  
 Noel, Baptist, Viscount Campden, 82; Hon. Baptist, 161; Lady Elizabeth, 220; Hon. John, 220; Julian, 82; Martha, 66; Sir Martin, 66, 67; Susan, 161; Thomas, 66.  
 Nokes, Nathaniel, 84; Rebecca, 84.  
 Norbury, George, 39; Mary, 39; Rebecca, 193.  
 Norcupp, Rachel, 147.  
 Norden, Elizabeth, 35, 149; Johanna, 10; John, 35, 85; Sibilla, 85.  
 Norfolk, Francis, 187; Jane, 187.  
 Norman, Catherine, 177.  
 Normanby. *See* Buckinghamshire.  
 Normansell, John, 163.  
 Norris, Agnes, 16; Elizabeth, 195; John, 173, 225; Mary, 146, 225; Rev. Robert, 102;

Sarah, 102; Susanna, 173; William, 195.  
 North, Sir Dudley, 55; Elizabeth, Lady Guilford, 218; Elizabeth, 253; Francis, Lord Guilford, 218; Mary, 55; Hon. Montagu, 219; Hon. Roger, 219.  
 Northey, Elizabeth, 13; Rachel, 75; William, 75.  
 Northleigh, Dorothy, 45; Henry, 132; Jeffery, 45; Joanna, 132.  
 Northumberland. *See* Percy.  
 Norton, Clemence, 10; Daniel, 57; Rev. Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 3, 57; Henry, 128; Lettice, 37; Ralph, 57; Roger, 61; Sarah, 128; Susan, 61; Thomas, 3.  
 Norwell, Anne, 16; Thomas, 16.  
 Norwood, Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 184; Mary, 94; William, 184.  
 Nottingham, Johane, 6. *See* Finch.  
 Nourse, Anthony, 204; Elizabeth, 216; John, 178; Katherine, 204; Martha, 178.  
 Nowell, Elizabeth, 173; Rev. William, 173.  
 Nowes, Charles, 142; Elizabeth, 142.  
 Noyes, Frances, 240; Richard, 240.  
 Nuce, Margery, 10.  
 Nurse, Anne, 39; Elizabeth, 27; Francis, 39; John, 27.  
 Nutley, Mary, 83; William, 83.  
 Nutt, Anne, 60; Catherine, 35; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; John, 60; William, 35.

## O

Oades, James, 142; Katherine, 142; Thomas, 142.  
 Oakes, Anne, 173; Daniel, 173.  
 Oates, Hester, 45.  
 Obery, Elizabeth, 216.  
 Ocle, Christian, 10.  
 Odber, Mary, 86.  
 Oddy, Anne, 206; Philip, 206.  
 Offley, David, 112; Martha, 115; Mary, 112.  
 Ogden, Elizabeth, 160; Richard, 160.  
 Ogier, Frances, 249; Jane, 257; John, 249; Katherine, 256; Lewis, 256.  
 Ogilvie, Bridget, 214; Rev. Walter, 214.  
 Oglander, Anne, 2; Elizabeth, 6.  
 Ogle, Lady Anne, 65; Anne, 166; Elizabeth, 58; Hephzibah, 237; John, 58; Sir Thomas, 65; Thomas, 166, 237.  
 Oglesby, Frances, 245.  
 Oglethorpe, Elizabeth, 78, 254; Hon. James, 254; Sutton, 78.

O'Hara, Catherine, 103; Charles, 103.  
 Okes, John, 139; Mary, 139.  
 Oland, Elizabeth, 24; Hannah, 24; Johanna, 10.  
 Old, Deborah, 251; John, 205; Mary, 205, 250; Michael, 250; Shadrach, 251.  
 Oldfield, Anna, 198; Elizabeth, 164, 190; James, 164; Nathaniel, 198; Samuel, 198; Winifred, 202.  
 Oldham, Dorothy, 62; John, 62.  
 Oldis, Frances, 230.  
 Oliver, Anne, 177; Charles, 208; Hester, 15; Katherine, 208; Martha, 256; Peter, 256; Zachary, 177.  
 Omersham, Johanna, 10; Ralph, 10.  
 Oneby, Mary, 90; Thomas, 90.  
 Onslow, Elizabeth, 221; Lady Mary, 114; Sir Richard, 221.  
 Oram, Edith, 190; Elizabeth, 190.  
 Orchard, Dorothy, 60; Mary, 59; Susanna, 64; Thomas, 59, 64.  
 Ormes, Susannah, 145.  
 Ormsby, Arthur, 258; Elizabeth, 258.  
 Orrery, Mary, Countess of. *See* Boyle.  
 Orson, Havarah, 166.  
 Osbaldeston, Edward, 136; Margaret, 136; Mary, 109; William, 109.  
 Osbaston, Anne, 240; Elizabeth, 58; Henry, 58.  
 Osborne, Lady Anne, 131; Anne, 58; Arbella, 44; Arthur, 201; Humphrey, 44; John, 7, 101; Mary, 46, 101, 201; Philippa, 7; Susan, 46; Thomas, Earl of Danby, 131; Timothy, 44; William, 58.  
 Osgood, Elizabeth, 61; Richard, 61.  
 Osney, Deborah, 161; Rev. George, 30; Ursula, 30.  
 Oswald, Ann, 257; Elizabeth, 255; James, 255; Rev. John, 257.  
 Otter, Sarah, 87.  
 Ottway, Anne, 134.  
 Ould, Frances, 247; George, 247; Sarah, 260.  
 Oulds, Barbara, 250; William, 250.  
 Ounslow. *See* Onslow.  
 Owen, Abraham, 119; Lady Anne, 13; Anne, 4; Dorothy, 140; Edward, 212; Elizabeth, 221; Ephraim, 221; Frances, 181; Sir Hugh, 209; Jane, 168; Rev. Dr. John, 140; Katherine, 209, 212; Margaret, 252; Mary, 119; Philip, 168; Robert, 4; Rev. Thomas, 181.  
 Ower, Boyes, 44; Catherine, 44.

Owtrede, Elizabeth, 1.  
Oxenden, Lady Elizabeth, 126;  
Sir George, 257; Henry, 257;  
Sir James, 126; Margaret,  
257.

P

Pack, Anne, 49; Christopher,  
49; Elizabeth, 10.  
Packer, Philip, 96; Rachel,  
106; Sarah, 96.  
Page, Alice, 10; Elizabeth, 7;  
Isabel, 112; Joanna, 8; John,  
28; Joshua, 195; Mary, 195;  
Mary Harriett, 262; Philip,  
195; Rebecca, 28; William,  
10, 112.  
Pagett, Anne, 13; Frances, 53;  
Francis, 114; James, 30;  
Mary, 114; Nazareth, 30;  
William, Lord, 53; William,  
53.  
Paginton, Dorothy, 8; Joanna,  
8; John, 8; Thomas, 6.  
Pagitt, Katherine, 212; Rich-  
ard, 212.  
Paine, Anne, 75; George, 40;  
John, 75, 204; Katherine,  
40; Margaret, 193; Rebecca,  
50; Robert, 50; Sarah, 204;  
Tobias, 193.  
Painter, Anne, 159; Edward,  
192; Elizabeth, 112; George,  
168; Humfrey, 112; Kathe-  
rine, 192; Martha, 168;  
Mary, 165.  
Paisley, Lord. *See* Hamilton.  
Pakington, Anne, 4; Bernard,  
20; Elizabeth, 20; Lady  
Hester, 237; Sir John, 237.  
Palfrey, Margaret, 100; Tho-  
mas, 100.  
Palgrave, Lady Anne, 180;  
Sir Austin, 180.  
Palmer, Ambrose, 18; Anne,  
203; Blanch, 2; Bridget, 55;  
Catherine, 235; Christian,  
38; Edward, 108; Elinor, 7;  
Elizabeth, 18, 108, 111, 114,  
205, 232; Frances, 5, 170;  
George, 241; Giles, 224;  
Hester, 229; Honor, 224;  
John, 76; Lydia, 241; Mary,  
18, 76; Ralph, 235; Richard,  
18; Robert, 38, 229, 232;  
Samuel, 205; Sir William,  
39, 55; William, 111.  
Palmerston, Viscount. *See*  
Temple.  
Palmes, Anne, 52; John, 52;  
Mary, 71; William, 71.  
Paltock, Anne, 85, 125; Hester,  
142; John, 125, 142; Tho-  
mas, 85.  
Pankhurst, Elizabeth, 59;  
Stephen, 59.  
Pannell, Rebecca, 227; Wil-  
liam, 227.  
Pannott, Mary, 198.

Panton, Anne, 109; Dr. Ne-  
hemiah, 109.  
Papillon, Elizabeth, 136; Fi-  
ducia, 225; Samuel, 225;  
Thomas, 136.  
Papworth, Margaret, 10; Rich-  
ard, 10.  
Paradine, Mary, 43; Peter, 43.  
Paradise, Jane, 178.  
Parfett, Dorothy, 147; John, 147.  
Pargiter, Dorothy, 87; Susanna,  
75; William, 75, 87.  
Paris, Elizabeth, 81; James, 81.  
Parish, Anne, 72; Rev. Dr.  
George, 72; Roger, 40.  
Parker, Alice, 144; Amaretta,  
166; Anne, 6, 10, 62, 201;  
Deborah, 243; Edward, 144;  
Elizabeth, 138, 221, 235;  
Lady Frances, 180; Grace,  
144; Henry, 200; Jacob, 87;  
James, 135; Joane, 70; Sir  
John, 180; Rev. John, 132;  
John, 138; Joyce, 13; Mar-  
garet, 200, 211; Martha, 112;  
Mary, 87, 111, 132, 154, 251;  
Peter, 84; Philadelphia, 41;  
Philip, 154; Ralph, 213;  
Robert, 112, 128; Sarah, 128,  
135; Stephen, 243; Susanna,  
84; Sir Thomas, 41; Wil-  
liam, 62, 144, 221.  
Parkes, Elizabeth, 155; John,  
110; Mary, 110.  
Parkhurst, Elizabeth, 179;  
Frances, 180; Rev. Henry,  
180; Mary, 36; Sir William,  
36.  
Parkings, Elizabeth, 7;  
Michael, 7.  
Parkins, Mary, 165; Susanna,  
127; Theophilus, 103; Wil-  
liam, 127.  
Parkinson, Hannah, 217.  
Parnell, Agnes, 12; John, 12.  
Parpoynt, Mary, 5.  
Parr, Elizabeth, 42; Ellen, 66;  
Rev. Richard, 42.  
Parrett, John, 64; Susanna, 64.  
Parry, Alice, 5; Anne, 70, 186;  
Griffith, 195; Jane, 137, 228;  
John, 137; Margaret, 149;  
Mary, 195; Miles, 137; Rich-  
ard, 70, 149; Simon, 186;  
Thomas, 228; William, 5.  
Parsons, Lady Anne, 139;  
Anne, 33, 139; Elizabeth,  
170, 218; John, 139, 170,  
218; Mary, 208; Sir Rich-  
ard, 139; Susannah, 181;  
William, 33.  
Partesoyle, Rebecca, 92.  
Partridge, Elizabeth, 15.  
Partridge, Alice, 11; Henry,  
11; Jane, 136.  
Pasmere, Cecilia, 4.  
Paston, Lady Margaret, 104;  
Rebecca, 247.  
Patnam, Susan, 78.  
Patrick, Jane, 209; Thomas,  
209; —, 14.

Paul, Anne, 205; Lady Cathe-  
rine, 218; Judith, 74; Mar-  
tha, 237; Rev. Dr. William,  
74; William, 218.  
Paulett, Anne, 45; Chidiock,  
178; Edward, 149; Hannah,  
149; Katherine, 208; Letitia,  
189; Olave, 178.  
Paucefort, Elizabeth, 156.  
Paunsforth, Jane, 136; Tracy,  
136.  
Pavey, Anne, 141.  
Pawnfott, Margery, 3.  
Payler, Lady Mary, 208; Sir  
Watkinson, 208; Watkinson,  
208.  
Payne, Agnes, 10; Anne, 105;  
Benjamin, 220; Catherine,  
220; Elizabeth, 13; Frances,  
111; Henry, 111; Johanna,  
9; John, 9, 10, 105; Joseph,  
220; Margaret, 9, 10; Roger,  
117; William, 10.  
Paynter. *See* Painter.  
Peach, Anne, 100, 193.  
Peachy, Elizabeth, 168; Wil-  
liam, 168.  
Peacock, Anne, 9; Gertrude,  
145; Henry, 206; Judith,  
206; Lawrence, 162; Mary,  
162, 261; Richard, 145; Tho-  
mas, 9.  
Peade, Deborah, 79; Elizabeth,  
52; Isaac, 79; Robert, 52.  
Peake, Dorothy, 16; Edward,  
119; Elizabeth, 119, 169;  
John, 71; Judith, 71; Mar-  
tha, 64; Matthew, 64; Susan,  
64; Thomas, 64.  
Pearce, Mary, 164; Thomas, 164.  
Pearse, Mary, 38.  
Pearson, Anne, 188; Bridget,  
126; John, 256; Mary, 256;  
Thomas, 188.  
Pease, Mary, 135; Richard, 135.  
Peche. *See* Peach.  
Peck, Daniel, 235; Martha,  
204; Mary, 235.  
Peckham, Anne, 15; Elizabeth  
11; Henry, 11; James, 15;  
Reginald, 71.  
Pedder, Hannah, 51; William,  
51.  
Peesly, Margaret, 113; Rich-  
ard, 113.  
Peirce, Anne, 63; Sir Edmund,  
77; Margaret, 77.  
Peirce, Gabriel, 61; Philippa,  
61.  
Peirs, Lady Etheldred *alias*  
Awdrie, 42; Sir Thomas, 42.  
Peirse, Anne, 236; Thomas, 236.  
Peirson, Elizabeth, 258; Rich-  
ard, 68; Sarah, 68.  
Peke. *See* Peake.  
Pelham, Lady Diana, 39; Ed-  
ward, 39; Hon. Elizabeth,  
229; Frances, 232; Mary,  
168; Philadelphia, 126; Sir  
Thomas, 126; Hon. Thomas,  
229.



- Pell, Rev. Daniel, 85; Elizabeth, 81, 85; Jane, 104; Richard, 104; Dr. —, 81.
- Pellatt, Hester, 83; Mary, 200; William, 200.
- Pelling, Anne, 192.
- Pelsatt, Elizabeth, 5; William, 5.
- Pemberton, Anne, 64; John, 64; Sarah, 175; William, 175.
- Pemell, Susanna, 163.
- Pendleberry, Anne, 165; John, 165.
- Penfold, Dorothy, 194; William, 194.
- Pengelly, John, 116.
- Pengry, Aaron, 210; Mary, 210.
- Penhallo, Elizabeth, 244; Thomas, 244.
- Penington, Jacob, 56; Mary, 56.
- Penn, Margaret, 97; Sir William, 97.
- Pennant, Elizabeth, 54; Hugh, 54.
- Pennell, Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 39.
- Penny, Anne, 90; Edward, 65, 163; Jane, 65, 163; William, 90.
- Pennyman, Annabella, 156; James, 205; Mary, 205; William, 156.
- Penruddock, Frances, 123; Thomas, 123.
- Penwarn, Ellinor, 210; Robert, 210.
- Pepley, Elizabeth, 75.
- Pepper, Frances, 102.
- Pepys, Alice, 10; Charles, 58; Joane, 58; John, 157; Mary, 163; Olivia, 163, 166; Susanna, 157; Thomas, 10; Ursula, 166.
- Percivall, Anne, 152; Elizabeth, 211; Samuel, 211.
- Percy, Lady Agnes, 262; Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 66; Rt. Hon. Algernon, 259; Charlotte Florentia, Countess, 262; Lady Elizabeth, 66; Frances Julia, Baroness, 259; Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, 259; Hugh, Earl, 262; Hugh, Baron, 259; Isabella Susannah, 259; Jocelyn, Lord, 66; Mary, 2.
- Perient, Anne, 6.
- Perin, Eleanor, 96; John, 96.
- Perit, Jane, 62; Richard, 62.
- Perkes, Elizabeth, 147; John, 147.
- Perkins, Anne, 101; Isham, 63; Jane, 63; Sarah, 78; Theophilus, 63; William, 101.
- Perrier, Anne, 201.
- Perris, Anne, 141; John, 141.
- Perrott, Ann, 192; Edward, 78; Hannah, 156; Hester, 237; Robert, 192; Susan, 78; William, 156.
- Perry, Alice, 5; Elizabeth, 33; Philip, 191; Thomasine, 191.
- Peter, Hannah, 181; Renatus, 181.
- Peters, Ann, 119; Sarah, 119. *See De la Pierre.*
- Petersfield, Johane, 79.
- Pettitt, Ciriack, 12; Clement, 149; Florence, 12; Joane, 149.
- Petley, Elizabeth, 33; Michael, 33; Thomas, 33.
- Petoe, Jane, 220; John, 220.
- Peton, Agnes, 5.
- Petre, Mary, 174; William, 174.
- Pett, Anne, 224; Hester, 109; Mary, 221; Rev. Phineas, 109; Samuel, 221.
- Petter, Elizabeth, 28; John, 28.
- Pettifer, Jane, 93.
- Pettingher, Emma, 3.
- Pettitt, Elizabeth, 179; Paul, 179.
- Pettus, Lady Elizabeth, 239; Sir Horatio, 239.
- Petty, Anne, 220; Avice, 13; Charles, Baron of Shelburne, 196; Charnell, 228; Elizabeth, 239; George, 220; Lancelot, 192; Martha, 192; Mary, Baroness of Shelburne, 196; Robert, 239; Sarah, 228.
- Pettyward, Anne, 93; John, 93.
- Peycock. *See* Peacock.
- Peynde, Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 7.
- Peyton, Lady Jane, 98; Martha, 150; Sir Thomas, 98; William, 150.
- Peytoo, Anne, 9.
- Phage, Alice, 23; William, 23.
- Phelipps, Elizabeth, 108; George, 108.
- Phelps, Ann, 199; Elizabeth, 199.
- Phelpe, John, 142; Katherine, 142.
- Phelps, John, 110; Mary, 110.
- Phesant, Anne, 124.
- Phetiplace, Edward, 4; Elizabeth, 4.
- Philbie, Dorothy, 14.
- Philipps, Alicia, 232; Anne, 2; Catherine, 139; Elizabeth, 104, 131, 156, 194; Sir Erasmus, 47, 156; Henrietta, 149; Hugh, 104, 149; Rev. John, 173; John, 131; Lady Katherine, 47; Susanna, 139, 173; Vere, 232.
- Phillipson, Christopher, 113; Clara, 113.
- Phillipps, Anne, 77; Elizabeth, 55; Jane, 246; John, 77; Philippa, 53; Rev. Thomas, 55; William, 246.
- Philpot, Elizabeth, 118; Nicholas, 118.
- Philpott, Anne, 160; Henry, 160.
- Phipps, Abra, 139; Anne, 134; Dorothy, 94; James, 94; Sarah, 113.
- Picher, Francis, 11; Mary, 11.
- Pick, Leonard, 243; Mary, 243.
- Picke, Elizabeth, 55; William, 55.
- Pickering, Anne, 46; Elizabeth, 67; Martha, 33; Peter, 125; Robert, 33, 46.
- Pierce, Anne, 111; Rev. Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92.
- Pierpont, Hon. Evelyn, 186; Frances, 53; Hon. Francis, 53; Lady Mary, 186; William, 53.
- Piers, Jane, 71; Margaret, 83; Sir Thomas, 71, 83.
- Pierse, Cicely, 75; Elizabeth, 109; Rev. Henry, 75; Sir Thomas, 109; Thomas, 109.
- Pigge, Mary, 12.
- Piggott, Baptist, 110; Mary, 110.
- Pigott, Alban, 74; Anne, 192; Catherine, 50; Elizabeth, 98, 181, 198; Francis, 98, 192; John, 181, 221; Judith, 74; Margaret, 221, 244; Robert, 50, 198.
- Pike, Ann, 41; Audrey, 15.
- Pile, Anne, 113; Sir Francis, 113; Mary, 49; Thomas, 49.
- Pilkington, Barbara, 120; Edward, 120; Elizabeth, 122; Lyon, 45; Mary, 122; Phoebe, 45.
- Pillet, Mary, 184.
- Pillisworth, Ellen, 13; Roger, 13.
- Pilsdon, Alice, 4.
- Pinchback, Joanna, 68; John, 68.
- Pinchester, Edward, 7; Katherine, 7, 12; Thomas, 12.
- Pinchion, Anne, 93.
- Pinchon, Elizabeth, 170; Herbert, 170.
- Pinck, Agnes, 10; Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 80; Henry, 61, 80, 93; Jane, 93; Susanna, 67; Thomas, 93.
- Pinckney, Frances, 73; Katherine, 185; Leonard, 73.
- Pindar, Catherine, 55; William, 55.
- Pinfold, Anne, 6; Cicely, 12; Elizabeth, 131; John, 12; Richard, 131.
- Pinnick, Elizabeth, 124; Joseph, 124.
- Pinnock, Anne, 194.
- Pinson, Elizabeth, 6.
- Pistor, John, 240; Mary, 240.
- Pitch, Isabel, 20; Richard, 20.
- Pitcher, Anne, 9; Joane, 20; Richard, 20.
- Pitches, Sarah, 159; Thomasine, 159.
- Pitfield, Alexander, 150, 231; Sir Charles, 137; Elizabeth, 150, 231; Lady Mary, 137, 182.
- Pitt, George, 200; John, 182; Lucy, 200; Martha, 178; Dr. Robert, 178; Susanna, 182.
- Pittis, Arthur, 7; Margaret, 7.

- Pitts, Alice, 75 ; Elizabeth, 116 ; Samuel, 75.
- Pix, Anne, 57 ; Nathaniel, 57.
- Plackstone, Margaret, 87.
- Plaistow, Elizabeth, 84, 107 ; Ellen, 133 ; John, 84 ; Mary, 125 ; Richard, 133 ; Thomas, 125.
- Planche, Eleanor, 259 ; James, 259.
- Plankney, Elizabeth, 4 ; Henry, 5 ; Katherine, 5.
- Platamone, Francis, Count St. Antonio, 261 ; Sophia, Countess St. Antonio, 261.
- Plater, Dorothy, 215 ; Sarah, 215.
- Platt, Elizabeth, 74, 224 ; Hugh, 16 ; Jeremiah, 224 ; Rev. John, 74 ; John, 123 ; Margaret, 16 ; Rebecca, 123 ; Sarah, 174.
- Platts, Mary, 22 ; Richard, 22.
- Playdell, Caelia, 233 ; Hester, 196 ; John, 196.
- Player, Eleanor, 96.
- Playford, Anne, 192 ; Henry, 192.
- Playfote, Matilda, 4 ; Thomas, 4.
- Plevey, Anne, 104 ; Francis, 104.
- Pleydell, Annabella, 217 ; Edward, 217 ; Elizabeth, 124.
- Pleye, George, 93 ; Tabitha, 93.
- Plomer, Elizabeth, 82 ; George, 82.
- Plott, Susanna, 150 ; Thomas, 150.
- Plucknett, Dorothy, 36.
- Plumbevy, Mary, 87.
- Plummer, Andrew, 137 ; Anne, 19, 27, 247 ; Elizabeth, 60 ; Henry, 27 ; Jane, 137 ; Hon. John, 247 ; Thomas, 19.
- Plumpton, Andrew, 88 ; Elizabeth, 134 ; Mary, 88.
- Plumtre, Henry, 120 ; Mary, 120.
- Pochin, George, 214 ; Mary, 214.
- Pocklington, John, 193 ; Mary, 193.
- Pocock, Anne, 121 ; Rev. Robert, 107 ; Sarah, 107 ; Thomas, 107, 121.
- Poe, Anne, 48 ; James, 48 ; Jane, 48.
- Polhill, Frances, 103 ; John, 103 ; Sarah, 188.
- Pollard, Anne, 36 ; Elizabeth, 30 ; Lewis, 30 ; Mary, 72, 234 ; Richard, 72 ; Thomas, 234.
- Pollexfen, Anne, 216 ; Elizabeth, 141, 195 ; Henry, 83 ; James, 79 ; Johane, 79 ; Mary, 83 ; Nicholas, 141 ; Richard, 79.
- Polley, George, 44 ; Margaret, 44, 176, 180.
- Polsted, Rebecca, 96.
- Pomere, Elizabeth, 6.
- Pooke, Elizabeth, 125 ; Susanna, 125.
- Poole, Elizabeth, 112, 199, 213 ; Henry, 123 ; Katherine, 2 ; Lady Margaret, 199 ; Margaret, 2, 189 ; Nevill, 112.
- Pooley, Anne, 103 ; Cecilia, 106 ; Lady Elizabeth, 106.
- Poore, Abraham, 36 ; Alice, 36.
- Pope, Ann, 9, 85 ; Lady Fenetta, 129 ; John, 9 ; Mark, 85 ; Mary, 132 ; Richard, 132 ; —, Countess of Downe, 129.
- Popham, Alexander, 73 ; Essex, 73.
- Popple, Rev. Edmund, 141 ; Mary, 141.
- Portage, Elizabeth, 24 ; John, 24, 25 ; Mary, 25 ; Samuel, 24.
- Portbury, Henry, 23 ; Margaret, 23.
- Porter, Arthur, 214 ; Clemence, 12 ; Dorothy, 100 ; Edward, 12 ; Elizabeth, 111, 214, 250 ; Francis, 26, 168 ; Hannah, 226 ; Hatton, 246 ; Jane, 246 ; Katherine, 26 ; Margaret, 246 ; Thomas, 226 ; Thomasine, 168 ; William, 111.
- Portland, William, Earl of. *See* Bentinck.
- Portlock, Rev. Edward, 202 ; Mary, 202.
- Portrey, Mary, 66.
- Post, Jane, 9.
- Potenger, Ellen, 114 ; John, 114.
- Potkinhorne, Ellen, 13.
- Pott, Edmund, 121 ; Jane, 121.
- Potter, Anne, 23 ; Elizabeth, 124 ; Ezard, 24 ; Hannah, 48 ; Sarah, 261 ; Thomas, 24 ; William, 124.
- Potts, Anne, 103.
- Poulett, or Powlett, Lady Anne, 234 ; Lady Bridget, 242 ; Charles, Earl of Wiltshire, 147 ; Lady Elizabeth, 99 ; Elizabeth, 5, 125 ; Essex, 73 ; Jane, 99 ; John, Lord, 73, 242 ; Hon. John, 73 ; Margaret, Countess of Wiltshire, 147 ; William, Lord, 234.
- Poultney, Margaret, 12.
- Pound, Onor, 14.
- Povall, Hannah, 64 ; John, 64 ; Richard, 64.
- Powell, Anne, 25, 100 ; David, 61 ; Edward, 72 ; Elizabeth, 23, 164 ; George, 23 ; Henry, 231 ; Jerom, 113 ; Katherine, 213 ; Mary, 72, 113, 121, 172, 231, 232 ; Richard, 31 ; Sarah, 61, 68, 113 ; Lady Susan, 31 ; Thomas, 25, 100, 172 ; William, 113, 213.
- Powle, Anne, 2 ; Lady Frances, 147 ; Rt. Hon. Henry, 147.
- Powney, Anne, 192 ; Elizabeth, 192.
- Pownsett, Mary, 87 ; Samuel, 87.
- Powys, Lady Elizabeth, 230 ; Rev. Dr. Henry, 230 ; Sir Thomas, 230.
- Poyke, Dorothy, 127.
- Poyner, Anne, 241 ; Cecilia, 134 ; Elizabeth, 134.
- Poyntell, Daniel, 204 ; Frances, 204 ; Mary, 204.
- Poynter, John, 212 ; Sarah, 212.
- Poyntz, Lady Anne, 99 ; Sir John, 99.
- Pratt, Lady Anne, 203 ; Anne, 124 ; Hester, 157 ; John, 26, 157 ; Mary, 219 ; Robert, 124 ; Susan, 26 ; Timothy, 219.
- Prentis, Elizabeth, 24 ; Stonard, 24.
- Prescott, Anne, 120 ; James, 120.
- Presgrave, Hester, 231 ; Mary, 228 ; Robert, 231 ; William, 228, 231.
- Prestly, Frances, 87.
- Preston, Agnes, 7 ; Elizabeth, 135 ; Jacob, 135 ; John, 15 ; Margaret, 15 ; Mary, 83.
- Prestwich, Mary, 43 ; Sir Thomas, 43 ; Thomas, 43.
- Prestwood, Anne, 41, 74 ; George, 41.
- Pretty, Alice, 7 ; William, 7.
- Pretyman, Lady Elizabeth, 53 ; Sir George, 53.
- Priaulx, Anne, 89 ; Caelia, 233 ; Frances, 107 ; John, 89 ; Rev. Peter, 233 ; Peter, 89.
- Price, Lady Anna Maria, 152 ; Anna Maria, 243 ; Anne, 167 ; Bartholomew, 76 ; Bulkeley, 207 ; Cassandra, 207 ; Catherine, 36, 220 ; Edward, 209 ; Elizabeth, 247 ; Ellen, 124 ; George, 243 ; James, 232 ; Jane, 68 ; Jervas, 48 ; Sir John, 152 ; Rev. John, 167 ; Dr. John, 220 ; John, 175 ; Rev. Joseph, 167 ; Margaret, 41, 214 ; Martha, 48 ; Mary, 190 ; Penelope, 209 ; Sarah, 48 ; Susan, 175, 209 ; Thomas, 48, 124, 190 ; Lady Victoria, 76 ; William, 214.
- Prichard, Mary, 240 ; Sarah, 241 ; Thomas, 241.
- Prideaux, Anne, 191 ; Edmond, 124, 191 ; Elizabeth, 223 ; Susanna, 124.
- Priest, Alice, 8 ; Mary, 12.
- Primat, Elizabeth, 112 ; Josias, 112.
- Primrose, Rev. David, 178 ; Sarah, 178.
- Prince, Giles, 231 ; Joseph, 144 ; Judith, 144 ; Mary, 231.
- Prinn, Elizabeth, 176 ; John, 176.
- Prise, Diana, 63 ; John, 63 ; Thomas, 63.
- Procter, Audrey, 99 ; John, 99.
- Proctor, Elizabeth, 145 ; Joanna, 6 ; John, 145.
- Proser, Sarah, 191.
- Provist, Juliana, 2 ; Richard, 2.
- Prowde, Anne, 19 ; Mary, 19 ; Searles, 19.



Prowse, Hannah, 88; Mary, 115; Richard, 88.  
 Prujean, Dr. Sir Francis, 76; Lady Margaret, 76.  
 Pryce, John, 253; Penelope, 253.  
 Pryor, Arthur, 229; Barbara, 229.  
 Puckle, Mary, 149; Susannah, 197.  
 Pugh, Anne, 189; Charles, 90; Hannah, 90; Robert, 189.  
 Pugson, Joanna, 13; Martin, 13.  
 Pulteney, Henrietta Laura, Baroness of Bath, 260.  
 Pulter, Martha, 168; William, 168.  
 Purcell, Katherine, 157.  
 Purchas, Martha, 64.  
 Purday, Rachel, 235.  
 Purdue, Alice, 102; Philip, 102.  
 Pureffey, Anne, 15; John, 15.  
 Pureffey *alias* Purfrey, Jane, 9.  
 Purefoy, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 168; Gamaliel, 168; George, 60.  
 Purnell, Mary, 53.  
 Purney, John, 3.  
 Pursell, Elizabeth, 193; Richard, 193.  
 Purvey, Agnes, 10; John, 10.  
 Putchin, Dorothy, 25; Matthew, 25.  
 Pycke, Anne, 4.  
 Pye, Ann, 145, 175, 218; Charles, 151, 175; Sir Edmund, 63; Edmund, 145; Sir John, 218, 220; John, 41; Katherine, 220; Letitia, 179; Margaret, 3; Martha, 63; Philippa, 151; Rebecca, 41; Sir Robert, 179.  
 Piers, Frances, 145; William, 145.  
 Pykerell, Mary, 101.  
 Pym, Mary, 192.  
 Pymlowe, Anne, 108.  
 Pyott, Jane, 153; Richard, 153.  
 Pyourdy, Elizabeth, 9.

## Q

Quadrang, Mary, 169; Robert, 169.  
 Quantillon, Alice, 32; James, 32.  
 Quantilo, Henrietta, 254.  
 Quarles, Roger, 117; Sarah, 117.  
 Quatremain, Mary, 61; William, 61.  
 Quincey, Anne, 181.  
 Quinnsburrow, Mary, 127; Samuel, 127; Rev. Thomas, 127.

## R

Raby, Katherine, 261.  
 Radcliffe, Edward, 153; Hugh, 21; Jane, 164; John, 151;

Judith, 51; Margaret, 21; Penelope, 153.  
 Radden, Grace, 37.  
 Radford, Mary, 140; Thomas, 140.  
 Radley, Alice, 4; Ann, 251; John, 251.  
 Rafts, Edmund, 87; Rebecca, 87.  
 Ragdale, Nathaniel, 191; Susanna, 191.  
 Railton, Elizabeth, 9.  
 Rainsford, Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Joanna, 206.  
 Raleigh, Charles, 124; Frances, 124; George, 73; Judith, 73.  
 Raleigh, Lady Frances, 234.  
 Ralett, Robert, 161; Sarah, 161.  
 Ram, Abel, 239; Sarah, 239.  
 Ramondon, Susanna, 236.  
 Ramsay, Lady Elizabeth, 223; John, 132; Mary, 132, 230.  
 Ramsden, Bridget, 222.  
 Rance, Ann, 223; William, 223.  
 Randall, Agnes, 13; Johanna, 9.  
 Randolph, Alicia, 219; Barnard, 14; Edward, 174; Joanna, 14; Sarah, 174; William, 219.  
 Raper, Fiducia, 225; Matthew, 225.  
 Raser, Magdalen, 9.  
 Rash, Frances, 125; Mary, 125.  
 Rashleigh, John, 119; Mary, 119.  
 Rastold, Jane, 6.  
 Ratchford, Augustine, 44; Jane, 44.  
 Ratclyffe, Henry, 14; Onor, 14.  
 Rathbone, Margaret, 11; Thomas, 11.  
 Rathcoole, Viscount. *See* Tracy.  
 Ratheby, Frances, 14.  
 Rauff, Mabel, 2.  
 Raven, Elizabeth, 80; Margaret, 57.  
 Ravesh, Elizabeth, 10; John, 10.  
 Rawdon, Elizabeth, 156; Hester, 125; Marmaduke, 125, 156.  
 Rawe, Anne, 56; William, 56.  
 Rawle, Francis, 26; Katherine, 26; William, 26.  
 Rawley, Frances, 12.  
 Rawling, Mary, 34.  
 Rawlins, Elizabeth, 12, 232; Francis, 232; John, 9; Margaret, 9; Priscilla, 238.  
 Rawlinson, Anne, 88; Curwen, 122; Daniel, 142; Elizabeth, 122, 188; Joanna, 13; Rev. John, 63, 88; Mary, 63, 142, 151; Thomas, 142, 151; William, 13, 188.  
 Rawson, Charles, 160; Sarah, 160.  
 Ray, Agnes, 12; Anne, 174; George, 12; Thomas, 174.  
 Raymond, Anne, 52; Lady Elizabeth, 184; Hannah, 102;

Sir Jemmett, 184; John, 102, 225; Sir Jonathan, 184; Jonathan, 52.  
 Rayner, Elizabeth, 181; Hester, 161.  
 Rayney, Ann, 119; Edward, 119.  
 Raynton, Nicholas, 18; Rebecca, 18, 41.  
 Raysby, Jozec, 8.  
 Rayson, Elizabeth, 237; Susan, 87; William, 87.  
 Rea, Alice, 102; Hester, 162.  
 Read, Anne, 32; Edward, 194; Elizabeth, 180, 194; Jane, 244; Rev. Joseph, 244; Theodore, 32.  
 Reade, Mary, 213.  
 Reading, Elizabeth, 169; James, 50; Mary, 50; Michael, 129; Sir Robert, 169; Sarah, 129, 227; Thomas, 227.  
 Rebow, Lady Elizabeth, 213; Sir Isaac, 213.  
 Reddidge, Margaret, 18; Thomas, 19.  
 Rede, Katherine, 8.  
 Redford, John, 145; Martha, 145.  
 Reding, Mary, 250.  
 Redman, Johan, 12; John, 12.  
 Redmayne, Jane, 8.  
 Redwood, Jane, 16.  
 Reeke, Gabriel, 93.  
 Reest, Katherine, 7.  
 Reeve, Dorothy, 102; Edward, 226; Elizabeth, 226; Lady Mary, 196; Sir Robert, 196.  
 Reeves, Anne, 134; Charles, 92; George, 134; Grace, 92; Mary, 232.  
 Regnier, Elizabeth, 77.  
 Rendall, Katherine, 16.  
 Renington, Mary, 12.  
 Reppes, Dorothy, 12; Henry, 12.  
 Reste, Katherine, 12.  
 Reynardson, Elizabeth, 255.  
 Reynell, Carew, 69; Elizabeth, 69, 209; Richard, 209.  
 Reynolds, Elizabeth, 225.  
 Reynor, Anne, 71; Awdrie, 71.  
 Reynies, Tabitha, 93.  
 Reynolds, Anne, 239; Elizabeth, 175; Frances, 232; George, 153; John, 199; Mary, 153; Lady Priscilla, 168; Rowland, 175; Samuel, 232; Susanna, 84, 199.  
 Rice, Hon. Maria, 261; —, Lord Dynevor, 261.  
 Rich, Alice, 6; Lady Anne, 63, 123; Anne, 10; Charles, Earl of Warwick, 63; Charles, Lord, 63; Charlotte, Countess of Warwick, 223; Christopher, 126; Edward, Earl of Warwick, 223; Edward, 107; Elias, 184; Frances, 70; John, 10; Katherine, 126;

- Margaret, 7; Mary, 107; Sir Peter, 184; Rev. Samuel, 96; Sarah, 184; Susan, 96, 97; Sir William, 123.
- Richards, Anne, 87; Sir Edward, 46; Elizabeth, 41; Gabriel, 41; John, 87; Margaret, 257; Martha, 105; Susanna, 46; Thomas, 105; William, 257.
- Richardson, Alice, 32; Anne, 63, 196; Sir Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 32, 183; John, 183; Joseph, 90; Katherine, 9; Lady Mary, 19; Mary, 90, 161, 207; William, 161, 196, 207; Winifred, 117.
- Richbell, Mary, 228.
- Richier, Anne, 108; Dr. Peter, 108.
- Richmond, Elizabeth, 161; John, 161.
- Rickard, Edward, 182; Sarah, 182; —, 70.
- Richards, Francis, 114; Sibbell, 114.
- Rickman, John, 80; Mary, 80.
- Ricroft, Hester, 157; Josiah, 104, 157; Mary, 104. *See* Rycroft.
- Richthorne, Joane, 12; Nicholas, 12.
- Rider, Anna, 130; Dorothy, 90; Mark, 90; Lady Priscilla, 130. *See* Ryder.
- Ridges, Elizabeth, 111; Mary, 146; William, 94, 111.
- Ridgeway, Anne, 22; Elizabeth, 183; Jane, 35; William, 22.
- Ridgley, John, 185; Katherine, 185.
- Ridley, Alice, 1; Bridget, 51; Ellen, 13; Mary, 208; Nicholas, 13; Thomas, 1.
- Rigg, Bridget, 45.
- Riggs, Anne, 236; Robert, 236.
- Rimes, Rebecca, 173; William, 173.
- Ripley, Abraham, 57; Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Susan, 57.
- Ripington, Lettice, 107.
- Risby, Margaret, 13; Richard, 13.
- Risley, Anne, 212; Christian, 56; John, 56.
- Ritson, Rebecca, 134; Richard, 134.
- Rivers, Lady Dorothy, 192; Sir George, 192; George, 135; Mary, 135.
- Rives, John, 239; Mary, 239. *See* Ryves.
- Rix, Susanna, 158.
- Roane, Elizabeth, 74; Robert, 64, 74; Sarah, 64.
- Robartes, Edmund, 14; Frances, 14.
- Roberts, Ann, 223; Lady Bridget, 134; Bridget, 134, 174; Lady Deborah, 212; Dorothy, 138; Edward, 60; Elinor, 7; Elizabeth, 222, 226, 242; Henry, 7; John, 174; Judith, 222; Martha, 60; Mary, 94, 244; Lady Olimpa, 222; Susanna, 60, 203; Thomas, 203; Ursula, 7; William, 60, 94.
- Robins, Elinor, 118; John, 118; Mary, 132; William, 132.
- Robinson, Alice, 7; Annabella, 259; Lady Anne, 153, 232; Anne, 143, 146; Elizabeth, 11, 43, 54, 78, 118; George, 153; Godfrey, 176; Hannah, 90; Sir James, 232; Sir John, 146; John, 43, 74; Margery, 138; Mark, 113; Martha, 71; Mary, 113, 153; Mercy, 176; Phebe, 70; Ralph, 143; Richard, 118, 249; Sarah, 249; Susan, 74; Thomas, 7, 90; Rev. William, 70; William, 138.
- Robson, Mary, 98; Thomas, 98.
- Rochdale, William, Baron of. *See* Byron.
- Rochester. *See* Hyde, Wilmott.
- Rockeby, Bridget, 154.
- Rockwood, Anne, 12; Elizabeth, 13; Robert, 12.
- Rocobacke, Dorothy, 22; Go-win, 22.
- Rodes, Sir Francis, 87; Lady Martha, 87.
- Rogers, Alicia, 141; Anne, 10, 109, 119, 159, 174; Benjamin, 159; Bridget, 86; Edmund, 250; Elizabeth, 54, 100, 158, 161, 174, 176, 228, 235, 250; Francis, 109; George, 174, 218; Henry, 125; Hester, 109, 192; Jane, 82; Joane, 52; Rev. John, 119; John, 141, 165, 176, 192, 228; Jonathan, 166; Judith, 164; Justinian, 10; Katherine, 125; Lydia, 52; Margaret, 176; Martha, 254; Mary, 153, 166, 218; Nehemiah, 248, 254; Peter, 100; Richard, 158; Rev. Robert, 109; Robert, 153, 158, 164; Sarah, 204, 247, 248; Susanna, 158, 165; Thomas, 109, 204; Rev. William, 82; William, 161, 176, 192, 235; Woodes, 247.
- Rokeby, Dorothy, 2; Ralph, 2.
- Rolfe, Ann, 226; Dorcas, 91; Hannah, 243; John, 226; William, 91.
- Rolle, Bridget, 79; Elizabeth, 1; Sir Francis, 140; George, 1; Margaret, 140.
- Rolleston, Arthur, 211; Elizabeth, 211.
- Rolt, Lady Anne, 109, 110; Elhamah, 110; Katherine, 109; Mary, 79; Thomas, 79.
- Romayne, Anne, 221; Nicholas, 221.
- Rone, Anne, 3; Bartholomew, 10; Elizabeth, 10.
- Rooke, Alicia Mary, 200; Anne, 194; Barbara, 45; Lawrence, 45; Richard, 200; Thomas, 194.
- Rootes, Marah, 84.
- Roper, Edward, 97; Katherine, 97.
- Ros, John, Lord. *See* Manners.
- Rose, Anne, 126, 246; Bridget, 145; Edmund, 126; Elizabeth, 93, 215, 246.
- Rosier, Edward, 99; Margaret, 75; Mary, 99.
- Rosse, Andrew, 15; Blanch, 15; Elizabeth, 127; Joanna, 12; Mary, 123, 132; Polydore, 12; Thomas, 123; William, 127.
- Rosseter, Vere, 212.
- Rossington, Anne, 81; Elizabeth, 53; Olive, 10; Robert, 53; St. John, 81.
- Rotheram, Anne, 64; George, 64; Olive, 64.
- Rotherham, Alice, 3.
- Rothram, Dorothy, 22.
- Rothwell, Anne, 211; Lady, 211.
- Round, Eve, 21; Godfrey, 21; John, 227; Mary, 227.
- Rous, Abigail, 150; Anthony, 84, 150; Elizabeth, 84; Sir John, 36; Katherine, 3; Mary, 36; Thomas, 3; —, 84.
- Rowe, Lady Alice, 240; Cheiney, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Jane, 185; John, 40, 185; Katherine, 40, 103; Mary, 60, 213, 245; Sir Nicholas, 60; Thomas, 213; Thomasine, 251.
- Rowell, Elizabeth, 161; Thomas, 161.
- Rowland, Anne, 177; Arthur, 118, 177; Elizabeth, 118.
- Rowles, Jane, 191; William, 191.
- Rowley, Anne, 83; Elizabeth, 20; Francis, 130; Mary, 73, 83; Susan, 130.
- Rowndell, Anne, 48.
- Rowse, Mary, 39, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Rowson, Mary, 238.
- Royce, Charles, 194; Elizabeth, 194.
- Roydon, Sir Marmaduke, 44; Martha, 44; Lady —, 44; —, 13.
- Royston, Mary, 58; Richard, 58.
- Rudd, Dorothy, 56; Sir Rice, 56; Rice, 56.
- Ruddam, James, 13; Winifred, 13.
- Rudding, Abigail, 110; Agnes, 12; Roger, 12; William, 110.
- Rudge, Edward, 70; Martha, 243; Sarah, 243; Susanna, 70.
- Rudyard, Hannah, 187.



- Rudyck, Agnes, 14.  
 Ruffin, Anne, 136; John, 53, 136; Lydia, 53.  
 Rumball, Mary, 103.  
 Rumbold, Anne, 185; Edward, 185.  
 Rumney, Amy, 166; Rev. John, 166.  
 Rumsey, Elizabeth, 116; John, 116.  
 Rushall, Margaret, 4.  
 Rushout, Abigail, 46; John, 46.  
 Rushworth, Charles, 102; Elizabeth, 127; Frances, 102; Hannah, 77; John, 77, 127.  
 Russell, Alice, 6; Anne, 62; Averina, 98; Lady Diana, 99, 133; Hon. Edward, 190; Lady Elizabeth, 16, 162, 230; Elizabeth, 8, 242; Frances, 70, 190; Sir Francis, 107; Francis, 37, 62; George, 98; James, Lord, 230; Hon. James, 162; Jane, 37, 50, 253; Joane, 13; John, 6, 70; Katherine, 107, 208; Letitia, 117; Mabel, 207; Mary, 56; Rachel, 109; Rebecca, 186; Richard, 207; Robert, 8; Thomas, Lord, 16; Thomas, 56; William, Earl of Bedford, 99, 109, 133, 190, 208; Hon. William, 109; William, 242.  
 Rutland. *See* Manners.  
 Ruthven, Jane, Lady, 99; Patrick, Lord, 99.  
 Rutt, Elizabeth, 136; Jeremiah, 136.  
 Rutter, Abigail, 201; Alice, 4; Elizabeth, 98; Richard, 4, 98; Thomas, 201.  
 Rycroft, Barbara, 118; Elizabeth, 187; Josiah, 118; Matthew, 187. *See* Ricroft.  
 Ryder, Elizabeth, 199; Rebecca, 201; Richard, 199. *See* Rider.  
 Rye, Elizabeth, 51; George, 51.  
 Ryley, Elizabeth, 214; Mary, 229.  
 Ryves, Rev. Dr. Brune, 82; Elizabeth, 198; George, 115; Jane, 82; Mary, 115; Rachel, 75; Richard, 75, 198. *See* Rives.
- S
- Sackette, John, 243; Margaret, 243.  
 Sackville, Anne, 170; Frances, Countess of Dorset, 147; Helinore, 6; Henry, 170, 198; Katherine, 198; William, 6.  
 Sadleir, Francis, 228; Mary, 228.  
 Sadler, Daniel, 239; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 45; John, 45; Lady Philippa, 239.  
 Saintloe, John, 48; Mary, 48.  
 Sale, Elizabeth, 200; Samuel, 200.  
 Sales, Dorothy, 108.  
 Saling, Alice, 10.  
 Salisbury, Mary, 149; Susan, 169; Thomas, 149. *See* Cecil.  
 Salmon, Anne, 43; Henry, 68; John, 235; Mary, 235; Rebecca, 68.  
 Salter, Ann, 220; Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 166; Rosamond, 94; Rev. William, 166.  
 Saltonstall, Silence, 200.  
 Saltren, John, 38; Mary, 38.  
 Salvin, James, 235; Ruth, 235.  
 Samborne, Elizabeth, 194.  
 Sambrooke, Elizabeth, 238; Jeremiah, 37; John, 203; Mary, 37, 203; Samuel, 238.  
 Sammes, Elizabeth, 36.  
 Sampford, Agnes, 12.  
 Sampson, John, 202; Mary, 202.  
 Samuell, Anne, 150.  
 Samwell, Lady Anne, 176; Anne, 188; Sir Thomas, 176.  
 Sandbrooke, Agnes, 7; David, 7.  
 Sandby, Ann, 258; Paul, 258.  
 Sanders, Alice, 113; Clare, 8; Dorothy, 1; Elizabeth, 2, 20, 66, 98, 176; Francis, 66; Henry, 98; Rev. Humphrey, 20; John, 75; Joseph, 178; Margaret, 116; Mary, 75; Richard, 176; Robert, 2; Samuel, 98, 116; Sarah, 178; William, 113.  
 Sanderson, Anne, 180; Charles, 211; Frances, 180; Jane, 12; Katherine, 204, 220; Martha, 211; Mary, 232; Robert, 204.  
 Sandes, Elizabeth, 171; John, 171.  
 Sandford, Anne, 111; Edward, 225; Elizabeth, 111, 206; Juliana, 2; Mary, 206, 225; Thomas, 2.  
 Sandre, Juliana, 2.  
 Sands, Anne, 159; Henry, 159.  
 Sandwich, Edward, Earl of. *See* Montagu.  
 Sandys, Cicely, 31; Edward, 155, 167; Sir Edwin, 22; Edwin, 137; Lady Elizabeth, 22; Elizabeth, 137; Rev. Hambury, 234; Hannah, 196; Hester, 22, 155, 180; Joane, 167; Margaret, 180; Mary, 176; Richard, 176; Samuel, 54; William, 22, 31; Windsor, 196; Lady —, 54.  
 Sanford, Mary, 20; Thomas, 20.  
 Sann, John, 133; Mary, 133.  
 Sansbury, Amos, 240; Priscilla, 240.  
 Sansom, Margaret, 181.  
 Sapootes, Lady Christian, 3.  
 Sappes, Agnes, 15; John, 15.  
 Sargar, Elizabeth, 10.  
 Satterthwaite, Elizabeth, 143; Humphrey, 135, 143; Jane, 135; Susanna, 135; William, 135.  
 Saunderson, Frances, 12.  
 Saunders, Anne, 9; Drayone, 9; Elizabeth, 151; Jane, 191; Thomas, 191.  
 Savage, Anne, 8, 60, 65; Elizabeth, 32, 215; Francis, 8; Grace, 209; Jerome, 32; Johanna, 11; John, 65; Penelope, 147; Repent, 43; Richard, 147.  
 Savery, Sarah, 238.  
 Savile, Anne, 88; Lady Elizabeth, 203; George, Marquis of Halifax, 203; Henry, 4; Jane, 197, 238; John, 92; Manners, 41; Margaret, 4; Mary, 105; Richard, 197; Sarah, 92; William, 41.  
 Sawbridge, Elizabeth, 181.  
 Sawle, Francis, 244; Grace, 244.  
 Sawyer, Katherine, 171; Sir Robert, 171.  
 Saxby, Anne, 10, 51; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 24; Rev. Thomas, 24.  
 Saxton, Joseph, 103; Susanna, 103.  
 Say & Sele, William, Viscount. *See* Fiennes.  
 Sayer, Catherine, 220; Sir George, 132; Henry, 128; Hester, 132; Nazareth, 30; Peter, 220; Philadelphia, 128.  
 Scamler, Elizabeth, 181; Rev. Robert, 181.  
 Scampion, Elizabeth, 6.  
 Scandrett, Abigail, 100; Stephen, 100.  
 Scarborough, Charles, 248; Elizabeth, 240; Henrietta Maria, 248; John, 240.  
 Scargill, Rev. Daniel, 160; Johanna, 11; Sarah, 160.  
 Scalett, Frances, 167; John, 167.  
 Scattergood, Catherine, 214.  
 Scharratt, Susanna, 256.  
 Sclater, Dorothy, 185; Rev. George, 180; Margaret, 180; Richard, 107, 185.  
 Scoles, Abigail, 136; Jasper, 136.  
 Scoresby, Anne, 183; Jane, 183.  
 Scothorne, Dorothy, 62; Matthew, 62.  
 Scott, Rev. Alexander, 55; Anne, 55; Carolina, 191; Elizabeth, 37, 92, 103, 114; General, 261; George, 37, 156; Jane, 103; Joan, 261; John, 92; Mary, 94; Peter, 103; Priscilla, 156; Stephen, 114; Sir William, 94.  
 Scotton, Edward, 71; Margaret, 71.  
 Scras, Edith, 31; Tuppin, 31.  
 Scriven, Anne, 10; Elizabeth, 2; Magdalen, 37.  
 Scrivener, Dorothy, 123; George, 123.  
 Scroggs, Lady Mary, 169; Sir William, 169.

- Scroope, Adrian, 48 ; Barbara, 233 ; Elizabeth, 233.  
 Scrope, Dorothy, 73.  
 Scutt, Benjamin, 182 ; Lucy, 97 ; Martha, 182.  
 Seabrough, Judith, 100.  
 Seager, Anne, 201 ; Edward, 201.  
 Seagood, Elizabeth, 171 ; John, 171.  
 Seagrave, Sarah, 178.  
 Seale, Anne, 61, 119 ; Thomas, 61.  
 Seaman, Aldred, 159 ; Daniel, 60 ; Mary, 60 ; Thomas, 60 ; Ursula, 159.  
 Searanck, John, 51 ; Sarah, 51.  
 Searle, Andrew, 111 ; Anne, 111, 186, 196, 202 ; Christopher, 204 ; Dorothy, 222 ; Edward, 91 ; Elizabeth, 196 ; Esther, 202 ; George, 205 ; Grace, 111 ; Henry, 222 ; Isabel, 22 ; John, 22, 111 ; Sarah, 91 ; Susanna, 205.  
 Seaton, Anne, 188 ; Katherine, 145 ; Ralph, 145 ; Samuel, 188.  
 Sebrande, Agnes, 3 ; William, 3.  
 Secheverell, Rev. Ambrose, 28 ; Dorothy, 28.  
 Secole, Edmund, 8 ; Margaret, 7 ; Margery, 8.  
 Seddon, Elizabeth, 142 ; Rev. Thomas, 142.  
 Sedgley, Susanna, 170 ; Thomas, 170.  
 Sedgwick, Anna, 93 ; Grace, 14 ; Joseph, 222 ; Mary, 120 ; Sarah Grace, 222 ; Thomas, 14 ; Tobias, 120 ; William, 93.  
 Sedley, Lady Cicely, 71 ; Elizabeth, 211 ; Sir Isaac, 71 ; Martin, 211 ; Susan, 47 ; William, 47.  
 Seely, Elizabeth, 239.  
 Sefeld, Alice, 10.  
 Segar, Anthony, 188 ; Katherine, 188.  
 Seigneur, George, 216 ; Lady Katherine, 216.  
 Selby, Elizabeth, 106 ; Henry, 102 ; Jane, 102 ; William, 106.  
 Seldon, Edward, 108 ; John, 99 ; Mary, 99, 108.  
 Selfe, Isaac, 197 ; Penelope, 197.  
 Selwood, Elizabeth, 134, 144 ; Humphrey, 135 ; John, 216 ; Martha, 216 ; Robert, 216 ; Samuel, 134.  
 Semark, Elizabeth, 5.  
 Sentell, Margaret, 1 ; William, 1.  
 Sergeant, Hannah, 100 ; Joane, 13 ; John, 13 ; Thomas, 100.  
 Serjeant, Elizabeth, 29 ; Mary, 151 ; Thomas, 29, 151.  
 Serland, Margaret, 1.  
 Serle, Elizabeth, 148 ; Rebecca, 148.  
 Sessions, Judith, 114.  
 Settle, Elizabeth, 195.  
 Seward, Henry, 109 ; Susanna, 109.  
 Sewell, Jane, 82 ; Robert, 82.  
 Sewester, Juliana, 14 ; Nicholas, 14.  
 Seyliard, Elizabeth, 21 ; John, 22, 204 ; Margaret, 204 ; Lady Mary, 153 ; Mary, 143, 153 ; Sarah, 22 ; Thomas, 21, 22.  
 Seymour, Lord Charles, Baron of Trowbridge, 124 ; Christopher, 246 ; Sir Edward, 56, 91 ; Edward, 54, 56, 192, 240 ; Lady Elizabeth, 124 ; Elizabeth, 91, 192, 240 ; Ellinor, 126 ; Frances, 54, 62, 246 ; Lord Francis, Baron of Trowbridge, 62 ; Henry, 192 ; Jane, 126 ; Margaret, 56.  
 Shadwell, Anne, 169 ; Dorothy, 11 ; Hugh, 11.  
 Shakspear, Elizabeth, 228 ; Jonathan, 228.  
 Shaksper, Elizabeth, 69 ; Henry, 69.  
 Shalcrosse, Sarah, 131.  
 Shaldon, Anne, 8.  
 Shallett, Arthur, 228 ; Elizabeth, 228.  
 Shapcote, Katherine, 105 ; Philip, 105.  
 Sharde, Mary, 18.  
 Sharp, Agnes, 3 ; Elizabeth, 70 ; John, 255 ; Katherine, 5 ; Mary, 255 ; Thomas, 70.  
 Sharrock, Anne, 207.  
 Shartliffe, Petronella, 139 ; William, 139.  
 Shatbolt, Anne, 45.  
 Shaw, Lady Bridget, 71 ; Sir John, 71 ; Margaret, 88 ; Mary, 5 ; Sarah, 191 ; William, 88, 191.  
 Shaxton, Elizabeth, 108 ; Katherine, 82.  
 Sheafe, Elizabeth, 98 ; Richard, 98.  
 Sheene, Christopher, 104.  
 Sheeres, Lady Elizabeth, 187.  
 Sheers, Edward, 107 ; Katherine, 107.  
 Sheires, Alice, 97 ; Margaret, 44.  
 Shelburne, Charles, Baron of. *See* Petty.  
 Sheldon, Katherine, 18 ; Philip, 18.  
 Shelley, Frances, 155 ; Katherine, 84 ; Timothy, 84.  
 Shelton, Elizabeth, 247 ; Henry, 164 ; Hester, 164 ; Martha, 190 ; Theophilus, 247.  
 Shelvocke, George, 258 ; Mary, 258.  
 Sheman, Hannah, 72 ; John, 72.  
 Shenton, Lady Anne, 153 ; Sarah, 58 ; William, 58, 153.  
 Shepheard, Frances, 258 ; Mary, 45 ; Nicholas, 45.  
 Shepherd, Joanna, 13.  
 Sheppard, Ann, 237 ; Charles, 255 ; Isabella, 255 ; Richard, 237.  
 Sherer, Richard, 46 ; Susan, 46.  
 Sherestone, Elizabeth, 26 ; John, 26.  
 Sheriffe, Mary, 92 ; Thomas, 92.  
 Sherington, Anne, 13, 14 ; Awdry, 19 ; Francis, 19 ; Henry, 13 ; Roger, 14.  
 Sherley, Abigail, 37 ; Eleanor, 2 ; Thomas, 37.  
 Sherlocke, Hannah, 157 ; William, 157.  
 Sherlow, Leonard, 16 ; Margaret, 16 ; Mary, 176.  
 Sherman, John, 30 ; Mary, 30 ; Susanna, 171.  
 Sherrard, Anne, 71, 243 ; Lord Bennett, Baron of Leitrim, 50, 219 ; Hon. Bennett, 219 ; Bennett, 183 ; Rev. Christopher, 219 ; Lady Elizabeth, 50 ; Elizabeth, 131 ; Francis, 131 ; Mary, 219 ; Mercy, 183 ; Philip, 71. *See* Castle.  
 Sherrarr *alias* Sherwood, Jane, 158 ; Richard, 158.  
 Sherwin, Isaac, 226.  
 Sherwood, Anne, 106 ; Edward, 209 ; Elizabeth, 72 ; George, 134 ; Hester, 209 ; John, 106 ; Rose, 134 ; William, 72.  
 Shetterden, Elizabeth, 60 ; Meliora, 213 ; Thomas, 60, 213.  
 Shipton, John, 144 ; Mary, 144.  
 Shirley, Dorothy, 236 ; Lady Elizabeth, 250 ; Elizabeth, 198 ; Penelope, 153 ; Washington, Earl, 250 ; —, Lord Ferrers, 153.  
 Shorditch, Jane, 239 ; Robert, 239.  
 Shorlake, Margaret, 6 ; Robert, 6.  
 Short, Bridget, 130 ; Mary, 130.  
 Shorter, Elizabeth, 156 ; John, 156.  
 Shory, Anne, 82 ; Mary, 113 ; William, 113.  
 Shotter, Elizabeth, 9 ; John, 9.  
 Shoysewell, Henry, 74 ; Judith, 74.  
 Shuckburgh, Elizabeth, 123, 133 ; Grace, 114.  
 Shuckforth, Elizabeth, 219.  
 Sibthorpe, John, 244 ; Mary, 244.  
 Sidenham, —, 13.  
 Siderfin, Anne, 186 ; Elizabeth, 86 ; Robert, 186 ; Thomas, 86.  
 Sidey, Elizabeth, 162 ; Mary, 11 ; William, 11.  
 Sill, Anne, 164 ; Rev. William, 164.  
 Silvant, Elizabeth, 8 ; Thomas, 8.  
 Silvester, Mary, 167.  
 Simbarbe, Mary, 7 ; William, 7.  
 Simmonds, Mary, 245 ; Rev. William, 245.  
 Sinnell, Anne, 26 ; Margaret, 26 ; Thomas, 26.



- Simpkinson, Elizabeth, 257; Mary, 255; Roger, 257.
- Simpson, Adrie, 13; Elizabeth, 173, 215; Isabella, 173; John, 95, 215; Margaret, 95; Mary, 39; Nicholas, 39; Rev. Robert, 173; William, 87.
- Sinderford, Elizabeth, 128.
- Siop, Judith, 160.
- Skave, Margaret, 5.
- Skeath, Mary, 18; William, 18.
- Skeele, Elizabeth, 184; Thomas, 184.
- Skegnes, John, 156; Susanna, 156.
- Skelton, John, 26; Prudence, 26.
- Skerne, Bartholomew, 14; Jane, 14.
- Skidmore, Agnes, 16; Johanna, 10; Sibell, 4; William, 16.
- Skilling, Elizabeth, 152; Henry, 152.
- Skinner, Anne, 40, 246; Edmond, 35; Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 35; Mary, 172; William, 172.
- Skipp, Elizabeth, 241.
- Skipwith, Anne, 6; Dorothy, 130; Rev. Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 103, 126, 134; Hum-berston, 134; John, 130; Margaret, 4; Mary, 35; Thomas, 35, 126, 196.
- Skrimsher, Elizabeth, 158.
- Slaney, Anne, 89; Dorothy, 34; Elizabeth, 89.
- Slanning, Margaret, 104.
- Slater, Anne, 81; John, 81; Martha, 145.
- Slatyers, Elizabeth, 117.
- Slaughter, Katherine, 211.
- Slayn, Jane, 6; Pers, 6.
- Sledd, Daniel, 132; Magdalen, 132.
- Slee, Frances, 102; George, 102; Mary, 51.
- Slingsby, Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 221.
- Sloane, Elizabeth, 215, 246; Dr. Hans, 215, 246.
- Slyford, Anne, 201; Thomas, 201.
- Smalbone, Elizabeth, 207; John, 207; Joseph, 207.
- Smallbrooke, Elizabeth, 162; Sarah, 162.
- Smalman, Elizabeth, 25; Francis, 25.
- Smart, Anne, 169; Elizabeth, 85; John, 169; Robert, 85.
- Smedley, James, 261; Katherine, 261.
- Smethe, Elizabeth, 8.
- Smith, or Smyth, Abell, 62; Agnes, 7, 16; Alice, 9, 11, 77, 178; Anna, 258; Anne, 24, 31, 34, 70, 113, 146, 164, 168, 169, 191, 198, 241; Athaliah, 154; Rev. Brian, 31; Bridget, 5; Cecilia, 26, 166; Charles, 149; Christopher, 153; Clare, 23; Constance, 154; Dorothy, 257; Edmund, 77, 154; Sir Edward, 154; Edward, 154, 166; Elizabeth, 2, 15, 95, 98, 113, 130, 143, 167, 219, 235, 256; Frances, 4, 154; Dr. George, 112; George, 6, 161; Gertrude, 153; Rev. Henry, 159; Lady Hester, 118; Hugh, 239; Isabella, 153; James, 75, 227; Jane, 86; Joane, 4, 14, 35, 58, 74; Rev. John, 209; Dr. John, 140; John, 7, 16, 23, 24, 34, 62, 77, 113, 130, 167, 168, 235, 238; Joseph, 130; Joyce, 62; Katherine, 77, 227, 240, 260; Lydia, 140; Margaret, 6, 75, 244; Martha, 16, 75, 245; Mary, 12, 50, 58, 62, 69, 83, 112, 130, 146, 149, 168, 208, 219, 227; Mary Johanna, 243; Matthew, 208; Millicent, 128; Nathaniel, 128; Olivia, 166; Pasqui, 236; Philip, 26; Powdrell, 95; Rebecca, 159, 239; Richard, 67, 79, 230; Sir Robert, 58; Robert, 69, 83, 169, 241; Roger, 4; Rose, 8; Rev. Samuel, 258, 260; Lady Sarah, 38; Sarah, 79, 161, 208; Stephen, 74; Susanna, 67, 230, 250; Thomas, 8, 11, 38, 118, 154, 178; William, 4, 12, 16, 113, 227; —, 182.
- Smithsby, Margaret, 204.
- Smithson, Hester, 200; Hugh, 200.
- Smithwick, Elizabeth, 85; Webb, 85.
- Snap, Mary, 113.
- Snell, Dorothy, 159; Hester, 161; Joane, 159; Josuah, 38; Nicholas, 161; Thomasine, 38.
- Snow, Anne, 185; Elizabeth, 131; Jonathan Gorstelowe, 185.
- Snowball, Katherine, 9.
- Soame, Ann, 93; Dorothy, 179; Edmund, 81; Lady Joanna, 214; Mary, 42, 49, 81, 112, 213; Sir Peter, 214; Peter, 152; Richard, 213; Stephen, 179; Susanna, 152; Thomas, 93; William, 49.
- Soames, Susan, 109.
- Sober, Katherine, 13.
- Solme, Anne, 110.
- Somer, Elizabeth, 9; Frances, 115; John, 9; Richard, 115.
- Somers, Frances, 40; Jane, 40.
- Somerscales, Elizabeth, 55; John, 55.
- Somershall, Mary, 175.
- Sommer, Joane, 207; Katherine, 243; Thomas, 243.
- Sone, John, 11; Lucia, 11.
- Sotherne, Anne, 205; James, 205.
- Soulas, Anne, 149.
- South, Anne, 245; Elizabeth, 43, 79; George, 205; John, 79; Mary, 205; Rev. Warner, 43.
- Southampton, Thomas, Earl of. *See* Wriothesley.
- Southby, Catherine, 38; Elizabeth, 225; John, 38.
- Southouse, Anne, 222; Elizabeth, 81; Filmer, 222; Thomas, 81.
- Southowson, Agnes, 10.
- Southtrote, Jane, 7.
- Southwell, Elizabeth, 259; Katherine, 2.
- Southworth, Barbara, 188; Francis, 188; Katherine, 188; Samuel, 188.
- Sowthen, Ann, 27; Henry, 27.
- Sowton, Anna, 130; Anne, 105; Samuel, 130; Rev. Stephen, 105.
- Spalding, Elizabeth, 97; Samuel, 97.
- Sparhauke, Mary, 214.
- Sparks, Dorothy, 160.
- Sparkes, Elizabeth, 78; John, 78.
- Sparrow, Jane, 95; John, 95.
- Speed, Rose, 49; Samuel, 49.
- Speke, Elinor, 109; George, 163; Margaret, 204; Mary, 9; Philippa, 163; Thomas, 9; William, 204.
- Spelman, Elizabeth, 161.
- Spence, Audrey, 198; John, 198.
- Spencer, Edward, 103; Hannah, 257; Mary, 104, 257; Priscilla, 103; Sarah, 24; Susanna, 171; Thomas, 104.
- Spensley, Agnes, 2; Robert, 2.
- Spenser, Johanna, 10; William, 10.
- Spering, John, 65; Susan, 65.
- Spicer, Anne, 163, 237; Elizabeth, 237; Jane, 158; John, 158; Mary, 199; Sarah, 250, 251, 253; Stewart, 163; Susannah, 250.
- Spicer *alias* Helder, Mary, 201; Richard, 201.
- Spier, Jane, 68; John, 68; Joyce, 85; William, 85.
- Spillman, Anne, 1; Francis, 8; Henry, 1; Margaret, 8.
- Spilsbury, Sarah, 187; William, 187.
- Spokes, Jane, 255.
- Sprackling, Alice, 128; John, 128.
- Sprignall, Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Katherine, 65; Rebecca, 68.
- Spring, Elizabeth, 231; Lady Mary, 55; Sir William, 55; William, 231.
- Springham, Mary, 10; Richard, 10.
- Sprinte, Christian, 16; Gregory, 16.
- Spry, Hester, 210; William, 210.

- Squibb, Arthur, 151, 174; Elizabeth, 151; Mary, 174.  
 Squier, Agnes, 1; Elizabeth, 38; Johanna, 2; Rev. John, 38; Robert, 2.  
 Squire, Joane, 40.  
 Stacy, Jane, 57; Juliana, 14; Katherine, 9; Mary, 76; William, 9, 14.  
 Stafford, Dorothy, 61; Hester, 196; William, 61.  
 Stagg, Hannah, 67; Thomas, 67.  
 Staggs, Charles, 183; Mary, 183.  
 St. Albans, Charles, Duke of. *See* Beauclerk.  
 Staley, Mary, 239.  
 Stamford, Anne, 226; Jane, 107.  
 Stamper, Anne, 235; Robert, 235.  
 Stanbridge, Katherine, 154; William, 154.  
 Stancliffe, Elizabeth, 130; Samuel, 130.  
 Standen, Elizabeth, 183; Jane, 224; William, 224.  
 Standish, Margaret, 13; Ralph, 13.  
 Stanfield, Elizabeth, 8; Richard, 8.  
 Stanford, Juliana, 2; Thomas, 2.  
 Stanhope, Lady Elizabeth, 203; Lady Mary, 58; Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 203; Philip, Lord, 203.  
 Stanley, Lady Anne, 14; Anne, 258; Averina, 98; Cecilia, 166; Grace, 10; Henry, 98; Mary, 122, 131; Dr. Nicholas, 166; Richard, 122.  
 Stanmer, Eleanora, 7.  
 Stanney, Clemence, 141; Timothy, 141.  
 Stansby, Richard, 48; Sarah, 48.  
 Stanthwait, Mary, 113.  
 Stanton, Ann, 120, 216; Elizabeth, 123; Major, 224; Sarah, 224; Stavely, 123; William, 123.  
 St. Antonio, Francis, Count. *See* Platamone.  
 Stanyford, Ely, 239; Henry, 229; Katherine, 239; Mary, 229.  
 Staper, Anne, 120.  
 Staphorst, Margaret, 235; Nicholas, 235.  
 Staples, Alexander, 148, 219; Bridget, 219; Elizabeth, 148.  
 Stapleton, Abraham, 17; Anthony, 2; Elizabeth, 148; Fortune, 17; Joanna, 2.  
 Stapuler, Margaret, 15.  
 Starkey, Eleanor, 93; Elizabeth, 8, 80, 101, 206; John, 13; Lawrence, 25; Lucy, 58; Mariana, 13; Mary, 25, 144; Thomas, 101, 206; Rev. —, 58.  
 Statham, Elizabeth, 4.  
 St. Aubine, Lenobia, 35.  
 Staunton, Elizabeth, 108; Katherine, 15; Thomas, 15.  
 Staveley, Babington, 225; Elizabeth, 225; Margaret, 8; William, 225.  
 Stawell, Hon. Elizabeth, 227; George, 59; Ursula, 59.  
 Stayner, Elizabeth, 123.  
 St. Clair, Anne, 219; John, 219.  
 Stead, Alicia, 230; Deborah, 152; Dutton, 230.  
 Steane, Francis, 8; Katherine, 8.  
 Stebbing, Eleanor, 16; John, 16.  
 Stedman, Elizabeth, 204; James, 204.  
 Steed, Anne, 12; Cicely, 31; Hester, 22; Sir John, 31; Dr. William, 22, 31.  
 Steele, Catherine, 66.  
 Steer, Fiducia, 225.  
 Steevens, John, 69; Mary, 69.  
 Stephens, Anne, 175; Catherine, 201; Efray, 209; Elizabeth, 95, 169, 212, 237; Hester, 61; James, 95; John, 201; Mary, 155; Richard, 169; Thomas, 209; Tyrringham, 237; William, 155.  
 Stephenson, Elizabeth, 10; Roger, 10.  
 Stepkin, Frances, 31.  
 Stepenythe, Johane, 4; Ralph, 4.  
 Sterkey. *See* Starkey.  
 Sterne, Mary, 97; Richard, 97.  
 Sterrell, Mary, 195.  
 Sterry, Samuel, 135; Sarah, 135.  
 Steuart, Elizabeth, 251; Hon. William, 251.  
 Stevens, Anne, 217; Henry, 216; Margaret, 11; Mary, 194, 216; Warwick, 194.  
 Stevenson, Anne, 201; Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 142; Frances, 102; John, 201; Rev. Richard, 142; Sarah, 94. *See* Steventon.  
 Steventon, Honora, 203; John, 203; Mary, 65; Samuel, 65.  
 Steward, Ellinor, 126; Hoe, 126; Hoo, 57; Humphrey, 36; John, 147; Margaret, 36, 57; Mary, 147.  
 Stewart, Charles, 144; Clemence, 144; Elizabeth, 172; Mary, 179; Sir Nicholas, 144; William, 172, 179.  
 Steyfte, Jozee, 8; William, 8.  
 Steynor, Anne, 72.  
 Stichelford, Helena, 7; John, 7.  
 Stidulff. *See* Stydolf.  
 Stiles, Dorothy, 49; Frances, 59; John, 49; Thomas, 59.  
 Stillingfleet, Anne, 216; Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 216; Elizabeth, 141; George, 141, 161; Mary, 161.  
 Stilloman, Anne, 106; Sarah, 106.  
 Stinton, Elizabeth, 95; Rowland, 95.  
 Stirling, Henry, Earl of. *See* Alexander.  
 St. John, Lady Barbara, 96; Barbara, 170, 237; Lady Elizabeth, 21; Elizabeth, 153; Frances, 238; Sir Henry, 21; Henry, 163, 238; Joanna, 133; Oliver, 153, 237; Sir Pawlett, 21; Susanna, 163; Sir Walter, 133, 170.  
 St. Leger, Aphra, 117; Gibson, 237; John, 22, 117; Lady Mary, 20; Mary, 20; Rebecca, 22; Sir Warham, 20.  
 Stockdale, Christopher, 216; Elizabeth, 216.  
 Stocker, Anne, 130; Jane, 93; Mary, 130; Robert, 93.  
 Stockett, Thomas, 19.  
 Stockwood, Margaret, 25; Thomas, 25.  
 Stoddard, Elizabeth, 98.  
 Stogden, Anne, 258.  
 Stoke, Elizabeth, 7; Richard, 7.  
 Stoker, Ursula, 16.  
 Stokes, Elizabeth, 13; Humphrey, 69; Mary, 69.  
 Stonar, Margery, 4.  
 Stone, Agnes, 11; Anne, 166; Beata, 221; Catherine, 171; Dorothy, 57; Eleanor, 138; Elizabeth, 24, 82; Frances, 5, 107; Francis, 149; Henry, 48, 107; John, 138; Martha, 153, 166, 243; Mary, 48, 72; Nicholas, 11; Richard, 57, 243; Rev. Samuel, 95; Sarah, 95; Susanna, 149, 247; Thomas, 221; William, 5, 149.  
 Stonehouse, Dorothy, 138; Lady Elizabeth, 237; Elizabeth, 237; Sir John, 237; Lady Mary, 138; Mary, 201.  
 Stones, John, 10; Millicent, 10.  
 Stoning, Anne, 156; Elizabeth, 205; Ellen, 138; Rev. John, 138, 156, 205.  
 Stookes, Elizabeth, 2.  
 Stoppes, James, 10; Margery, 10.  
 Storer, Anne, 177.  
 Stoughton, Anne, 6; Sir Lawrence, 203; Lady Mary, 203, 208.  
 Stourton, Alice, 102; Lady Anne, 14; Sir Charles, 14; John, 102.  
 Stoutivill, Abigail, 68; Roger, 68.  
 Stowres. *See* Belknap.  
 Stradling, Anne, 177; Thomas, 177.  
 Strafford, Henrietta, Countess of, 213; William, Earl of, 213.  
 Strange, Benjamin, 121; Catherine, 121; Elizabeth, 18; Thomas, 18.  
 Strangwish, Margaret, 10.  
 Stratford, Jane, 168; Katherine, 26; William, 26.  
 Strathmore & Kinghorn, John, Earl of, 253; Mary Eleanor, Countess of, 258.



Stratton, Anne, 115 ; Edward, 18 ; Jane, Baroness of, 236 ; Mary, 18 ; Robert, 18.  
 Streat, Leonard, 50 ; Mary, 50.  
 Streatfield, John, 143.  
 Street, Elizabeth, 140 ; Martha, 211 ; William, 140.  
 Strenger, Anne, 6 ; Robert, 6.  
 Stretchley, Edward, 62 ; Mary, 98 ; Sarah, 62.  
 Stretton, Albina, 59.  
 Strickland, Anne, 168 ; Elizabeth, 216 ; Sir Thomas, 168.  
 Strickson, Hannah, 181 ; John, 181 ; Susanna, 240.  
 String, Elizabeth, 171.  
 Stringer, Elizabeth, 52, 215 ; Francis, 215 ; Rebecca, 123 ; Richard, 52 ; Susanna, 120 ; Sir Thomas, 123 ; William, 52.  
 Strode, Edward, 147 ; Elizabeth, 87 ; Sir George, 215 ; Grace, 215 ; Joanna, 100 ; Hon. John, 105 ; Martha, 147 ; Mary, 86, 105 ; Thomas, 86.  
 Strong, Agnes, 230.  
 Stronghill, Constance, 153.  
 Stroode, Margaret, 100.  
 Stronde, George, 104 ; Lady Margaret, 104.  
 Strowd, Abraham, 96 ; Martha, 96 ; William, 19.  
 Strudwick, George, 166 ; Jane, 255 ; Martha, 166.  
 Strutt, Charlotte, 260 ; Lady Elizabeth, 74.  
 Struttee, Jane, 85.  
 Stuard, Mary, 12 ; Thomas, 12.  
 Stubbing, Rev. Dr. Edmond, 22 ; Jone, 22.  
 Stubbs, Elizabeth, 1, 3 ; Leonard, 1 ; Thomas, 3.  
 Stucky, Elizabeth, 67 ; Valentine, 67.  
 Sturges, Bridget, 94.  
 Sturley, Agnes, 1 ; John, 1.  
 Sturmy, Edmund, 162 ; Mary, 162.  
 Sturt, Anthony, 170, 193 ; Elizabeth, 170, 193.  
 Stutevell, Elizabeth, 34.  
 Stydolfe, Adam, 2 ; Constance, 2 ; Lady Elizabeth, 176 ; John, 2 ; Katherine, 2 ; Margaret, 140 ; Sigismund, 140.  
 Style, Elizabeth, 144 ; Sir Thomas, 144.  
 Styles, Eleanora Haskin, 241 ; Joseph Haskin, 241.  
 Sndbury, Bridget, 234.  
 Suffield, Anne, 126 ; John, 245 ; Mary, 245 ; William, 126.  
 Suffolk, James, Earl of. *See* Howard.  
 Summers, Dorothy, 214 ; Prudence, 26 ; William, 26.  
 Sumner, Alicia, 132 ; John, 132 ; Prudence, 132.  
 Supple, Anne, 103 ; James, 103.  
 Surridge, Robert, 251 ; Sarah, 251.

Sussex, Mary, Countess of. *See* Fitzwater.  
 Sutton, Anne, 219 ; Christopher, 242 ; Elizabeth, 185, 242, 247 ; Jane, 51 ; John, 51, 185 ; Lady Margaret, Baroness of Lexington, 202 ; Lord Robert, Baron of Lexington, 202 ; Thomasine, 95 ; —, 21.  
 Swaine, Elizabeth, 109 ; Thomas, 109.  
 Swan, Abraham, 185 ; Dionisia, 16 ; Sarah, 185.  
 Swann, Anne, 242 ; Dorothy, 131 ; Elizabeth, 108 ; Katherine, 65 ; Robert, 108, 242 ; Samuel, 65, 131.  
 Swanton, Francis, 53 ; Hannah, 222 ; Philippa, 53.  
 Sweet, Lady Amy, 188 ; Benjamin, 188.  
 Sweetapple, John, 176 ; Mary, 176.  
 Swift, Edward, 169 ; Elizabeth, 169 ; Katherine, 164 ; Mary, 96 ; Stephen, 164.  
 Swinborne, Anne, 196 ; Thomas, 196.  
 Swinden, Margaret, 199 ; Thomas, 199.  
 Swinglehurst, Elizabeth, 45 ; Richard, 45.  
 Swinnerton, John, 28 ; Sarah, 28 ; Rev. Thomas, 28.  
 Syde, Joanna, 10.  
 Sydenham, Maria Margaretta, 170.  
 Sydney, Thomas, Lord. *See* Townshend.  
 Sylvester, Anne, 67 ; Giles, 67.  
 Symes, Anne, 180 ; Rev. Charles, 180 ; Elizabeth, 141 ; James, 141 ; Jane, 220.  
 Symonds, Jane, 99 ; John, 99.  
 Symons, Elizabeth, 75 ; Henry, 75 ; Mary, 43 ; William, 43.  
 Syndry, David, 58 ; Katherine, 58.

## T

Tabbe, Helena, 5.  
 Taber, Anne, 4.  
 Taddoo, Sarah, 261.  
 Tailor, Dorothy, 194 ; William, 194.  
 Talbot, Alice, 144 ; Anne, 165, 168 ; Barbara, 194 ; James, 152 ; Sir John, 165, 194 ; Sharnington, 168 ; Thomas, 144.  
 Talboys, Elizabeth, 20 ; Richard, 20.  
 Tallget, Thomas, 23 ; Vertue, 23.  
 Tame, Lady Katherine, 8.  
 Tanat, Mary, 132 ; Penelope, 130.  
 Tanfield, Alice, 222 ; Jane, 19 ; Robert, 2 ; Wilgeforda, 2 ; William, 19.

Tanner, Hannah, 247.  
 Tappenden, Emilia Elizabeth, 262.  
 Taring, Frances, 23.  
 Tash, Alice, 168 ; Deborah, 193 ; Elizabeth, 171 ; Maria, 177 ; Robert, 171.  
 Tate, Lady Elizabeth, 183 ; John, 183 ; Katherine, 213 ; William, 213.  
 Tatham, Anne, 144 ; Henry, 144.  
 Tatlocke, Katherine, 13.  
 Tatton, Grace, 10 ; William, 10.  
 Taverner, Anne, 209 ; Edward, 209 ; Jane, 135 ; John, 135 ; Susanna, 209.  
 Tayer, Eunice, 91 ; Robert, 91.  
 Taylebosse, Lady Margaret, 97.  
 Tayler, Agnes, 13 ; Anna, 18 ; Catherine, 153 ; Elizabeth, 4, 151 ; Hester, 97 ; John, 4, 97 ; Philip, 50 ; Susan, 50 ; Thomas, 26 ; William, 153.  
 Tyleur, Creswell, 256 ; Elizabeth, 54 ; Grizell, 127 ; Hannah, 127 ; Phillis, 256 ; William, 54.  
 Taylfere, Margaret, 4.  
 Taylor, Abigail, 105 ; Alice, 3 ; Anne, 52, 186 ; Dixie, 122 ; Dorothy, 125 ; Edward, 123 ; Lady Elizabeth, 98 ; Elizabeth, 5, 8, 10, 67, 149, 159, 227, 261 ; Frances, 60 ; Rev. George, 186 ; George, 149 ; Grace, 103 ; Humphrey, 241 ; Rev. Isaac, 181 ; James, 103 ; Jane, 144 ; John, 3, 105, 133 ; Margaret, 115, 181 ; Martha, 144 ; Mary, 122, 123, 133, 151 ; Maximilian, 115 ; Rebecca, 64, 84 ; Richard, 151, 176 ; Sarah, 38, 241 ; Susanna, 112, 176 ; Thomas, 112 ; William, 52, 60, 125, 159.  
 Tebald, Dorothy, 10.  
 Teddeman, Mary, 244 ; Thomas, 244.  
 Tempest, Alethea, 229 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; Margaret, 243 ; Mary, 240 ; Thomas, 23 ; William, 240.  
 Temple, Anne, 235 ; Charles, Viscount Palmerston, Baron of Lynn Regis, 229 ; Christian, 56 ; Elizabeth, Viscountess Palmerston, 229 ; Frances, 85 ; Henry, Viscount Palmerston, 260 ; John, 85, 235 ; Martha, 95 ; Mary, Viscountess Palmerston, 260 ; Miles, 36 ; Sir Peter, 56 ; Sir Richard, 95 ; Susan, 36.  
 Templeman, Anne, 206.  
 Templer, Anne, 20 ; Rev. Benjamin, 48 ; Elizabeth, 50, 212 ; Joseph, 214 ; Mary, 214 ; Samuel, 214 ; Sarah, 48 ; Thomas, 50, 212.  
 Tems, Martha, 66.

- Tench, Elizabeth, 214; Hugh, 7; Joane, 7; Nathaniel, 214.  
 Tending, Edith, 10; Elizabeth, 20; Mary Johanna, 243; Thomas, 20; William, 243.  
 Tennant, Elizabeth, 125; Joshua, 125.  
 Tent, Lady Penelope, 202.  
 Tepytt, Elizabeth, 7.  
 Terrick, Jane, 164; Richard, 164.  
 Terringham, John, 242; Mary, 242.  
 Terry, Anne, 40, 177; Elizabeth, 49, 57, 157; George, 49; Michael, 157; Robert, 40; Susanna, 191; William, 57, 191.  
 Tesdell, Johanna, 8; Thomas, 8.  
 Teshmaker, Isabella, 190; John Englebert, 190.  
 Tey, Mary, 64; Sybill, 64.  
 Teynham, Anne, Baroness of, 250; Lady Anne, 258; Henry, Lord, 258.  
 Thackeray, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203; William, 203.  
 Tharborne, John, 166; Mary, 166.  
 Thatcher, Robert, 46; Susan, 46.  
 Thebridge, Elizabeth, 85.  
 Theobalds, Sarah, 94.  
 Thibou, Esther, 256.  
 Thistlethwaite, Francis, 168; Mary, 162, 168; Thomas, 162.  
 Thomas, Agnes, 7; Alice, 7; Lady Anne, 254; Anthony, 33; Christopher, 73; Lady Elizabeth, 259; Elizabeth, 121; Jane, 33; John, Bp. of Rochester, 259; Rev. Dr. John, 254; Joseph, 121; Mary, 231, 253; Mildred, 73; Richard, 7; Robert, 57; Susan, 41; William, 7, 41.  
 Thompson, Elizabeth, 38, 70, 79, 131, 162; George, 79; Jane, 251; John, Lord Haversham, 241; John, 131; Rev. Joseph, 125; Lady Julia, 249; Mary, 37, 64, 204, 241; Roger, 162; Stephen, 64; Thomas, 37, 204; Sir William, 249.  
 Thomson, Elizabeth, 223; Joyce, 240; Mary, 223; Robert, 196; Sir Samuel, 196; Samuel, 196; Susannah, 196; William, 240.  
 Thornburgh, Edward, 95; Elizabeth, 161; Gilbert, 192; Johanna, 9; John, 9, 161; Margaret, 192; Mary, 95.  
 Thornbury, Eunice, 91; Hester, 207; Susanna, 225; Thomas, 207; William, 91.  
 Thorne, Anne, 185; Daniel, 120; Elizabeth, 69, 120; Gabriel, 185; Thomas, 69.  
 Thorner, Jane, 51.  
 Thornhegh, Elizabeth, 64; Francis, 64.  
 Thornhill, Lady Alice, 32; Lady Jane, 98; Jane, 95, 252; Sir John, 32.  
 Thornhurst, Thomas, 43; Ursula, 43.  
 Thornicroft, Anne, 179; Edward, 179.  
 Thornton, Anne, 156; Bathia, 244; Benjamin, 244; Martha, 87; Susanna, 161; William, 87.  
 Thorold, Lady Anna Maria, 167; Anne, 204; Sir Anthony, 167; Lady Rebecca, 150; Sir William, 150.  
 Thoroton, Roosilia, 256; Thomas, 256.  
 Thorp, Elizabeth, 105; John, 105.  
 Thorpe, Anne, 211, 244; Elizabeth, 211; Thomas, 244.  
 Thoroughgood, Johanna, 9; John, 9.  
 Thorowgood, Elizabeth, 17, 121; Richard, 121.  
 Threlkeld, Anne, 173.  
 Throgmorton, Agnes, 10; Simon, 10.  
 Throope, George, 210, 227.  
 Thruston, Ambrose, 5; Joanna, 5.  
 Thurgood, Johanna, 10.  
 Thurloe, Anne, 167.  
 Thurnebarne, Anne, 33; John, 33.  
 Thursby, Anne, 1.  
 Thynne, Lady Christian, 12; Frances, 197; Grace, 215; Rt. Hon. Henry, 215; Sir John, 12; Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, 197, 215.  
 Tibbs, John, 96; Margaret, 96.  
 Tichborne, Anne, 103, 217; Margaret, 106; White, 103.  
 Tickle, Sarah, 202.  
 Tidde, Mary, 237; Thomas, 237.  
 Tidder, Margery, 4; Roger, 4.  
 Tigh, Lister, 75; Mary, 75.  
 Tilbee, Rebecca, 64; Thomas, 64.  
 Tilghman, John, 125; Mary, 125.  
 Tillesley, Anne, 205; Rev. Richard, 205.  
 Tilley, Beatrice, 13; John, 244; Margaret, 244; William, 13.  
 Tillotson, John, 238; Katherine, 238.  
 Tilney, Abigail, 180; Anne, 28; Richard, 28.  
 Tilson, Joane, 136; Rebecca, 223; William, 223.  
 Tindall, Mary, 95.  
 Tinker, Alice, 172. *See* Littleton.  
 Tipping, Eliecia, 109; Elizabeth, 51, 170, 172; Rev. Ichabod, 197; Mary, 197; Sir Thomas, 51, 109; William, 170, 172.  
 Tisdale, Elizabeth, 18; Roger, 18.  
 Tisser, John, 97; Lucy, 97.  
 Tity, Lady Deborah, 212; Joseph, 212.  
 Todd, Anne, 239; Christopher, 239; Martha, 98; Robert, 98.  
 Toke, Anne, 39, 74; Charles, 51; Joanna, 51; John, 74; Nicholas, 51.  
 Tokeley, Sarah, 106.  
 Tolhurst, Elizabeth, 219; Jami-etta, or Jennetta, 155; John, 155.  
 Toll, Ann, 219, 256; Ashburnham, 219; Richard, 256.  
 Tomes, Alice, 19; James, 19.  
 Tomkins, Joane, 62; Thomas, 62, 97; Thomasine, 97.  
 Tomkinson, Dorothy, 227.  
 Tomkys, Isaac, 138; Rev. John, 138; Mary, 138.  
 Tomlins, Edward, 27; Elizabeth, 55; Marab, 27.  
 Tomlinson, Elizabeth, 48; Jane, 168; Playdell, 245; Richard, 48.  
 Tomlyn, Mary, 139; Roger, 139.  
 Tompion, Jane, 235; Thomas, 235.  
 Tompson, Catherine, 36; John, 78; Rev. Joseph, 138; Leonard, 36; Martha, 138; Sarah, 78.  
 Tonge, Elizabeth, 151; Jane, 238; Robert, 238; Thomas, 151.  
 Tonstall, Anne, 207; Barnabas, 184; Catherine, 184; Hannah, 217; Ralph, 207, 217.  
 Tooke, Elizabeth, 69; Margery, 138.  
 Tooker, Elizabeth, 104; Humphrey, 104; Mary, 248.  
 Tookey, Joane, 88.  
 Tooley, Arabella Maria, 182; John, 182.  
 Toolys, John, 7; Katherine, 7.  
 Topham, Arabella, 194; Clara, 113; Rev. George, 209; John, 194; Susanna, 209.  
 Topp, Lady Barbara, 170; Sir John, 170.  
 Torkington, Anne, 241.  
 Totnell, Jane, 17; William, 17.  
 Tottyll, Margaret, 14.  
 Tovey, Elizabeth, 203.  
 Towers, John, 84; Katherine, 84.  
 Towill, Katherine, 13; Robert, 13.  
 Towne, Leonard, 212; Mary, 34; Rebecca, 212.  
 Townsend, Jane, 37; Juliana, 14; Margaret, 111, 132; Mary, 35; Rev. Robert, 46; Robert, 132; Susanna, 46; Thomas, 111.  
 Townshend, Lady Caroline, 257; Hon. Charles, 257; James, 138; Joane, 138; Hon. Mary Elizabeth, 260; Thomas, Lord Sydney, 260.



- Towse, Grace, 52 ; John, 52.  
 Toy, Elizabeth, 6 ; Robert, 6.  
 Tracy, Elizabeth, 112 ; Ferdinando, 152 ; John, Viscount Rathcoole, 152 ; Katherine, 152, 181.  
 Trafford, Lady Anne, 203 ; Edmund, 145 ; Sigismund, 145, 203 ; Susanna, 145.  
 Treby, Sir George, 206 ; Lady Mary, 206.  
 Tredenham, Anne, 195 ; Lady Elizabeth, 91 ; John, 195 ; Sir Joseph, 91 ; Lady Margaret, 240.  
 Tredway, Elizabeth, 30 ; Walter, 30.  
 Tregonwell, Elizabeth, 86, 192 ; John, 86 ; Mary, 192.  
 Trelawney, Charles, 233 ; Elizabeth, 233.  
 Trench, Anne, 27 ; Bridget, 134 ; Edmund, 134.  
 Trenchard, Anne, 249 ; John, 163, 249 ; Lady Philippa, 239 ; Philippa, 163.  
 Tresham, George, 88 ; Mary, 231 ; Thomas, 231.  
 Trevor, Anne, 106, 254 ; Edward, 8 ; Elizabeth, 148, 196, 198 ; Sir John, 106 ; John, 148 ; Lady Margaret, 140 ; Margaret, 8 ; Lady Mary, 36 ; Sir Thomas, 36 ; Thomas, 196.  
 Trigg, Elizabeth, 10 ; Thomas, 10.  
 Trimnell, Jane, 190 ; William, 190.  
 Trinder, Elizabeth, 183, 192 ; Henry, 183, 192.  
 Tringe, Susanna, 109.  
 Tristram, Bridget, 181 ; Rev. Henry, 181.  
 Trogmerton, Margaret, 16.  
 Trollope, Mary, 234 ; Thomas, 234.  
 Trosse, Margery, 19 ; William, 19.  
 Trotman, Mary, 34 ; Samuel, 34.  
 Trott, Charles, 230 ; Lady Elizabeth, 162 ; Elizabeth, 158 ; Jane, 230 ; Sarah, 158.  
 Troughton, John, 66 ; Judith, 66.  
 Troutbeck, Lady Frances, 89 ; Frances, 105 ; Dr. John, 89, 105 ; John, 89.  
 Trowbridge, Judith, 19. *See* Seymour.  
 Trumbull, Dr. Charles, 233 ; Laurentia, 233.  
 Trussell, Edward, 46 ; Susanna, 46.  
 Trye, Berkley, 113 ; Mary, 113.  
 Tryon, Charles, 238 ; Jane, 238 ; Judith, 92 ; Mary, 108 ; Peter, 92, 108 ; Sarah, 92.  
 Tucker, Elizabeth, 21.  
 Tucker, Elizabeth, 44 ; Frances, 110 ; Henry, 44 ; John, 110.  
 Tuckfield, Margaret, 212.  
 Tudor, Thomas, 151.  
 Tudman, Catherine, 71.  
 Tudor, Jane, 160 ; John, 160.  
 Tuer, Joseph, 233 ; Priscilla, 233.  
 Tufnell, Ann, 226 ; Charles, 258 ; Dorothy, 253 ; Edward, 226 ; Elizabeth, 234 ; John, 197 ; John Charles, 260 ; Mary, 252, 258 ; Rebecca, 253, 254 ; Samuel, 255 ; Sarah, 197 ; Uliana Margaret, 260 ; William, 234, 252, 253.  
 Tufton, Elizabeth, 180 ; Frances, 86 ; Lady Margaret, 240 ; Sackville, 180.  
 Tuke, Charles, 5 ; Elizabeth, 5, 10, 107 ; Grisella, 6 ; Richard, 107.  
 Tulley, Richard, 187 ; Sarah, 187.  
 Tulse, Dorothy, 91 ; Henry, 91 ; Thomas, 91.  
 Turbill, Hannah, 75 ; William, 75.  
 Turbin, Mildred, 73.  
 Turbull, Christopher, 13.  
 Turgis, Elizabeth, 41.  
 Turke, Alice, 7.  
 Turner, Alice, 113 ; Anne, 26, 200 ; Arthur, 189 ; Audrie, 40 ; Lady Bridget, 66 ; Sir Christopher, 101 ; Dorothy, 125 ; Sir Edmund, 106, 166 ; Edward, 102, 108 ; Elizabeth, 29, 69, 166 ; Hannah, 238 ; Henry, 188 ; Johanna, 7 ; John, 29, 40, 46, 66, 113, 126, 200 ; Joyce, 101 ; Katherine, 103 ; Margaret, 12, 46, 189 ; Martha, 35 ; Mary, 31, 188 ; Priscilla, 148 ; Reynold, 7 ; Richard, 238 ; Simon, 31 ; Theophila, 126 ; Thomas, 103 ; Timothy, 26 ; William, 189.  
 Turney, Bernard, 146 ; Frances, 170 ; Mary, 146.  
 Turnor, Anne, 39 ; John, 39 ; Ursula, 30 ; Thomas, 30.  
 Turvey, Mary, 79.  
 Turville, Anne, 156 ; Benjamin, 156 ; William, 156.  
 Turvill, Frances, 181 ; Henry, 181.  
 Tutchin, Hester, 50.  
 Twelfe, Anne, 90.  
 Twisden, Ann, 240 ; Frances, 67, 88 ; Judith, 112 ; Margaret, 101 ; Sir Roger, 67 ; Roger, 101 ; Thomas, 112, 240 ; William, 88, 240.  
 Twisleton, Anne, 7, 145 ; Christopher, 7 ; Elizabeth, 42 ; Jane, 197 ; John, 42, 182 ; Philip, 145 ; Susannah, 182.  
 Tye, Amy, 6.  
 Tyler, Catherine, 135 ; Dorothy, 139 ; Elizabeth, 258 ; Francis, 135 ; William, 139.  
 Tyndall, Bathshua, 115 ; Margaret, 115.  
 Tyrrell, Alice, 14 ; Henry, 202 ; Katherine, 202 ; Martha, 145.  
 Tyrwhitt, Charles, 245 ; Lady Elizabeth, 199 ; Frances, 245 ; Sir John, 199, 242 ; Lady Mary, 242.  
 Tyson, Alice, 5.  
 Tyther, Hester, 76.  
 Tyton, Anne, 156 ; Elizabeth, 193 ; Francis, 156, 193.

## U

- Umfrevile, Edward, 173 ; Judith, 173.  
 Umfrey. *See* Humphrey.  
 Umpton, Lady Cecilia, 14.  
 Underhill, Edward, 8 ; Joanna, 2, 8.  
 Underwood, John, 49, 74 ; Margaret, 95, 127 ; Mary, 74 ; Rose, 49 ; Thomas, 95.  
 Unwin, Elizabeth, 186 ; Matthias, 186.  
 Unyon, Ellen, 11 ; Richard, 11.  
 Upphill, Mary, 79 ; Richard, 79.  
 Uppington, Hester, 65 ; John, 65.  
 Upton, Clotworthy, 205 ; Dorothy, 162 ; Gilbert, 162 ; John, 89 ; Lady Mary, 205 ; Ursula, 89.  
 Upwood, Elizabeth, 227 ; Thoroughgood, 227.  
 Urlin, Anne, 7.  
 Urry, Jane, 195 ; Richard, 195.  
 Utton, Johanna, 11 ; Thomas, 11.  
 Uvedale, Helena, 4 ; Lady Victoria, 76 ; Victoria, 76 ; William, 4.

## V

- Valavin, Ann, 139 ; John, 139.  
 Valentine, Sarah, 31 ; Rev. Thomas, 31.  
 Vanbrugh, Elizabeth, 142.  
 Vandarnote, Katherine, 8.  
 Vandeancker, Cornelia, 222.  
 Vandersteck, Elizabeth, 91.  
 Vane, Frances, 83.  
 Vanleenwarde, Mary, 94.  
 Vannam, Elizabeth, 221 ; Rev. Dr. John, 221 ; John, 221.  
 Van Winterbecke, Mary, 18 ; Michael, 18.  
 Varneley, Elinor, 10 ; Francis, 10.  
 Varney, Elizabeth, 65.  
 Vashmond, John, 21 ; Philippa, 21.  
 Vaughan, Alice, 85 ; Anne, 5 ; Charles, 148 ; Elizabeth, 21, 55 ; Joane, 35 ; John, 205 ; Lady Mallett, 205 ; Margaret,

## W

- 148; Margery, 7; Mary, 222; Hon. Rachel, 109; Richard, 5; Sir Rowland, 21; Rowland, 127; Stephen, 7; Susanna, 71; Rev. Thomas, 55; William, 35.
- Vaux, Anne, 51; Capt., 154; Elizabeth, 131; John, 131; Katherine, 154; Thomas, 51.
- Vavasour, Alexander, 175; Anne, 175; Sarah, 175.
- Veel, Amy, 96; Thomas, 96.
- Velley, Ruth, 99; Sarah, 131; Thomas, 131.
- Venables, Elizabeth, 58; Robert, 58.
- Venner, Ursula, 159.
- Vernatty, Anthony, 128; Nathaniel Reymes, 128; Sarah, 128.
- Verney, Catherine, 214; Christian, 166; Lady Diana, 99, 133; Edmund, 62; Francis, 12; Sir Grevill, 99; John, 166; Margaret, 12; Mary, 62; Sir Ralph, 62; Richard, 99.
- Vernon, Anne, 72; Rev. Edward, 184; Eleanor, 2; Elizabeth, 54, 203; Sir George, 166; Rt. Hon. James, 235; John, 54; Mary, 166, 184, 235; Thomas, 2; William, 72.
- Vesey, Alice, 83; Jane, 32; John, 32; Rebecca, 83.
- Vialls, Amos, 257; Mary Ann, 257.
- Vicaridge, John, 174; Susanna, 174.
- Vicarish, John, 11; Margery, 11.
- Vicars, Anne, 64; Rev. Samuel, 64, 182; Sarah, 182.
- Vicary, Alice, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Vigars, Anne, 221.
- Vilett, Jane, 238.
- Villiers, Anne, 103, 185; Lady Barbara, 158; Catherine, 255; Dorothy, 3; Sir Edward, 158; George, Viscount Grandison, 185; Henry, 163; Mary, 155; Olivia, 163; William, 103.
- Vincent, Anna, 217; Anne, 26; Elizabeth, 187, 255; Emilia Elizabeth, 262; Sir Francis, 109; George Giles, 262; Henry, 148; John, 45; Margaret, 164; Lady Mary, 196; Mary, 45; Rev. Nathaniel, 217; Rebecca, 148; Richard, 26; Thomas, 164, 196.
- Violette, Eva Maria, 255.
- Vivers, Ann, 119; Robert, 119.
- Vivian, Andrew, 118; Anne, 87; Daniel, 193; Frances, 87; Mary, 193; Thomas, 87.
- Von Itern, Godtfriedt, 75; Susanna, 75.
- Vow, Leonard, 225; Martha, 225.
- Wace, John, 133; Lettice, 133.
- Wachter, Susanna, 203.
- Wadbrooke, Martha, 141; Peter, 141.
- Wadder, Agnes, 5.
- Waddington, Rev. Edward, 233; Frances, 233; Jane, 129.
- Wade, Catherine, 177; Elizabeth, 7; Humphrey, 7; Mary, 109; Sarah, 117; William, 177.
- Wadeley, Susanna, 9.
- Wadsworth, Anna, 198.
- Wager, Charles, 68, 203; Martha, 203; Prudence, 68.
- Wagstaffe, Anne, 157; Averilla, 147, 226; Elinor, 69; Hannah, 233; Mary, 84; Richard, 69; Sarah, 122; Thomas, 233; Rev. William, 157; William, 122, 147.
- Wake, Ann, 180; Baldwin, 180; Elizabeth, 183; Sir William, 183.
- Wakefield, Anne, 44; William, 44.
- Wakelin, Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 161, 249; Josiah, 249; William, 161.
- Wakeman, Mary, 40.
- Wakrell, Elizabeth, 16; John, 16.
- Walcott, Elizabeth, 136; Harry, 136.
- Walden, Anne, 10; Barbara, 60; Frances, 31; Isaac, 31; Margaret, 14; Richard, 60.
- Waldo, Alice, 121; Anne, 64; Daniel, 135, 249; Sir Edward, 188, 231; Edward, 105, 133, 200; Elizabeth, 105, 133, 135; Grace, 231; Hannah, 235; Joseph, 121; Mary, 188, 200; Rev. Peter, 235; Samuel, 111; Sarah, 64, 111, 241; Susanna, 249.
- Waldron, Alice, 16; Bridget, 61; Edmund, 40; Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 15; Grace, 63; Henry, 15; John, 31, 63; Katherine, 40; Mary, 31.
- Wale, Margaret, 56; Sir William, 56.
- Walford, Arabella, 163; Hugh, 163.
- Walker, Abigail, 100; Alice, 3; Ann, 21; Rev. Dr. Anthony, 45, 135; Benjamin, 100; Catherine, 9, 214; Charles, 214; Sir Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 45, 199; John, 199; Lucia, 11; Margaret, 135; Martha, 194; Mary, 100; Matilda, 11; Phillis, 256; Priscilla, 156; Robert, 21; Thomas, 11; William, 156, 256.
- Wall, Elizabeth, 209; Francis, 121; John, 79, 95, 122; Katherine, 178, 181; Lucy, 121; Lady Margaret, 95; Mary, 122; Millicent, 128; Nathaniel, 128; Parnell, 79; Sarah, 75; Thomas, 209.
- Waller, Abigail, 180; Anne, 49, 120; Dorothy, 200, 209; Edmund, 180; Elizabeth, 6, 150; Henry, 179; James, 196; John, 120; Mary, 98, 150, 189; Richard, 6; Susanna, 179; Thomas, 98; Sir William, 49.
- Wallis, Johane, 8.
- Wallett, Elizabeth, 224.
- Walley, Alice, 83; Mary, 65.
- Wallop, Catherine, 254; Hon. John, 254; Mary, 68; Robert, 68.
- Walpole, Mary, 171; Robert, 171.
- Walrond, Alexander, 110; Anne, 212; Edward, 232; Henry, 110; Mary, 110, 232; Sarah, 128; William, 128, 212.
- Walsh, Rev. Charles, 54; Dorothy, 220; Henry, 220; Jane, 54.
- Walsham, Elizabeth, 95.
- Walsingham, Anne, 139; Mary, 7; Thomas, 139.
- Walter, Anne, 81, 112, 220; Dorothy, 226; Henry, 234; Isaac, 220; Judith, 112; Mary, 81, 224; Richard, 224, 226, 234; Thomasine, 234.
- Walton, Charles, 151; Eleanor, 151; George, 5, 65; John, 33, 178; Katherine, 5, 33; Mary, 178; Sarah, 65.
- Walwyn, Elizabeth, 54; Fulke, 54.
- Warburton, Anne, 232; Lady Diana, 236; Sir George, 236; Penelope, 215; Richard, 232.
- Warcup, Anna Maria, 152; Anne, 1; Cuthbert, 1; Edmund, 152; Mary, 34; Samuel, 34.
- Ward, Abigail, 146; Anne, 209, 227; Edward, 136; Lady Elizabeth, 74; Elizabeth, 117, 136, 248; Ellen, 29; Frances, 31; Hugh, 29; James, 149; Jane, 239; Joane, 149; John, 31; Lawrence, 107; Margaret, 30; Martha, 27; Mary, 107; Penelope, 56; Philip, 56; Richard, 30, 117; Robert, 209; Rowley, 27; Thomas, 146; William, 74; —, 161.
- Wardell, Arbella, 44; Rev. William, 44.
- Warden, Anne, 134; Christopher, 38; Elizabeth, 8; John, 8, 134; Mary, 38.
- Wardley, Katherine, 18; Richard, 18.
- Wardner, Anne, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Wardour, Elizabeth, 252; Katherine, 79; Tomkyns, 252.



- Ware, Anne, 252; Mary, 34; Richard, 34.
- Warfield, Elizabeth, 6; Roger, 6.
- Waring, Hannah, 88; Hellen, 196; Millicent, 209; Richard, 196, 200; Thomas, 88.
- Warner, Amy, 6; Anna Maria, 243; Anne, 6; Rev. Bartholomew, 30; Henry, 128; Johanna, 11, 13; John, 199, 243; Lydia, 30; Mary, 6, 127, 128, 199; Robert, 6; William, 6.
- Warnford, Elizabeth, 201; Rev. Henry, 201.
- Warrell, Anne, 194.
- Warren, Alice, 16; Bridget, 61; Edmund, 40; Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 259; Jane, 40; Rev. Dr. John, 259; John, 31; Katherine, 40; Mary, 31; Sarah, 63.
- Warter, Anne, 206; Jane, 187; Joanna, 11; John, 187, 206; Thomas, 11.
- Warton, Edward, 5; Johanna, 2; Martie, 5; Philip, 2.
- Warwick, Earl of. *See* Rich.
- Wasey, Elizabeth, 29; Robert, 29.
- Wash, Isabel, 2.
- Washington, Amy, 260; Anne, 247, 249; Charles, 262; Danvers, 224; Elizabeth, 159, 224, 250, 258; George, 258; Hannah, 253; Jane, 144; Rev. John, 260; John, 250, 253, 256; Katherine, 211; Margaret, 146; Martha, 252; Mary Ann, 262; Richard, 211; Robert, 144; Sarah, 250; Susanna, 256; William, 247, 250, 252.
- Wasteneys, Mary, 234.
- Wastfeld, Edward, 117; Esther, 117.
- Waterer, Margaret, 194.
- Waterford, Henry, Marquis of. *See* Beresford.
- Waterhouse, Anne, 118; Frances, 207; Jasper, 118; Dr. Thomas, 207.
- Waters, Catherine, 260; Edmond Thomas, 260.
- Waterson, Sarah, 106; William, 106.
- Watkins, Anne, 134, 218, 251; Charles, 218; Sir David, 99; Dorothy, 78; Elizabeth, 99; Henry, 155; Lady Honor, 134; Jane, 155; Lady Katherine, 57; Reimard, 251; William, 57; Lady —, 99.
- Watkinson, Elizabeth, 12.
- Watson, Agnes, 52; Anne, 159; Edward, 159; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 98, 132; James, 109; Mary, 109; Meriell, 98; Susanna, 25, 132; William, 25.
- Watts, Dorothy, 8; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 11, 235; Lady Jane, 129; Sir John, 129; Katherine, 76; Richard, 76; Thomas, 11.
- Wavell, Elizabeth, 232.
- Wawen, Jarvis, 181; Margaret, 181.
- Wayte, Anne, 151; Susanna, 173.
- Wearg, Martha, 76; Thomas, 76.
- Weaver, Elizabeth, 90; Francis, 90; Hester, 163; John, 163.
- Webb, Alice, 12; Amaretta, 166; Anne, 175, 196; Elizabeth, 11, 196; Jane, 8, 55, 211; Joseph, 196; Martha, 162; Nathaniel, 162; Richard, 175; Robert, 8; Samuel, 152, 196; Sarah, 135, 249; Susanna, 152, 219; William, 135, 166.
- Webber, Anne, 116; John, 26, 116; Katherine, 26.
- Webster, Elizabeth, 6, 189; Joshua, 102; Mary, 102; Richard, 158; Susanna, 158; Thomas, 189.
- Weckerlin, Anne, 126.
- Wederell, Margery, 12.
- Weedon, Cavendish, 183; Elizabeth, 183.
- Weekly, Frances, 208; Henry, 208.
- Weemes, Jane, 105.
- Welbourne, Martha, 151; Robert, 151.
- Welby, Adlard, 136; Elizabeth, 3; Joane, 136; John, 3.
- Welch, Margaret, 1; Richard, 1.
- Weld, Alexander, 104; Anne, 21, 104; Elizabeth, 98; Lady Frances, 21; Gascoigne, 98; Sir John, 21.
- Welden, Katherine, 198.
- Weldon, Philippa, 6.
- Welles, Doiley, 157; Frances, 14; George, 17; Hester, 55; Johanna, 14; John, 14, 55; Susan, 17; Thomas, 157.
- Welley, Mary, 39; Thomas, 39.
- Wells, Arthur, 157; Beatrice, 74; Elizabeth, 73, 157; Hester, 100; John, 74; Mary, 91; Mary, 157; Sarah, 167.
- Wellysburne, Lady Elizabeth, 6; Sir John, 6.
- Welsh, Agnes, 10; Edward, 10; Lady Elizabeth, 11; George, 148; Maurice, 11; Mercy, 148.
- Wemys, Rev. Dr. Lodowick, 22; Margaret, 12.
- Wender, Mary, 110; Samuel, 110.
- Wentworth, Anne, 40; Dorothy, 125, 148; Elizabeth, 39, 119, 147; Fisher, 200; Isabella, 97; John, 39; Phoebe, 35; Ruisshe, 150; Samuel, 35; Silence, 200; Susanna, 150; Thomas, 39; William, 97.
- Werden, Charlotte, 249; Sir John, 249, 250; Katherine, 76; Lucy, 250; Robert, 76.
- Weslyd, Anne, 180; Cyriac, 180.
- West, Anne, 43; Hon. Cecilia, 218; Elizabeth, 6, 199; Francis, 43; Joane, 13; John, 199; Mary, 248; Nicholas, 13; Sarah, 212, 257.
- Westbeere, Martha, 162.
- Westbrooke, Mary, 233; Phoebe, 245.
- Western, Martha, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Westfaling, Anne, 214; Herbert Rudhale, 214.
- Westrope, George, 155; Sarah, 155.
- Westlake, Hugh, 212; Margaret, 212; Mary, 43; Thomas, 43.
- Westley, Mary, 199; Thomas, 199.
- Westmoreland, Mildmay, Earl of. *See* Fane.
- Westofer, Alice, 16; William, 16.
- Weston, Anne, 48, 195; Frances, 140; Henry, 86; John, 48, 140; Katherine, 86; Thomas, 195.
- Westrew, Elizabeth, 126.
- Wetherall, Mary, 113; Richard, 113.
- Wettes. *See* Welles.
- Weyant, Isabella, 13.
- Weymouth, Thomas, Viscount. *See* Thynne.
- Weyvant, Isabel, 2; John, 2.
- Whalley, Christopher, 18; Elizabeth, 80; Katherine, 18; Stanhope, 80.
- Wharton, Anthony, 212; Dorothy, 104; Capt. George, 104; Lady Jane, 233; Jane, 233; Margaret, 212; Mary, 205; Sarah, 48. *See* Warton.
- Wharton, Katherine, 138.
- Wheatley, Anne, 4; Clemence, 10; Elizabeth, 159; Nathaniel, 159; Richard, 4; William, 10.
- Wheeler, Dorothy, 13; Elizabeth, 108, 115; Hannah, 127; John, 112; Juda, 143; Katherine, 112; Thomas, 112, 115, 127, 143.
- Wheldon, Barbara, 114.
- Whetcombe, Elizabeth, 36; Samuel, 36.
- Wheten, Alice, 6.
- Whetenhall, Elizabeth, 224; Thomas, 224.
- Whetstone, Lady Anne, 56; Mary, 253; Sarah, 247; Sir Thomas, 56; Admiral William, 247; William, 253.
- Whichcote, Frances Catherina, 234; Francis, 193; George, 234; Rebecca, 193.
- Whincop, Anne, 62; Audrey, 99; Elizabeth, 62.
- Whishaw, Anne, 242; John, 242.

- Whistler, Elizabeth, 137, 181; Rev. John, 137; John, 181.
- Whitacres, Henry, 12; Isabella, 12.
- Whitaker, Henry, 197; Mary, 197.
- Whitby, Anna, 62; Mary, 239; Thomas, 62.
- Whitcombe, Gertrude, 243; Peter, 243.
- Whitcroft, Elizabeth, 245; Mary, 245.
- White, Anne, 15, 88, 152, 182; Arnold, 109; Rev. Blase, 88; Bridget, 181; Christopher, 128, 197; Daniel, 148; Edward, 78; Elizabeth, 5, 78, 128, 145, 226; Rev. Humphrey, 181; Jane, 70, 148; Johanna, 2; John, 2, 95, 159; Katherine, 109; Margaret, 3; Martha, 148; Mary, 90; Rebecca, 95; Richard, 152, 177; Samuel, 182, 226; Susan, 159, 177; Ursula, 197; Rev. Walter, 70.
- Whitear, Dorothy, 175; Rev. William, 175.
- Whitebread, Elizabeth, 7; Lettice, 133; Reynold, 7; William, 133.
- Whitehall, John, 59.
- Whitehead, Edmund, 165; Elizabeth, 32, 150, 159, 165; Francis, 32; Henry, 150; Joseph, 159; Mary, 4; Thomas, 4.
- Whitehorne, Gabriel, 35; Katherine, 35.
- Whitehurst, Elizabeth, 204, 207.
- Whitelocke, Carleton, 144; Catherine, 144.
- Whitepayne, Agnes, 2; John, 2.
- Whitfield, Agnes, 3; Hannah, 75; John, 94; Margaret, 3; Mary, 131, 139; Rev. Ralph, 94; Richard, 3; Robert, 3; Sarah, 94; Timothy, 131, 139.
- Whiting, Anne, 189; Elizabeth, 173; Henry, 173; Jane, 17; Robert, 17.
- Whitley, Elizabeth, 150; Mary, 144; Col. Roger, 144; Thomas, 150.
- Whitlocke, Grace, 56; Hester, 209; Johanna, 13; Thomas, 13; Sir William, 209.
- Whitmore, Alice, 247; Elizabeth, 247; George, 247; John, 230; Katherine, 112; Mary, 230; Susannah, 247; William, 247.
- Whitnall, Dorothy, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Whitney, Elizabeth, 96; Eustace, 80; Francis, 16; Margaret, 16, 25; Thomas, 25, 96; Ursula, 80.
- Whittingham, Sarah, 122.
- Whittington, Katherine, 13; Margaret, 23.
- Whittle, Mary, 39.
- Whitton, Catherine, 181; Robert, 181.
- Whorwood, Dorothy, 11; Elizabeth, 38; Sarah, 137; William, 137.
- Whoule, Andrew, 60; Anne, 60.
- Whyte, Mary, 86; Samuel, 86.
- Whythyll, Jane, 9; Richard, 9.
- Wiche, Sir Cyril, 73, 204; Lady Elizabeth, 73; Lady Mary, 204.
- Wickes, Elizabeth, 53; Joanna, 8; Lucy, 49; Nathaniel, 49; Paul, 53.
- Wickham, Edward, 27; Humphrey, 27; Martha, 27.
- Widdop, Elizabeth, 70; Paul, 70.
- Widdowes, Edmund, 37; Margaret, 37.
- Widginton, Bridget, 2; William, 2.
- Widmore, Dorcas, 91; Thomas, 91.
- Widnell, Katherine, 67; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Widrington, Elizabeth, 202.
- Wigfall, Dorothy, 236; Elizabeth, 236.
- Wiggin, Elizabeth, 53; Roger, 53.
- Wight, Henry, 61; Mary, 53; Sarah, 61; Rev. Thomas, 53.
- Wightwick, Elizabeth, 189. See Knightley.
- Wigmore, Anne, 150; Cecilia, 9; Daniel, 87; Frances, 87; Roger, 9; Thomas, 150.
- Wikenden, Agnes, 15.
- Wilbraham, Elizabeth, 165, 180; Ralph, 165; Randolph, 165; Roger, 165.
- Wilcocks, Elizabeth, 193; Grace, 197; Humphrey, 197; John, 177, 193; Rebecca, 177.
- Wilcoxon, Eleanor, 93; Richard, 93.
- Wild, Alice, 7; Anne, 65; Michael, 7; Susanna, 67; Thomas, 67; Sir William, 65.
- Wilden, Anne, 106; Robert, 106.
- Wilder, John, 241; Mary, 241.
- Wilford, Anne, 141; Edward, 132; Frances, 54; Joanna, 5; John, 2, 54, 91; Juliana, 11; Magdalen, 132; Mary, 2, 91; Thomas, 141.
- Wilkes, Amy, 200; John, 183; Mary, 183; Thomas, 20.
- Wilkins, Elizabeth, 5.
- Wilkinson, Agnes, 6; Alice, 75; Anne, 1, 247; John, 140; Mary, 140; Richard, 140; Robert, 75.
- Willard, Edmund, 14; Juliana, 14.
- Willaston, Jane, 160; William, 160.
- Willes, Edward, 260; Francis, 259; Martha, 260; Mary, 259.
- Willet, Annabella, 259; Charlotte, 260; Elizabeth, 8; Ralph, 259, 260.
- Williams, Anne, 39, 252; Anthony, 3; Avis, 63; Bathia, 244; Dawbeny, 68; Dorothy, 189; Edward, 252, 257; Elizabeth, 10, 68, 257; Grace, 48; Jane, 18, 121, 150; John, 11, 39, 43, 63, 209; Katherine, 3, 71, 209; Margaret, 132; Martha, 44; Mary, 11, 89, 130, 187, 196; Rebecca, 34, 173; Robert, 68; Roger, 130; Sarah, 228; Thomas, 44; Ursula, 43; Walter, 18; William, 34, 71, 132, 187.
- Williamson, Edmund, 96; Elizabeth, 90, 176; Frances, 31; George, 31, 90; Rev. John, 176.
- Williat, Edward, 16; Faith, 16.
- Willimott, Deborah, 200; James, 200.
- Willington, Anne, 5; William, 5.
- Willis, Agnes, 52, 89; Elizabeth, 83; John, 52; Magdalen, 82; Prudence, 82; Sir Thomas, 83.
- Willmer, Anne, 29; Elizabeth, 69; George, 29; Thomas, 69.
- Willmott, Frances, 127; William, 127.
- Willoughby, Elizabeth, 222, 256; Emma, 137; Frances, 1, 52; Hon. Francis, 250; Grace, 63; Katherine, 13; Mary, 250; Michael, 13; Peter, 222; Susanna, 182; William, 52, 63, 182.
- Willowes, Jane, 167.
- Wills, Anthony, 171; Elizabeth, 171.
- Wilmer, Elizabeth, 28; Felicia, 51; Mary, 133.
- Wilmore, Elizabeth, 28; George, 149, 171; Margaret, 149; Mary, 171.
- Wilmott, Lady Anne, 176; Lady Elizabeth, 194; Lady Mallett, 205; —, Countess of Rochester, 176, 194, 205.
- Wilsdon, Joane, 7.
- Wilsford, Anne, 92; Charles, 92; Elizabeth, 237; Nathaniel, 237.
- Wilshere, Dorothy, 162; Grace, 199; John, 162.
- Wilson, Anne, 49, 116, 146; Clement, 24; Dorothy, 232; Elizabeth, 179, 209, 251; Humphrey, 4; Joane, 4, 31; John, 171; Mary, 97, 171; Orlebar, 146; Samuel, 116; Thomas, 49, 179, 209; William, 31.
- Wilton, Alathea, 241.
- Wiltshire, Charles, Earl of. See Powlett.



- Wimbledon, Sophia, Viscountess. *See* King.
- Wimpriess, Elizabeth, 138 ; William, 138.
- Winbury, Christopher, 148 ; Dorothy, 148 ; Elizabeth, 95 ; Thomas, 95.
- Winch, Ann, 27 ; Dorothy, 54 ; Sir Humphrey, 166 ; Richard, 54 ; Simon, 27.
- Winchcombe, Frances, 238 ; Sir Henry, 238.
- Winckles, Elizabeth, 11 ; Francis, 251 ; James, 11 ; Mary, 251.
- Windebanke, Lady Elizabeth, 179 ; Sir Francis, 179.
- Windham, Alice, 128 ; Anne, 224 ; Conley, 232 ; Lady Elizabeth, 224 ; John, 128 ; Mary, 232. *See* Wyndham.
- Windover, Alice, 72.
- Windsor, Anne, 15, 176 ; Dorothy, 3 ; Emanuel, 176 ; Thomas, 3.
- Wing, Daniel, 177.
- Wingate, Arabella, 116 ; Francis, 92, 116 ; Lettice, 92.
- Wingfield, Anne, 16 ; Anthony, 16 ; Elizabeth, 93 ; Francis, 93 ; Henry, 14 ; Johanna, 1 ; Mary, 14.
- Wingham, Michiell, 3.
- Winlow, Mary, 242.
- Winnington, Dorothy, 102 ; Elizabeth, 1 ; Robert, 102.
- Winnoll, Elizabeth, 30 ; John, 30.
- Winspur, Ann, 36.
- Winstanley, Frances, 24 ; Richard, 24.
- Winter, Sir Edward, 163 ; Elizabeth, 6 ; Lady Emme, 163 ; Gilbert, 6 ; Joanna, 6 ; John, 6 ; Mary, 69, 248.
- Winterbeck, Susanna, 177.
- Winterflood, Grace, 14.
- Winthrop, Mary, 255 ; Stephen, 255.
- Winwood, Elizabeth, 64.
- Wise, Philippa, 78.
- Wiseman, Lady Arabella, 79 ; Edmund, 59, 79, 179, 226 ; Elizabeth, 37 ; Hannah, 146 ; Lucy, 195 ; Mariana, 226 ; Mark, 37 ; Mary, 48, 53, 220 ; Rebecca, 48 ; Susanna, 179 ; Theodosia, 59 ; Sir William, 79.
- Witcombe, Rebecca, 28 ; Thomas, 28.
- With, Anne, 216 ; Robert, 216.
- Witham, Elizabeth, 122 ; Henry, 122.
- Withe *alias* Wyeth, Emme, 163.
- Wither, Elizabeth, 54 ; Robert, 54.
- Withers, Dorothy, 90 ; Elizabeth, 99 ; Gertrude, 3 ; Jacob, 90 ; Margaret, 159 ; Nicholas, 99 ; William, 159.
- Withey, Elizabeth, 195 ; Robert, 195.
- Withins, Judith, 145.
- Witt, John, 75 ; Sarah, 75.
- Witter, Elizabeth, 72 ; John, 72.
- Wittewrong, Anne, 174, 186 ; Ellen, 161 ; Sir John, 161, 175.
- Witty, Jane, 18.
- Wivell, Katherine, 171 ; Thomas, 171.
- Wivill, Katherine, 40 ; Robert, 40 ; Thomas, 40.
- Wodden, Anne, 4.
- Wodehouse, Anne, 150 ; Lady Elizabeth, 236 ; Sir John, 236 ; John, 150.
- Woffendale, Martha, 252.
- Wogan, Elizabeth, 8 ; Maurice, 8.
- Wolfe, Elizabeth, 236 ; John, 236.
- Wollaston, Elizabeth, 72 ; Dr. John, 213 ; Mary, 213.
- Wolley, Agnes, 4 ; Anne, 11 ; Benjamin, 4 ; Joane, 22 ; Rev. Richard, 22.
- Wolstenholme, Grace, 231 ; Sir John, 92 ; Nicholas, 231.
- Wombwell, Lucy, 57 ; Stephen, 57.
- Womock, Anne, 105 ; Katherine, 112 ; Rev. Dr. Lawrence, 105, 112.
- Wood, Alice, 10 ; Barbara, 118 ; Basil, 126 ; Byam, 210 ; Clara, 236 ; Elizabeth, 28, 210 ; Jane, 126 ; Johanna, 2 ; John, 62, 81 ; Joyce, 62 ; Katherine, 62 ; Margaret, 3, 219 ; Mary, 61, 245 ; Parnell, 65 ; Sarah, 81 ; Thomas, 2, 65 ; William, 3, 10.
- Woodall, Anne, 105 ; Rev. John, 105.
- Woodborn, Elizabeth, 224 ; Robert, 224.
- Woodcock, Aaron, 22 ; Elizabeth, 236 ; Joane, 30 ; Mary, 155 ; Rachel, 22 ; Thomas, 30.
- Woodford, Anne, 5 ; Dorothy, 147.
- Woodhouse, Anne, 182.
- Woodhull, Anne, 5.
- Woodley, Agnes, 10 ; Anne, 19 ; Francis, 19.
- Woodnoth, Benjamin, 103 ; Susanna, 103.
- Woodroffe, Rev. Benjamin, 138 ; Charity, 152 ; Dorothy, 138 ; Elizabeth, 13 ; Hester, 235 ; Lettice, 104, 152 ; Robert, 235.
- Woods, Anne, 160 ; Mary, 144 ; Thomas, 144.
- Woodson, Ursula, 32.
- Woodstock, Elizabeth, 8 ; John, 8.
- Woodward, Edward, 69, 213 ; Elizabeth, 69, 96, 213 ; Francis, 96 ; Hester, 146 ; John, 9 ; Margaret, 9 ; Martha, 243 ; Roger, 87 ; Susan, 87.
- Woodyear, George, 47 ; Margaret, 180 ; Martha, 47 ; Sarah, 195 ; Thomas, 180 ; William, 195.
- Woogan, Lady Elizabeth, 104 ; William, 104.
- Woolfe, Anne, 93 ; John, 93 ; Mary, 254.
- Woolley, Elizabeth, 190 ; John, 184 ; Mary, 184.
- Woolhouse, Margaret, 223.
- Woolnough, Elizabeth, 74 ; Henry, 74.
- Woolrich, Ellenor, 34.
- Woolson, Emma, 14.
- Worcester, Rebecca, Marchioness of, 245.
- Wordell, John, 127 ; Penelope, 127.
- Workman, Constance, 139 ; Rev. John, 139.
- Worland, Henry, 5 ; Katherine, 5.
- Worley, Isabella, 13 ; Richard, 13.
- Worrell, Jane, 187.
- Worsapp, Frances, 136.
- Worseley, Lady Frances, 197 ; Jane, 201 ; Sir Robert, 197.
- Worsley, Anne, 2 ; Elizabeth, 100 ; James, 2.
- Worsopp, Anne, 39 ; Thomas, 39.
- Worth, Elizabeth, 123 ; William, 123.
- Worthington, Elizabeth, 11.
- Wotton, Anne, 205, 219 ; Christopher, 10 ; Johanna, 10 ; Thomas, 205 ; Rev. William, 219.
- Wray, Amphilis, 47 ; Diana, 63 ; Lady Frances, 89 ; Sir John, 47 ; Theodosia, 47 ; Sir William, 63.
- Wreith, Anne, 61.
- Wrenham, John, 11 ; Margaret, 11.
- Wrey, Elizabeth, 84 ; John, 84.
- Wright, Agnes, 2 ; Anne, 145 ; Dorothy, 167, 186 ; Elizabeth, 95, 115, 137, 217, 238, 254 ; Ellen, 78 ; Faith, 16 ; Frances, 52, 154 ; Francis, 65, 154 ; Hester, 65, 75 ; Rev. Isaac, 115 ; James, 179 ; Jane, 63, 152 ; John, 152 ; Judith, 165 ; Katherine, 53, 179 ; Manners, 41 ; Lady Margaret, 11 ; Margaret, 16 ; Mary, 43, 69, 182, 210 ; Matthew, 69, 217 ; Sir Nathan, 238 ; Nathan, 63, 137 ; Robert, 16 ; William, 41, 43, 53, 167, 186 ; Lady —, 145.
- Wriothesley, Lady Elizabeth, 66 ; Thomas, Earl of Southampton, 66.
- Writhington, Alexander, 11 ; Juliana, 11.
- Wroth, Elizabeth, 123 ; George, 123.
- Wroughton, George, 69 ; Mary, 69 ; William, 69.

## Y

Wyatt, Agnes, 3; Elizabeth, 179; Francis, 179; Henry, 173; John, 3; Sarah, 173.  
 Wyburn, Lady Catherine, 213.  
 Wyche. *See* Wiche.  
 Wycliffe, Katherine, 206; William, 206.  
 Wydopp, John, 16; Sense, 16.  
 Wylde, Alicia, 2; Joanna, 11.  
 Wymark, Ellis, 9; Florence, 9.  
 Wymondesold, Anne, 93; Edmund, 62; Elizabeth, 106, 173; Hannah, 62; Lady Jane, 159; Mary, 231; Richard, 106; Robert, 173; William, 93.  
 Wyncles. *See* Winckles.  
 Wynde, Charles, 237; Mary, 237.  
 Wyndham, Clere, 178; Hugh, 72; Katherine, 178; Rachel, 72. *See* Windham.  
 Wyne, Anne, 231; Mary, 227; William, 227, 231.  
 Wynne, Alice, 17; Edward, 130; Elizabeth, 130; Thomas, 17.  
 Wynyard, Anne, 204.  
 Wytton, Helen, 17.

Yakden, Anne, 235.  
 Yarbrough, Katherine, 48.  
 Yardley, Christopher, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 217; Robert, 217.  
 Yarlond, Helena, 8.  
 Yate, Lady Arabella, 212; William, 212.  
 Yates, Anne, 27; Lady Elizabeth, 259; Elizabeth, 114; Mary, 114; Rev. Robert, 27.  
 Yaxlee, Charles, 120; Mary, 120.  
 Yealinge, Anne, 16.  
 Yelde, Elizabeth, 11; John, 11.  
 Yelverton, Hon. Barbara, 248; Martha, 9; —, Viscount Longueville, 248.  
 Yeoman, Agnes, 83.  
 Yeomans, Christiana, 6; Edmund, 69; Elizabeth, 29, 54, 69, 241; John, 54; Robert, 241; Simon, 29; Susanna, 47.  
 Yerbury, Elizabeth, 136; Richard, 136.  
 Yevas, Elizabeth, 7.

Yore, Robert, 84.  
 Yorke, Christopher, 8; Elizabeth, 59; James, 59; John, 29; Judith, 29; Lady Katherine, 196; Katherine, 8; Mary, 105; Sir William, 196; William, 186.  
 Young, Alice, 16; Anne, 91, 231, 242; Bartholomew, 147; Beata, 221; Cicely, 75; Elizabeth, 34, 231; John, 34, 114, 144, 221; Judith, 114; Katherine, 18, 147, 181; Margaret, 16; Margery, 62; Mary, 36, 147; Robert, 91; Sarah, 144; Susanna, 16; Thomas, 18, 62; William, 36, 147.  
 Yours, Katherine, 16.

## Z

Zachary, John, 218; Mary, 218.  
 Zouch, Anne, 96; Dorothy, 147; James, 96; Judith, 66; William, 66.

## ADDENDA.

Abney, Sir Edward, 204. | Dyton, Samuel, 229.  
 Rutland, John, Duke of, 256.

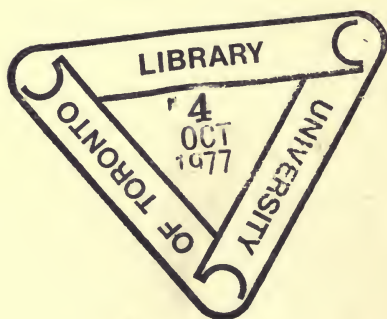
## END OF VOLUME II.











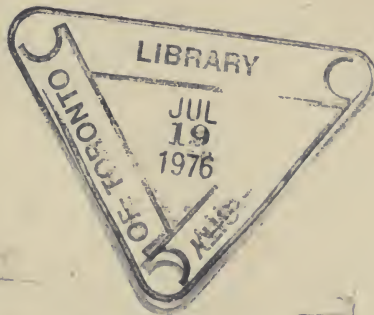
Hammett Hilde

Reuchman

Reckman Hilde

Gilbert Hilde

Raban







CS  
410  
H3  
v.24

Harleian Society, London  
Publications

**CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH**

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

**CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH**



